## Thie Prinantial Inmmertial : (liranicle

## Fixandial (flxomicle <br> PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance


Terms of Advertising
Transient display matter per agate line- --- ---
 Chicago Orfick-In Charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative, London Oypice-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. O.

## WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,

William Street, Corner Spruce, New York
Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B, DANA COMPANY. Prealdent and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, Willam D. Rigga
Treas., Wullam Dana Selbert; Sec., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co.

## The Financial Situation.

The text of the report of the committee of bankers, headed by Albert H. Wiggin of the Chase National Bank, which has been investigating the condition of German credits, has been made public the present week, and has everywhere been received with high praise. It is a clear cut statement of German conditions and German needs, frank as well as comprehensive, more so, in fact, than any document of the kind that has come to our notice for a long time. An attempt has been made to twist the meaning of one or two sentences in the report, and to invest them with a significance which it is plain they were not intended to have, but that is not because of any defect in the report itself, which is expressed in language not open to misconstruction.
In diagnosing Germany's present ills the Wiggin committee reaches exactly the same conclusions as those proclaimed by the Seven Power Conference at the termination of its labors on July 23. Germany is suffering from excessive short-term foreign credits and its problem is how short-term credits can be reduced and in part at least converted into long-term credits. Temporary provision can be made for taking care of part, at least, of the excessive short-term credits, and, in fact, arrangements to that end are provided in the report itself. These consist of extending the short-term credits provisionally through the renewal for a period of six months of the $\$ 100$, 000,000 credit obtained in June from the Bank for International Settlements, in association with the Bank of England, the Bank of France, and the Federal Reserve banks of this country, with similar renewals by other foreign creditors of the Reich. With regard to these arrangements the report says: "We have placed ourselves in touch with the banking groups which have been negotiating with Germany
as to the terms on which the existing short-term credits should be maintained. At our invitation, representatives of these groups and of the German banks met in Basle on Friday, Aug. 14, and after five days' study and consideration have agreed upon and will recommend a plan of prolongation of such credits to the numerous creditor banks and bankers for their acceptance."
"This agreement," it is stated, "provides for a continuation of credits to German debtors up to the total then outstanding for a period of six months from the date of the signing of the agreement, subject to an arrangement being made with regard to existing central bank credits. An individual agreement," it is added, "in an approved standard form will be made in every instance directly between the German debtor and the foreign creditor. The form of this agreement," we are told, "has been drawn up so as not to interfere in any way with the normal relations previously existing between the parties; while it involves certain specific assurances it is essentially based upon a broad foundation of mutual confidence." The report then adds:
"Realizing that it is to their interest to assist in every way possible to insure the stability of the reichsmark, the foreign creditors have come to au arrangement with Germany that the immediate release of their reichsmark balances shall be only partial and the remainder will be gradually released during the term of the agreement.
"The plan further provides two forms of additional security to creditors participating in the plan. One is to associate direct responsibility on part of the final credit taken with that of the debtor bank itself. The other is an undertaking by the German Gold Discount Bank to take over or guarantee within certain limits the indebtedness to foreign creditors, thus lending the important support of the Gold Discount Bank resources and prestige to the obligation.
"Provision has been made to secure by Government decree or otherwise that foreign creditors of German banks shall receive equal protection to that of creditors residing in Germany."
With reference to long-term credits, however, the situation is different. The Seven Power Conference could devise no means to that end, and the Wiggin committee is equally helpless. It can only state the indispensible preliminaries that must be met before Germany can hope to obtain foreign aid along that line. It is in the remarks on that point that the differences of interpretation have arisen. The concluding words in the report read as follows: "We therefore conclude by urging most earnestly upon all the governments concerned that they lose no time in taking the necessary measures for bringing about such conditions as will allow financial operations
to bring to Germany-and thereby to the worldsorely needed assistance."

What are the indispensible prerequisites? The committee has named them in a previous paragraph where it says: "We think it essential that before the period of prolongation of credits recommended by the London conference (the Seven Power Conference) comes to an end, they should give to the world assurance that international political relations are established on the basis of mutual confidence which is the sine qua non of economic recovery, and that the international payments to be made by Germany will not be such as to imperil the maintenance of her financial stability." It is this reference to international payments to be made by Germany that is construed as meaning that there must be a complete revision of international debt payments which would mean payments which the Allies are obliged to make to the United States. If such revision should be undertaken it would be flying in the face of public sentiment in this country, which is unalterably opposed to anything of the kind. Besides, in a time of business depression like the present it would be virtually impossible for the United States to forego the Allied payments. Surrendering the payment for a single year, such as was involved in President Hoover's moratorium proposal, is one thing, and permanent yielding up of such payments is quite another thing. Moreover, no one in this country would ever be persuaded that France, which is overflowing with gold, is not able to make, with absolute ease, the payments required under the agreement with the United States.

However, the Wiggin committee goes further than this and mentions other obstacles that must be overcome. It says: "Second, we would point out that the case of Germany provides a most forcible illustration of the fact that in recent years the world has been endeavoring to pursue two contradictory policies in permitting the development of an international financial system which involves the annual payment of large sums by debtor to creditor countries, while at the same time putting obstacles in the way of the free movement of goods."

This last plainly has reference to the tariff barriers which with increasing force one country after another has been placing against all other countries, and which constitute a more serious drawback than is involved in the German reparations payments. On that point the report speaks without equivocation or reserve, and also in very convincing fashion, adding: "So long as these obstacles remain such movements of capital must necessarily throw the world's financial balance out of equilibrium. Financial remedies alone will be powerless to restore the world's economic prosperity until there is a radical change in this policy of obstruction, and international commerce-on which depends the progress of civilization-is allowed to assume its natural development."

This last, it will be observed, is apart from the caution enjoined that the reparations payments to be made by Germany shall not be in excess of Germany's ability to pay. Both, however, are political questions lying wholly outside the province of the Wiggin Committee, and reference to them is made simply because, as the report itself says, "We have felt it to be our duty to point out the reasons why it is impossible for the present to suggest defiaite plans for securing to Germany long-term credits." This
last is the crux of the whole matter, and the Wiggin Committee, like the Seven Power Conference, finds itself obliged to give up the whole job as hopeless. In that respect the report is disappointing, but at least it possesses the merit of being a clear presentation of the facts of the case.

An outcropping of bank failures in Ohio has been one of the unpleasant developments of the week. There is no reason to think, however, that these failures have anything more than a strictly local significance or that the ill consequences will extend beyond the local field within which they occurred. They seem to have had their origin in the clusing on June 17 of the Security-Home Trust Co. of Toledo, a $\$ 36,000,000$ institution. The 60 -day limit then imposed by many of the Toledo banks on the withdrawal of deposits expired on Monday and Tuesday of the present week. Preliminary notices filed with the banks, of intention to draw out deposits, made it apparent that the withdrawals would be very heavy. At the same time plans for merging three of the institutions which this week have gone down, so as to create a consolidated institution sufficiently strong to cope with the situation, came to grief at the last moment. The three institutions referred to were the Ohio Savings Bank \& Trust Co., with deposits on June 30 of $\$ 45,526,716$ and resources of $\$ 58,117,115$; the Commerce-Guardian Trust \& Savings Bank, with deposits of $\$ 21,328,006$ and resources of $\$ 27,016,882$, and the Commercial Savings Bank \& Trust Co., with deposits of $\$ 13,069,244$ and resources of $\$ 15,160,216$. When it appeared at special meetings on Saturday night of last week that the merger of the three institutions could not be carried through, no alternative remained (in view of the certain large demand upon the institutions on Monday) but to vote to close down. A fourth institution, namely the American Bank, with deposits of $\$ 1,044,000$ and resources of $\$ 1,524,000$, was forced to close at the same time because its reserves were tied up in the Ohio Savings Bank \& Trust Co. and the Commercial Savings Bank \& Trust Co.

The three institutions first mentioned had aggregate resources, it will be seen, in excess of $\$ 100$,000,000 , and the Security-Home Trust, which went to the wall in June, had resources, as said, of $\$ 36$,000,000 , the whole thus constituting a formidable breakdown for a city of the size of Toledo. Even though the disturbances were local and confined mainly to the Northwestern part of the State of Ohio (some minor banks in that territory having likewise failed) it is obviously not well to make light of a banking collapse of such magnitude. As it happened, too, the building and loan associations found it necessary to invoke the 60 -day limit on payments. In this we refer not merely to the associations in Toledo, but to those at Akron, Ohio, and Cuyahoga, some small banks in those sections having also gone to the wall. The local situation, as a consequence, at one time was in a highly critical state, all business being transacted on a cash basis at retail establishments. Only one large department store in Toledo, according to newspaper accounts, advertised on Monday continuance of its charge accounts. After a brief period, however, the three large banks in Toledo which remained open, namely, the Toledo Trust Co., the First National Bank of Toledo, and the Spitzer-Rorick Bank, were able, with the assistance of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, to
cope effectively with the situation. Nevertheless, large sums are tied up in the suspended institutions, and some time must necessarily elapse before Northwestern Ohio can be expected to return to normal.

The price of cotton has taken a further tumble the present week. Middling upland spot cotton here in New York sold down to 6.50c. on Wednesday, and yesterday was 6.65 c . The proposal of the Federal Farm Board that the cotton planters should plow under every third row of growing cotton in the fields has fallen flat, and is now largely the subject of ridicule. Other suggestions of the same kind, like that of Governor Huey P. Long of Louisiana, who sent telegrams to all Governors, United States Senators, Congressmen, and Lieutenant-Governors of the cotton-growing States, asking them to unite in laying plans for enacting State legislation prohibiting "the raising of a single bale of cotton in all cot-ton-growing States during the year 1932" appear to be no less devoid of merit. News came on Thursday that the Federal Farm Board would make advances to cotton farmers on their 1931 crops on the basis of 1c. a pound less than the market price of the staple, on the condition that the planters wishing to take advantage of the offer deposit their cotton with some one of the recognized co-operative associationswhich is not entirely to the liking of many of the planters. It has been pointed out that last season the Board loaned farmers up to $90 \%$ of the value of the cotton, and in 1929 took over cotton at $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a pound, which contrasts strangely with the prevailing price of less than 7 c . a pound at the leading Southern markets, and at some points at even less than 6c. Exceedingly gloomy views regarding the future value of the staple have been occasioned by the Farm Board's proposal of last week that planters destroy one-third of their growing cotton.
For ourselves we are unable to subscribe to the dismal views which for the moment appear to be finding such wide acceptance. Even supposing that the 1931 crop should be as large as estimated last week by the Agricultural Bureau, namely, 15,584,000 bales, which remains to be proved, not enough allowance is made in our estimation for the decided probability of a greatly increased consumption of the staple as the result of the inordinately low figure to which the price of cotton has fallen. Low prices are always a stimulus to consumption, and never more so than in the case of cotton. This has been demonstrated over and over again. The consumption of cotton is not likely to continue at the low levels of the last two seasons. But even if it does, American cotton at existing prices is certain to displace the inferior cotton of other countries, India cotton, for instance. That has happened over and over again. At proper price levels no other cotton in the world can compete with American cotton. Japan, which ordinarily takes a large quantity of India cotton, will take more American cotton and less India cotton, or at all events will stock up with American cotton to a greater extent than before. China also, which raises an inferior grade of cotton, some of which finds its way to market in Japan, will likewise find American cotton given a preference at present prices, not only by Japan, but by its own home consumers of cotton. Moreover, if newspaper accounts are to be believed, China will have a greatly reduced production the present year as a
result of the gigantic floods and overflows in the Yangtse River districts which are doing such immense damage.
We had an illustration back in 1926-27 of what can happen in the way of increased takings of cotton by foreign consumers when the price of the American staple gets down to a tempting basis. The United States had raised in 1926 a perfectly enormous crop, in fact, the largest crop on record-a crop which fell only a little short of reaching $18,000,000$ bales (exclusive of linters), and when prices, as a result, slumped badly. The whole cotton trade was in utter despair at the time, and it seemed as if the country would not be able to get rid of its burdensome supply for years to come. But the foreign consumer came to the rescue and took cotton on a scale never before witnessed. From $8,251,459$ bales in the season of $1924-25$, and $8,234,705$ bales in $1925-26$, the exports of cotton from the United States ran up to 11,223,439 bales in 1926-27. This was an increase, it will be seen, of, roughly, $3,000,000$ bales in a single year.

Every leading country increased its takings of cotton in a most notable fashion, the shipments to Germany running up from $1,736,812$ bales in $1925-$ 1926 to $2,952,846$ bales in 1926-27; the exports to Great Britain from $2,290,989$ bales to $2,582,439$ bales; to Japan from $1,083,912$ bales to $1,560,840$ bales; to France from 917,268 bales to $1,024,762$ bales; to Russia from 245,588 bales to 506,958 bales, and so on all through the list. Even India, such a large exporter of its own cotton, but cotton far inferior, as already stated, to that from the United States, took 299,170 bales in 1926-27 against next to nothing in preceding years, the shipments to India in 1924-25 having been only 2,291 bales and in 19251926 to 17,463 bales. The Orient alone-Japan, China and India-took considerably in excess of $2,000,000$ bales of American cotton in that year; in fact, took $2,134,577$ bales. As a result of this huge increase in the exports and a smaller acreage in 1927, the price of spot cotton in New York, which had sold down to 12.15 c . a pound in December 1926, advanced to 18.90 c. the following July.
But now the price of cotton is very much lower. As already stated, it touched 6.50 c . here in New York on Wednesday. The inducement to the taking of American cotton will be correspondingly greater. As a matter of fact, exports of cotton from the United States to Japan and China are already running very much higher than in the corresponding period of last year. Japan, indeed, has been taking increased amounts of cotton in this country in each and every month of the current calendar year; and for the seven months from Jan. 1 to July 31, 750,612 bales of American cotton have gone to Japan in 1931 against 410,848 bales in the corresponding seven months of 1930. China ordinarily is not a large consumer of American cotton, using not much above 200,000 to 250,000 bales a year, but is now also taking our cotton very freely. For instance, in May the present year the shipments to China were 36,330 bales as against 8,270 bales in May last year; in June the exports to China were 37,605 bales the present year against 5,722 bales in June last year; in July they were 65,359 bales as against 7,875 bales, and in the first three weeks of August they amounted to 27,025 bales against 4,949 bales. In the following table we furnish comparative figures for two years of the movement of cotton to both Japan and China for each month, beginning with May:

COTTON EXPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

|  | (Running Bales.) -To Japan - |  | To China- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1930. |
|  | Bales. |  |  |  |
| May | 65,943 | 26,038 | ${ }^{36,230}$ | ${ }_{5}^{8,722}$ |
|  | 60,148 | 36,901 | 37,605 | 5,722 7,875 |
| July | 27,022 | 17,050 | -27,025 | 4,949 |
| Total | 231,573 | $\overline{95,714}$ | $\overline{166,219}$ | 26,81 |

It will be observed that in this period of less than four months Japan has taken 231,573 bales of cotton from the United States the present year against 95,714 bales in the same period of 1930, and China has taken 166,219 bales against only 26,816 bales. Japan and China together have taken 397,792 bales in 1931 against only 122,530 bales in 1930. This has happened at the tail end of the crop year in the two seasons when supplies from the new crop were not yet available. It will be interesting to watch the export movement in succeeding weeks and months when the new crop comes to market in increasing amounts as the season progresses. Irrespective of what amounts of American cotton the Orient may take, it seems assuming no great risk to assert that when the new crop gets under way the cotton export movement as a whole from the United States will reach proportions that will leave the movement of the last two seasons very considerably in the rear.

The Federal Reserve statements this week disclose a number of interesting features. In the first place another large addition appears to the volume of Federal Reserve credit outstanding as measured by the holdings of bills and securities. Last week these holdings of bills and securities increased from \$941,582,000 to $\$ 1,064,781,000$; the present week there has been a further increase to $\$ 1,118,229,000$. For the two weeks combined, therefore, there has been an expansion in the volume of Reserve credit outstanding in the large sum of $\$ 176,637,000$. The holdings of acceptances, which last week jumped from $\$ 66$,074,000 to $\$ 135,738,000$, have the present week further increased to $\$ 154,628,000$. This time, however, it would appear unsafe to conclude that the new increase represents purchases of foreign bills in connection with the $\$ 125,000,000$ credit extended to the Bank of England for the purpose of sustaining the sterling exchange market. The reason is that no increase in these bill holdings appears at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
We do not know what plan is pursued in allotting these foreign bill purchases among the different Federal Reserve banks, but at least the major portion of any increase on that account should go to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. That bank, however, shows its total bill holdings (domestic and foreign) reduced from $\$ 69,960,000$ Aug. 12 to $\$ 63,166,000$ Aug. 19. On the other hand, the bill holdings at the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland have run up during the week from $\$ 9,142,000$ to $\$ 14,395,000$, and this leads to the conclusion that heavily increased offerings of bills were made to the Reserve bank as a result of the Ohio banking troubles which have been such a conspicuous feature the present week. On the other hand, however, on the liability side of the account we find that the foreign bank deposits, which recently have been mounting up so rapidly until on Aug. 12 they reached $\$ 180,483,000$ against only $\$ 5,676,000$ on June 17, have this week fallen to $\$ 168,408,000$, and it may be that if these foreign bank deposits consist, as generally supposed, of deposits
by the Bank of France, that some of these deposits were used in the purchase of sterling bills in this market.

The discount holdings of the 12 Reserve institutions have also sharply increased the past week, rising from $\$ 194,980,000$ Aug. 12 to $\$ 230,609,000$ Aug. 19. And here again the Ohio banking troubles would appear to have been responsible for the change, since the discount holdings of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York during the week actually decreased from $\$ 49,886,000$ to $\$ 38,775,000$. Contrariwise, these discounts by the Reserve Bank of Cleveland increased from $\$ 16,892,000$ to $\$ 30,517,000$. Combining the increase in the discounts at Cleveland with the increase in the bill holdings, the Cleveland Reserve Bank appears to have been drawn upon for help in connection with these Ohio banking troubles in amount of $\$ 18,878,000$. Sporadic banking troubles in other parts of the country would appear also to account for increases in the discount holdings and the bill holdings at some of the other Federal Reserve banks. San Francisco, where some bank failures have also occurred, is a conspicuous instance of the kind. The San Francisco Reserve Bank shows the discounts up during the week from $\$ 10,689,000$ to $\$ 33,501,000$, and the bill holdings up from $9,351,000$ to $\$ 12,339,000$, an increase in the two items combined of $\$ 25,800,000$.

The holdings of United States Government securities at the 12 Reserve banks changed very little during the week as far as the total is concerned, this being reported at $\$ 727,890,000$ the present week (Aug. 19) as against $\$ 727,961,000$ last week (Aug. 12), though there have been some sharp changes in the different items going to make up the total. The amount of Federal Reserve notes in circulation further increased during the week for the 12 Reserve institutions from $\$ 1,829,301,000$ to $\$ 1,901,844,000$, and gold reserves also increased, but in a smaller amount, rising from $\$ 3,449,182,000 \mathrm{Aug}$. 12 to $\$ 3,472$,861,000 Aug. 19.
Very little interest attaches just now to the figures of brokers' loans as reported by the member banks in New York City, inasmuch as these loans are now down to relatively low figures. This week these brokers' loans show a small increase, the amount rising from $\$ 1,329,000,000$ to $\$ 1,343,000,000$, after a long series of weekly decreases. In the different categories of loaning, loans for own account by the reporting member banks in New York increased during the week from $\$ 936,000,000$ to $\$ 950$,000,000 , while loans for account of out-of-town banks decreased from $\$ 230,000,000$ to $\$ 228,000,000$, and loans "for account of others" increased from $\$ 163,000,000$ to $\$ 165,000,000$.

There is little change in the foreign trade statement of the United States for the month of July, issued this week. Merchandise exports were again slightly reduced from the recent very low level, and imports continued less than in four of the preceding six months this year. The value of exports for the past month was reduced to $\$ 183,000,000$ and imports to $\$ 175,000,000$. It was about this time in 1930 that the foreign trade of the United States first began to fall away quite sharply, so that the losses for last month, compared with a year ago, are relatively smaller than has previously been the case. Merchandise exports for July, at $\$ 183,000,000$, compare with $\$ 266,761,000$ in July of last year, the reduction this
year being $\$ 83,761,000$, or $31.4 \%$, while imports, at $\$ 175,000,000$ for the month just closed, were $\$ 45$,555,000 less than the $\$ 220,555,000$ reported for July 1930, the reduction being equivalent to $20.7 \%$.

For the seven months of this year to date merchandise exports are valued at $\$ 1,499,225,000$ against $\$ 2,342,478,000$ in the same period of 1930 , the reduction this year being $\$ 843,253,000$, or $36.0 \%$, while imports, at $\$ 1,282,359,000$, compared with $\$ 1,956$, 543,000 for the same period a year ago, a decline this year of $\$ 674,184,000$, or $34.5 \%$. This change in conditions will undoubtedly become more marked as the year advances. The balance of trade in July continued on the export side, but was for a very much reduced amount, exports exceeding imports by only $\$ 8,000,000$; a year ago the excess of exports was $\$ 46,203,000$. For the seven months of the current year the excess of exports has been $\$ 216,866,000$ against an export trade balance for the same period of last year of $\$ 385,935,000$.

Both exports and imports of merchandise for the past three or four months show a smaller volume of trade each month measured by the value. The reduction, however, for each month was not large. With commodity prices showing a more or less constant decline during this same period, the probability is that the actual movement measured by the quantity has not materially changed. For example, cotton exports in July, the closing month of the cotton year, were, as is customary, the smallest of the year, being 270,132 bales, and exceeding by a considerable amount cotton exports of a year ago. The increase this year was 93,700 bales, or $53.1 \%$. On the other hand, the value of cotton exports for July of this year was less than that of last year, the amount being $\$ 13,530,000$, a decline of $\$ 1,047,000$ from July 1930, a decrease of $7.2 \%$. The constant reduction in the price of cotton is the occasion for this situation. It has characterized the export trade return now for many months. For the seven months of 1931 the change is relatively even much greater than appears for the month of July.

Gold exports in July were larger than in any preceding month this year, while imports declined. Exports amounted to $\$ 1,009,000$ and imports to $\$ 20,497,000$. In June gold exports were only $\$ 40,000$ and imports $\$ 63,887,000$, while for the seven months of this year exports of gold have been only $\$ 1,798,000$; imports were $\$ 260,438,000$. The excess of gold imports for the year to date amounts to $\$ 258$,640,000 . In the corresponding period of 1930 gold exports were $\$ 51,191,000$ and imports $\$ 254,087,000$, the latter exceeding exports for that period by $\$ 202$,896,000. Silver exports last month were $\$ 2,304,000$ and imports $\$ 1,640,000$. For the year to date silver exports have been $\$ 17,080,000$ against $\$ 33,710,000$ a year ago, and imports $\$ 15,674,000$ compared with $\$ 27,226,000$ for the corresponding period of 1930 .

The stock market this week has zigzagged a good deal, but as the week progressed developed a distinctly weak tone. About the only special feature was a severe break in the market on Monday, due to news regarding the banking troubles in Ohio, more particularly in Toledo, where four banking institutions with aggregate resources in excess of $\$ 100$,000,000 and aggregate deposits in excess of $\$ 80$,000,000 concluded over the week-end to close down after some strenuous efforts to keep agoing in conferences during Saturday and Sunday. A shortage
of cash for retail trade resulted from the closing down, but while this was relieved with the aid of the other banks and the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, on the other hand the building and loan associations deemed it incumbent to impose limits upon withdrawals. This happened not only at Toledo, but the loan associations at other points in Northwestern Ohio took similar action. On the whole, the situation assumed a serious aspect; at least locally, and our stock market reflected apprehension by turning sharply downward after last week's improving tendency in prices.

On Tuesday, however, the market enjoyed a sharp recovery as it appeared that the Ohio troubles had been effectually dealt with and were not likely to extend beyond the local territory directly involved. The rest of the week the market moved in an aimless fashion, with prices now slightly up and then down. On Friday the market again turned definitely downward. There were no distinctly new features of great consequence to affect the course of prices. The oil stocks displayed special strength in the belief that the drastic measures taken by the Governors of Oklahoma and of Texas would prove effective in reducing the output of oil and lead to the establishment of higher levels of prices both for crude oil and its products. An unfortunate feature continues to be the steady decline in all classes of bonds except those which are deemed positively gilt-edged. On Wednesday no less than 50 separate issues of bonds touched new low levels for the year. This week's decline in bonds may have reflected necessitous selling in connection with the Ohio banking trouble, but the course of bond prices has been downward for a long time past. Call loans on the Stock Exchange again continued unchanged at $11 / 2 \%$, and the Stock Exchange rate may be considered as pegged at that figure. A total of 59 stocks recorded new low figures for the year during the week, while 20 stocks established new high figures.

Trading has been moderately larger. At the halfday session on Saturday of last week the sales on the New York Stock Exchange were approximately 900,000 shares; on Monday, 1,300,000 shares; on Tuesday, $1,700,000$ shares ; on Wednesday, $1,100,000$ shares; on Thursday, $1,100,000$ shares, and on Friday, $1,300,000$ shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales on Saturday were 155,500 shares; on Monday, 209,855 shares; on Tuesday, 241,175 shares ; on Wednesday, 203,170 shares; on Thursday, 246,730 shares, and on Friday, 234,345 shares.

As compared with Friday of last week, prices are irregularly changed, but mostly lower. General Electric closed yesterday at $403 / 8$ against $413 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Warner Bros. Pictures at $81 / 8$ against $81 / 2$; Elec. Power \& Light at $393 / 8$ against $401 / 8$; United Corp. at 22 against $231 / 4$; North American at $671 / 2$ against $681 / 2$; Pacific Gas \& Elec. at $463 / 8$ bid against $463 / 4$; Standard Gas \& Elec. at $623 / 4$ against $633 / 4$; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at $921 / 2$ against $945 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at $293 / 4$ against $305 / 8$; International Harvester at $377 / 8$ against $391 / 2$; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at $611 / 4$ against 63 ; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 563/4 against 58; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at 211/8 against 221/4; Woolworth. at $701 / 4$ against $705 / 8$; Safeway Stores at $651 / 2$ against $663 / 4$; Western Union Telegraph at 112 against 116 ; American Tel. \& Tel. at $1703 / 8$ against $1741 / 2$; Int. Tel. \& Tel. at 281/4 against 297/8; American Can at 92 against $971 / 2$; United States Industrial Alcohol
at $317 / 8$ against 30 ; Commercial Solvents at 17 against $181 / 8$; Shattuck \& Co. at 20 against $203 / 4$; Corn Products at $651 / 8$ against 67, and Columbia Graphophone at 8 against 9.
Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at 112 against $1171 / 4$ on Friday of last week ; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at $843 / 8$ against $895 / 8$; National Cash Register at $251 / 2$ against $273 / 8$; International Nickel at $131 / 8$ against $135 / 8$; Timken Roller Bearing at 32 against $321 / 4$; Mack Trucks at 29 against 32 ; Yellow Truck \& Coach at $75 / 8$ against $81 / 4$; Johns-Manville at $501 / 2$ against $527 / 8$; Gillette Safety Razor at $193 / 4$ against $211 / 8$; National Dairy Products at $343 / 8$ against $353 / 8$; Associated Dry Goods at 191/4 against $201 / 2$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $341 / 8$ against 35 ; American \& Foreign Power at $281 / 4$ against 30 ; General American Tank Car at $561 / 2$ against 58; Air Reduction at 76 against $82 \frac{1}{4}$; United Gas Improvement at $283 / 4$ against 30 ; Columbian Carbon at 70 against 74; American Tobacco at 112 against $1181 / 4$; Liggett \& Myers at 681/4 against 72; Reynolds Tobacco class B at $487 / 8$ against $501 / 2$; Lorillard at $177 / 8$ against $193 / 8$, and Tobacco Products class A at $101 / 8$ bid against $105 / 8$.

The steel shares have moved distinctly lower. U. S. Steel closed yesterday at $873 / 4$ against $915 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Bethlehem Steel at 39 against $411 / 4$; Vanadium at 27 against $291 / 4$; Republic Iron \& Steel at $131 / 4$ against 14, and Crucible Steel at 39 bid against $401 / 2$. In the auto group Auburn Auto closed yesterday at 134 against $1431 / 2$ on Friday of last week; General Motors at 36 against $391 / 4$; Chrysler at $221 / 4$ against $243 / 8$; Nash Motors at $251 / 8$ against $277 / 8$; Packard Motors at $61 / 2$ against $67 / 8$; Hudson Motor Car at 123/4 against 13, and Hupp Motors at $67 / 8$ against $71 / 2$. In the rubber group Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at $397 / 8$ against $421 / 2$ on Friday of last week; United States Rubber at $131 / 4$ against $145 / 8$, and the preferred at 24 against $251 / 4$.
The railroad stocks have continued a weak feature. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $391 / 2$ against $411 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Erie RR. at $181 / 8$ against $197 / 8$; New York Central at 70 against 73 ; Baltimore \& Ohio at 46 against $471 / 2$; New Haven at $553 / 8$ against 58 ; Union Pacific at 140 against 146 ; Southern Pacific at $731 / 2$ against $741 / 2$; Missouri Pacific at $183 / 8$ against 20; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $111 / 2$ bid against $113 / 4$; Southern Railway at $261 / 2$ against $261 / 2$; Chesapeake \& Ohio at $353 / 8$ against $353 / 4$; Northern Pacific at $335 / 8$ against $343 / 8$, and Great Northern at $355 / 8$ against $353 / 4$.
The oil stocks have developed strength at times on the probability of higher prices for crude petroleum as the result of the restriction in output. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at 40 against 40 on Friday of last week; Standard Oil of N. Y. at $191 / 8$ against $191 / 2$; Standard Oil of Calif. at $401 / 8$ against $391 / 4$; Atlantic Refining at $163 / 8$ against $165 / 8$; Texas Corp. at $261 / 4$ against $245 / 8$; Richfield Oil at $11 / 2$ against $17 / 8$; Phillips Petroleum at 9 against $87 / 8$, and Pure Oil at 8 against $81 / 8$.
The copper stocks have moved with the general list. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $241 / 8$ against $251 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $171 / 8$ against 18 ; Calumet \& Arizona at $373 / 8$ bid against 38 ; Calumet \& Hecla at $61 / 8$ against $61 / 4$ bid, and American Smelting \& Refining at $305 / 8$ against 32.

Stock exchanges in the important European financial centers showed no deviations this week from earlier trends, all dealings still being overshadowed by the financial crisis in Central Europe and its world wide repercussions. The Berlin Boerse remained closed under the edict of the German Government issued before business began on July 13. There were no official indications of an early reopening, but it is now believed the German exchanges will resume gradually with no margin trading allowed at first and full reopening likely about Sept. 1. The Berlin "Boersen Courier" estimates that unofficial prices of German stocks are about $15 \%$ below the last official quotations of July 11.
The London and Paris exchanges remained in the doldrums all week, with the slow trading resulting in few changes of any moment in quotations. An interesting decision to open the London Stock Exchange for trading on Saturdays was reached by a committee Thursday and posted on the Exchange. "In view of the situation of the country and the desirability of affording facilities for dealings, the committee for general purchases has resolved to open the Stock Exchange on Saturdays on and after Sept. 19" the statement said. A London report to the New York "Times" stated that the drift of business in international issues on Saturdays to American stock brokers was one of the chief reasons for the decision. The London Stock Exchange has remained closed on Saturdays since 1917 so that the decision will interrupt a practice of 14 years standing. A further incident that occasioned much interest in London was an announcement last Saturday that Montagu Norman, Governor of the Bank of England, was sailing that day for Canada. The Bank issued a statement saying that Mr. Norman was seeking complete quiet and entire freedom from work on medical advice. European trade reports, meanwhile, show that the situation remains much depressed, with definite signs of improvement lacking. The official British total of unemployed went to a new high figure of $2,714,359$ in Tuesday's return, an increase of 39,270 in a week. The German total of unemployed holds at about $4,000,000$.
The London Stock Exchange was soft and dull at the opening, Monday, notwithstanding the announced determination of the Government to balance the budget. The possibility of a tax on fixedinterest issues as one measure for increased Government income produced nervousness among holders of gilt-edged issues, and considerable liquidation developed. British Government securities were hard hit by the selling, sharp recessions appearing. The industrial market was inactive, with prices inclined to drop both in the British and international sections. A slow and not very pronounced rally in British funds developed Tuesday, the tendency being to await further developments on the budget. Oils were better under the influence of closed American wells. British industrial stocks were off as a result of unexpected dividend reductions by leading companies in the textile industry, while international issues were uncertain. A harder tone in the London market finally appeared Wednesday, partly as a result of further rumors that a general $10 \%$ import duty might be levied. Business remained small, but quotations improved in almost all departments. An irregular tendency prevailed Thursday, with British funds easier on renewed fears of special taxation of bond interest. British industrial stocks showed no
movements of consequence, while the international descriptions made slight gains. Quiet trading yesterday resulted in small recessions in British funds. The industrial list showed few changes.

The Paris Bourse was extremely inactive as the week began, but the price tendency was fairly firm. A feeling of hesitation and uncertainty was general, reports said, but prices were stable. Although the fortnightly settlement was completed Monday, no increase in trading developed. Money was available for the settlement at $1 / 8 \%$, against $1 / 4 \%$ a fortnight earlier. Tuesday's session at Paris was again dull, with the price trend mildly irregular. Gains and losses were confined to a few points. Further uncertainty Wednesday brought no changes of any importance. The attitude of traders and investors remained one of aloofness, and the variations of a point or two either way attracted no interest. The Bourse session, Thursday, displayed the same characteristics. The dullness was quite as pronounced as in the earlier sessions, while the trend of quotations was perhaps a trifle harder. Improvement appeared chiefly in French stocks, with foreign issues subject to a little liquidation. In a further dull session yesterday prices hardened slightly.

Something of a political sensation was provided Wednesday by the Basle committee of bankers from 10 leading nations, called together by the B. I. S. at the behest of the London conference of governments to inquire into the immediate further credit needs of Germany and to study the possibilities of converting a portion of the short-term credits extended that country into long-term credits. After 10 days of deliberation this committee announced not only an agreement for a six months' extension of more than $\$ 1,000,000,000$ of the short-term credits still outstanding in Germany, but also made public a summary of a separate "report" which recommends in diplomatic language a number of far-reaching steps for the economic recovery of Germany in particular and of the world in general. The need for extension of the Reich credits was obvious and the action of the bankers in that regard was expected. All attention was concentrated, accordingly, on the report, which Basle press correspondents stated "authoritatively" contains an unequivocal recommendation for revision of German reparations payments, but examination of the report hardly bears out that interpretation, as noted elsewhere.

Agreement among the bankers for the prolongation of the short-term credits granted German borrowers is a highly important step in the long process of surmounting the financial crisis that has been affecting Germany and other European countries with varying degrees of acuteness for the last two months. It is not, of course, a final one, since the question of repayment will clearly be a difficult one six months hence and further banking agreements are thus foreshadowed. The committee met Aug. 8 under the chairmanship of Albert H. Wiggin, Chairman of the Board of the Chase National Bank of New York. It included also eminent bankers from Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Holland and Japan. As the discussions proceeded, some difficulties apparently arose regarding the scope of the credit extension, but a substantial accord among the bankers was reported in Basle dispatches early in the current week. The agreement for prolongation of the private credits
was said to be dependent on a similar extension to a period of six months of the $\$ 100,000,000$ eredit extended the Reichsbank June 25 by the Federal Reserve banks, the Bank of England, the Bank of France, and the B. I. S.

A material divergence of views was reported on the question of the mark balances in German banks for account of foreign institutions, and the agreement was modified on this point. Such deposits, estimated at $700,000,000$ marks, are to be released gradually during the term of the agreement. The total foreign short-term credits outstanding in Germany on July 31 are given as $7,400,000,000$ marks, and this figure apparently includes the $700,000,000$ of mark balances, leaving at $6,700,000,000$ marks the credits actually extended for the full six months' period. Not all the press reports agree on this figure, some placing the short-term credits involved in the extension at $5,000,000,000$ marks. Standard forms are to be provided for individual agreements which are to be made in every case between the German debtor and the foreign creditor.

The report which aroused so much interest because of its political implications is understood to have been drafted chiefly by Sir Walter Layton, of Great Britain. It is a 5,000 -word document, of which the essence is said to lie in its final paragraph, which states: "We therefore conclude by urging most earnestly upon all governments concerned that they lose no time in taking necessary measures for bringing about such conditions as will allow financial operations to bring to Germany-and therefore to the world-sorely needed assistance." The Young plan of reparations payments is not mentioned by name in the report, and the bankers' committee only goes so far as to say: "We think it essential that before the period of prolongation of credits recommended by the London conference comes to an end that the governments concerned should give to the world the assurance that international political relations are established on a basis of mutual confidence, which is the sine qua non of economic recovery, and that international payments to be made by Germany will not be such as to imperil the maintenance of her financial stability."

An official summary of the report, issued in Basle and transmitted by the Associated Press, indicated that it was divided into two parts, in accordance with the terms of reference of the London conference of seven governments. The first part deals with the immediate further credit needs of Germany, while the second part covers the possibility of converting a portion of the short-term credits into longterm credits. The position which has arisen in Germany, the summary states, is due largely to the world-wide depression, but also partly to the particularly vulnerable position in which the country found itself. Foreign indebtedness of Germany grew much faster than her assets in other lands during the period between 1924 and 1930 , it is pointed out. Total foreign indebtedness of the Reich is estimated at more than $25,500,000,000$ marks, which is in part offset by German foreign assets of 9,700 , 000,000 marks, leaving a net debt to foreigners of about $15,800,000,000$ marks. Reparations payments by Germany were made possible largely by such extensive borrowing abroad, it is held, "and it follows that in the main payments made abroad by Germany during these years were not effected out of Germany's resources and will not be so effected until
an appropriate part of these commercial debts are repaid in the form either of gold, goods or services." Even in the most favorable German foreign trade year of 1930 , borrowing abroad was necessary to provide one-third of the sum needed for foreign payments.

The report points out that the weakness in the German financial situation at the end of 1930 arose out of the fact that whereas Germany's foreign shortterm indebtedness was no less than $10,300,000,000$ marks, having increased to that figure from 4,100,000,000 marks at the end of 1926, Germany's shortterm investments abroad, including foreign exchange holdings of the Reichsbank, amounted only to 5,300 ,000,000 marks. "The increase in short-term debt was quite out of proportion to the growth of foreign trade," it is said, "and there is little doubt that it was used to a large extent to replace working capital when long-term money proved not available. While it would have been better if these short-term credits could have been converted into a long-term debt, it was probably not possible, and, in any event, was not done. When, therefore, an outflow of capital occurred, it found Germany in a very vulnerable position, which, in spite of an export surplus exist ing during the first six months of 1931, produced a serious crisis. It is estimated that the withdrawal from abroad of short-term funds in the first six months of 1931 amounted to $2,900,000,000$ marks, in addition to which there was a certain amount of selling by foreigners of long-term investments in Germany and purchases by Germans of long and shortterm investments abroad. In all, the outflow appear's to have been about $3,500,000,000$ marks.
"The committee expresses no view regarding the capacity of Germany to provide her capital needs out of internal savings, but emphasizes that the piling up of her obligations is no ultimate solution of her problem. The immediate credit needs involve the cessation of withdrawals, for which purpose the committee has been in touch with the bankers regarding the so-called 'standstill' agreements with foreign countries whereby existing credits will be maintained. The committee concludes that unless part of the capital withdrawn can be replaced the economy of Germany will continue in a condition of severe strain." Mobilization of German assets abroad is not considered a remedy for the situation by the committee, while the alternative of heavily reduced imports and greatly increased exports by Germans also is viewed unfavorably, owing not merely to the dislocation this would occasion in German economic life but also the serious effects on other markets. It was held advisable from all viewpoints, accordingly, that the existing volume of Germany's foreign credits be maintained and that part of the capital recently withdrawn be replaced from foreign sources, rather in the form of long-term credits than of short-term loans.

Proceeding in the second part of the report to a consideration of conversion possibilities, the committee states that the German economic position does not appear unfavorable for a transformation of a portion of the short-term debt into long-term obligations. It is remarked, significantly, that there has been a rapid recovery of Germany's export trade in recent years. The authorities of the Reich, moreover, are said to have given proof of their determination to put the public finances on a sound basis. At present, however, conversion possibilities are ruled
out on the sufficient basis of the low prices now prevalent for German securities on foreign securities markets.
"Two fundamental difficulties remain to be overcome," the report adds. "Until the relations between Germany and other European powers are established on a basis of mutual confidence there can be no assurance of continued economic progress. The second condition relates to the external obligations of Germany. So long as these obligations, both private and public, are such as to involve either a continuous increase in snowball fashion of the foreign debt of Germany, or, alternatively, a disproportion between her exports and imports on such a scale as to threaten economic prosperity of other countries, prospective investors are unlikely to regard the situation as stable." The committee recommended, accordingly, as quoted above, that the powers represented at the London conference take measures for the restoration of world confidence in political relations and provide assurances that payments by Germany will not imperil her financial stability.

The summary provided by the committee concludes with a reference which is plainly a suggestion for lower tariffs, as already noted further above. The full text of the report was made available Thursday, and it is reprinted in full in subsequent pages of this issue. Added to the report itself are nine annexes and statistical tables, dealing with such subjects as the German balance of payments, foreign exchange movements, capital positions, budgetary estimates and economic activity. These addenda were not made available.

The recommendations of the committee provoked much comment in all capitals, with conjecture centering especially on the possibility of acfion at or during the League of Nations Council and Assembly meetings next month. Representatives of all the nations concerned, with the exception of the United States, will attend the League sessions, it was pointed out, and Basle reports suggested that the first steps toward adjustment of the political difficulties might be taken in Geneva. The bold prediction was reported in a Basle dispatch to the New York "Times" that within the next six menths or so there will be "the biggest conference the worid has seen in years, and its job will be to make real peace." A move was said to be afoot to have all the important European Premiers, as well as the Foreign Ministers, attend the Geneva gatherings, so that decisions on the largest questions conld be made without delay. This movement was said to have British sponsorship.

There was no official comment of any kind in Washington on the report of the committee. It was pointed out by William R. Castle, Jr., Acting Secretary of State, that the meeting in Basle was one of bankers who had no relationship whatever with the United States Government. "So far as the Government is concerned, it is not merely a financial question, but one that must await some crystallization of public opinion," a Washington report to the New York "Times" said. Bankers in New York considered the report a good one, although there was not much enthusiasm regarding the prospects of early action on the recommendations. Paul M. Warburg, Chairman of the Manhattan Company, who permitted himself to be quoted, remarked that the report is "entirely sound," and added he was glad the committee had the courage to go to fundamentals.

In London the report was viewed as a further warning that the whole problem of reparations must be reconsidered quickly if chaos is to be avoided. The implications of the report were considered a reflection of the views long held by the city. Comment in Paris was reserved, but all information from Basle was read with the keenest interest. Mixed feelings were aroused in Berlin by the results of the Basle meeting. The six months' extension of short-term credits was regarded as too short a period, and some apprehension was manifest concerning further possible developments at the expiration of the agreement. Much satisfaction was expressed, on the other hand, over the recommendations of the committee, which were viewed as a public recognition by leading financial authorities, though only by implication, that the burden of German reparations is too heary.

Various proposals for balancing the British budget have been under consideration this week by the special Cabinet Committee headed by Prime Minister MacDonald, but measures that will prove satisfactory to all three parties in Britain have not yet been formulated. The Cabinet Committee based its studies on the report of the governmental economy committee, which warned of a prospective deficit of $£ 120,000,000$ unless stringent measures of economy are adopted. Mr. MacDonald sought to allay the apprehensions aroused by the disclosure. "There is nothing wrong with Britain," he said in London late last week. "Our difficulties are the results of the bad state of world trade and are not caused by the fact that Britain is in a bad way. With reduced national income there must be reduced national expenditures, if the country is to pull through. This means there must be emergency measures to husband the country's resources."

The Cabinet Committee formulated early this week a series of emergency proposals designed to meet the situation, and discussions regarding their acceptability were promptly started with the Conservative and Liberal party leaders. The proposals under consideration were not officially divulged, but the more important ones were apparently revealed by the London "Daily Herald," which is considered the mouthpiece of the Labor Government. A general $10 \%$ tariff on imports of manufactured goods for revenue purposes was the foremost of the items, according to the account in the "Daily Herald." Other proposals included temporary suspension of the sinking fund on the national debt, a special tax on fixed income securities, increased contributions to the unemployment insurance fund by workers and employers, and voluntary conversion of war loans to lower interest rates. Difficulties rapidly appeared in the discussions of means, even the Labor followers of the Government raising objections to the schemes presented by the Cabinet for their consideration. The Trades Union Council expressed dissatisfaction, it was said, because the Government proposed too much economy to suit it. The Cabinet Committee discussed the proposals Thursday with Neville Chamberlain and Sir Samuel Hoare, representing the Conservatives, and Sir Herbert Samuel and Sir Donald MacLean, who acted for the Liberals. The Conservative Opposition declined to support the plans, it was indicated, because the economies were not considered sufficient to effect the purpose. Liberal conferees stated they "didn't
reach the point at which one could say we were satisfied or not."

At least one major reorientation in the European political scheme has resulted from the Central European financial crisis, reports from Hungary making this amply clear during the current week. The financial difficulties were felt severely in Hungary and drastic banking restrictions were applied late in July under emergency decrees of the Budapest Government. Foreign credits extended Hungarian nationals on a short-term basis were withdrawn to a considerable extent, and the need of the country for fresh credits became acute. Aid was proffered by an international banking group headed by French interests, and including bankers of Switzerland, Holland and Italy. Reports from Budapest stated that this consortium was ready to advance $\$ 25$,000,000 to Hungary, with the French bankers agreeing to a participation of $50 \%$. Although it is stated that no political stipulations were attached, it is plausible that the transaction will influence Hungary to develop closer relations with France, even if it does not cause absolute relinquishment of the close friendship with Germany and Austria. After much hesitation this loan was concluded at Paris Aug. 14 for a period of one year, with interest at $6 \%$.

The funds thus placed at the disposal of the Budapest Government made possible a resumption of normal banking activities in Hungary this week. Banks reopened Monday, and no further troubles were reported, owing largely to a Government guarantee of the gold value of all deposits until Aug. 30. A further consequence of the transaction, however, was the resignation, Wednesday, of the Cabinet headed by Count Bethlen, who for 10 years has guided the destinies of the Balkan State. It is reported in a special cable to the New York "Times" that Count Bethlen first tendered his resignation to the Regent, Admiral Horthy, the day after the credit was accepted by the Hungarian Government. He was urged to remain in office, the dispatch adds, because the resignation would give the impression that the Premier "was refusing to associate himself with the pro-French orientation." Count Bethlen persisted in his intentions, and an announcement of the resignation was issued Wednesday. "The real reason for his retirement," a Budapest report to the New York "Herald Tribune" said, "may be found in the insistence of France on a new orientation of Hungary's foreign policy as the price of financial help." Count Julius Karolyi, Foreign Minister in the Bethlen Cabinet, was invited to form a new Cabinet. Negotiations are said to be in progress for disposition to France of a large part of the Hungarian grain surplus.

Although further efforts were made by rebel bands this week to overthrow the Government of Cuba headed by General Gerardo Machado, little success attended their endeavors, and the Machado regime remains in apparent control. Messages received at the State Department in Washington yesterday from Ambassador Guggenheim predicted the speedy end of the revolt. The revolution which has been brewing in the island for more than a year reached the stage of active military movements against President Machado two weeks ago. Former President Mario G. Menochal and Colonel Carlos Mendieta, leaders of the revolutionary junta, counted upon
the support of the Cuban populace, and they made their greatest efforts in Pinar del Rio Province, where discontent has been widespread. The first severe clash of the rebellion occurred in Pinar del Rio late last week, and it resulted in the capture by the loyal forces of General Menocal and Colonel Mendieta, together with a number of their followers. Few details of the encounter have been made available, but the blow to the rebels was a severe one, and the Cuban Government had no hesitation in announcing that the backbone of the revolt had been broken.

Additional fighting developed this week, however, with the most important engagement taking place at Jibara, in Oriente Province, where a force of 350 rebels landed from the United States last Monday. After bitter fighting, in which scores were reported killed or wounded, this rebel force was defeated Wednesday. Government troops, airplanes and a gunboat joined forces to defeat the rebel band, which was captured almost in its entirety. After this incident the Government lifted the drastic censorship which had been imposed. Havana reports late this week indicate that further rebel forces are operating in Santa Clara Province, and some encounters also were reported in the suburbs of the capital, but it was remarked that the success of the Government against the Jibara force leaves little doubt of an early termination of all active military movements against President Machado. The situation is still said to be tense, however, some accounts stating that fully $95 \%$ of the Cuban population is opposed to General Machado and anxious for a change. Washington reports stated emphatically that the United States is unlikely to intervene unless a virtual state of anarchy develops in Cuba. Some international complications may develop, however, as it was reported Thursday that the Danish vessel Frederiksborg had been subjected to bombing and machine gun fire while in Cuban waters.

Famine conditions in the thickly populated valley of the Yangtze, which has overflowed its banks in Central China, prompted the Nanking Nationalist Government of China to start negotiations with the Federal Farm Board in Washington this week for the purchase on long-term credit terms of part of the wheat stocks held by this agency of the United States Government. An inquiry as to terms of such a transaction was received by the Farm Board Monday, the Chinese Government transmitting the suggestion through Paul W. Meyer, American Consul at Nanking. Nothing was revealed officially regarding the amount of wheat that might be sold if the negotiations resulted favorably, but informal reports from Washington indicated that it would not exceed $15,000,000$ bushels. Chairman Stone, of the Farm Board, stated Thursday that the proposal had received favorable consideration and that negotiations for the sale of the surplus grain would be entertained. It was intimated that obligations of the Nanking Government had been offered as security for payment, and that the sales price probably would be the market figure on the day of shipment. Shanghai dispatches stated that the Chinese Government planned to distribute the grain free at first, in order to alleviate suffering. After the flood waters of the Yangtze recede supplies would be made available only in payment for repair work on the dikes and railway embankments and land rehabilitation. The need of flood and famine relief in China
is indeed desperate, as the floods are the worst known in a half century. Great areas have been inundated and some estimates of drownings run as high as 15,000 , while literally millions have been made destitute. The American Red Cross announced Wednesday that $\$ 100,000$ had been made available for victims of the floods.

Much uncertainty regarding the success of the second Round Table Conference on India has been occasioned by a decision of Mahatma Gandhi, leader of the powerful Nationalist group, not to attend the gathering. Mr. Gandhi's absence from the first conference in London, last year, proved very disconcerting and the failure of the gathering to make any substantial progress toward settlement of the mutual problems of the British and the Indians was widely attributed to this fact. The truce between the Government at Simla and the Nationalist followers of Gandhi last March was followed by arrangements for the second conference, scheduled to open in London Sept. 5. Only two days before the Indian delegates were scheduled to sail for London, a decision was reached by the All-India National Congress Working Committee not to send a representative to London, and Mr . Gandhi promptly announced his intention to abide by the decision. The action was taken, he said, because of the refusal of the Viceroy, Lord Willingdon, to appoint an impartial committee to investigate alleged violations by the Government of the Delhi truce. In subsequent statements the Indian leader indicated that the purported violations were in the form of coercive collections of taxes from peasants. A group of 27 delegates representing other parties in India sailed from Bombay last Saturday, but Mr. Gandhi held to his decision, and little hope is now entertained regarding the prospects of an early settlement of the Indian problem. The Nationalist leaders stated this week that they have no immediate intention of resuming the civil disobedience campaign. The London Government announced Thursday that it was summoning a round table conference to discuss a separate Constitution for Burma and the future relations of Burma and India. This gathering will assemble in London next November, before the Indian round table conference adjourns.

The Bank of Germany this week marked its Lombard rate down from $15 \%$ to $12 \%$. Discount rates are $10 \%$ in Germany and Austria; $9 \%$ in Hungary; $7 \%$ in Portugal; $61 / 2 \%$ in Spain; $51 / 2 \%$ in Ireland and Italy; $4 \%$ in Norway and Sweden; $31 / 2 \%$ in Denmark; $41 / 2 \%$ in England; 21/2\% in Belgium, and 2\% in France, Holland and Switzerland. In the London open market discounts for short bills yesterday were $41 / 16 @ 41 / 8 \%$ against $41 / 8 @ 41 / 4 \%$ on Friday of last week, and for three months' bills $43 / 16 @ 45 / 16 \%$ against $41 / 4 @ 43 / 8 \%$ the previous Friday. Money on call in London on Friday was $3 \%$. At Paris the open market rate is $17 / 8 \%$, and in Switzerland $2 \%$.

The Bank of England statement for the week ended Aug. 19 shows a gain of $£ 1,565,847$ in gold holdings and as this was attended by a contraction of $£ 5,922,000$ in circulation, reserves rose $£ 7,488,000$. The Bank now holds $£ 134,870,075$ of gold compared with $£ 155,365,515$ a year ago. Public deposits increased $£ 292,000$ and other deptits $£ 8,812,258$. The latter consists of bankers' accounts and other
accounts, which expanded $£ 3,592,379$ and $£ 5,219,879$ respectively. The proportion of reserve to liability is up to $45.84 \%$ this week from $42.90 \%$ a week ago. A year ago the ratio was $46.06 \%$. Loans on Government securities fell off $£ 4,345,000$ and those on other securities rose $£ 6,000,760$. The latter consists of discounts and advances which decreased $£ 188,047$ and securities which increased $£ 6,188,807$. The rate of discount remains at $41 / 2 \%$. Below we show the various items with comparisons for back years: bank of england's comparative statement. $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { 1931. } & \text { 1930. } & \text { 1929. } & 1928 . & 1927 . \\ \text { Aug. 19. } & \text { Aug. } 20 . & \text { Aug. } 21 . & \text { Aug. } 22 . & \text { Aug. } 24 .\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Public deposits.-.--- } & 19,726,000 & 21,045,499 & 26,286,065 & 16,611,974 & 17,424,169\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Public deposits.-..- } & 101,754,091 & 21,045,499 & 26,286,065 & 16,61,974 & 17,424,169 \\ \text { Other deposits..... } & 95,85,259,720 & 91,888,000 & 97,893,958 & 102,737,468\end{array}$ Bankers' accounts $61,755,078 \quad 61,665,369 \quad 55,850,949$ Other accounts_-- $40,099,213 \quad 33,594,351 \quad 36,037,051$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Government secur-. } & 48,880,906 & 49,371,247 & 71,046,855 & 27,968,950 & 55,421,999\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Other securitles_...- } & 35,149,509 & 31,548,696 & 26,018,431 & 45,093,163 & 48,140,304\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Disct. \& advances } & 6,863,320 & 6,114,545 & 3,752,639 \\ \text { Securitles } & & 28,28,389 & 25,434,151 & 2,2658,792\end{array}$ Reprventes $55,741,000 \quad 53,574,151 \quad 33,588,793$ Reserv Coln and bullion_-. $134,870,075 \quad 155,365,515 \quad 137,633,677 \quad 174,823,209 \quad 151,492,223$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{llll}\text { Proportion of reserve } \\ \text { to Habilities...-- } & 45.84 \% & 46.06 \% & 29.29 \%\end{array} & 52 \% & 28.97 \%\end{array}$ Bank rate_-.....- $\quad 43 / 2 \% \quad 3 \% \quad 53 / 2 \% \quad 41 / 5 \% \quad 412 \%$
a On Nov. 291928 the flduclary currency was amalgamated with Bank of England note Issues, adding at that time $£ 234,199,000$ to the amount of Bank of England notes outstanding.

The Bank of France statement for the week ended Aug. 15, records a gain in gold holdings of $1,519,480$ francs, raising the total of the item up to $58,558,-$ 270,543 francs. Gold at the corresponding week last year amounted to $46,952,230,408$ francs and the year before to $38,476,161,987$ francs. Increases are shown in credit balances abroad of $1,887,000,000$ francs, in bills bought abroad of $104,000,000$ francs and in creditor current accounts of $2,263,000,000$ francs. Notes in circulation show a reduction of $614,000,000$ francs, reducing the total of notes outstanding to $78,393,227,085$ francs. Circulation last year aggregated $72,678,936,930$ francs and the year before $64,691,898,125$ francs. French commercial bills discounted and advances against securities reveal decreases of $295,000,000$ francs and $23,000,000$ francs respectively. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for three years:
bank of france's comparative statement.
 Gold holdings....Inc. $\quad 1.519,480 \quad 58,558,270,543$ 46,952,230,408 $38,476,161,987$ Credit bals. abr'd_Inc. $1887,000,000 \quad 14,096,625,758 \quad 7,055,150,195 \quad 7,263,597,530$ French commerelal
bills discounted.D
Bllls bought abr'd_Inc. $104,000,000 \quad 14,564,767,406 \quad 18,883,774,840 \quad 18,523,006,507$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Bils bought abr d.Inc. } & 104,000,000 & 14,564,767,406 & 18,883,774,840 & 18,523,096,507 \\ \text { Adv, agst. securs.-Dec. } & 23,000,000 & 2,803,338,906 & 2,751,901,384 & 2,439,657,402\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrr}\text { Note elrculation..-Dec. } 614,000,000 & 78,393,227,085 & 72,678,936,930 & 64,691,898,125\end{array}$ Cred. curr. acets.-Inc. $2263,000,000 \quad 27,253,653,05417,327,395,58819,477,458,002$

The Reichsbank's statement for the second quarter of August records a gain in gold and bullion of 760,000 marks. The total of gold now stands at $1,365,784,-$ 000 marks, in comparison with $2,619,020,000$ marks last year and $2,150,264,000$ marks two years ago. The items of reserve in foreign currency, silver and other coin, notes on other German banks, investments and other assets reveal increases of $9,813,000$ marks, $28,099,000$ marks, $3,388,000$ marks, 243,000 marks and $93,224,000$ marks respectively. Deposits abroad remain unchanged at $65,548,000$ marks. Notes in circulation contracted $138,288,000$ marks, reducing the total of the item to $4,247,313,000$ marks. Circulation a year ago stood at $4,229,137,000$ marks and the year previous at $4,291,743,000$ marks. Decreases appear in bills of exchange and checks of $475,196,000$ marks, in advances of $67,673,000$ marks, in other daily maturing obligations of $254,994,000$ marks and in other liabilities of $14,060,000$ marks.

A comparison of the various items for three years is given below:

| REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Changes | Other assets...

Labubuties
Notes in circulation.-Dec. 138,288,000 4,247,313,000 4,229,137,000 4,291,143,000 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Oth. dafly matur.obllg.Dec. } 254,994,000 & 525,587,000 & 446,946,000 & 452,731,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Oth.dafly matur.oblig.Dec. } 254,994,000 & 525,587,000 & 446,946,000 & 452,731,000 \\ \text { Other Hablitles_.....Dec. } 14,060,000 & 751,694,000 & 222,221,000 & 343,438,000\end{array}$

Money rates in the New York market were again unchanged this week, the figures still reflecting the immense volume of funds seeking employment. Call loans on the Stock Exchange were 11/2\% throughout, both renewals and new loans being arranged at this quotation. The demand for accommodation persists at very low levels, notwithstanding the heavy offerings. Treasury bill allotments, Thursday, consisted of $\$ 60,000,000$ in 91 -day bills, at the equivalent of an average rate of $0.59 \%$, computed on an annual bank discount basis. An equal issue last week was at an average rate of $0.63 \%$, while the results two weeks ago averaged $0.56 \%$. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral increased $\$ 14,000,000$ in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York tabulation covering the week to Wednesday night. Gold movements reported at New York for the same weekly period consisted of imports of $\$ 6,515,000$ and exports of $\$ 10,000$. A net increase of $\$ 2,000,000$ in the stock of gold held earmarked for foreign account also was reported.

Dealing in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, there was again no deviation at any time from the figure of $11 / 2 \%$, this having been the quotation both for new loans and for renewals on every day of the week. The demand for time loans showed moderate improvement this week, though the volume of business still remained small. Quotations are $11 / 4 @ 11 / 2 \%$ for 30 and 60 days; the rate for 90 days and four months is $11 / 2 @ 13 / 4 \%$, and for five and six months $13 / 4 @ 2 \%$. The market for prime commercial paper continued brisk, but sales were restricted because of the inadequate supply available. Rates for choice names of four to six months' maturity continue at $13 / 4 @ 2 \%$. Names less well known and shorter choice names are $21 / 4 @ 21 / 2 \%$.

The market for prime bank acceptances has greatly improved this week, but the supply of bills is still far short of the requirements. Rates remain unchanged. The quotations of the American Acceptance Council for bills up to 90 days continue at $1 \%$ bid $7 / 8 \%$ asked; for four months' bills, $11 / 8 \%$ bid $1 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $13 / 8 \%$ bid and $11 / 4 \%$ asked. The Federal Reserve banks showed a further increase in their holdings of acceptances during the week, from $\$ 135,738,000$ to $\$ 154,628,000$. Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents increased from $\$ 220,174,000$ to $\$ 226,781,000$. Open market rates for acceptances also remain unchanged, as follows:


FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.
Eligible member banks....
Eligible non-member banks
There have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of any of the Federal Reserve Banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks on all classes

| Federal Reseroe Bank. | Rate in Effect on Aug. 21. | Date Established. | Preotous Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | 2 | May 71931 | $23 / 6$ |
| New York | $13 / 2$ | May 81931 |  |
| Phlladelphta. | ${ }_{2}^{31 / 5}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { May } & 71931 \\ \text { May } & 91931\end{array}$ | $311 / 2$ |
| Cleveland.- | ${ }_{3}{ }^{1 / 5}$ | May 151931 | 31/6 |
| Atlanta. | 3 | Jan. 101931 | $31 / 2$ |
| Chicago. | 219 | May 91931 | 3 |
| St. Louls--- | $21 / 2$ | May 91931 | 4 |
|  | ${ }_{3}{ }^{13 / 2}$ | May 211931 | $31 / 5$ |
| Kansas City |  | May 81931 | 3315 |
|  | 21/2 | May 221931 | 3 |

Sterling exchange is quiet, continuing the improved tone which began a few weeks ago with the granting of a credit to the Bank of England of $\$ 250,000,000$ by the Bank of France and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The range this week has been from $4.857-16$ to $4.853 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills, compared with $4.851-32$ to $4.855 / 8$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been from $4.853 / 4$ to 4.86 , compared with $4.85 \frac{1}{4}$ to 4.85 13-16 a week ago. Although sterling continues below the gold export point as compared with several of the Continental exchanges, with the exception of Paris, the Bank of England lost very little gold to Europe this week, and what it did ship went principally to Holland. On balance the Bank's gold holdings have improved. For nearly two weeks the London check rate on Paris has shown evidence of being pegged around 123.93123.95 and this fact is interpreted as proof that sterling is being supported in the Paris market by the Bank of France. It is also apparent that the banks on this side have been taking precautions to prevent undue pressure on sterling. At all events foreign exchange movements are clearly not normal, and but for central bank support the pound would be ruling lower, although seasonal pressure against London is still a few weeks off. Some uneasiness is displayed regarding the difficulty facing the British Government in balancing its budget. The plans proposed thus far to overcome or to eliminate the budget deficit are of a nature which might easily induce a flight of capital from London which would, of course, depress sterling. The plans of the Labor Government for overcoming the deficit in the budget are given in greater detail in another column.
Sterling and all the major currencies are still dominated by the German situation. Bankers say that while there is great improvement in the German situation and prospects, foreign exchange markets will be abnormally affected by the events of the crisis for perhaps a year or more until the German financial difficulties have been completely resolved. This week the Bank of England shows an increase in gold holdings of $£ 1,565,847$, the total standing at $£ 134,870,075$, which compares with $£ 155,365,515$ a year ago. On Saturday the Bank of England received $£ 1,000,000$ in sovereigns from abroad and exported $£ 2,000$ in sovereigns. On Monday the Bank bought $£ 222$ in gold coin, received $£ 200,000$ in sovereigns from abroad, and exported $£ 2,000$ in sovereigns. On Tuesday the Bank released $£ 350,000$ On Wereig sored $£ 14,000$ in sovereigns. On Wednesday the Bank exported $£ 2,000$ in sover-
eigns. On Thursday the Bank bought $£ 7,600$ in gold bars and exported $£ 10,000$ in sovereigns. On Friday the Bank exported $£ 9,000$ in sovereigns.
At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Aug. 19, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 6,515,000$, of which $\$ 4,000,000$ came from Argentina; $\$ 1,365,000$ from Mexico; $\$ 1,000,000$ from Uruguay, and $\$ 150,000$ from other Latin American countries. Exports were $\$ 5,000$ to Belgium and $\$ 5,000$ to Italy. There was an increase of $\$ 2,000,000$ in gold earmarked for foreign account. In tabular form the gold movement for the week ended Aug. 19, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:
GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, AUG. 14-AUG. 19, INCL. Imports.
$\$ 4,000,000$ from Argentina
$1,365,000$ from Mexico $1,365,000$ from Mexico
$1,000,000$ from Uruguay $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Exports. } \\ \$ 5,000 \text { to Belgium } \\ 5,000 \text { to Italy }\end{gathered}\right.$

150,000 chiefly from other Latin American countries
$86,515,000$ tota
$\$ 10,000$ total
Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account
Increase: $\$ 2,000,000$
During the week $\$ 183,000$ of gold was received at San Francisco from Mexico, $\$ 5,000,000$ from Japan, and $\$ 143,000$ from China.
Canadian exchange continues at a discount. On Saturday Montreal funds were at $5-16$ of $1 \%$; on Monday at 5-64; on Tuesday at $5-16$; on Wednesday at $5-16$; on Thursday at $3 / 8$, and on Friday at $5-16$ of $1 \%$ discount.
Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was easy in a quiet market. Bankers' sight was 4.85 7-16@4.85 9-16; cable transfers 4.853/4 @4.85 25-32. On Monday sterling was firmer. The range was 4.85 7-16@4.85 21-32 for bankers' sight and 4.8513-16@4.85 29-32 for cable transfers. On Tuesday the market was quiet with a firm undertone. Bankers' sight was $4.851 / 2 @ 4.85$ 11-16; cable transfers $4.857 / 8 @ 4.86$. On Wednesday the market was quiet and inclined to ease. The range was 4.85 9-16 @ $4.855 / 8$ for bankers' sight and 4.85 27-32@4.4.857/8 for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling was steady. The range was 4.85 15-32@4.853/4 for bankers' sight and 4.85 27-32@4.86 for cable transfers. On Friday steadiness was still the feature; the range was $4.855 / 8$ @ $4.853 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $4.8531-32 @ 4.86$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $4.8523-32$ for demand and $4.8531-32$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.853 / 8$; 60 -day bills at $4.817 / 8 ; 90$-day bills at 4.80 ; documents for payment ( 60 -days) at $4.817 / 8$ and seven day grain bills at 4.85 . Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.853 / 8$.

Exchange on the Continental countries continues to be dominated by the German financial situation. Much interest is displayed in New York in the results of the deliberations of the Wiggin committee in Basle. The investigations of the committee reveal that the German short-term foreign indebtedness amounts to roughly $\mathrm{Rm} .7,300,000,000$, compared with earlier estimates of Rm. $5,500,000,000$. Comprised in the committee's total are Rm. $5,000,000,000$ foreign credits to banks, Rm. 1,500,000,000 to industry and Rm. $800,000,000$ to public bodies. The consortium of Germany's foreign creditors, also at Basle, working in close conjunction with the Wiggin committee, signed an agreement on Wednesday to prolong Germany's short-term credits for six months.

The Berlin financiers endeavored to induce the consortium of foreign creditors to accept and the Wiggin committee to endorse a plan for the repayment of the short-term credits in three years. Much disappointment was expressed in German financial circles that the Wiggin committee could not endorse so long an extension of the credits. The committee's report, it is believed, in the New York market, points definitely to a reduction in the reparations payments. The suggestion in this direction is couched in veiled language, and the word "reparations" is avoided. French opinion is that the reopening of the question has been definitely blocked, but a different attitude is taken in New York, London and elsewhere, and the statement that "the German problem is part of a broader problem which affects more than one country" is interpreted by many as paving the way for at least a possible reduction in reparations. Details of the report of the Wiggin committee are given on another page.

While more confidence is shown in Germany than at any time since the end of May, Berlin bankers are keenly disappointed over the heavy withdrawals from the savings banks, which indicate that the populace is still lacking in confidence. The opening of the Berlin Boerse has been again postponed, apparently at the urgent insistence of the exchanges in the other German cities, which fear a heavy decline in bond prices. It is now believed that the boerse will not open until some time in September. When the Reichsbank reduced its rediscount rate on Tuesday of last week from $15 \%$ to $10 \%$, the statement of the council of the bank clearly intimated that a further reduction in the rate could be expected in the near future. However, owing to the heavy withdrawals of savings bank deposits the prospects of a further reduction in the Reichsbank rate is now remote, although money is lending in the outside discount market at rates materially below the official figure. Mark exchange should receive considerable assistance from the trade balance in the next six months. The first half of the year shows an export surplus of approximately $\mathrm{Rm} .1,000,000,000$, and it is calculated that the second half will show an excess of exports over imports of possibly even more. Due to the reparations holiday, this sum will not be required for external payments. Now that it is assured that further withdrawals of foreign credit will not take place, foreign exchange authorities believe there is every reason for the Reichsbank to be enabled to strengthen its gold and foreign exchange position.

French francs are firm in all markets. The weekly statement of condition of the Bank of France as of Aug. 15 shows that the shifting of the institution's foreign balances continues, with bill holdings being converted into cash. Sight balances abroad increased fr. $1,887,000,000$ to fr. $14,096,625,768$, while negotiable bills bought abroad dropped fr. 1,671,000,000 to fr. $12,729,000,000$. This trend has been continuous since the end of May. On that date sight balances totaled fr. 5,430,000,000 and negotiable bills bought abroad fr. 20,704,000,000. Thus, during that period foreign cash balances have increased by fr. $8,665,000,000$ and bill holdings have dropped by fr. $7,975,000,000$. The gold holdings of the Bank increased last week only $1,519,480$ francs, but this was sufficient to cause a new high record, with the total standing at $58,558,270,543$ francs, which compares with $46,952,230,408$ francs on Aug. 161930 and with $28,935,000,000$ francs
reported in the first statement following stabilization in June 1928.

Italian exchange is steady. Italian foreign trade continues to gain slightly, each month showing a slow but steady increase in exports despite the constant decrease of prices in gold, which particularly affects the principal export commodities of Italy, such as agricultural products, silk, and similar products. The improvement in the trade balance is attributed to low wages and to numerous commercial treaties which the Government has concluded in Europe.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 123.96 on Friday, against 123.94 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished at $3.9131-32$, against $3.913 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $3.923-32$, against $3.917 / 8$, and commercial sight bills at $3.913 / 4$, against $3.9111-16$. Antwerp belgas finished at $13.931 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and at 13.94 for cable transfers, against 13.92 and $13.921 / 2$. Berlin marks are nominally quoted 23.75 , against 23.75 . Italian lire closed at 5.23 for bankers' sight bills and at $5.231 / 8$ for cable transfers, against 5.23 and $5.231 / 8$. Austrian schillings closed at $14.051 / 2$, against $14.051 / 2$; exchange on Czechoslovakia at $2.963 / 8$, against $2.961 / 4$; on Bucharest at $0.591 / 2$, against $0.591 / 2$; on Poland at $11.211 / 2$, against $11.211 / 2$, and on Finland at $2.511 / 2$, against $2.511 / 2$. Greek exchange closed at $1.293 / 8$ for bankers' sight bills and at $1.291 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $1.293 / 8$ and $1.291 / 2$.

Exchange on the countries neutral during the war presents no new features. The Scandinavian currencies are relatively steady, fluctuating within narrow limits and moving almost in strict sympathy with sterling exchange. Holland guilders are exceptionally firm owing largely to the withdrawal of Dutch funds from the London market and to the practically negligible demand in Amsterdam for marks or any other Continental currencies. The Amsterdam banks are now the principal threat to England's gold reserves, as they have been for several weeks past, although little metal has actually moved during the current week. The firmness in guilders is in part due to the movement of capital from other countries into Holland for purposes of greater security. Swiss francs have receded from the exceptionally high quotations of a few weeks ago, but are nevertheless extremely firm. The firmness in Swiss is due partly to operations in connection with the Bank for International Settlements but perhaps as much to the flight of capital, especially from Spain, to Switzerland for security. Spanish pesetas have fluctuated rather widely during the week and are on average firmer than at any time in several weeks. The firmness in the peseta is attributed to a report that the Spanish Government is contemplating stabilization of exchange at about 52 to the pound sterling, or approximately 9.36 cents. New York foreign exchange traders view the report with some scepticism, pointing to the numerous rumors of this type which have been circulated in the past and which have proved to be without foundation. Exchange circles report that only a small amount of peseta buying has been for commercial purposes and that most of the transactions have been of a speculative nature. It is also reported that the Bank of Spain has been supporting the market, although definite confirmation of this assertion cannot be obtained.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at $40.331 / 4$, against $40.303 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.341 / 2$, against 40.32 , and commercial sight bills at 40.28 , against 40.28 . Swiss francs closed at 19.45 for checks an at $19.451 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $19.491 / 2$ and 19.50 . Copenhagen checks finished at 26.73 and cable transfers at 26.74 , against 26.73 and 26.74 . Checks on Sweden closed at 26.75 and cable transfers at 26.76, against 26.74 and 26.75 , while checks on Norway finished at $26.731 / 2$ and cable transfers at $26.741 / 2$, against $26.731 / 2$ and $26.741 / 2$. Spanish pesetas closed at 8.83 for bankers' sight bills and at 8.84 for cable transfers, against 8.58 and 8.59 .

Exchange on the South American countries continues unsatisfactory owing to the political uncertainties in most of these republics. Argentine paper pesos have fluctuated rather widely during the week, ranging from 29.14 on Saturday of last week down to 27.83 on Thursday, and closing on Friday at $283 / 8$. This compares with par of 42.45 . As noted above, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York reported the receipt of $\$ 4,000,000$ from Argentina during the week. It is thought probable that Argentina will meet the $\$ 50,000,000$ maturity on Oct. 1 by the shipment of a corresponding amount of gold. This shipment of gold is expected to bring about a stringency in money for circulation in the Argentine. Gold in the Caja de Conversion on Saturday last totaled $313,905,469$ gold pesos. Gold deposited in Argentine legations abroad totaled $11,259,148$ gold pesos, making total gold reserves $325,164,617$ gold pesos, which is $61.2 \%$ gold backing for the paper currency in circulation. This reserve will be reduced to a fraction below $51 \%$ by the shipment of $\$ 50,000,000$ in gold to New York during September to repay the loan falling due on Oct. 1, for the renewal of which American bankers have not offered terms acceptable to President Uriburu. New York bankers say that the difficulty in renewing such a loan at this time lies in the fact that in view of the depressed condition of South American bonds at present, a public offering of a refunding issue would be next to impossible. All the Argentine long-term loans currently active are selling at less than 75 cents on the dollar. A dispatch from Santiago, Chile, on Wednesday stated that the Government has ordered a complete moratorium on foreign debts for the remainder of this year. A partial moratorium was declared last month and since then funds to cover the interest have been deposited in Santiago as a guaranty of future payment. Wednesday's decision, however, declared that all external debt payments are to be suspended since funds are no longer available for the interest deposits.
Argentine paper pesos closed at $283 / 8$ for bankers' sight bills, against $291 / 4$ on Friday of last week and at $281 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $293 / 8$. Brazilian milreis are nominally quoted 6.35 for bankers' sight bills and 6.40 for cable transfers, against 7.45 and 7.50. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted 12.10 for bankers' sight bills and 12.15 for cable transfers, against 12.10 and 12.15 . Peru, not quoted.

Exchange on the Far Eastern countries has been irregular. In Tuesday's market Shanghai taels broke $13 / 4$ cents to 27.75 from 29.50 , at which the rate had been fairly steady for some time. The drop was in the face of an advance of $1 / 4$ of a cent in silver to $271 / 4$ cents per ounce in New York. Hong Kong
dollars were not affected by the slump in Shanghai and continued to rule around 23.88 . Until the past week or so there has been a good demand from China for silver in this market, but a sharp decline is now apparent. The American Bureau of Metal Statistics reports that the silver shipment to China in July from New York amounted to $3,084,000$ ounces, compared with $2,145,000$ ounces in June, and $1,645,000$ ounces in May. Shipments from San Francisco to China in those three months amounted to $1,401,000$, 1,299,000, and $1,804,000$ ounces respectively. The decline in demand from China of late is attributed to the heavy floods and prospects of famine in many parts of China, (which will necessitate increased purchases of foodstuffs from abroad. Unusual buying of provisions is already reported. If China is compelled to pay cash, it is feared that silver and the Chinese exchanges will suffer. If long-term credits are granted, the strain will be spread over a greater period and unfavorable affects will be avoided.

Japanese yen are steady. Japanese export surplus is gaining steadily. As noted above, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York reported the receipt this week of $\$ 5,000,000$ of gold from Japan. This follows the receipt last week of approximately $\$ 15$,000,000 gold from Japan, which arrived at San Francisco. Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 49.34@491/2, against 49.33@491/2. Hong Kong closed at 233/4@24 1-16, against 235/8@ $2315-16$; Shanghai at $293 / 4 @ 30$, against $295 / 8$; Manila at $497 / 8$, against $497 / 8$; Singapore at $563 / 8$, against $563 / 8$; Bombay at $361 / 4$, against $361 / 4$, and Calcutta at $361 / 4$, against $361 / 4$.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just past:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE
BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922 ,

| Country ant Monetary Unit. | Noon Buytno Rate for Cable Transfers in New York, Value in Untted States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aug. 15. |  |  |  | ug. 20. | Aug. 21. |
| EUROPE- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria, behilli | . 140398 | . 140413 | . 140410 | . 140406 |  | .140406 |
| Belgium, belg Bulgarla, lev | . 1307146 | .139335 .007128 | .139310 .007128 | .139313 .007134 | .139307 .007128 | $\begin{aligned} & .139373 \\ & .007115 \end{aligned}$ |
| Czechos | . 029627 | . 029622 | . 029622 | . 029630 | . 029628 | . 029626 |
| Denmars. | . 267290 | . 267327 | . 267357 | . 267341 | . 267330 | . 267335 |
| stering | . 857470 | 4,8 | 4.859261 | 4.858394 | 4.858536 |  |
| Finland, | . 025147 | . 025144 | . 025141 | . 025142 | . 025146 | . 025150 |
| France, tranc | . 039193 | . 039194 | . 039204 | . 039198 | . 039198 | . 039202 |
| Germany, ret | . 236785 | . 236957 | . 236861 | . 237013 | . 236920 | 236811 |
| Greece, drach | . 012942 | . 012932 | . 012931 | . 012932 | . 012941 | 012935 |
| Holland, gull | . 403185 | . 403221 | . 403267 | . 403248 | . 403277 | . 403351 |
| Hungary | . 174538 | . 174505 | . 174490 | . 174450 | . 174525 | . 174515 |
| aly. | . 052316 | . 052321 | . 052314 | . 052317 | . 052310 | . 052308 |
| orway | . 267336 | . 267373 | . 267392 | . 267393 | . 267378 | . 267365 |
| Poland, zlot | . 111981 | . 111985 | . 111960 | . 111995 | . 111972 | 111972 |
| Portugal, es | . 044220 | . 044220 | . 044225 | . 044156 | . 044185 | . 044185 |
| Rumania, le | . 005934 | . 005938 | . 005936 | . 005936 | . 005934 | . 005929 |
| Spain, Deset | . 086300 | . 086095 | . 086835 | . 088019 | . 088721 | . 088200 |
| Sweden | . 267457 | . 267491 | . 267517 | . 267518 | . 267527 | . 267548 |
| 8witzeriand, | . 194969 | . 194878 | . 194590 | . 194417 | . 194556 | . 194541 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yugosiavia, } \\ & \text { ASIA- } \end{aligned}$ | . 017709 | . 017722 | . 017711 | . 017703 | . 017689 | . 01 |
| hina- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chefoo | . 302291 | . 301666 | . 303125 | . 302916 | . 302500 | . 304375 |
| Hankow | . 296718 | . 296406 | . 297968 | . 297968 | . 297187 | . 298333 |
| ghanghas t | . 292321 | . 291964 | . 294107 | 294017 | . 293125 | . 295312 |
| Tlentsin te | . 306875 | . 305833 | . 307291 | . 307500 | . 406666 | . 307500 |
| Hong Kong do | . 234583 | . 233214 | . 234642 | . 235178 | . 234821 | . 235937 |
| Mextean dolls | . 210312 | . 210000 | . 210937 | . 211250 | . 210937 | . 212916 |
| Tientsin | . 213333 | . 212083 | . 213333 | . 214166 |  | 218125 |
| Yusn d | . 210000 | . 208750 | . 210000 | . 210833 | . 210416 | . 213125 |
| India, rupe | . 359437 | . 359354 | . 359508 | . 359491 | . 359475 | . 359470 |
| Japan, yen | . 493396 | . 493487 | . 493421 | . 493603 | . 493615 | . 493571 |
| singapore (8.8.) dollar NORTH AMER. - | . 559791 | . 559791 | . 560208 | . 560208 | . 56020 | . 559687 |
| Canada, dolla | . 996821 | . 9968 | . 996835 | . 996754 | . 998741 |  |
| Cuba, peso | . 9999112 | . 999250 | . 999145 | 1000078 | 1.000387 | 1.000437 |
| Mexico, Deso (silver) | . 303000 | . 303000 | . 307700 | . 307700 | . 307700 | . 315000 |
| Newfoundland, dollar SOUTH AMER - | . 994375 | . 994375 | . 994375 | . 994292 | . 994392 | . 9943 |
| Argentina, deso | . 658983 | . 659048 | . 649510 | . 641753 | . 631738 | 35 |
| Brazil, m | . 063688 | . 063900 | . 062562 | . 062500 | . 062942 | . 062812 |
| Chile, peso | . 120755 | . 120764 | . 120770 | 120763 | . 120773 | . 120782 |
| Uruguay. | . 480625 | . 483125 | . 471375 | . 459333 | . 440125 | . 433166 |
| Colombta, D | . 965700 | . 965700 | . 965700 | . 965700 | . 965700 | . 965700 |

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | Aug. 201931. |  |  | Aug. 211930. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | Silver. | Total. | Gold. | Silver. | Total. |
| England. | $\stackrel{\stackrel{f}{134,570,075}}{ }$ | £ |  |  | £ |  |
| France a | 468,466,164 |  | 468,466,164 | 375,617,843 |  | 75,617,843 |
| Germany b | 65,011,800 | c994,600 | 66.006,400 | 123,461,100 | 994,60 | 124,455,700 |
| Spain.- | 91,015,000 | 26,898,000 | 117,913,000 | 98,926,000 | 28,698,000 | 127,624,000 |
| Italy--- | $58,063,000$ $52,810,000$ | 2,942,000 | $58.063,000$ $55,752,000$ | $53,645,000$ $32,553,000$ | 2,100,000 | $53,645,000$ $34,653,000$ |
| Nat. Belg. | 44,708,000 | 2,012,00 | 44,708,000 | 34,521,000 | 2,100,000 | $34,653,000$ $34,521,000$ |
| Switzerl' ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 31,919,000 |  | 31,919,000 | 25,060,000 |  | 25.060,000 |
| Sweden--- | 13,208,000 |  | 13,208,000 | 13,476,000 |  | 13,476,000 |
| Denmark | $9,544,000$ $8,130,000$ |  | $9.544,000$ $8,130,000$ | $9,567,000$ $8,142.000$ |  | $9,567,000$ $8,142,000$ |
| Total week $977,445,039$ Prev. week $970,599,036$ |  |  |  |  | $31,792,600962,127,058$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 3,277,400$. c As of Oct. 71924. d Silver is now reported at only a trifling sum. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## German Credit and a British Tariff.

The report of the Wiggin committee is a dignified and forcible document, dealing adequately with the particular matters intrusted to the committee, and at the same time embodying recommendations which the strict limitations imposed upon the committee by the London Conference did not clearly envisage. The committee was appointed "to inquire into the immediate and further credit needs of Germany and study the possibilities of converting a portion of her short-term credits into long-term credits." This task the committee, aided by representatives of the banking groups which have been negotiating with Germany regarding the maintenance of existing shortterm credits, and by representatives of the German banks, has performed as thoroughly as the financial data available permitted. It had no difficulty in finding that while it would have been better if "short-dated debts could have been converted into long-dated debts, certainly to the extent of establishing a fair equilibrium between what Germany owed at short term and what Germany could pay within the same period," such conversion "was not made and probably could not have been made." In consequence, "it is evident that short-term money was being used to do the work of long-term money, with corresponding risks to both borrowers and lenders," and if the piling up of obligations, with annual additions to the debt, is to go on "there must be a steadily increasing charge under the heading of interest, including amortization on the commercial debt," while "if any considerable proportion of the growing debt is borrowed on short-term it will leave" Germany "increasingly vulnerable to a crisis of the kind she is now experiencing."

The committee has accordingly induced the bankers' representatives to agree to a prolongation for six months from the date of signing the agreement of the total German credits then outstanding. The operation of the agreement, however, is dependent upon "an arrangement being made with regard to existing central bank credits," and the agreement itself is to take the form of "an individual agreement in an approved standard form" to be "made in every instance directly between the German debtor and the foreign creditor." The arrangement obviously leaves many loopholes and necessitates widespread individual action to make it fully effective, but it is probably all that the committee felt itself empowered to do. The foreign balances in Germany in reichsmarks, regarding which a long controversy is reported to have developed, are to be in part released immediately, while "the remainder will be gradually released during the term of the agreement." The agreement does not cover the short-term debts of the Federal states and municipalities, the renewal of
such debts being left "subject to negotiation between creditor and debtor in each case."

Beyond this, the committee recommends that any additional credits extended to Germany should take the form of a long-term loan, and that "such parts of the existing short-term debt as may be suitable to be treated in this way should be converted into longterm obligations." The committee finds grounds of hopefulness in the underlying economic soundness of the country as indicated by "the rapid recovery of Germany's export trade in recent years," and in the purpose of the present Government "in difficuit circumstances to put Germany's public finances on a sound basis." The committee points out, however, that it "is evident from the prices at which Germany's securities are quoted on the stock exchanges of the world that without restoration of the confidence in the financial future of Germany to which the London Conference referred, it is impossible to raise any long-term loan on the credit of Germany alone." There are "two fundamental difficulties," the committee declares, "which must be frankly stated. The first is the political risk involved. Until relations between Germany and the other European powers are firmly established on the basis of sympathetic co-operation and mutual confidence . . . there can be no assurance of continued and peaceful economic progress. . . . The second relates to the external obligations of Germany. So long as these obligations, both private and public, are such as to involve either a continuous increase in snowball fashion of the foreign debt of Germany, or alternatively a disproportion between her imports and exports on such a scale as to threaten the economic prosperity of other countries, the investor is unlikely to regard the situation as stable or permanent."

The committee concludes its plain speaking by pointing out that "the German problem is part of a larger issue which deeply affects many other countries of the world. In this connection we wish to make two observations. The first is that in order to revive demand and thus put an end to the continued downward movement of prices . . . it is essential that the normal progress of investment of fresh capital should be resumed with a well-defined economic purpose in view, namely, an increase in the purchasing power of the world. Second, we would point out that the case of Germany provides a most forcible illustration of the fact that in recent years the world has been endeavoring to pursue two contradictory policies in permitting the development of an international financial system which involves the annual payment of large sums by debtor to creditor countries, while at the same time putting obstacles in the way of the free movement of goods. . . . Financial remedies alone will be powerless to restore the world's economic prosperity until there is a radical change in this policy of obstruction, and international commerce . . . is allowed to resume its natural development."
Some of the conclusions that have been hastily drawn from the Wiggin report find no clear support in the text of the report itself. Before the full text became available here on Thursday, correspondents at Washington and at various European capitals were announcing that the Young Plan would have to be revised, and that Washington was looked to to take the lead in scaling down the war debts. The report says nothing of the kind. What it does is to
point out that Germany cannot go on piling up debts, whether domestic or foreign, beyond its ability to pay without courting disaster, and that foreign investors will not support long-term loans until the ill-feeling and persistent irritation which have long characterized European international politics have given way to harmony and peace. Only by implication, and that quite remote, does the report indict either the Young Plan or the war debt settlements, and the only statement that can be regarded as possibly containing a reference to the United States in the matter is the concluding paragraph, in which the committee urges "most earnestly upon all the governments concerned that they lose no time in taking the necessary measures for bringing about such conditions as will allow financial operations to bring to Germany-and thereby to the world-sorely-needed assistance." It is certainly significant that one of the most direct arraignments of governmental policy which the report contains-that which criticizes the "two conflicting policies" of "permitting the development of an international financial system which involves the annual payment of large sums by debtor to creditor countries, while at the same time putting obstacles in the way of the free movement of goods" -should have been practically ignored in the high protectionist circles to which it directly applies. Had the Wiggin committee done nothing more, it would be entitled to thanks for its renewed exposure of high tariff as fateful disturbers of world prosperity.

On the other hand, there seems little doubt that the report, notwithstanding the limitations of its scope and the inconclusiveness of some of its findings and recommendations, will serve to emphasize the urgent need of clearing the financial and business situation, not merely of Germany but of Europe and the world as well, of the political entanglements that surround it. However great the influence of ignorance, selfishness, speculative delusion or bad management in bringing about the present conditions in Germany, international politics has contributed powerfully to make a bad matter worse. Where governments, if they acted at all, should have exerted themselves to clear the international field of obstacles to the free play of economic forces, they have been prone to inject suspicion, charges of bad faith or improper purpose, threats and coercion. One result of fastening upon Germany a reparations load beyond its ability to bear, and of relying upon reparations as the sole source from which the war debts due to the United States are expected to be paid, has been to look to Washington, in spite of its own impoverished treasury, to pay still more of the cost of the World War by scaling down the debts or forgiving them altogether. The Wiggin report shows no confusion of thought on this point; it arraigns, not the United States or any particular country, but the whole policy of intruding politics into international business. There will be no permanent clearing of the German situation until this rebuke is taken to heart.

It seems a far cry from the financial agitations of Germany to the traditional impregnability of British finance, but Great Britain also finds itself in straits, and is facing the need of drastic economies and fundamental fiscal changes if it is to keep its course. The pressing problem of the moment is how to meet the menace of a deficit in next year's budget which the May Commission estimates at the equivalent of about $\$ 600,000,000$. The recommendations of the

Commission include drastic reductions in the amounts now paid out for unemployment insurance and benefits, heavy cuts in the salaries of teachers and other government employees, and various other economies, all more or less sharply opposed to the socializing program of the Labor Government. The MacDonald Government, on the other hand, is reported to have agreed upon a program which, while avoiding to a considerable extent the cuts in salaries and unemployment allowances recommended by the Commission, carries at least one feature whose adoption would mark a fundamental change in British fiscal policy.
According to London dispatches, the Government is preparing to recommend the imposition of a $10 \%$ tariff on imports, the estimated annual revenue from which, if foodstuffs are excluded, would be about $\$ 125,000,000$. A similar tariff on food, which is also reported to be under consideration, would produce an additional $\$ 75,000,000$. A temporary suspension of payments into the sinking fund would save about $\$ 250,000,000$ a year, and a special tax on securities bearing a fixed interest is also said to be contemplated. The remainder of the deficit, estimated at about $\$ 100,000,000$, is to be met by the conversion of the outstanding war loans into a new $4 \%$ issue. The latter operation, however, appears to depend upon the adoption of the other parts of the program, since so large a debt conversion could hardly be carried through successfully if the budget continued to show a heavy deficit.

It is not yet clear that the Government will be allowed to surrender to protection, even though Prime Minister MacDonald and some of his advisers are apparently ready to do so. Philip Snowden, Chancellor of the Exchequer, is reported to have threatened to resign if the Labor Party abandons free trade, and the Conservatives, while in general committed to protection, have criticized the Government proposals severely on the ground that much more thoroughgoing economies should be made before additional taxation is resorted to. A similar criticism has been made by spokesmen for the trade unions, notwithstanding that a good many union members are thought to favor new taxes rather than see unemployment benefits curtailed. For the moment, accordingly, the Government project has been blocked.

Meantime there are unpleasant reminders that neither the business nor the financial situation is improving. On Wednesday the reported number of unemployed in Great Britain reached the unprecedented figure of $2,714,359$. Exchequer returns issued on Tuesday showed total ordinary receipts for the preceding week of about $\$ 46,400,000$ against about $\$ 63,000,000$ for the corresponding week in 1930 ; ordinary expenditures increased by about $\$ 1,500,000$ over the corresponding period of 1930. The increase in the floating debt since March 31 was upwards of $\$ 500,000,000$.

An interesting parallel might be drawn between Chancellor Bruening and Mr. Snowden in their attitude toward financial economies. Chancellor Bruening, clothed with dictatorial powers and backed by the firm support of President von Hindenburg, appears determined to enforce upon Germany rigid economies in order to balance his budget, irrespective of whatever gains may come from the adoption of the plans of the Wiggin committee. Mr. Snowden, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, has
more than once shown an invincible determination to have his way, which has rendered opposition from the other members of the Government rather futile. It is, on the whole, a healthy object lesson that the two governments are giving, as far as financial economy is concerned, and one that will have to be followed, with only the necessary changes of circumstance, by the Administration at Washington. The beginning of business recovery, as far as governments are directly concerned with it, is in the rigorous pruning away of all unnecessary expenditure and the provision of adequate revenue through properly adjusted taxation. This step Germany and Great Britain seem determined to take, however different the paths they may be obliged to follow.

## An Interference, Not a Help.

On Wednesday, Aug. 12, the executive committee of the American Federation of Labor issued an edict on "unemployment" and general labor conditions, in which it lamented the impotence of industry to solve the problem and in which it offered a "concrete plan." It said: "In order to create opportunities, we propose that the five-day work week be immediately introduced and accepted in private and government employment. We recommend, further, that the hours worked per day be reduced to six hours, if necessary, in order to supply work for all, and that, so far as possible, work security shall be accorded to working men and women."
"We propose that the standard rate of pay be maintained so that the purchasing power of the masses of the people may fairly balance with the productive capacity."
"We urge the Federal, State and municipal governments inaugurate and introduce a government building and construction program minus red tape which in operation will enlarge and increase the opportunities for the unemployed to secure work."
"For the purpose of dealing with the unemployed situation and its serious consequences in a constructive and practical way, the executive council expresses the opinion that the President of the United States should assemble a national conference of representatives of industry and labor. Such a conference could deal with the subject in a direct way."
"The owners and managers of industry are the employers of labor. They possess the right to employ workers or to reduce their working force. If the constant menace of an army of unemployed, numbering many millions, is to be removed, then the employers of labor must adjust working time so that all able and willing to work may share in an equitable distribution of all work available."
"It is the opinion of the executive council that industry and the Government must face this issue by providing work for the unemployed or have imposed upon them, through legislation, plans for unemployment relief and human sustenance."
council sums up the situation as a choice between employment, work for all willing workers, or the development of an irresistible demand for unemployment relief legislation. Industry cannot prevent unemployment relief legislation if it refuses to supply work."
"The executive council believes that it is its duty to remind industry that its right to exist and its right to function rests upon social sanction. It cannot be unmindful of these social sanctions. Under our social order, labor is dependent upon opportunities for employment.

Without work opportunities, labor is powerless today, and the great consuming market of the nation is destroyed."

We refer to this pronouncement as an "edict." The term is not inapt because of previous utterances of "labor"-to the effect that it would resist reduction in wages with the utmost of its power. And it is an edict because American industry is fast coming under the domination of government and union labor. Only to-day the Government, through its creature, the Federal Farm Board, has advised cotton growers to plow up every third row of the maturing crop-to create scarcity and improve price. The South is not to be allowed to do as it pleases with its own principal crop-because the Farm Board is "loaded up" with cotton and will buy no more. Onethird of the product is to be thrown away; and now comes the executive council of the A. F. of L. and advises employers to throw away one-sixth of their time and pay the same wages for five days' work as for six. Hundreds of potential millions of dollars lost to the cotton belt and billions of dollars lost to the manufacturers of the Eastern Seaboard. This is the principle. In practice we may admit that, owing to onerous exigencies, the products of the factory and the field, by a lessened supply, may sell for more. But are we to have five-day weeks when we return to "prosperity"? Are we to plow up every third row of cotton when the indicated crop is scant or defective? And what has "labor," on the one hand, and "government," on the other, to do with the matter-as long as government is "taken out of business," and workingmen are dependent on owners and managers for "employment"?

We are in danger, in our emergency "depression," of fastening upon ourselves laws, rules, and regulations, "suggestions" that will hamper us and plague us in after years. It is most difficult temperately to discuss this problem of "unemployment." Hunger and want arouse kindly emotions. No one wants such suffering to continue. Undoubtedly some of the statistical presentments distort the picture. Undoubtedly there are deprivations that never come to the surface. Undoubtedly, again, some of the pleas are sophistical, some of the numbers inflated. But reason demands justice, alike to employer as to employee. As we have said before, there is no direct "obligation" on capital to employ labor. The A. F. of L. admits this, in essence, when it says that workingmen are dependent upon the right to employ workers or to reduce their working force." Thus they can, as they wish or will, employ them six days or five. There is no "obligation" to employ them five. No more is there "obligation" to cotton farmers to plow up every "third row," we suppose without reducing wages but most certainly reducing work, one-third of the picking. Yet the greatest reason for discounting these proposals is that, regardless of price, the amount of production determines, largely, the income of employers and managers, with which, primarily, neither government nor labor has anything to do.

We need not longer couple these ideas together, save that they happen to come in the news of a couple of days, and show us, as a people, the forces (the interferences) that are at work. Nor is it true that industry collectively can do what the single industry may do. Five-day weeks and six-hour days will not fit every industry. They are impossible to some. Does federated labor expect the farmer to comply
with this suggested benefaction to the "unemployed"? Can factories employ men who are incompetent, who have no skill in crafts? Is this scattering of employment, that all "willing to work" may have a chance, a practical solution? Even if the market had no power over the employer as to the kind and volume of his output, can it be done? Is it not a fact that government and collective labor are incompetent to take hold and run manufacturing industries? Has this not been proven in Communistic Russia? How, then, can these outside influences direct the action of employers and managers? And "social sanctions"? Is "business," of any and all kinds, the result of social permits or the result of the necessity of sustaining human life?
The fact is nothing can supplant the energizing and modifying powers of all engaged in the common cause of "making a living." More-there is such a thing as "muddling through," but we are not obliged to "muss everything up" in doing so. There is no objection to "suggesting" that employers, where practicable, where consonant with their own conduct of their own industries, scatter out and divide labor (in time of overproduction and depression) that more men be employed and have a chance, but this requires no five-day week and six-hour day. This is a mould which restricts employer and worker. It is contrary to the nature of things. The Farm Board, by buying and selling grain, disrupted, if it did not destroy, the grain and elevator business, which had shaped itself according to natural requirements. Now the A. F. of L. would disrupt, if not destroy, factory requirements that have grown to meet necessities of the people, would make matters of "unemployment" worse, if anything, by forcing employers to fit their factories to five-day weeks and six-hour days-for, of course, a five-day week of six-hour days will be pushed into a law. And it would force an increase in labor-saving machinery, a potent cause of unemployment. It may be a Socialistic adage, but "from every man according to his ability, to every man according to his need" is flouted by this proposal.

We are invited by this pronouncement of labor unions to look at "industry" as a whole. Let us do so. This thing we call "business," big and little, is a long-time growth of an energetic and industrious people. Every man, employer and employee, had a part in it. Its prime motive force was health and comfort and joy of self and family. It was in accord with the private ownership of property and the right of initiative and enterprise on the part of the individual, guaranteed by the country's Constitution. For a hundred and fifty years it formed and transformed the people, sustaining them, making them ambitious, giving to them a common product called "civilization." Perhaps the people became too much enamored of wealth for its own sake. If so, it is a misfortune, not a crime. In the struggle, while for the most part tending to equalities of opportunity, inequalities of results crept in. It made its own pathway, established its own rules, builded its own forms and customs. If let alone it will smooth out its pathway. But it does not curb the individual, be he employer or employee, by either theory or law. It must remain free.

## Government by Experiment.

In essence we have before us a form of govern-ment-"government, by experiment"-in the example
of the Federal Farm Board. There is about this case no shadow or taint of wrongdoing. The Board was created by Congress specifically to help the hardpressed farmer. Well-armed with an appropriation of half a billion dollars it sprang into the grain area with high hopes and militant courage. Ostensibly organized to make loans to farmers' co-operative associations, it found the process slow and tedious, as far as advancing prices was concerned. Thereupon, it organized of itself a Stabilizing Corporation to buy and sell wheat directly in the markets, and, in the face of continued falling prices, claims that it upheld price and thus saved millions of dollars to the wheat farmers of the country. In doing this, it accumulated, let us say, $200,000,000$ bushels of wheat alone. This it did not sell; has not yet sold. The appropriation nearing exhaustion, and the new crop coming on, it announced it would buy no more. Prices continued to fall, and to-day the new wheat of another bumper crop is reported as selling in the fields, in some instances, as low as 25 c. a bushel. The Government of the United States must be held responsible for the deeds of its creature-commissions. Month by month a huge storage charge accumulates -the price of wheat is away below the cost of acquirement. The wheat of the country is without a manufactured buyer. The Board is impotent to sell. Millions of the money of taxpayers is lost forever. The entire grain trade is demoralized. Supply and demand cannot be subverted by the law of any one country.
But this is not the end of the story. This Federal Farm Board, through its subsidiary, bought cotton as well as wheat. Much the same history ensued. To-day it buys no more cotton. Its hundreds of thousands of bales of the old crop are in storage and unsalable. A few days ago the Department of Agriculture published its forecast of this year's crop, putting it at between 15 and 16 million bales. At once the price of cotton fell enormously, to the lowest point in recent history-and millions upon millions in paper prices have been lost to the growers of the cotton States. Yet the fertility of the Federal Farm Board in ideas is not extinguished. Cotton production in the world may have vastly increased, but the Board, while able no longer to buy to uphold price, has yet other means at its disposal to advance price. And it now "suggests" to the growers that if they will plow up every third row before maturity (in attempt to create scarcity and thus enhance price) it will, condescendingly and gratuitously, promise to withhold its mass of stored cotton from the markets until 1932. In plain language, at the present writing, the South "hoots" at the idea, and will have none of it. This brilliant suggestion is the last gasp of the Federal Farm Board, the greatest failure in legislative price-fixing in American history. And, at last, there is a strong sentiment for the abolition of the Board. Government by experiment is a joke!

What is this thing called government in the Republic of the United States? Is it a toy for politicians to play with? Is it a machine for grinding out great ideas? Is it the tool of Congress or the potter's wheel of the President? Was it instituted to pass laws for the benefit of classes? Is it an economic or financial savior of the people? What is it that Congress or Administration should use it to save the citizens from their own follies? Has it anything to do with supply and demand throughout the world? It owns no property in its own right-
holds only in trust the public buildings and their sites, administers the public lands that belong to the people. Why should it undertake to limit acreage, fix price, advise the growers to plow up their crops?

It has become an organism for domestic commercial and financial research, an experiment station for the demonstration of theories of social welfare. It is, almost, all things to all men. In a few months Congress will meet again. Almost at once, it is safe to say, there will be precipitated upon it a thousand bills for the alleviation of distress, for the ending of the depression. Yet it, government, in its proper person, did not cause the depression. Its laws some of them did, and do, increase our troubles. But it cannot cure that which it did not cause. It is rightly no more than a protector of the people in the freedom of their efforts.
Does the individual, the partnership, the corporation, experimenting with the processes of production, distribution, and use, always succeed? By no means, though each is able to shift for itself, to try and to plan. ICan the thing we call government, existing by consent, to protect the liberty of individuals and the operation of their industries, generate ideas for financial endeavors and personal conduct in the universal business of "making a living"? Where is the Constitutional authority or even permission to create a Commission to deal in wheat and cotton? Yet we are so lost to the original purpose of government as to tolerate this Federal Farm Board and other bureaucratic commissions like it. There is call now, at the end of this fiasco in "helping the farmer" for outright repeal. Will Congress have the courage to do it? We may well doubt. We are so far into a Socialistic bureaucracy that we have lost all sense of proportion and even of propriety. Congress takes the people's money and pours the taxes into experimental rat-holes, like this Farm Board, and we supinely sit and wait and wonder what the next attempt will be. Oh, yes-we are in the deeps of "depression." We are praying for rain. And Congress, nothing loth, will undertake to bring rain!
Who, what, will save us from our own folly? Any port is welcome in a storm. With examples of experimentation before us, and with selfishness for success in our own hearts, will we still ask the Congress to make other trial efforts in our behalf? Probably we will. But the day is almost at hand when we must return "government" to its original and ordained purpose or see it vanish from our sight transformed into a form of Socialism that never yet has succeeded in bringing order, liberty, and happiness. The last fearful experiment will be this subtle transformation. If for eight months under even defective laws we can live and do business, could we not do so during the coming winter without a Congress in session? Are we not actually waiting, hoping the while, that Congress will lift us out of the slough of depression and despondency? Shall we try a lot of new experiments? Would it be a marvel if Congress were to pass our appropriation bills and go home? True, there are enough laws that ought to be repealed, enough Boards that ought to be abolished, to occupy one session. But who expects such a thing?

## Better Building and Loan Outlook.

Much good is likely to come out of the national convention of the Building and Loan Associations which was held in Philadelphia last week, in celebra-
tion of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the first organization of the kind in Frankford, Pa., which is now a part of the City of Philadelphia. The purpose of the Associations is twofold: to encourage thrift and to make it possible for persons with a small but regular income, largely from wages, to purchase homes and pay for them over a period of years.

An interest in such Associations is acquired by the purchase of shares, to be paid for in monthly installments. The shares are issued in series and mature in about 11 years, interest, which in this case is another term for profits, often amounting to $8 \%$. Upon maturity the holders of shares are to be paid a definite sum, the interest helping to shorten the date of maturity. Sales of shares upon this basis are intended to finance an Association, giving it working capital.

The advantage of this particular type is that payments of a fixed sum are required to be made at regular intervals, on the theory that being so obligated the shareholder will save systematically and not default upon payments. The plan, because of its compulsory feature, is supposed to be superior to opening an account in a savings bank, where additional deposits are entirely optional and therefore may be irregular, depending upon requirements which may have to be met by the depositor for other purposes.

By means of the Building and Loan Associations many young persons have been enabled to accumulate small amounts of capital and to gain the thrift habit.

The second class of shareholders are those who enter the Association for the purpose of purchasing homes. Having placed a first mortgage the balance of the money needed to finance the undertaking above a small cash payment is supplied by the Association, which accepts a second mortgage as security. The monthly payments of the borrowing shareholder are applied in liquidation of his second mortgage, and the regular payments plus any earnings upon the shares of the mortgagor are sufficient to enable the second mortgage to be canceled in due time. If surplus funds accumulate investments are also made by the Associations in first mortgages.

For a great many years the Associations were ably and economically conducted. Scrupulous care and a minimum of expense gained the entire confidence of the community for generations.

The period of inflated values of real estate during and following the World War created conditions which a few of the Associations could not weather, and they have had to go into liquidation. Instead of a modest home being bought for from $\$ 3,500$ to $\$ 5,500$, as before the war, more than double these sums were required in recent years to finance a purchase and equities were supposed to be enhanced in proportion. Then came the period of deflation, during which equities shrunk.

Some Association members, realizing that they really had no interest in the real estate which they had bought on installments, abandoned their properties, the burden of the losses falling upon the Associations being modified by the amount of accumulated payments already made by the defaulting shareholders, who simply charged their losses to rent, as most of them had occupied the premises from the time of making their purchases. Foreclosures followed, a fact which largely accounts for
the sale in Philadelphia of properties by the sheriff at the rate of from 1,200 to 1,400 per month for a year and a half. It should be noted that there are over 400,000 dwellings in Philadelphia.
A number of persons who deliberately wronged Association members have been prosecuted, convicted and sent to prison, but such instances are entirely exceptional, as the troubles which arose were very largely due to the deflation of real estate values, the errors of officers and directors being due to misjudgment in accepting inflated values as a basis of security.

It developed at the convention that the practice of Associations making loans on second mortgages is confined largely to Pennsylvania, and particularly to Philadelphia, the "City of Homes." The easy method of financing through the medium of second mortgages has been the chief rock upon which the Associations were founded. So deep-rooted is the faith in second mortgages that all attempts at the session of the Pennsylvania Legislature this year to enact a law prohibiting Building and Loan Associations from making loans upon such security utterly failed.

The process of merging Associations was resorted to as a method of avoiding liquidation, but this has not always proved successful. All of the Associations in Pennsylvania are under the supervision of the State Banking Department.
Thirty or more years ago the Associations were handled by men who conscientiously regarded their trust. There was not the wild scramble for wealth that has overwhelmed the country in recent years, undermining ethics. Expenses of the Association were held at a minimum. Often board meetings were held at the homes of the secretaries, a nominal charge being made for rent. Salaries were very moderate. The period of "gilded offices" had not approached and the exactions of high living were unknown. Frugality then bred sound judgment and caution. Men are influenced by environment, and if any of the present officers and directors of Building and Loan Associations fall short of the high ideals maintained by their predecessors they are themselves victims of modern extravagance which incites a greed for dollars at any cost.

At the recent convention there was reassurance from State Banking Commissioner Gordon of Pennsylvania and from others that affairs in that State are on the mend and that the prospects for the Associations in Philadelphia are much brighter than they were earlier in the year.

In January of this year the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania rendered two important decisions which are proving effective in keeping Associations of that State solvent. One decision related to the right of a member of such an Association to make withdrawals of money already paid to the Association, the Court holding that an Association of the kind is similar to a partnership, and it would be unjust to pay the amount of one member's claim when by so doing the payment in full of claims of other members would be jeopardized. General creditors would have preference over members. The effect of the decisions is to permit the establishment of a voluntary moratorium, thereby postponing payment not only of withdrawals but of claims which mature if by making payment the solvency of the Association concerned would be placed in jeopardy.

A number of Associations have taken advantage
of the decisions, expecting that as business continues to improve maturing obligations may be readily discharged.

Discussing the importance of the situation, the Court cited the fact that installment dues in a single year in Pennsylvania amount to $\$ 958,490,459$; mortgage loans and shares total $\$ 1,166,299,428$; there are 3,899 Associations, and 1,626,015 shareholders.

## Inter-State Commerce Commission and Grain Rate Case-Rails Lose from $\$ 15,000,000$ to $\$ 20,000,000$ at Critical Time by Western Rate Cut-No Relief to Farmer.

[Thomas F. Woodlock, in "Wall Street Journal" for Aug. 18.]
On Aug. 1 the rates prescribed by the Inter-State Commerce Commission in the famous "grain case" went into effect. It will be remembered that this case was one of the "Hoch-Smith" investigations undertaken by the Commission as a result of the joint resolution passed by Congress in March 1925. For scope, length and complexity it was easily the most important of the series, establishing a record of voluminous testimony that is likely to stand, so far as the Commission's files are concerned, for a long time.
The facts with respect to the case are interesting as an episode in railroad regulation under the Transportation Act seeing that the effect of the decision is to reduce the revenues of the Western district in an amount estimated variously at from " $\$ 15,000,000$ to $\$ 20,000,000$ " at the very time when the railroads of the country are before the Commission seeking a general advance in freight rates to supply an urgent deficiency in their revenues.
The Hoch-Smith resolution required the Commission, among other things, to accord to agricultural products suffering from the prevailing depression the "lowest possible lawful rates" consistent with the maintenance of an adequate system of transportation. Throughout the hearings in the case and at the argument, it was contended by almost everyone on the anti-railroad side that the resolution meant in substance "minimum" rates-not maximum rates-and that Congress intended to give to agricultural products a preferred status as compared with other commodities. While this was not conceded by all, the case was tried in that atmosphere.

Effective As "Maximum Reasonable Rates."
After many months of hearings the case was argued in the summer of 1929 and decided in the summer of 1930. Just prior to its decision the Supreme Court (in the "Deciduous Fruit" case) ruled that the resolution had not changed the law, and intimated that if it had it would have been unconstitutional, and that railroads were entitled to charge "maximum reasonable" rates. Accordingly the Commission's decision prescribed the new schedules as "maximum reasonable rates," and as such they have now gone into effect.

All decisions by the Commission in matters of this sort must have a "record" of testimony as a basis. The "record" in this case consisted of facts and figures which related to a period anterior to 1929. It was upon these facts and figures that the Commission based its decision of 1930, and it was in the light of these that the new rates were prescribed as "maximum reasonable rates."
Since the record of testimony was closed a great change has taken place in both facts and figures. We have had the crisis in wheat prices with the advent of the Farm Board and a situation concerning farming in general with which we are all familiar. We also have had a crisis in railroad revenues resulting in an unprecedented decline in net earnings which, this year, will be no more than half the normal figure, that is the figure which would normally enable the railroads to maintain their credit and their physical condition. The railroads in the Western district, moreover, are among the principal sufferers.

The layman would naturally wonder how rates which were maximum reasonable rates in, say 1928, are still maximum reasonable rates in 1931 in view of the tremendous change in railroad earning capacity meanwhile. To this the Commission would-very properly-answer that there had also been a great change for the worse in the condition of the grain farmer and that under the terms of the Hoch-Smith
resolution it was obliged to give consideration in making rates to "the general and comparative levels in market value of the various classes and kinds of commodities, as indicated over a reasonable period of years, $\qquad$ " and that the decline in railroad revenues was offset as a factor in determining the grain rates by the great decline in grain prices. Theoretically, and legally, the answer would be sufficient, always assuming that the rates prescribed on the record were in fact "maximum reasonable rates" on that record, and on this point the Commission's judgment is, in effect, final.

## Who Gets the Benefit?

But what are the consequences of this decision and to whose benefit are the rate reductions likely to accrue? It is obvious that Congress had it in mind to benefit the producer of agticultural commodities. An "agricultural depression," however, means a state of markets for agricultural products wherein prices are low and sellers are seeking buyers-in other words, a "buyer's market." Now when buyers are in control of a market, anything that tends to lessen the cost of production or of transportation or of merchandising tends to cheapen the price paid by the buyer, not to improve the price received by the producer.

If this be true-and it is certainly true in general-it would seem that the $\$ 15,000,000$ to $\$ 20,000,000$ which will be diverted from the treasuries of the railroads by the new rates will go elsewhere than to the farmer. Our own millers or the foreign buyers, or both, will assuredly get it, or the greater part of it. Congress can hardly be supposed to have tears to shed for either of these beneficiaries. However, so long as it is "railroad money" that is going to them there is perhaps no occasion for excitement on Capitol Hill!
We have made long strides toward government ownership and operation of railroads since the Act of 1920 (restoring private ownership and operation) became effective, and the present emergency is quickening the pace. But it is by default all around and not by deliberate choice that we are going there.

Chain Store Profits Increase $14 \%$ for Half Year.
The chain store business has again demonstrated its ability to prosper in the face of generally adverse conditions according to a survey just made public by E. A. Pierce \& Co. of this city. Results for the first half of 1931 as published
by 24 leading chain store organizations show, with only two exceptions, relatively favorable profits, with many instances of substantial gains. The survey further reports.:
Net aggregate profits of the 24 companies under review amounted to
$\$ 20,672,701$ for the first six months of 1931 . This represents an increse $\$ 20,672,701$ for the first six months of 1931. This represents an increase of more than $14 \%$ over the net earnings of the same companies for the corresponding period of 1930 , which totaled $\$ 17,990,133$. The companies covered in this survey represent every major field excepting the variety or 5 \& 10 c ., none of the chains in the latter group having published semiannual earnings.
Individual improvement in operating results were reported by 13 chains. Eleven of these increased their net profits over the corresponding period of
1930. One converted a loss last year into a profit this year while another 1930. One converted a loss last year into a profit this year while another
company greatly reduced its operating deficit. A significant fact gleaned from this survey is that only two of the 24 reporting organizations suffered operating losses in the first half of this year-a most remarkable record in the light of generally unfavorable reports from other major industries.
Especially noteworthy was the showing made by the grocery chains, which reported a collective increase in profits of $24 \%$. It will be recalled that the grocery companies were the first of the chain stores to feel the effects of declining commodity prices; they are among the first to reflect the benefits of operating improvements. Total profits of eight grocery systems for the first six months amounted to $\$ 11,414,164$ compared with a total of $\$ 9,167,511$ earned in the same period last year. The average profit on sales for the entire grocery group was $2.69 \%$ this year against $2.06 \%$ a year ago. Six of these eight chains shared in the recovery.
SUMMARY OF CHAN SUMMARY OF CHAIN STORE PROFITS FOR SIX MONTHS PERIODS ENDED JUNE 30 .

| Grocery- | Net Profit (After Taxes). |  | Earned per Share. of Common. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1931. | 1930. | 1931. | 1930. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| American Stores. | \$2,729,894 | \$2,667,189 | \$1.87 | \$1.75 |
| First National Stores.a | 2,386,880 | 2,332,419 | 2.70 | 2.61 |
| Kroger Grocery | $2,316,242$ $2,000,961$ | - $2.711,012$ | ${ }_{2}^{1.25}$ | ${ }_{2} .12$ |
| Jewel Tea_b. | 786,219 | 887,623 | ${ }_{2.81}$ | ${ }_{3.17}$ |
| Grand Union | 524,967 | 509,469 | 1.00 | . 97 |
| National Tea | 389,291 | 550,742 | . 51 | . 75 |
| Dominion Stores | 269,710 | 244,456 | . 97 | . 88 |
| Apparel- <br> J. C. Penney Co | 4,210,909 | 3,407,400 | 1.46 |  |
| Interstate Dept. | 458, 564 | -482,232 | 1.55 | 1.65 |
| Lerner Stores- | 323,156 | 546,846 | 1.14 | 2.24 |
| Lane Bryant_c | 181,467 | 295,761 | 1.00 | 1.84 |
| Shoe- Melville Sh |  | 955,705 |  |  |
| Schiff Co.. | 222,944 | 150,757 | 1.89 | 1.17 |
| G. R. Kinney Co | loss 221,018 | loss 206,519 |  |  |
| estaurant- |  |  |  |  |
| F. G. Shattuck | 1,089,004 | 1,361,943 | 84 | 1.05 |
| Childs. | 612,653 | 668,329 | 1.20 | 1.37 |
| Waldori System | 604,270 | 592,101 | 1.28 | 1.23 |
| J. R. Thompso | 403,497 | 583.037 | 1.34 | 1.94 |
| Bicksford's. | 372,527 | 328,596 | 1.10 | 1.05 |
| Loft | 210,005 | loss 260,971 | . 21 |  |
| Miscellaneous- Peoples Drug ar |  |  |  |  |
| Peoples Drug---.-.-.-.--- | 247,041 195,887 | $\begin{aligned} & 231,478 \\ & 210,649 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.37 \\ & 1.00 \end{aligned}$ | 1.17 1.07 |
| United Cigar-...-.-.......--- | loss 244,931 | loss 524,722 |  |  |
|  | \$20,672,701 | \$17,990,133 |  |  |

a Fiscal year ends March 31 but figures computed for six months tor
purposes. b 28 weeks ended July 11. © Six months ended May 31 .

## Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for the Six Months Ended June 30

It is a dismal record that the earnings of United States railroads for the first six months of the calendar year 1931 present.

All through the half year the exhibits have been poor, showing large losses in gross and net earnings alike, the significance of which was increased by the fact that these losses came on top of heavy losses in the corresponding period of the previous year. Obviously, however, there is nothing surprising in all this, and in summarizing the results, and the causes for them, we can only repeat what we said in commenting on the showing for the first half of 1930 , namely, that the record of earnings of the railroads in this respect is like that of all other business records for the half year, in being distinctly and emphatically unfavorable and almost wholly devoid of encouraging features of any kind. From beginning to end the results have been poor and unsatisfactory and in sharp contrast with the exhibits of prior years, when the country was blessed with a rising tide of trade activity and prosperity, even though this fortuitous state of things in these earlier years did not yield such an accession to traffic and gross revenues as might have been supposed would be the case.

Business depression of the severest kind reduced traffic and revenues in 1930 and reduced them still more in 1931 as the depression became intensified and assumed a greatly aggravated form. Of course, in all this the railroads simply have reflected prevail-
ing industrial conditions and this is what was to be expected, seeing that they are the great transportation arteries of the country. Speaking generally 1929, the last year in the period of trade activity, was a time of great and growing industrial activity, even though not all lines of trade nor all sections of the country then shared in the activity to its fullest extent. On the other hand, 1930 and 1931 have constituted a period of very pronounced depression, with trade on the decline and traffic and revenues steadily shrinking.

The depression has been greatly intensified by the unfortunate condition of the farming classes. Prices of agricultural products already exceedingly low when the stock market crash of the autumn of 1929 started trade on its downward course, have kept steadily descending to lower and still lower levels. This is particularly true regarding those two great money crops, namely wheat in the West, and cotton in the South. Whatever the other causes, and trade depression itself played some part in the steady shrinkage in the course of agricultural prices, the operations of the Federal Farm Board unquestionably made matters worse. The Board accumulated vast supplies of both wheat and cotton, in sight of the whole world-over $200,000,000$ bushels of wheat and $1,300,000$ bales of cotton, the latter exclusive of $2,000,000$ to $3,000,000$ bales more carried by the cotton co-operatives, which the Farm Board financed
-and these accumulations in the end hung like a pall over the market, not only preventing recovery in prices but acting to cause renewed depression. At all events, the price of wheat in Chicago for the July option sold down to $553 / 8$ cents on June 19 the present year (parenthetically it may be said that in the current month the price broke below 50 cents a bushel). On the other hand, in September 1929, wheat at Chicago for the September option was still selling at 1.36 cents a bushel, this having been just before the Farm Board injected itself into the situation. In like manner, middling upland spot cotton in New York sold down to 8.25 cents in June 1931 and in the present month of August, it may be added, dropped still lower to 6.50 cents, as against over 19 cents in September 1929.

While trade prostration, aggravated and intensified in the way indicated, was unquestionably the primary cause of the collapse in railroad traffic and railroad revenues, (for "collapse" it may undoubtedly be denominated) certain contributory causes should not be altogether overlooked. The railroads in all recent years have been constant sufferers from the competition of other means of transport, such as the motor truck and the motor bus, and other similar forms of conveyances, this competition extending not alone to the passenger traffic where it has been simply working havoc with the steam roads, but also to an increasing degree to short-haul freight. Just how much further this served to diminish earnings during 1930 and 1931 there is of course no means of knowing.
With these preliminary remarks the reader will be prepared for our statement that the compilations which we present further below show a falling off in gross earnings for the six months of 1931 as compared with the six months of 1930 in excess of half a billion dollars-in exact figures a loss of $\$ 503,-$ 786,279 , or $18.77 \%$. But this is telling only half the story. This loss in 1931 follows a loss in 1930, as compared with the first six months of 1929, of $\$ 324,823,450$, or $10.61 \%$. The rail carriers have at least one achievement to their credit for 1931, which they did not have in 1930. They managed to get far better control of their expense accounts, even though reduction in wages was not permitted. Perhaps, however, the reduction in expenses followed in no small degree from a cutting down of the maintenance outlays to the lowest limit consistent with safety of operations. At all events, the maintenance outlays were heavily reduced, though, for that matter, transportation expenses were also heavily reduced, which last of course would follow inevitably from the smaller volume of traffic moved.

With gross earnings for the six months of 1931, as compared with the first six months of 1930, reduced in amount of $\$ 503,786,279$, operating expenses (not including taxes) were curtailed in amount of $\$ 356$,378,346 , or $17.22 \%$. This, however still left a decrease of $\$ 147,407,933$ in net earnings (before the deduction of the taxes) or $23.84 \%$. In the first six months of 1930, when gross earnings showed a diminution of $\$ 324,823,450$, or $10.61 \%$, operating expenses were reduced in amount of only $\$ 125,-$ 236,286 , or $5.63 \%$, leaving $\$ 199,587,164$ loss in net, or $24.40 \%$. What a frightful havoc has been worked when the losses of the two years are combined, will appear when we say that the gross earnings for the half year of 1931 stand at only $\$ 2,184,221,360$, as against $\$ 3,013,328,056$ in the first half of 1929 , and the net earnings are down to only $\$ 471,189,438$ in

1931, against $\$ 818,154,445$ in the first half of 1929. The shrinkage in this latter case, it will be observed, is not far from $50 \%$.


As has already been indicated, the shrinkage in earnings continued through all the different months of the year in both gross and net, as also was the case in the preceding year, and it seems unnecessary to enlarge upon that fact. We accordingly present the following table showing the results for each of the different months of the half year without further comment:


Evidence of the shrinkage in traffic is to be found on every side just as has been the case in all of the separate months. Apparently, no industry suffered more severely than the automobile trade. As a matter of fact the number of motor vehicles turned out in the first six months of 1931 was barely half that of the first six months of 1929 . When the shrinkage for the two years is combined, it becomes really impressive because of its extent. For the first six months of 1931, the production of motor vehicles in the United States reached only 1,568,478 against $2,198,580$ in the corresponding six months of 1930 and $3,225,443$ in the same six months of 1929. As compared with two years ago, it will be seen, the falling off in the number of cars reached roughly $1,657,000$. This alone would have been sufficient to account for a considerable part of the depression in trade, even if it had not been concurrent with nation-wide and indeed world-wide trade depression. The iron and steel statistics furnish conclusive evidence of the tremendous all around contraction in business. The American Iron and Steel Institute reports the make of pig iron in the first six months of 1931 at only $11,165,389$ tons, as against 18,055,348 tons in the first half of 1930 and $21,404,654$ tons in the first half of 1929. In other words $10,-$ 000,000 tons less of pig iron were made in the first half of 1931 than in the first half of 1929. Steel production also heavily declined. For the first six months of 1931, the steel ingot production is estimated at only $15,258,519$ tons, against $23,578,619$ tons in the first six months of 1930, and $29,036,274$ tons in the first six months of 1929. The falling off in this case, it will be observed, compared with two years ago is over $13,750,000$ tons. The statistics of coal production may also be referred to as an index of the general shrinkage in traffic. The total production of soft coal in the United States for the six months of 1931 reached no more than 189,797,000 tons, as against $230,634,000$ tons in the corresponding period of 1930 , and $257,847,000$ tons in the same period of 1929, the falling off in this case for the
two years being over $68,000,000$ tons. The Pennsylvania Anthracite output was $31,542,000$ tons in the first six months of 1931, against $33,193,000$ tons in the first six months of 1930 , and $35,517,000$ tons in the corresponding six months of 1929.

That there was concurrently a greatly lessened activity in the building industry follows as a matter of course. The F. W. Dodge Corporation reports that the construction contracts awarded in the 37 States East of the Rocky Mountains represented a money value in the half year of 1931 of only $\$ 1,808$,226,800 , against $\$ 2,638,013,300$ in 1930 and $\$ 3,-$ $667,983,000$ in 1929. Of course, this meant greatly lessened shipments of lumber as well as of iron and steel, the contraction of which latter has already been indicated above. As it happens, the Western grain traffic and the Southern cotton traffic were both a little larger than in the same period of the previous year, but this was after heavy reductions in this previous year. We give the details of the Western grain movement and of the Southern cotton movement further along in this article.

A composite picture of the railroad traffic movement as a whole is found in the statistics showing the loading of railroad revenue freight measured by the number of cars moved. The figures in this case relate to the railroads of the entire country and include all the different items of freight. For the 26 weeks of 1931 the aggregate number of cars loaded was only $18,979,984$, against $23,200,576$ cars in the corresponding weeks of 1930 and $25,616,953$ cars in the same weeks of 1929 . This shows, it will be seen, that $6,636,969$ less cars were moved over the railroads in 1931 than in the same period of 1929 , furnishing perhaps the most telling evidence of all of the shrinkage in traffic in the two years. Perhaps it should be added, however, as an indication of the reduced number of traffic units handled that according to reports just compiled by the Bureau of Railway Economics, the volume of freight traffic moved by the Class I railroads of the country in the first six months of 1931 amounted to $174,328,623,000$ ton-miles, and that this was a reduction of $37,916,-$ 444,000 ton-miles or $17.9 \%$ under the corresponding period of 1930 and a reduction of $64,180,403,000$ ton-miles, or $26.9 \%$, under the same period in 1929 . Railroads of the Eastern district for the first half of 1931 reported a reduction of $18.1 \%$ in the volume of freight handled, compared with 1930, while the Southern district reported a decrease of $18 \%$. The Western district showed a decrease of $17.5 \%$. It will be seen that the percentages of falling off in the three different districts did not vary greatly.

As to weather conditions, which often are an important factor affecting traffic and revenue in the early months of the year, the Winter of 1931 was exceptionally mild virtually everywhere, and interfered in no essential particulars with the running of trains or the movement of traffic. The Winter of 1930, likewise, presented nothing out of the ordinary. While there were numerous periods of extreme cold, there were also some unusual spells of warm weather, resulting in the melting of snow and ice, which latter led to the overflow of some of the streams in different parts of the country. In 1929 weather conditions were not much of a drawback in the northern part of the eastern half of the country. In the western half, however, the winter was quite severe, extreme cold accompanied in many instances by repeated heavy snowfalls, having seriously interfered
with railroad operations. The remark applies particularly to Wisconsin, Iowa, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, and in much the same way the territory all the way west to the State of Washington. Colorado seems to have suffered most from accumulated snow at that time. Thus Associated Press dispatches from Denver, Feb. 7 1929, said that railroad transportation in the mountainous regions of southwestern Colorado was at a standstill while section crews began a two weeks' task of clearing tracks of the heaviest snow slides in many years. The towns of Silverton, a mining community, and Craig on the Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR. were completely isolated, it was stated. Nine snow slides had crashed down on the tracks since Feb. 2, and one of these was said to be from 40 to 75 feet deep and 800 feet wide. The Rio Grande Southern, operating on the Lizard's Head Pass, it was also stated, was blocked by snow-drifts, though there were no snowslides. It was also reported that highways in Wyoming, Utah and Idaho were blocked by snowdrifts and that zero temperatures were general. Montana appears to have suffered in a similar way. On Feb. 91929 Associated Press advices from Kansas City stated that railroad transportation in southwestern Colorado had been further hindered by additional snow and that zero temperatures prevailed in that region and in Kansas, Oklahoma and the Texas Panhandle. Two more snowslides had crashed on the tracks of the Denver \& Rio Grande Western between Durango and Silverton, Col., making a total of 11 in 13 miles. On Feb. 17 1929 press dispatches from Durango stated that relief from a food shortage, which had become serious, was in sight for the isolated town of Silverton, Col., as large forces of workers continued to cut through mountains of snow, which had blockaded the once famous mining camp since Feb. 3. Avalanches of snow, which had buried the Denver \& Rio Grande Western tracks into the town to a depth ranging from six to 80 feet were then expected to be cleared away within three days to enable a train to pull into the town with food and commodities. All this, as stated, was in February 1929.

The grain traffic over Western roads (taking them as a whole), as we have already indicated, was only slightly larger than in 1930, when it was on a greatly diminished scale as compared with 1929 . The increase was entirely due to the larger volume of wheat moved to the Western primary markets-the receipts for the first 26 weeks of 1930 aggregating no less than $171,518,000$ bushels, as against only $106,408,000$ bushels in the same 26 weeks of 1930 -the movement of all the other cereals, particularly in the case of corn and oats, having been on a greatly reduced scale. The receipts of corn at the Western primary markets for the 26 weeks ending June 27 1931, were only $101,711,000$ bushels, as against $148,018,000$ bushels in the corresponding period of 1930; the receipts of oats only $38,068,000$ bushels, as against $52,426,000$; of barley $13,840,000$ bushels, as compared with $16,622,000$, and of rye, $4,710,000$ bushels, against $5,040,000$ bushels. For the five stapleswheat, corn, oats, barley and rye-combined, the receipts aggregated $329,847,000$ bushels in 1931 as against $328,514,000$ bushels in 1930 , but comparing with $361,385,000$ bushels in 1929, and no less than $414,524,000$ bushels in 1928 . In the following table we give the details of the Western grain movement in our usual form:

Jan. 1 to
June 27.
 1931
Duluth
D

| Duluth- |
| :--- |
| 1931 |
| 1930 |
| Milvaukee-- |
| 1931 |
| 1930 |

$\underset{\text { (Blour } .)}{\text { (Blo }}$
Wheat
(Bush.)
Corn
$(B u s h, i)$
Oats.
(Bush.)
${ }_{(\text {Barley }}^{\text {(Bush.) }}$ $\underset{(\text { Bush. })}{\text { Rye }}$
$4,747,000$
$5,677,000$

36,01600 $\begin{array}{ll}36,916,000 & 4,740,000 \\ 27,164,000 & 6\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}36,916,000 & 4,740,000 \\ 27,164,000 & 6,570,000\end{array}$
 (38.00 5,
$\begin{array}{llll}332,000 & 5,333,000 & 4,385,000 & 1,154,000 \\ 538,000 \\ 508,000 & 6,851,000 & 1,728,000\end{array}$ $5,442,000$
$12,469,000$
$1,551,000$
$2,305,000$
$5,307,000$
$6,139,000$
507,000
$3,571,000$
$4,771,000$

1931
1930
Detrotiz----
1931
1930
$10-$

 and omaha$3,271,000$
$3,444,000$ $1,508,000$
$1,176,000$

76,000
 $-\quad 37,0$
$-\quad 23,1$
$-\quad 2,0$
2
$\begin{array}{lll}3,345,000 & 464,000 & 3,631,000 \\ 4,610,000 & 719,000 & 2,165,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}573,000 & 144,000 & 374,000 \\ 739,000 & 261,000 & 32,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}18,055,000 \\ 7,251,000 & 21,492,000 \\ 29,78,000 & 5,424,000 \\ 9,831,000\end{array}$

17,000
10,000
217,000
21,000
$-6,000$
880,000
406,000
$1,677,000$
$2,009,000$
(Bush.)
523,000
$1,028,000$ $1,366,000$
$2,124,000$ 288,000 436,000
73,000
295,000
3,000
12,000
39,000
109,000
-4,000
51,000
17,000
$2,363,000$
13,000
$5,000 \quad 2,000$

## 75,000

33,000
71,000
year. The New York Central (including the Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie and the Indiana Harbor Belt) suffered a contraction of $\$ 54,783,906$ in gross and of $\$ 15,229,745$ in net as compared with 1930. This is additional to $\$ 45,548,859$ loss in gross and $\$ 20$,869,550 loss in net in 1930 as compared with 1929. The story is the same for the other large systems everywhere throughout the country, the only difference being that in the case of these other systems the shrinkage does not reach such extreme figures. In the following we bring together changes for $\$ 500,000$ or over in either gross or net. It will be observed that in the list of increases in the gross the International Great Northern with a gain of $\$ 2,345,890$ stands alone in recording a gain in excess of the amount mentioned, while that road and the Atlantic Coast Line and the New York Ontario \& Western are the only ones having to their credit gains in net in excess of the figure named. The International \& Great Northern has profited by the oil developments in Eastern Texas, while the Atlantic Coast Line has managed heavily to reduce expenses in face of reduced gross earnings, and the Ontario \& Western greatly increased its coal traffic and at the same time has cut down its expenditures.
PRINGIPAL OHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS FOR THE SIX
MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30 1931. FOR
carloads in 1930, and 106,072 carloads in 1929; at
Omaha they were only 36,446 carloads, as against 42,743 carloads in 1930 and 39,153 carloads in 1929, and at Kansas City but 45,054 carloads, as compared with 51,006 carloads in 1930 and 50,206 carloads in 1929.

Coming now to the Southern cotton movement, this was larger than last year both in the case of gross shipments overland and the receipts at the Southern outports, but below 1929. In the 26 weeks of the present year gross shipments of cotton overland aggregated 428,553 bales, as against 314,365 bales in 1930, 475,570 bales in 1929, 379,522 bales in 1928 , and 625,348 bales in 1927. The receipts at the Southern outports in the six months of 1931 reached $1,613,175$ bales, as against $1,485,129$ bales in 1930 , but comparing with $1,929,832$ bales in 1929, $1,811,414$ bales in 1928, and no less than $3,815,138$ bales in 1927. Full details of the port movement of the staple are given in the subjoined table.
RECEIPTS OF COTTON AT SOUTHERN PORTS FROM JAN. 1 TO JULY 31

|  | 1931. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston | 259,439 | 278,799 | 574,222 | 387,746 | 921,851 | 740,597 |
| Texas City, | 379,048 461,272 | 371,991 458,453 | 555,019 531,687 | 435,908 542,108 | $1,002,201$ 935,427 | 638,872 |
| New Orlean | 204,350 | 458,453 95,859 | 531,687 <br> 90,404 | 542,108 80,363 | 110,697 | 728,087 62,146 |
| Pensacola | 18,554 | 4,717 | 1,048 | 1,658 | 2,878 | 4,224 |
| Savannah | 156,721 | 116,435 | 76,818 | 176,035 | 405,479 | 303,948 |
| Charlesto | 46,720 | 78,608 | 33,275 | 77,963 | 212,726 | 129,488 |
| Wilming | 182,947 | 15,618 | 44,968 | 54,875 | 139,076 | 115,382 |
| Corpus Chris | 16,275 | 13,696 |  |  |  |  |
| Lake Charles | 14,616 | 4,969 789 |  | 1,024 |  |  |
| Beaumont | $\begin{array}{r} 4,813 \\ 68 \end{array}$ | 789 |  |  |  |  |
| T | 1,613,175 | 1,485,129 | 1,929,832 | 1,811,414 | 3,815,138 | 2,757.939 |

With the losses in earnings very heavy for the roads as a whole, as noted above, it follows inevitably, as was the case last year, that the separate roads and systems have sustained correspondingly large losses. The list of these losses is exceedingly long and the amount of the losses in the case of the separate roads and systems of corresponding magnitude. The Pennsylvania RR., as is nearly always the case, leads the list for amount of loss and the New York Central follows next in order. The Pennsylvania has fallen behind no less than $\$ 60,562,399$ in gross and $\$ 25,830,000$ in net and this follows $\$ 40,018,540$ decrease in gross and $\$ 20,755,604$ decrease in net in the first six months of the previous
 Delaware \& Hudson...-
$a$ These figures cover the operations of the New York Central and leased
lines-Cleveland Oincinnati Cind lines-Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago \& St. Louis, Michigan Central,
Cincinnati Northern and Evansvile Indianapolis \& Terr Haute. Including Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie and the Indiana Harbor Belt, the result
is a decrease of $\$ 54,783,906$.
is a decrease of $\$ 54,783,906$.
PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN NET EARNINGS FOR THE SIX MONTHS
ENDED JUNE 30 1931. Internat Great Northern.

Atlantic Coast Line.... ENDED JUNE 301931. NThanto Coast Tine | Increase. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 1,808,237$ | Wheeling \& Lake Erie- |
| 939,215 | Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie |
| 768,926 | Cntrin | Total (3 roads)

## Pennsylvania

 Now York CentralSouthern Pacific (2) Southern Pacific (2)...
Batimore \& Ohio...
Norfolk \& West Norfolk \& Western_-...-
Nilinois Central.-.-.
Southern Ry Southern
Atchison
Duluth 15 Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie-
26 Central RR \& New Jersey
Seaboard Air Line....--- $\$ 3,516,378$
 Chicago Burl \& Quincy-Chic Milw St Paul \& Pac
Missouri-Kansas-Texas-Wabari-kansas-Texas.-
Detroit Toledo \& Ironton Chesapeake \& Ohio.-. Yazoo \& Miss Valley Union Pacific (4) St Louis-San Fran (3)-Elgin Joliet \& Eastern.Chicago R I \& Pacific ( 2 ) Grand Trunk Western.Decrease.
$\$ 25,830,000$ Bessemer \& Lake Erie-- $1,610,890 \mid$ Total (74 roads) _....- $\$ \overline{143,649,511}$
$a$ These figures cover the operations of the New York Central $a$ These figures cover the operations of the New York Central and leased
lines-Cleveland Cincinnati Chicano \& St. Louis. Michigan Central, Cincinnati Northern annd Evansville Indianapolis \& Terre Haute. In-
cluding the Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie and the Indiana Harbor Belt, the cluding the Pittsburgh \& Lake Er
result is a decrease of $\$ 15,229,745$.

It was a foregone conclusion that when the roads are arranged in groups or geographical divisions, according to their location, losses should appear in gross and net alike in the case of each one of the three great districts into which the roads are divided, namely the Eastern District, the Southern District, and the Western District, as also in all the separate regions under each of the districts. That was the record last year and it is again the record the present year. Our summary by groups or geographical divisions is as below: We group the roads to conform with the classification of the Inter-State Commerce Commission. The boundaries of the different groups and regions are indicated in the footnote to the table.

| Stx Morths Ended June $30-$ | 1031 Gross Earnings- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | S | ¢ ${ }^{\text {s }}$ |  |
| New England region (10 roads) | 103,610,807 | 122,021,355 | -18,410,548 | 15.09 |
| Great Lakes region (31 roads) | - $\begin{aligned} & 434,760,812 \\ & -453,105,722\end{aligned}$ | 534,349,613 | -99,588,801 |  |
| Cen |  | 575,980,412 | -122,874,690 | 21.32 |
| Total (67 roads) .-.- |  | 232,351,380 | -240,874,03 | 19.5 |

 Total (34 roads) ................ $393,837,950 ~ \overline{477,068,843} \overline{-83,230,893} \overline{17.45}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Western District- } \\ \text { Vorthwestern region (17 roads) -..-238,245,521 } & 297,392,216 & -59,146,695 & 19.89\end{array}$ | Central Western region (24 roads) | $-364,698,646$ | $436,143,946$ | - $51,446,4950$ | 19.89 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Southwestern region ( 30 roads) $-\ldots 195,961,902$ | $245,051,254$ | - $49,089,352$ | 16.40 |  | Total (71 roads) .-............-- $798,906,069 \quad \overline{978,587,416} \quad \overline{-179,681,347} \quad \overline{18,40}$ Total all districts (172 roads) $-.2 \overline{184,221,360} 2688,007,639-\overline{503,786,279} \overline{18,75}$

# Mistrict and Region. 

$\qquad$ Eastern District- 1931 Meage 1930 . 1931 . $1930 . \quad$ Inc. $(+$ ) or Dec. $(-)$


Total $\qquad$ $-60,295 \quad 60,321 \overline{206,824,113} \overline{286,824,081} \overline{-79,999,968} \overline{27.87}$

## Southern Drstrict-

| Southern_-..........- | 40,042 | 40,106 | $54,158,633$ | $71,701,969$ | $-17,543,336$ | 24.48 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pocahontas.-....... | 6,038 | 6,016 | $39,680,381$ | $48,488,260$ | $-8,807,879$ | 18,14 |

Total_-...........- $46,080 \quad 46,122 ~ \overline{93,839,014} \xlongequal[120,190,229]{-26,351,215} \overline{21.90}$
Western District-
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Northwestern_-..... } & 48,947 & 48,990 & 36,471,597 & 51,900,594 & -15,428,997 & 29.74 \\ \text { Central Western_-.- } & 52,121 & 52,043 & 86,186,412 & 102,858,333 & & 16,671\end{array}$

Total.........- $\overline{136,418} \overline{136,133} \overline{170,526,311} \overline{211,583,061} \overline{-41,056,750} \frac{15.39}{19.39}$
Total all districts---242,793 NOTE.-We have changed our grouptng of the roads to conform to the classiffeation of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, and the following indicates the confines of the different groups and regions:

## EASTERN DISTRICT

New Enoland Regton.-This reglon comprises the New England States.
Great Lakes Reolon.-Thls reglon comprises the section on the Canadian boundary north of a lline from Chicago vla Pittsburgh to New York.
Central Eastern Regon.-Thls region comprises the
Lakes Region, east of a line from Chicago through Peoris to sth of the Great Mississippi River to the mouth of the Ohlo River, and north of the Ois and the Parkersburg, W. Va., and a line thence to the southwestern corner of Maryland tol ts mouth.
SOUTHERN DISTRICT
and south of the Ohto River to a point near Kenova, W. Va., and a line thence following the eastern boundary of Kentucky and the southern boundary of Virginta to the Attantle.
Pooahontas Reolon.-This realon comprises the section north of the southern
Doundary of Virginia, east of Kentucky and the Ohlo River north to Parkersbur W. Va., and south of a line from Parkersburg to the southwestern corner of Marylang ver to lts mouth
WESTERN DISTRICT.

Northwestern Region,-This reglon comprises the section adjoining Canada lying
West of the Great Lakes Region, north of a line from Chicaro to Omshs and thenge West or the Great Lakes Region, north of a line from Chicago to Omaha and thence
to Portland and by the Columbla River to the Paciflc. Central Western Reoton. -This region comprises the section south of the North-
western Reglon, west of a ine from Chicago to Peoria and thence to St. Louts and Western Regin, west of a Louls to Kansas City and thence to E1 Paso and by the
north of a line from St. Louls and

Sisiputhwestern Reoton.-This region comprises the section lying between the Mis
We now me
We now add our detailed statement for the half year. It shows the results for each road separately, classified in districts and regions, the same as in the foregoing summary.
EARNINGS OF UNITED STATES RAILROADS FROM JAN. 1 TO JUNE 30.

| New Enoland 1931. Regton- | $1930 .$ | $1931 .$ | $1930 .$ | Inc. or Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bangor \& Aroostook 4,193,081 | 4,983,921 | 1,537,169 | 2,156,430 |  |
| Canadian Nat System- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| N E--....-- 752,398 | $1,048,972$$3,874,326$ | $\begin{array}{r} -235,594 \\ 311,843 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -97,841 \\ 586.231 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -137,753 \\ & -274,388 \end{aligned}$ |
| Central Vermont_ Grand Trunk West-See Great |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Trunk West-See Great Duluth Winn \& Pac-See North | Lakes region |  |  |  |
| Canadian Pacific Lines- |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lll}\text { C P Lines in } \mathrm{Me} & 1,270,567 \\ \text { CP Lines in }{ }^{\text {Vt-- }} & 700,200\end{array}$ | $1,504,179$931,600 | $\begin{array}{r} 116,830 \\ -85,836 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 141,147 \\ -26,490 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -24,317 \\ & -59,346 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Dul So Sh \& Atlantic-See Northwestern region - ${ }_{\text {Minn St P \& S M-See Northwestern resen }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | western regi |  |  |  |



## $\underset{\substack{\text { Great Loteses } \\ \text { Battemonn }}}{\substack{\text { and } \\ \text { and }}}$ <br>  <br> Baltmore \& Ohio System- Batimore \& Ohio-See Central Eastern region <br> Baltimore \& Ohlo Chicago Terminal-See Central Eastern region Butfalo \& Susquehanna-See Central Eastern region Staten Island Rapid Transit-See Central Eastern region

Canadian National System-
C N Lines in NE-See New England region
Central Vermont-See New England region
$\qquad$ Del Lack \& West...-
Detroit \& Mackinac
Detrit Det \& Tol Sh Line-
Erie SystemChlcago \& Eri

| rio- |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  | Lehigh \& Hud River Lehigh Valley

Monongahela
Montour Montour-.-.......-
 Ann Arbor...
Wabash
Total (31 roads) -- $434,760,812$


 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grand total } \\ & \text { roads })\end{aligned}(172$

## RESULTS FOR EARLIER YEARS.

In dealing with the results for earlier years it is to be noted in the first place that the decrease of $\$ 503,786,279$ in gross and of $\$ 147,407,933$ in net in the first half of 1931 and the decrease of $\$ 324,823,450$ in gross and of $\$ 199,587,164$ in net, in the first half of 1930 , follows $\$ 151,648,890$ gain in gross and $\$ 114,947,201$ gain in net in the first half of 1929, but comes after $\$ 116,628,506$ loss in gross and $\$ 13,059,449$ loss in net in the first half of 1928. In 1927 also conditions were not altogether favorable, so that our tables then likewise showed some shrinkage in both gross and net earnings. The Mississippi River floods, the coal miners' strike, the slump in the automobile trade, the depression in the South, the impaired status of the agricultural classes, especially in the Northwest, by reason of successive poor crops of spring wheat, all imposed a state of quietude on general trade in that year and left their mark on railroad revenues. However, the decrease was very slight-only $\$ 9,132,430$ in the gross, or less than one-third of $1 \%$, and $\$ 16,035,003$ in the net, or $2.20 \%$. In the two years preceding, on the other hand-1926 and 1925-the situation was different. Then the returns were distinguished for quite considerable improvement. Especially was this the case in 1926, when our compilations recorded $\$ 131,448,135$ increase in gross and $\$ 71$,056,875 increase in net. There were increases also in 1925 over 1924, but they were much more moderate, at least in the gross, having been only $\$ 23,096,456$ in that item, but $\$ 58,807,728$ in the net. However, these increases came after a big falling off in both gross and net in 1924. This latter year was the year of a Presidential election, when, pending the outcome, a tremendous slump in business occurred, which involved a corresponding contraction in the traffic and the revenues of the railroads. The falling off in the gross in 1924 amounted to no less than $\$ 225,987,341$; in the net it was $\$ 54,000,364$.

But in noting the 1924 shrinkage in gross and net it is important not to overlook the fact that this followed prodigious gains in gross and net alike in the year preceding, that is 1923, the addition to the gross that year having been $\$ 480,926,565$ and to the net $\$ 117,564,651$. Moreover, this improvement, at least in the net, came after large increases in 1922 and the year before, too, the improvement however, in those two years following entirely as a result of savings in expenses, gross earnings in both 1922 and 1921 having recorded losses. In 1922, as against $\$ 63,399,701$ decrease in gross, the saving in expenses was $\$ 281,731,725$, affording, therefore, a gain in net earnings of $\$ 218,332,024$. In 1921, in like manner, though there was $\$ 67,476,090$ loss in gross, this was turned into a gain of $\$ 141,808,030$ in net by a reduction of $\$ 209,284,120$ in expenses. The 1921 reduction in expenses would have been very much greater than actually recorded except that the railroads were operating under much higher wage scales, the United States Labor Board having in July 1920 awarded an increase of $20 \%$. On the other hand, the decrease of $12 \%$ made by the Labor Board, effective July 1 1921, was a factor in lowering expenses in the first half of 1922.
It must be particularly remembered, however, that previous to 1921 expenses had been mounting up in a frightful way, until in 1920 a point was reached where even the strongest and best managed properties were barely able to meet ordinary running expenses, not to mention taxes and fixed charges. And it is these prodigiously inflated expense accounts that furnished the basis for the savings and economies that were effected in 1921 and 1922 and in the immediately succeeding years. As compared with 1920, the roads in both 1921 and 1922 also had the advantage of much more favorable weather conditions. In 1921 the winter was exceptionally mild, and much the same was true of the winter of 1922, though this last is declared to have been a hard one in certain special sections-in Wyoming and Montana, for instance, and contiguous territory. In 1920, on the other hand, not only was the winter unusually severe, but many other adverse influences and conditions existed at the time, all combining to cut down the net, and in our review of the earnings for this half year period we were prompted to say that it was not likely that we would ever be called upon to record a poorer statement of net earnings of United States railroads for any period of six months than that for the first half of 1920. Rising costs of operationinduced by wage increases, advancing prices for material, fuel, supplies and everything else entering into the operating accounts of the railroads, and by heavy extra expenses arising out of special unfavorable circumstances of one kind
or another-had been a feature of railroad affairs for many years, we then pointed out, but in 1920 the movement, unquestionably, might be said to have reached its climax and its apex, many of the roads failing to earn bare operating expenses. Altogether, the result of this array of unfavorable influences on earnings in the first half of 1920 was that as against a gain in gross earnings of $\$ 358,015,357$, our compilations showed an addition to expenses of no less than $\$ 425,461,941$, leaving the net diminished in amount of \$67,446,584.
It should be noted, furthermore, that the falling off in net in 1920 was merely one of a long series of losses in net. In the first six months of 1919 the higher rates then in force (as compared with 1918) for the transportation of passengers and freight barely sufficed to meet the great rise in expenses; our compilations then showed $\$ 265,635,870$ addition to gross earnings with a coincident increase in expenses of $\$ 265,952,855$, leaving net slightly smaller, namely by $\$ 316,-$ 985. In the preceding two years the results were equally bad, huge increases in expenses acting to cause heavy losses in the net. For instance, in 1918 the addition to expenses (over 1917) reached the prodigious sum of $\$ 457,054,265$, or about $34 \%$, with the result that a gain of $\$ 181,848,682$ in gross was turned into a loss of no less than $\$ 275,205,583$ in the net, or over $50 \%$. Not only that, but in 1917 a gain of $\$ 205,066,407$ in gross was concurrent with an addition of $\$ 212,222,155$ to expenses, leaving a loss of $\$ 7,155,748$ in net. In the following we furnish the half yearly comparisons back to 1906:

| Year. | Gross Earninas. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Given. } \end{aligned}$ | Year Preceding. | Increase or Decrease. |
| Jan. 1 to June 30- |  |  |  |
| 1906 | \$923,554,268 | \$815,486,025 | + \$108,068,243 |
| 1907 | $999,082,691$ $863,860,965$ | $884,426,163$ 1,036 | +114.656, 528 |
| 1909 | 1,172,185,403 | 1,051,853,195 | + $+172,868,595$ $+120,332,208$ |
| 1910 | 1,351,570,837 | 1,172,481,315 | +179,089,522 |
| 1911 | 1,310,580,785 | 1,339,539,563 | -28,958,798 |
| 1912 | 1,365,355,859 | 1,309,006,353 | +56,349,506 |
| 1914 | 1,502,472,942 | $1,366,304,199$ $1,486,043,706$ | +136,168,743 |
| 1915 | 1,407,465,982 | 1,447,464,542 | -85,033,426 |
| 1916 | 1,731,460,912 | 1,403,448,334 | +328,012,578 |
| 1917 | 1,946,395,684 | 1,741,329,277 | + 205,066,407 |
| 1918 | 2, $2,371,33750,977$ | $1,889,489,295$ <br> $2,074,114256$ | +181,848,682 |
| 1920 | 2,684,672,507 | 2,326,657,150 | $+265,635,870$ $+358,015,357$ |
| 1921 | 2,671,369,048 | 2,738,845,138 | $+308,015,357$ +67.47690 |
| 1922 | 2,602,347,511 | 2,665,747,212 | -63,399,701 |
| 1924 | $3.086,129,793$ $2,865,947,474$ | $2,605,203,228$ 3 3 | +480,926,565 |
| 1925 | 2,887,608,623 | $3,091,934,815$ $2,864,512,167$ | $+225,987,341$ $+23,096,456$ |
| 1926 | 3,022,413,801 | 2,890,965,666 | +131,448,135 |
| 1927 | 3,011,796,048 | 3,020,928,478 | -9,132,430 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1928 \\ & 192 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{3}^{2,901,379,728}$ | 3,018,008,234 | -116,628,506 |
| 1930 | 2,737,397,195 | $2,905,912,090$ $3,062,220,645$ | +151,648,890 |
| 1931 | 2,184,221,360 | 2,688,007,639 | $\begin{array}{r} -324,823,450 \\ \hline \end{array} 503,786,279$ |
| Year. | Net Earnings. |  |  |
|  | Year Given. | Year Preceding. | Increase or Decrease. |
| Jan. 1 to June 30- |  |  |  |
|  | \$272,101.047 | \$226,345,855 | + \$45,755,192 |
| 1907 | 280,697,496 | 261,423,946 | +19,273,550 |
|  | $231,254,071$ $371,591,341$ | 294,738,973 | -63,434,902 |
| 1910 | 408,380,483 | 271,562,668 | +76,640,239 |
| 1911 | 378,852,053 | 404,569,430 | -25,717,377 |
| 1912 | 373,370,171 | 375,407,648 | -2,037,477 |
| 191 | 400,242,544 | 373,442,875 | +26,788,669 |
| 1914 | 343,835,677 | 394,495,885 | -50,660, 208 |
| 1915 | 394,083,453 | 347,068,207 | +47,615,343 |
| 1916 | 559,476,894 | 393,225,507 | +166,151,381 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1917 . \\ & 1918 . \end{aligned}$ | $555,683,025$ $265,705,922$ | 562,838,773 | -77,155,747 |
| 1919 | 265,007,159 | 265,325,144 | -275,205,583 |
| 1920 | 195,582,649 | 263,029,233 | 67,446,584 |
| 1921 | 310,890,365 | 169,082,335 | +141,808,030 |
| 1922 | $530,4,0,651$ | 312,088,627 | +218,332,024 |
| 1923 | 649,131,565 | $531,566,924$ 651,828 | +117,564,641 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1924 . \\ 1925 . \end{array}$ | -597,828,199 | $651,828,563$ $597,855,833$ | -54,000,364 |
| 1926 | 727,905,072 | 656,848,197 | +58,807,728 |
| 1927 | 711,888,565 | 727,923,568 | -16,035,003 |
| 1928 | 700,846,779 | 713,906,228 | -13,059,449 |
| 1929 | 817,500,221 | 702,553,020 | +114,947,201 |
| 1930 | 618,567,281 | 818,154,445 | -199,587,164 |
| 19 | 471,189,438 | 618,597,371 | -147,407,933 |

As far as the winter weather has played a part in affecting the traffic and earnings of the roads in the different years, it has already been indicated that in 1931 and in 1930 there were no unusual conditions, but that in 1929, while in the northern part of the eastern half of the country weather conditions were not much of a drawback, on the other hand in the western half the winter was quite severe, extreme cold accompanied in many instances by repeated heavy snowfalls having seriously interfered with railroad operations. Particularly does this remark apply to Wisconsin and Iowa, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, and as a matter of fact along much the same parallels of latitude all the way west to the State of Washington. In contradistinction to this, the winter of 1928 ranked as one of the mildest on record, complaints of obstruction to railroad operations from snow or ice or extreme cold having
been entirely absent in all parts of the country in that year. In 1927, too, the winter was not severe in any part of the country, if we except a limited area in the Rocky Mountain regions, where unusually heavy falls of snow were encountered during January, February and March. In fact, it may be said that in some of the Rocky Mountain States, particularly Colorado and Wyoming, repeated heavy snowstorms occurred all through the winter of 1927, making railroad operations difficult; even towards the middle of April an unusually severe spring blizzard was reported, seriously interrupting traffic, the latter extending also into South Dakota. Barring this, however, the winter of 1927 did not impose drawbacks of any great consequence anywhere. In 1926, likewise, the winter on the whole was not much of a disturbing influence. The situation in that respect was not so extremely good as it had been in 1925 and yet was on the whole quite favorable. In January weather conditions in 1926 did not interfere with railroad operations to any great extent over any large sections of the country. On the other hand, in February the New England roads suffered, presumably by reason of heavy falls of snow. The winter of 1926 , taking the country as a whole, was, as stated, quite mild, but in February there were some big snowstorms in the East, with, however, nothing approaching a blizzard. In other words, there were no big drifts to tie up traffic and interfere seriously with the running of trains. In this city there was in 1926 no snowfall of any consequence during the winter until February, but in this last mentioned month there were two very heavy snowstorms, namely, one on Feb. 3-4, when 10.3 inches of snow fell, and another on Feb. 9-10, when the snowfall was 11.6 inches. For the whole month of February the snowfall in this city in 1926 aggregated 25.7 inches, being the heaviest on record for any February since 1899, when the fall was 27.5 inches, and comparing with only 0.8 inch in February 1925 (when, however, the fall was extremely heavy in January), and with 11.5 inches in February 1924 and 17.9 inches in February 1923. The February snowstorms of 1926 seem to have extended all over New England and through New York State. New England roads virtually all reported for that month large losses in gross as well as in net, and no doubt the circumstance mentioned was in part responsible for this, in addition to which, however, these roads must have had their coal traffic reduced by the anthracite miners' strike.

In both 1925 and 1924 the railroads enjoyed quite remarkable exemption from bad weather and from the often extreme rigors of the winter. In January 1925 bad weather was somewhat of a drawback on certain lines here in the East, though not to any great extent for the country as a whole. There were repeated snowstorms in these parts in the month in 1925, and in New York City the fall of snow was the heaviest of any January in the history of the local weather bureau, reaching 26.2 inches. This compared with only 2.6 inches in January 1924, but with 21.9 inches in January 1923, this latter having also been a month of very heavy snowfalls. A storm which came toward the end of the month in 1925-that is, Thursday, Jan. 29, and extended into Friday, Jan. 30 -proved particularly mischievous in New York State. The New York Central RR. reported it as the worst in its history, especially between Albany and Rochester, causing considerable delay in the running of trains. The Twentieth Century train from Chicago was 16 hours late in reaching the Grand Central Terminal in New York City. It was due at 9:40 a.m., but did not arrive until $1: 18$ and $1: 33$ the following morning (Saturday), coming in in two sections. The area of disturbance, however, in this way was very much circumscribed, being confined largely to New York and New England, while elsewhere in the northern part of the country the winter was comparatively mild, and little complaint was heard of obstruction because of snow and ice or because of extreme cold.
After this heavy snowstorm in New York State the latter part of January (1925), from which, as noted, other parts of the country were exempt, mild weather developed in February, and this may be said to have been a condition common to the whole United States and even Canada, the winter nearly everywhere having been an open one and spring having come unusually early virtually everywhere. Nor, as already stated, was there much severe winter weather in 1924, but in 1923, on the other hand, the winter was of unusual severity in many parts of the northern half of the United States, especially in New England and in northern New York, where the roads suffered from repeated snowstorms, and from the depth of the accumulated snowfalls, with resulting large increases in operating expenses Weather conditions in prior years have already been detailed
above.

## Text of Report of International Committee Headed by A. H. Wiggin on Germany's Financial Status and Its Credit Needs.

On Aug. 18, as we indicate in another item in this issue of four"paper, a report was rendered by the committee delegated by the Bank for International Settlements to inquire into Germany's financial position, and to determine that country's need for new credits. In addition to our reference elsewhere to the report, and a summary of the same, the full textlof the report adopted by the committee (headed by Albert H. Wiggin of New York) as contained in a cablegram to the New York "Times" from Basle, Switzerland, is given herewith:
REPORT OF THE FINANOIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED ON RECOMMENDATION OF THE LONDON CONFERENCE OF 1931.
A communique issued at the close of the international conference composed of representatives of the Governments of the United States of America, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Japan and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, which met in London from Monday, July 20, to Thursday, July 23, contained the following paragraph.
The conference recommended that the Bank for International Settlements should be invited to set up without delay a committee of representa-
tives nominated by the Governors of the Central banks interested to inquire into the immediate and further credit needs of Germany and study tong-term credits.
In accordance with this recommendation, the Bank for International Settlements invited us to meet at Basle on Aug. 8. Having carefuily considered the official documents laid before us, setting out the German situation, we beg to submit the following conclusions regarding the two problems remitted us

1. THE IMMEDIATE AND FURTHER CREDIT NEEDS OF GERMANY.

The crisis which has occurred in Germany during the last two months has supervened on a condition of exceptional world depression marked by setere fall of wholesale prices on the international markets of the world, by a drastic reduction of international trade, by very widespread unemploy ment in industrial countries, and by acute financial difficulties for agricul tural communities dependent upon export trade. As one of the great trad ing nations of the world, it was inevitable that Germany should feel the effects of the depression in an exceptional degree.
It is important at the outset to recognize that the situation we have been asked to consider is in part a phase-albeit a very acute one-or the problem which has affected in varying degrees all countries of the worl, and no per manent improvement in the German situation can causes of the general depression have been removed.
On the other hand, Germany plays so important a role in the economic life of the word, and in particular Germany impr

## Her Debt High

There is, however, a special feature in Germany's situation which has made her exceptionally vulnerable. We refer to the great increase in Germany's indebtedness to foreign countries. Figures showing how this situation has arisen and the indebt been supplied to us

The statistics on foreign indebtedness and of some items in the international payments of the country are necessarily based, in part, upon estimates figures put forward with figures compiled in other countries, there is subfintial arrement. But it is, of course, not possible to make any such check stan the whole fiel. We believe, however, that the statistics supplied to us on the fair representation of the facts.

## GERMANY'S INCREASING INDEBTEDNESS

During the seven years from 1924 to 1930 inclusive Germany's foreign Indebtedness grew faster than her foreign assets by 18,200,000,000 reichs marks (a reichsmark is worth about 24 cents). Her total indebtedness increased to $25,500,000,000$ reichsmarks, but this is partly offset by Ger many's own investments abroad.

This net influx of capital to the extent of $18,200,000,000$ reichsmarks, together with the $3,000,000,000$ which she received for services due in shipping and other services rendered for signers, has enabled her:
(A) To pay interest on her commer
(B) To add to her holding of gold and foreign devisen to the extent of
of $2,100,000,000$ reichsmarks.
(C) To pay reparations amounting to $10,300,000,000$ reichsmarks, and (D) To pay for surplus imports over exports (including deliveries in
kind over exports) to the extent of $6,300,000,000$ reichsmarks. kind over exports) to the extent of $6,300,000,000$ reichsmarks.
The situation regarding Germany's balance of international payment has not, of course, been the same for each or the seven years, but Table I, annexed to this report, shows that in four of the years in question Ger many's net borrowings abroad not only exceeded the interest, \&c., on her commercial debt as well as her her to pay for a surplus of imports.
This means that during these years, although German private bor rowers provided funds for paying interest on their foreign debts, and although the Government raised in taxation and otherwise funds with which it met the external obligations of the State, whether political or of high rates of interest to an coun in these of high rates of interest to an amount greater than that paid out in these ways.

## Not from Own Resources.

Payments made to foreigners in these years, therefore, have not been effectively made out of Germany's own resources and will not be so made until such time as a corresponding part of these commercial debts is repaic by export of gold or services.
In 1926 and 1930, on the

In 1926 and 1930, on the other hand, German borrowings were small and her exports showed an excess over imports, while in 1929 her imports and exports balanced. The following figures show the position in 1930 arks
Imports: $1929,13,600,000,000 ; 1930,10,600,000,000$ and $12,100,000,000$.
Proceeds of export surplus: 1929, none: $1930,1,500,000.000$.
Proceeds of export surples: 1929 , noe; $1930,1,500,006,000.00,000,000$;
Preceeds of invisible exports (services, shipping, \&c.): $1929,500,000$, Preceeds of invis
$1930,200,000,000$.

## Foreign borrowings: $2,700,000,000$ and $700,000,000$

and $100,000,000$ gold and foreign exchange of the Reichsbank: $100,000,000$ Total a vailable to meet foreign payments: $3,300,000,000$ and 2,500 ,
000.000 . Interest on commercial debts: $800,000,000$ and $800,000,000$.
Reparations: $2,500,000,000$ and $1,700,000,000$.
Reparations: $2,500,000,000$ and $1,700,000,000$.
Totals of interest and reparations: $3,300,000,000$ and $2,500,000,000$.
Thus, in 1930-an exceptional year, in which the prices of raw material fell rapidly-a favorable commodity balance was achieved, in spite of lower exports, by a considerable reduction in imports, due largely to a fall in prices
This, together with the proceeds from invisible exports, provided twothirds of the amount required to meet Germany's foreign obligation payable under the Young Plan), leaving nearly one-third to be covered by borrowing.
The capital position of Germany as to foreigners at the end of 1930 appears to have been as follows
Total foreign investments in Germany
Total German investments abroad.-- $\qquad$ Rm.25,500,000,000 Net debt to foreigners. $\qquad$ $9,700,000,000$
$15,800,000,000$

The weakness of the German financial situation arises from the fact that about Rm. $5,300,000,000$ of Germany's investments abroad at the end of 1930 , including foreign exchange of the Reichsbank amounting to
$\mathrm{Rm} .800,000,000$, were on short-term. Rm. $800,000,000$, were on short-term.

Foreign Indebtedness in 1926.
Germany's short-term foreign indebtedness amounted to no less than Rm. $10,300,000,000$ at the end of 1926. Of these Rm. $10,300,000,000$, $\mathrm{Rm} .1,100,000,000$ consisted of short-term debts of the Reich Federal States and municipalities, Rm. $7,200,000,000$ of obligations of banks and the balance of other short-term liabilities.
debts detailed analysis is available as to the source and nature of these debts as at Dec. 31 1930, but as far as the debts of the leading German 1931 shows concerned an inquiry in respect to the situation on March 31 to the United St out of a total of $5,636,000,000$ reichsmarks $37.1 \%$ was due land, 6.5 to States, $20.4 \%$ to England, 13.9 to Switzerland, 9.7 to Holtries. About $47 \%$ of these dweden and the remaining 10.2 to other counbilities, $40 \%$ of deposits, and so forthisted of foreign trade acceptance liaremainder on reichsmark balances of foreign creditors.
Comparison of the foreign assets and liabilities of German banks shows that against these liabilities at the end of the year 1930, amounting to $7,200,000,000$ reichsmarks, German banks had short-term assets abroad amounting to $2,500,000,000$ reichsmarks. Part of the increase of the shortterm debt between 1925 and 1929 was the normal accompaniment of the which 1925 to over $27,000,000,000$
 in 1929.

Out of Proportion to Trade.
The increase, however, was quite out of proportion to growth of foreign trade, and there can be no doubt that the short-term credits of the German banks have to a very large extent been used in the internal economy of without as withorred in the three years 1927, 1928 and 1929 when bhocest borrowing exceeded marks.
It would have been better, of course, if these short-dated debts could have been converted into long-dated debts, certainly to the extent of establishing a fair equilibrium between what Germany owed at short term and what Germany could pay within the same period. But such a conversion was not made and probably could not have been made. In consequence it is evident that short-term money was being used to do the work of longterm money, with corresponding risks to both borrowers and lenders.

THE SITUATION IN 1931.
During the first six months of this year, although Germany's exports fell off, her imports fell to a still greater extent and her commodity trade surplus, including deliveries in kind, amounted to $1,000,000,000$ reichsmarks to which should be added $100,000,000$ reichsmarks for invisible exports. This failed to cover her external obligations, interest on the commercial debt of $400,000,000$ reichsmarks and reparations of $900,000,000$ reichs marks by $200,000,000$ reichsmarks. There was also a very considerable outflow of capital funds which Germany had to meet
Figures of the capital as at the end of June are not available, but an investigation has been made into the situation in July. The statistics contained in Annex IV show that at the end of July the short-term debt of Germany, excluding credits recently obtained by the Reichsbank, billions of reichsmarks):

Of public authorities_
Of banks: $\qquad$

$a a$ Current account and acceptance lia-
bilities

$7,000,000,000 * 5,100,000,000$

Total short-term indebtedness _........... $10,300,000,000 \quad \frac{1.500,000,000}{7.400,000}$

* ( $a a$ and $b b$ lumped together.)

Thus the withdrawal of short-term funds amounted in seven months to $2,900,000,000$ reichsmarks. In addition, there was a certain amount of selling by foreigners of long-term investments in Germany, mortgage term investm forth, and of purchasing by Germans of long-term or shove amounted, in round figures, to about $3,500,000,000$ reichsmarks.
This outflow has been met approximately as to Rm. 1,000,000,000 from assets of banks, as to Rm. 2,000,000,000 from assets of the Reichsbank (including about Rm. 630,000,000 placed at the disposal of the Reichsbank by the Bank for International Settlements and the central banks and by a New York syndicate through the Gold Discount Bank) and as to the bal ance from other German assets abroad.

GERMANY'S FUTURE BALANOE OF PAYMENTS.
Whether under more normal conditions it will be possible for Germany to provide, out of her own savings, the whole of the capital she needs for her internal development and in addition meet in whole or in part her commercial and State obligations to foreign countries, or alternatively whether she needs a contribution from abroad-as in the last seven years-toward
her internal capital requirements and to borrow sums needed to meet the
whole of her foreign obbigations is not a question we have been asked to decide.
We would only emphasize that if the piling of Pelion on Ossa continues and obligations each year are added to the debt, there must be a steadily increasing charge under the heading of interest, including amortization on the commercial debt and, further, that if any considerable proportion of the growing debt is borrowed on short-term it will leave her increasingly vulnerable to a crisis of the kind which she is now experiencing. It is not. however, necessary to attempt an answer to this question in estimating
Germany's immediate credit need, seeing that her balance of payments has Germany's immediate credit need, seeing that her balance of payments has
been almost entirely relieved from the payment of reparations for a period of been almost enti
twelve months.

## IMMEDIATE NEEDS.

Points to which we specially directed our attention are: First, whether it s possible $t p$ prevent further withdrawal of capital from Germany and to replace the short-term credits that have become due, and, second, whether it is necessary to replace from foreign sources all or part of the capital which
already has been withdrawn.

## STANDSTILL ARRANGEMENTS

With regard to the first of these points we have placed ourselves in ouch with the banking groups which have been negotiating with Germany as to the terms on which the existing shortt-term credits should be main-朗.
At our invitation, representatives of these groups and of the German banks met in Basle on Friday, Aug. 14, and after five days' study and con sideration have agreed upon and will recommend a plan of prolongation of This agreement provides for a continuation of credits to Germentance. to the total then outstanding for a period of six months from the debtors the signing of the agreement, subject to an arrangement being made with regard to existing central bank credits.
An individual agreement in an approved standard form will be made in every instance directly between the German debtor and the foreign creditor. The form of this agreement has been drawn up so as not to interfere in any way with the normal relations previously existing between the parties; while it involves certain specific assurances it is essentially based upon a broad foundation of mutual confidence.
insure the stability of the reichsmark the assist in every way possible to insure the stability of the reichsmark, the foreign creditors have come to an
arrangement with Germany that the immediate release of their reichsmar arrangement with Germany that the immediate release of their reichsmark
balances shall be only partial and the remainder will be gradually released balances shall be only partial and
during the term of the agreement.
The plan further provides two forms of additional security to creditors participating in the plan. One is to associate direct responsibility on part of the final credit taken with that of the debor bank itself. The other is an undertaking by the German Gold Discount Bank to take over or guarantee within certain limits the indebtedness to foreign creditors, thus lending the obligation.

Provision
Provision has been made to secure by Government decree or otherwise to that of creditors residing in Germany. For the adjustment of any difference
For ion and execution of any differences which may arise as to interments has, at the request of all parties to the agreement and in view Seftle international functions, agreed to set up a committee with full power to deal with such cases.
The figures given in Annex V will give some idea of the sums involved.
This agreement, however, does not directly cover certain other classes of Germany's short-term debt, including those of the German Federal States and municipalities, which amount to $355,000,000$ reichsmarks. Arrangements in regard to the renewal of such debts should be subject to negotiation between creditor and debtor in each case.

## OF CAPITAL WITHDRAWN.

As regards the replacement of capital that has been withdrawn in evidebt internal economy, Germany will continue under a condition of extreme strain until the situation of the Reichsbank has been relieved and part, at least, of the circulating capital that has been suddenly withdrawn
from German economy has been replaced. AOTION BY GERMANY.
There are two ways in which this might possibly be achieved by Germany without foreign assistance. The first is by the further sale of some of Germany's foreign assets. According to the figures in Annex IV, these still amounted at the end of July to $8,500,000,000$ reichsmarks. But the short-term foreign assets, of banks have been reduced since the end of 1930 by $40 \%$, and it is to be remembered that considerable banking balances abroad are needed for the normal conduct of international trading operations. Of other short-term assets some are needed for current trade and others are not easily realizable. There remain about $5,000,000,000$ reichsmarks of long-term assets. Many of these assets also are not in rapidly realizable form, and they include enterprises such as branches of German industries established in foreign countries on account of tariffs or as a means of carrying on German trade.

Germany's assets abroad is practicable or would assist mobilization of Germany's assets
recovery of Germany.

The other possibility is for Germany to carry out a policy of acquiring foreign exchange by endeavoring drastically to reduce her Imports while making every effort to maintain or even increase exports. The German imports in the last six months of the year to 2.500 Germany to reduce her These figures would then compare with recent years as follows:


## Disparity in Imports Crucial.

Imports to be paid for during the second half of 1931 would be further reduced if the suggestion were carried out that Germany should purchase considerable quantities of commodities on three years' credit. This would furcher ease Germany's foreign exchange situation.
export surplus of $2,000,000$ disregarded, it should be observed that $4,500,000,000$ reichsmarks involves a much arks out of a total export of imports and exports than would be the case if both imports an between im ports and exports than would be the case if both imports and exports an export surplus of a given amount when prices are low ind to secure of trade small than when prices are high and the low and the volume restriction of imports in relation to exports and a regime of stricter economy
in public as well as in some forms of private expenditure will be needed in the future to enable Germany to meet annual commitments abroad and repay the accumulation of debts she has contracted in recent years.

## Economic Dislocation Feared.

But to export nearly twice as much as she imports would-even if it were practicable-involve serious dislocation of her economic life To maintain exports (part, at all events, of which could at once be made from existing stocks), in the highly competitive conditions obtaining at the present time, involves the sale of goods at very low prices, while the reduction of imports on the scale proposed involves a low level of consumption in Germany. It, therefors, is a policy of continued impoverishment and high unemployment which is brought about by restricted credits. Clearly, also, it will accentuate the world depression by reducing the sales of other countries to Germany and creating intense competition from her exports in other markets.
If, as is to
If, as is to be feared, this results in the taking by other countries of counter measures to protect their markats, the level of trade will be still further depressed. We consider it highly undesirable in the general interest that Germany should be compelled to adopt so drastic a resolution.

## Long Term Credits Needed.

We arrive, therefore at the definite conclusion that it is necessary in the general interest as well as in that of Germany:

1. That the existing volume of Germany's foreign credits should be 2. That part
should be replaced from events, of the capital which has been withdrawn should be replaced from foreign sources.
were supplied is the form of short-term critional capital required by Germany were supplied in the form of short-term credits, she would be faced with a
still greater difficulty than at present in meeting the obligations that will still greater difficulty than at present in meeting the obligations that will
become due in six months time, when the period of pro credits comes in months time, when the period of prolongation of existing unlikely to be forthcoming from private sources. Inditional credits are member of our committee did not ask that any such additional credits should be granted, for fear of adding to the embarrassments of Germany We, therefore, are of the opinion that in order to insura the financial stability of Germany any additional credits provided should be in the form of a long-term loan, and such parts of the existing short-term debt as may be suitable to be treated in this way should be converted into long-term obligations.

## SECOND PART OF REPORT.

II. THE POSSIBILITIES OF CONVERTING A PORTION OF THE SHORT-TERM CREDITS INTO LONG-TERM CREDITS. The second part of our reference requires us to consider the possibility of Germany raising a long-term loan
When investors are asked to subscribe to a loan of this kind they look, among other factors, to the general economic situation of the country in question, to the balance of its trade, with a visw to seeing whether it can meet the services of the loan from its own resources, either immediately or within a reasonable period of time, and to the budget situation in order to satisfy themselves the country is on a stable monetary basis.
The the case of Germany these three factors are by no means unfavorable. The London conference recorded its opinion that the lack of confidence in Germany which caused the withdrawals that have precipitated the present crisis is net justifled by the economic situation of that country." The best single index which supports this view, which we share, is the rapid recovery of Germany's export trade in recent years. In regard to the balance of trade, the statistics we have already given show Germany was able to convert her import surplus into an even balance in 1929 and create an export surplus in 1930 and the first half of 1931-although in the later stages this has involved a lowering of the standard of consumption

## Public Finances Criticized.

As to the situation of her public finances, these have from time to time been subject to criticism which found expression in the report of the Dawes committee and later in the reports and other communications of the Agent General for Reparation Payments. The only comment we have to make mination inect is that the present government has given proof of its deter sound basis and that if this policy is ricorously pursued it will greatly contribute to the improvement of Germany's credit
It, however, is evident from the price at whit
It, however, is evident from the price at which Germany's securities are quoted on the stock exchanges of the world that without restoration of the confldence in the financial future of Germany to which the London
confence referred, it is impossible to raise any long-term loan on the credit of Germany alone. The funding of the excessive short-term indebtedness would in itself help to improve her position.

## Two Basic Difficulties.

But two fundamental difficulties remain which must be frankly stated. The first is the political risk involved. Until relations between Germany and the other European Powers are firmly established on the basis of sympathetic co-operation and mutual confidence and an important source of internal political difficulty for Germany is thereby removed, there can be no assurance of continued and peaceful economic progress. This is the first and most fundamental condition of credit worthiness.
The second relates to the external obligations of Germany. So long as these obligations, both private and public, are such as to involve either a continuous increase in snowball fashion of the foreign debt of Germany or alternatively a disproportion between her imports and exports on such a scale as to threaten the economic prosperity of other countries the in-
vestor is unlikely to regard the situation as stable or permanent vestor is unlukely to regard the situation as stable or permanent. Until her future situation is likely to be in these respects a most serious obstacle exists either to the extension or even to the renewal of short-term credits exists either to the extension or to raising of a long-term loan.
and

## London Action as Stopgap

We feel certain that the government representatives at the London conference, in taking the responsibility for recommending to the bankers of the world that they should take concerted measures to maintain the that the of the credits they had already extended to Germany, full of gaining time during which steps for re-establishing the credit of Germany might be taken.
But the time is short. The body of the world's commerce-whose vitality was already low-has suffered a severe shock in one of its chief members. This has resulted in partial paralysis which can be cured only by restoring the free circulation of money and goods. We believe this can be accomplished, but only if the governments of the world will realize the responsibility that rests upon them and will take prompt measures to re-
establish confidence. Their action alone can restore it.

Assurance by Governments.
We think it essential that before the period of prolongation of credits recommended by the London conference comes to an end they should give to the world assurance that international political relations are established on the basis of mutual confidence which is the sine qua non of economic recovery and that the international payments to be made by Germany will not be such as to imperil the maintenance of her financial stability. We wish, however, to recall that, as we said at the outset, the German problem is part of a larger issue which deeply affects many other countries of the world. In this connection we wish to make two observations. The first is that in order to revive demand and thus put an end to the continued downward movement of prices-which is enclosing both the debtor and creditor countries in a vicious circle of depression-it is essential that the normal progress of investment of fresh capital should be resumed with a well-defined economic purpose in view, namely, an increase in the purchasing power of the world.
Second, we would point out that the case of Germany provides a most forcible illustration of the fact that in recent years the world has been endeavoring to pursue two contradictory policies in permitting the development of an international financial system which involves the annual time putting obstacles in the way of the free movement of goods.

## For Radical Change in Policy.

So long as these obstacles remain, such movements of capital must necessarily throw the world's financial balance out of equilibrium. Financial remedies alone will be powerless to restore the world's economic pros perity until there is a radical change in this policy of obstruction and international commerce-on which depends the progress of civilization-is allowed to resume its natural development.

The clearly-derined and technical investigation to which we have con fined our attention does not permit us to offer suggestions of a political character. But we have felt it to be our duty to point out the reasons why it is impossible for the present to suggest definite plnas for securing to

Germany long-term credits. We wish, however, to add that, if a situation were brought about in which the confidence of the investing public in the future economic and political stability of Germany could be restored, we are satisfled that the consolidation of part of her short-term debt and the provision of the additional working capital needed by her trade and indus try would present no serious difficulties.
There are many ways in which this object could be achieved. If we refrain from putting forward details of schemes to this end it is only becaus of our conviction that action which lies outside our province must first be taken before any long-term German bonds, however well secured, can be sold.

Wernerefore conclude by urging most earnestly upon all the Government about such conditions as will allow fingncial necessary measures for bringing -and thereby to the world-sorely needed assistance.

## NINE ANNEXES AND STATISTICS.

There are nine annexes and statistics to the report, showing
'One, an estimate of Germany's balance of payments
解 by Germany from 1924 to 1930.

Three, the estimated movement in Germany's international capita position.

Four, an estimate of the foreign investments of Germany and German investments abroad.

Five, the total of short-term foreign commitments and short-term foreign claims of German banks.

Six, the geographical distribution of German long-term foreign loans
Seven, the position of the Reichsbank.
Eight, the ordinary budget estimates of
Eight, the ordinary budget estimates of the Reich for 1930 and 1931
'Nine, general indices of German economic activity.'
Technical experts place high value on the new data in these tables, especially Annexes I and III.

## Indications of Business Activity

## THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

Friday Night, Aug. 211931
Business has remained in pretty much the same condition as for some time past. The retail business is stimulated by clearance sales as it has been for many weeks. It has had the salutary effect of reducing stocks of summer goods. Reports about the wholesale and jobbing trade are variable Some are a little more encouraging; others are not. Refilling orders are not so plentiful. But there is rather more business for the fall tade. It may as well be understood, however, that retail buyers are not taking chances. They are purchasing on a very cautious scale until they can see their way more clearly. This affects the whole country. At the same time clothing factories are increasing their production. The shoe industry is brisk. The wool market at times has been rather active, mostly for medium grades. The steel industry really shows no positive change. If anything there is a very slight tendency towards improvement, but it is certainly nothing striking. The weather at the South has been unseasonably cool and temperature after being high for much of the week have latterly fallen in the West. The weather in New York was oppressive until to-day when there was a fall of some 15 degrees in the maximum temperature. Wheat prices have shown little change, the trend being slightly downward. But the export demand has increased somewhat and it may increase further, though Russia is selling wheat to England and Persia to Germany. But there is a wet harvest in rather large areas of Europe including the Scandinavian countries. The condition of the Canadian crop is put as low as $51 \%$. September corn dropped 5 cents under the impact of further liquidation accompanying beneficial rains, and later deliveries have declined though less markedly. Other grain has declined under the lead of corn or wheat. It may be added that the Farm Board has just exchanged $25,000,000$ bushels of its holdings of some 200.000,000 bushels of wheat for $1,050,000$ bags of Brazilian coffee. Provisions have been firmer and lard ends 5 to 25 points higher than a week ago. Coffee has been irregular, Rio declining and Santos rising slightly, the daily fluctuations depending largely on the variations in Brazilian exchange. Sugar has declined 3 to 5 points on futures, with not much demand for spot raws. Europe has bought futures to some extent and Cuba is understood to have sold. Cotton declined 30 to 35 points under the influence of further liquidation and trading for the decline. Business has been dull in cotton goods and also in the raw cotton and until the market shows a decided tendency to rise this state of things may continue.
The feeling in the cotton business is generally bearish, largely because of the carryover from last season of some $9,000,000$ bales. The last crop estimate was $15,584,000$ bales, pointing to a season's supply of some $24,500,000$ bales, whereas the world's consumption of American cotton last season seemed to be only about $11,100,000$ bales.

Under the circumstances, it will be seen that even if the big crop estimate by the Government on Aug. 8 is not realized the probabilities point to a burdensome supply unless the low prices as usual greatly stimulate the consumption. That has been the customary experience in the cotton business. Thus far, August has been, if anything the kind known as a "wet August," certainly something that is not welcome in the cotton belt. But as already intimated, it seems clear enough to most people that the cotton supply will be abundant. Nobody is worrying about the crop. Rubber declined nearly $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., with trade slow and supplies big. Hides declined $11 / 2$ to $13 / 4$ c., with heavy liquidation and no great demand for spot hides, either in Chicago or in Argentina. Cocoa declined 9 to 11 points. Silk futures were unchanged to 2 points lower. Wool tops have been dull and tending downward.
Most basic lines of industry are quiet, but the feeling is that in all likolihood there will be a betterment of conditions this fall; whether it will be very pronounced or not remains to be seen. Certainly there is an idea that the worst is over and that the future will bring greater or less amelioration of the hard conditions which have prevailed for so long. Yet collections are slower than ever. This is not surprising in the mid-summer season, especially at this time when the feeling is so cautious that the turnover is unavoidably slow. The leather trade is quieter. Not much business is being done in lumber. Building is neglected. But while collections throughout the country are, if anything, slower than ever, on the other hand the weekly failures show a decrease for the fifth week in succession and they are also smaller than those of a week ago. As regards collections they are quicker in the East than in any other section of the country. Latterly cooler weather has helped trade in some goods, including clothing for children as the time approaches for the reopening of the schools. The clothing business at Chicago is fully equal to that of a year ago. At the South summer dullness is unchanged. It is pointed out, too, that retail business is being stimulated at times by deep cuts in prices. As a rule, men's and women's apparel sells less readuly than it did recently. But New York City is an exception. Clothing here, in some cases, is meeting with quite as good a demand as it was a year ago. The sales of shoes, moreover, are on quite a liberal scale here, and there is a fair business throughout the country. Drygoods as a rule are quiet. Automobiles are quiet, but from here and there comes reports of a slight increase in sales. There is a fair demand for accessories and tires. Worsted mills have quite a good many orders on hand and some are running night and day. In Philadelphia, cotton, silk and woolen goods at wholesale are slow. The wholesale grocery business throughout the country is about equal to that of last year. The petroleum industry is sharply watching the shutdowns under martial law in Oklahoma and Texas oil fields. The outlook is for
better petroleum prices before long with production sharply reduced and even almost at a standstill. Forest fires are still causing grave concern in the Northwest. Unfinished cotton goods have been quiet at some decline in prices. Finished cottons have also been unsettled, with sharp competition in the washed goods business. Fall lines of broad silks have sold more readily. Raw silk was firmer, but quiet.

The stock market on the 19 th inst. was dull and irregular. Railroad bond issues were naturally depressed from the unbaring of the drawbacks in the railroad situation before the I.-S. C. Commission. But some stocks acted very well, and as for bonds the German issues gave no bad account of themselves. Bonds in general, however, were weaker than stocks. In stocks the net gains were as a rule small and some issues including United States Steel, Eastman Kodak, Union Pacific and American Telephone closed lower. On the other hand there were noticeable advances in Santa Fe , Western Union, Safeway Stores, U. S. Industrial Alcohol, Standard Oil of California and a few others. On the 20th inst. came a moderate rise in a small market, the sales being some $1,070,000$ shares. Declines in bonds made further progress noticeably in railroads, and especially in South America and Australian issues. German bonds declined only slightly. Early prices for stocks were firm and promised to advance rather aggressively, but later came realizing in a more sober mood. Not a few stocks closed higher, but only slightly so. Leaders on the rising side were United States Steel, Santa Fe, J. I. Case, Consolidated Gas, Union Pacific, and Westinghouse Electric.
To-day prices declined very generally as many people discouraged by days of apathetic markets let go. The transactions rose from a little over $1,000,000$ shares early in the week to $1,300,000$ shares at declines in some leading issues of 1 to 3 points. Bonds continued to decline. Speculation for the moment seems to be caught on something like a dead center and prices make little progress, either upward or downward, awaiting some more decisive cue as to which way to go. Many believe the worst is over and that it is simply a professional market pending some development of an undeniably constructive character, something that many believe is more likely to arise than anything of an opposite sort. It is believed that bad news has shot its bolt and that what some may choose to term the accidents will favor the believers in an eventual and worthwhile advance.
At Fall River, Mass., business has been quiet or only moderate at best with cotton prices falling steadily. Leominster, Mass., wired that the Wachusetts Shirt Co. and the Cluett \& Peabody Co., two of the largest shirt manufacturers in New England, started operations this week on a full-time basis for the first time in 18 months. Providence, R. I., wired that substantial increases in the working forces in most branches of the textile industry in Rhode Island in July, with a resultant gain of $6.6 \%$ in employment over the same month in 1930, were reported by the State Commissioner of Labor. The report adds that only the cotton manufacturing plants have failed to share in the improvemnt. Charlotte advices state that 112 Southern cotton mills with a purchasing power of $2,500,000$ bales have agreed to allow farmers seven pounds additional weight on all bales wrapped in $100 \%$ cotton bagging, according to the American Cotton Manufacturers' Association.

Charlotte, N. C., reported that while some progress was noted toward a re-adjustment of cotton goods markets to the raw material, the continued decline in raw cotton has served to check trading. Neither buyers or sellers show any great confidence in the market. Johnson City, Tenn., wired that the Borden Mills, large New England textile operators at Kingsport, Tenn. resumed operations on the night shift this week, after having been running only on the day shift for several months.

Paris cabled: "Evidence continues of declining business in France though official unemployment totals are stationary and the national revenues are up to estimates. The latest industrial production index is below the averages of the past three years and the July imports and exports are both at the lowest levels ever recorded since stabilization." French cotton mills, according to the Exchange service, are slightly less active, yarn stocks are increasing and unless the situation improves further curtailment will be unavoidable. The English mill situation is unchanged. Cloth inquiry is better, but the bids are too low for business. In Germany mill operations are tending downward. In Italy mill activity is slowly increasing. In Belgium and Czechoslovakia there is some improvement.

Sears, Roebuck \& Co.'s sales during the eighth period of its 13 -period year, were reported to have decreased $6.2 \%$ from last year, while for the first eight periods sales were reported to have decreased $6.8 \%$. The recent downward movement of wholesale prices was halted in July, as shown by the index number as computed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor. This index number, which includes 550 commodities or price series weighted according to the importance of each article and based on the average price of 1926 as 100, was 70 for July, showing no change from the June figure. Compared with July 1930 having an index of 84, a decrease of $162-3 \%$ is recorded. Farm products as a group averaged $3 / 4$ of $1 \%$ below June prices. The index of farm products was 64.9 for July, compared with 65.4 for June and 83.1 for July 1930. New building operations for Manhattan in July fell off $66 \%$ compared with those of July 1930, it is stated.

It was again mostly a warm week in the most extraordinary summer for many years. Since Memorial Day, May 30, with very brief interruptions, it has been warmer than usual, with frequent and persistent hot waves. Here on the 17 th inst. it was 69 to 87 degrees; at Boston, it was 64 to 86; Philadelphia, 74 to 90; Portland, Me., 62 to 84 ; Chicago, 74 to 92 ; Cincinnati, 74 to 90; Cleveland, 72 to 86; Detroit, 70 to 90; Milwaukee, 72 to 84; Kansas City, 70 to 84; St. Paul, 68 to 88; St. Louis, 70 to 86 ; Denver, 56 to 80; Helena, 62 to 88; Los Angeles, 66 to 82; Portland, Ore., 60 to 88; San Francisco, 52 to 62; Seattle, 56 to 76; Montreal, 64 to 84 ; Winnipeg, 56 to 90 , and Bermuda, 76 to 92.
To-day it was much cooler here with the temperatures 68 to 72 . The forecast is for showers to-night and tomorrow with moderate temperatures. Overnight Boston had 60 to 76 ; New York 68 to 80 ; Philadelphia 70 to 78 ; Portland, Me., 56 to 76; Chicago 64 to 76; Cincinnati 62 to 72; Cleveland 64 to 78; Detroit 58 to 78; Milwaukee 64 to 78 ; Kansas City 64 to 80 ; St. Paul 60 to 82; Salt Lake City 74 to 96; Los Angeles 66 to 84; Portland, Ore., 60 to 84; San Francisco 52 to 64 ; Seattle 56 to 78 ; Bermuda 76 to 90 ; Montreal 56 to 76 ; Winnipeg 66 to 88 . London cabled that rain squalls and gales swept over the British Isles and a month of almost unprecedented stormy weather showed little sign of abatement. Bathing has been prohibited at some shore resorts because of the dangerous surf; the rains have damaged crops in many parts of England and the Thames, swollen by twice the normal August rainfall, is just below flood level. In Sweden, Norway and Denmark the weather has been stormy, rains interfering with the harvest.

Colonel Ayres of Cleveland Trust Co. Looks to Postponement of Improved Business Pending More Extensive Readjustments of Wages and Prices.
The fact that sustained improvement in business is dependent on further readjustments between wages, prices, production costs, \&c., is pointed out by Col. Leonard P. Ayres, Vice-President of the Cleveland Trust Co., in the company's "Business Bulletin" issued Aug. 15. Col. Ayres thus sets out his views:
Industrial production increased steadily and rapidly during the winter and spring months of this year. The industrial activity index of this bank, which is based on that of the Federal Reserve Board, showed industrial output as being $28.3 \%$ below the computed normal level at its lowest point yet reached, which was in January. The index then advanced until it was only $21.8 \%$ below normal in April. Since then it has turned down, and has cancelled most of the spring advance. It fell to - 22.9 in May, and to -25.6 in June. The July figures will probably be little changed from June, and it now appears probable that those for August will be nearly as low as those at the beginning of the year.
This cancelling during the summer months of the increases in industrial activity attained during the spring months is probably the most significant domestic development of the year so far. It appears to indicate that postponed improvement in general business activity in this country is to be effected bethile still further and more extensive readjustments are and overhead charges. Many corporation managements have already been able to deal with these problems with such energy and adaptability that they are operating at a profit under the new and difficult present conditions. In proportion as their numbers increase, general business recovery will be progressively attained.
A second significant development of the summer months is the mass of evidence piling up here and abroad showing that politics and economics are inextricably combined and intertwined in the business difficulties afflicting the world. Tariffs and intergovernmental debts, moratoria and reparations payments, loans to central banks and extensions of acceptance credits, governmental economics and taxation increases, are all involved, and all present grave political difficulties, as well as puzzling economic problems. Now, more than at any time since the war, it is incumbent on tage; and that governments must co-operate if prosperity is to be restored

## Three Booms.

During the prosperity years between the depression of 1921 and this depression three among the many factors contributing to business activity were of outstanding importance. They were building construction, automobile manufacturing, and the persistent advance of stock prices. Those
years were boom years for all three. Moreover, the fact that building years were boom years for all three. Moreover, the fact that building
construction, automobile manufacturing, and stock market speculation were construction, automobile manufacturing, and stock market speculation were overstimulated in that period makes recovery
and more difficult than it would otherwise be.
In the diagram [We omit all diagrams.-Ed.] the solid line represents the value of building construction annually over the 17 -year period from 1915 through 1931. The average for the seven-year period from the early part of the war through the depression of 1921 is taken as being equal to 100, and the figures for the several years are expressed as relative to that base. In a similar fashion the dashed line represents the changes in the numbers of automobiles manufactured, and the dotted line shows the changes in the market values of the common stocks of industrial corpora-
tions. In each case the data for 1931 are based on the records of the first six months.
In each of the three cases the average for the seven-year period from 1915 through 1921 is taken as being equal to 100, and in each case the lines rise well above the 300 level before the end of the boom period. It is significant, moreover, that the boom period for building and automobiles was even greater than that for stock prices, while the amount of
advance in the case of building was as great as that for stocks, and that advance in the case of building was as
of automobiles was considerably larger.
of automobiles was considerably larger.
It does not seem probable that a new building boom can get under way soon enough to help in lifting general business activity out of this depres sion. Automobile manufacturing offers more hope, for automobiles have useful lives only a fraction as long as those of buildings. They are now
wearing out more rapidly than they are being made, and their replacewearing out more rapidly than they are being made, and their replacement on a large scale may be counted upon in the not far distant future. That is a hopeful prospect for 1932.

## Iron and Steel.

Wear and rust and obsolescence are probably consuming iron and steel in this country at a more rapid rate than the furnaces and mills are making good by new production. In past depressions the rate of output at the lowest point has usually been about half of the highest rate attained in the previous prosperity. In the panic days of 1893 it dropped to $40 \%$ of was in the neighborhood of $50 \%$ of the highest previous rate.
So far as the records indicate the lowest relative rate ever reached was in the depression of 1921, when output during one month was only $25 \%$ as great as that of the high point touched in the previous prosperity period. Probably it is true that this country requires an output of iron and steel equivalent to $50 \%$ of true capacity output in order to meet its rates of output are exceptionally low, even for a severe depression period. Production is now running at about $40 \%$ of the volume reached at the highest peak in 1929.
There was a slight increase in activity from mid-July to early August, but another decline has carried the activity percentages down to new low levels. Normally the August rates of output are about $5 \%$ greater than those of July. The industry is not very optimistic about the near-term outlook. No large orders are to be expected from the railroads or the
construction industry. Automobile outputs are being reduced in August, and oil industry ordere are only holding steady. The price situation seems to be improving somewhat, with less pressure for reductions.
At the beginning of August there were in this country 303 blast furnaces available for production. Of these only 82 , or $27 \%$, were active. This marks a new low for this depression period. Apparently only twice before in our industrial history has the activity percentage of blast furnaces fallen lower than this. For one month after the panic of 1893, and for nearly eight months in 1921, the basic iron and steel industry was more seriously curtailed in its degree of activity than it is now, but the records show no other such cases.

## City Real Estate.

The volume of real estate transactions in our large cities fluctuates in close accord with changes in the total value of building construction in the country as a whole, and this is true when only the numbers of sales of city real estate are taken into account without regard for the values
involved. This is illustrated in the diagram, in which the heavy line shows the fluctuations in city real estate transactions which the heavy line

The average of the monthly sales estate transactions over the past 16 years. and the other data are shown as relatives on that basis. The data are for 41 cities through 1924, and for 64 cities since then, but an adjustment has been made to take care of this increase. The line has been somewhat smoothed. Its validity as a reflector of the general volume of building operations may be noted by comparing it with the building line in the diagram on the opposite page.

The war ended in 1918. During it city building had been below normal, and the number of real estate transactions was low. Immediately after the advent of peace the sales and purchases of city real estate mounted rapidly. There was a considerable decline in the depression of 1921, but immediately afterwards the great boom in city real estate got under way. By 1926 the volume of sales was more than two and a half times as great as it had been during the war period. From that high point the decline began, and it has continued almost without halt up to the present time.

## Manufacturing Production.

In the late stages of a prolonged depression increases in the output of manufactured goods usually take place first in lines producing things used directly by consumers, rather than in those making articles or material which are in turn used in further stages of the manufacturing process. Thus when business is at low ebb, but beginning to recover, it is to be expected that sales of tires will increase long before there will be any demand for additions to tire factories, and that automobile sales will move up before those of machine tools.
Economists have given much study to such distinctions, and have pointed out that in examining figures of manufacturing production it is often helpful to make one classification of those raw materials which may properly be considered as goods used by producers, and another of the diagram at the foot of this page the two lines represent such a double classification of most of the component series entering into the index of manufacturing production of the Federal Reserve Board.
The diagram covers the period of the past 13 years, since the close of
computed normal level, of eight kinds of producers' goods. The fluctuations are notably wide, ranging from nearly $25 \%$ above normal to almost $50 \%$ below, and the changes in direction are abrupt. The dashed line represents in a similar way the changes in the output of eight kinds of goods, sluctuations not entirely, used directly by consumers. In this case less abruptly sharp.
It is to be noted that the dashed line representing the output of goods used directly by consumers has some useful qualities as a means of forecasting the action of the other line. It turned up first in 1919, and turned recovery was getting under way long before the upturn come in the output of the raw materials used by producers. In addition to making its major moves early the diad line has the further good quality of being smoother than the solid one so that its significant.
In thi
In this present depression the dashed line has so far moved to be a better guide than the solid one. It turned down somewhat more promptly in recovery in the first half of 1930. It does not yet yield any reliably hopeful indications about the rol 1 . up together in February, and both have now turned down again. In reality here have been some goods used by consumers as textiles, shoes and tires, but they have not been sufficient to carry the index line on upwards.

## Employment in United States During July Declined

 Further As Compared with June.The Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor reports changes in employment and payroll totals in July 1931, as compared with June 1931, based on returns from 46,058 establishments in 15 major industrial groups, having in July $4,491,521$ employees whose combined earnings in one week were $\$ 104,280,547$.

The combined totals of the 15 industrial groups show a decrease of $2.0 \%$ in employment and a decrease of $4.8 \%$ in payroll totals over the month interval. Inventory-taking and repairs in many manufacturing plants over an extended Fourth of July holiday closing, together with a curtailment in retail trade and coal mining operations at this season of the year regularly cause a seasonal decrease in employment in July and an even more pronounced decrease in payroll totals. Increased employment in July was shown in 5 of the 15 industrial groups: Crude petroleum production, $0.5 \%$; electric railroad operation, $0.4 \%$; hotels, $1.9 \%$; canning and preserving, $44.7 \%$; and laundries, $0.9 \%$. Decreased employment was shown in the remaining 10 groups: manufacturing, $2.5 \%$; anthracite mining, $14.5 \%$; bituminous coal mining, $2.6 \%$; metalliferous mining, $6.4 \%$; quarrying and nonmetallic mining, $1.8 \%$; telephone and telegraph, $0.4 \%$; power, light and water, $0.5 \%$; wholesale trade, $0.3 \%$; retail trade, $5.8 \%$; and dyeing and cleaning, $0.4 \%$. The Bureau further reports as follows under date of August 17:

## Manufacturing Industries.

Employment in manufacturing industries in July 1931, decreased 2.5\% as compared with June, and pay-roll totals decreased $5.4 \%$.

These changes are based upon returns from 13,460 identical establishments in 54 of the principal manufacturing industries in the United States, having in July 2,

Decreases in employment and earnings have been reported regularly in manufacturing industries in July of each of the nine years for which the bureau's records are available. These seasonal decreases are due largely to the usual July closing for inventory-taking and repairs, together with the July 4 holiday period and the beginning of the regular vacation season.
Increased employment and earnings were reported in only one of the 12 groups of manufacturing industries on which the bureau's indexes of emof $6.1 \%$ in employment and an increase of $8.8 \%$ in payroll totals. The remaining 11 groups reported decreased employment ranging from $0.5 \%$ in the tobacco products group to $5.7 \%$ in the stone-clay-glass group.
Employment increased in July in 18 of the 64 manufacturing industries now included in the bureau's monthly employment survey, and payrol totals increased in 14 industries. The greatest increases in employment over the month interval were largely seasonal and were reported in the following industries: Beet sugar, $15.1 \%$; radio, $10.3 \%$; boots and shoes, $6.9 \%$; flour, $6.1 \%$; woolen and worsted goods, $4.8 \%$; beverages, $4.7 \%$; ice cream, $4.6 \%$; cane sugar refining, $4.3 \%$; and men's clothing, $4.1 \%$.
The greatest decrease in employment in July was shown in the agricultural implement industry, which reported a falling off of $19.8 \%$. The aircraft industry reported a drop of $13.7 \%$ in number of employees, and the women's clothing and the stove industries reported decreases of over $12 \%$. Confectionery showed a seasonal loss in employment of $10.5 \%$; the glass industry decreased $9.2 \%$; and the pottery industry declined $8.0 \%$ in number of employees in July as compared with June.

Employment in the automobile industry decreased $7.4 \%$, the iron and steel industry reported $1.4 \%$ fewer employees and the cotton goods industry decreased $1.1 \%$ over the month interval.
The Mountain division was the only geographic division in which decreased employment was not reported in July, employment in this district showing an increase of less than one-tenth of $1 \%$ coupled with a slight both decreased both decreased employment and payroll totals, the South ( $0.9 \%$ ) and the East North Central division lue largely to the falling off in employment in the automille dive, dine greatest loss (4.3\%).

## ( $4.3 \%$ ).

Papita earnings in manufacturing industries in July 1931, were $3.1 \%$ In July 1931
operating establishments in 64 manufacturing industries reported an average of $89 \%$ of full-time operation.


## Wholesale Prices in July This Year Decrease 16 2-3\%

 From Year Ago.The recent downward movement of wholesale prices halted in July, as shown by the index number as computed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor. This index number, which includes 550 commodities or price series weighted according to the importance of each article and based on the average prices for 1926 as 100.0, was 70.0 for July, being no change from the June figure. When compared with July 1930, having an index of 84.0, a decrease of $162-3 \%$ has been recorded. Farm products as a group averaged $3 / 4$ of $1 \%$ below June prices. Increases for corn, rye, light hogs, sheep and lambs, live poultry, cotton, eggs, oranges, and onions, being more than offset by decreases for barley, oats, wheat, beef, cattle, lemons, clover and timothy hay, hops, and white potatoes. Continuing the Bureau says:
Price increases among foods were reported for butter, cheese, dressed lamb, mutton veal, dressed poultry, corn meal, raw and granulated sugar, and vegetable oils, resulting in a net increase of practically $1 \%$ for the group as a whole. Food articles averaging lower than in June were cured beef, ine, and rice.
ine, and rice.
Hides and skins and leather moved upward during the month, while boots and shoes eased off slightly. No change was reported for other leather and shoes eased ofr silghtly. No change was re.
products. The group as a whole advanced $11 / 2 \%$.
pron the group of textile products cotton goods, woolen and worsted goods, and the group of textie products cotton goods, woolen and worsted goods, moved upward, causing no change in the group within the month.
Only slight price fluctuations took place in the fuel and lighting group, resulting in a small fractional increase from June to July.
Among metals there were negligible increases in iron and steel, nonferrous metals and automobiles, while small decreases were shown for agricultural implements and other metal products. The group as a whole showed a slight advance.
Lumber, b ick, cement, paint materials, and other building materials
continued t move downward in July. No change was reported for struccontinued to move downward in July. No change was reported for structural steel. A decrease of more than $2 \%$ is shown for the group as a whole. Further price recessions during July for chemicals, drugs and pharmaceuticals, mixed fertilizers, and fertilizer materials caused the chemicals and drugs group to decline nearly $1 \%$. Both furniture and furnishings in the
group of house-furnishing goods continued to move downward in the month. A marked decrease took place in the prices of cattle feed, while paper and pulp, rubber, and other miscellanec
was reported for automobile tires.
Raw materials as a whole averaged lower than in June, while somimanufactured articles averaged higher, with no change being recorded for finished products.
In the large group of non-agricultural commodities, including all articles other than farm products, and among all commodities other than farm products and foods, the July prices showed practically no change from those for the month before.
Between June and July increases took place in 133 instances, decreases in 155 instances, while in 262 instances no change occurred
The Bureau's Index numbers follows:
index numbers of wholesale prices by groupg and sub-
GROUPS OF COMMODITIES ( $1928=100$.)


Slight Increase in Retail Prices of Food During July As Compared with Previous Month-Decline of $171 / 2 \%$ in Year.
Retail food prices in 51 cities of the United States, as reported to the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, showed an average increase of about $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ on July 151931 , when compared with June 15 1931, and an average decrease of about $171 / 2 \%$ since July 15 1930. The Bureau's weighted index numbers, with average prices in 1913 as 100.0 were 144.0 for July 15 1930, 118.3 for June 15 1931, and 119.0 for July 151931. The Bureau also had the following to say Aug. 20 as to the course of retail prices:
During the month from June 151931 to July 15 1931, 12 articles on which monthly prices were secured increased as follows: Strictly fresh eggs, $11 \%$; pork chops, $8 \%$; butter, $3 \%$; round steak, onions and raisins, $2 \%$; sirloin steak, fresh milk and oranges, $1 \%$, and sliced bacon, sliced ham and tea less, $4 \%$; oleomargarine and flour, $3 \%$; leg of lamb, macaroni, coffee and
toes bananas, $2 \%$; chuck roast, plate beef, hens, canned red salmon, cheese. bread, cornflakes, rice, navy beans and canned corn, $1 \%$, and vegetable lard substitute and wheat cereal, less than $5-10$ ths of $1 \%$. The following 10 articles showed no change: Rib roast, evaporated milk, lard, cornmeal, rolled oats, pork and beans, canned peas, canned tomatoes, sugar and prunes.

Changes in Retail Prices of Food by Cities.
During the month from June 151931 to July 15 1931, 30 of the 51 cities from which prices were received showed increases in the average cost of food as follows: Portland (Me.), 3\%; Ohicago, Denver, Indianapolis, Milwaukee, Mirneapolis, New Orleans, Providence and St. Paul, $2 \%$; Baltimore, Birmingham, Boston, Cincinnati, Fall River, Louisvime, Manchester, Newark, New Haven, New York, Omaha, Peoria, St. Louis,
Springfield ( m. .) and Washington, $1 \%$ : and, Buffalo, Cleveland, Little Rock, Los (11.) and Washington, $\%$. Seventeen cities sho, Pittsburgh and Rocnah, $2 \%$; Bridgeport, Columbus, Detroit, Jacksonville, Kansas City, Memphis, Norfolk, Portland (Ore.), Richmond, Salt Lake Oity and Seattle, $1 \%$; and Atlanta, Butte, Dallas, Mobile and Scranton, less than $5-10$ ths of $1 \%$. In four cities, Charleston
(8. O.), Houston, Philadelphia and San Francisco, there was no change in the month.

* Forithe year period July 151930 to July 15 1931, all of the 51 cities showed decreases: Birmingham and Dallas, $22 \%$; Houston, Little Rock, Memphis, Savannah and Springfield (III.). $21 \%$; Cleveland, Detroit, Indianapolis and New Orleans, $2 \%$; Columbus, Fall River, Jacksonvile, Los iAngeles, Louisvilie, Mobile, Peoria, Richmond and Rochester, 19\%;
Atlanta, Boston, Norfolk, Providence and Scranton, 18\%; Baltimore, Atlanta, Boston, Norfolk, Providence and Scranton, 18\%; Baltimore,
Buffalo. Charleston (S. C.). Oincinnati, Manchester, Portland (Ore.) and 1 Seattle, $17 \%$; Butte, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City and San Francisco, $16 \%$; Bridgeport, Ohicago, Denver, Milwaukee, New Haven, Omaha, Portland (Me.), St. Louis and Washington, $15 \%$; Minneapolis, New York and St. Paul, $14 \%$; Newark and Philadelphia, $13 \%$, and Kansas City, $12 \%$.

The index numbers follow:
INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLEE OF FOOD IN THE UNITED STATES ( $1913=100.0$ )


INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLEE
OF FOOD IN THE UNITED STATES,

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year and } \\ & M o n t h . \end{aligned}$ | Lara | E008 | Bread | Flour | Corn meal | Rice | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Pota- } \\ \text { toes } \end{array}\right\|$ | Sujar | Tea | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cof- } \\ & \text { fee } \end{aligned}$ | Welgated Food Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1913 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1914 | 98.6 | 102.3 | 112.5 | 103.9 | 105.1 | 101.2 | 108.3 | 108.2 | 100.4 | 199.7 | 102.4 |
| 1915 | 111. | 98.7 | ${ }_{130.4}^{125.0}$ | 125.8 | 112.6 | 104.3 | 88.9 | 148.4 | 100.2 | 100.6 100.3 | 113.7 |
| 1916 | 111.0 | 139.4 | 164.3 | $1 \begin{aligned} & 134.6 \\ & 211.2\end{aligned}$ | 192.2 | 119.0 | 252.7 | 169.3 | 100.8 | 101.4 | 146.4 |
| 1918 | 210.8 | 164.9 | 175.0 | 203.0 | 226.7 | 148.3 | 188.2 | 176.4 | 119.1 | 102.4 | 168.3 |
| 1919 | 233.5 | 182.0 | 178.6 | 218.2 | 213.3 | 173.6 | 223.5 | 205.5 | 128.8 | 145.3 | 185.9 |
| 1920 | 186.7 | 197.4 | 205.4 | 245.5 | 18.7 | 200.0 | 370.6 | 352.7 | 134.7 | 157.7 | 203.4 |
| 1921 | 113.9 | 147.5 | 176.8 | 175.8 | 150.0 | 109.2 | 182.4 | 145.5 | 128.1 | 121.8 | 153.3 |
| 1922 | 107.6 | 128.7 | 155.4 | 154.5 | 130.0 | 109.2 | ${ }^{164.7} 1$ | ${ }_{183,8}^{132.7}$ | 127.8 | ${ }_{126.5}^{121.1}$ | 141.6 |
| 1923 | 112.0 | 138.6 | ${ }_{157.1}^{155.4}$ | 148.5 | 158.7 | 112.1 | 158.8 | 187.3 | 131.4 | 1126.5 <br> 145 <br> 18 | 145.9 |
| 1925 | 147.5 | 151.0 | 167.8 | 184.8 | 180.0 | 127.6 | 211.8 | 130.9 | 138.8 | 172.8 | 157.4 |
| 1826 | 138.6 | 140.6 | 167.9 | 181.8 | 170.0 | 133.3 | 288.2 | 125.5 | 141.0 | 171.1 | 160.6 |
| 1927 | 122.2 | 131.0 | 166.1 | 168.7 | 173.3 | 123.0 | 223.5 | 132.7 | 142.5 | 162.1 | 155.4 |
| 1928 | 117.7 | 134.5 | 162.5 | 163.6 | 178.7 | 114.9 | 158.9 | 129.1 | 142.3 | 185.1 | 154.3 |
| 1929 | 115.8 | 142.0 | 160.7 | 154.5 | 178.7 | 111.5 | 188.2 | 120.0 | 142.6 | 184.8 | 156.7 14.1 |
| 1930 | 107.6 | 118.8 | 155.4 | 142.4 | 176.7 | 109.2 |  | 112.7 | 142.5 | 136.2 | 147.1 |
| $930-$ | 108.9 |  | 158.9 | 154.5 | 180.0 | 110.3 | 229.4 | 120.0 | 143.4 | 147.0 | 155.4 |
| Feb | 108.2 | 136.8 | 157.1 | 154.5 | 176.7 | 110.3 | 229.4 | 118.2 | 143.2 | 143.3 | 153.0 |
| March. | 107.0 | 102.3 | 157.1 | 151.5 | 176.7 | 109.2 | 229.4 | 116.4 | 142.8 | 140.6 | 150.1 |
| April | 106.3 | 100.0 | 157.1 | 148.5 | 178.7 | 110.3 | 241.2 | 114.5 | 142.5 | 138.9 | 151.2 |
| May | 105.7 | 97.7 | 157.1 |  | 178 | 109.2 | 252.9 | 114.5 | 142.5 | ${ }_{136.2}^{137.2}$ | 150.1 |
| June.- | 103.1 | ${ }_{101.7}^{97.4}$ | 157.1 | 145.5 | 178.7 176.7 | 109.2 | 194.1 | 110.9 | 142.6 | 135.6 | 147.9 |
| Aug | 104.4 | 112.5 | 155.4 | 136.4 | 176.7 | 109.2 | 182.4 | 110.9 | 142.3 | 134.6 | 143.7 |
| Sept | 110.8 | 124.9 | 155.4 | 133.3 | 178.7 | 110.3 | 188.2 | 107.3 | 142.1 | 132.6 | 145.6 |
| Oet. | 112.0 | 129.9 | 153.6 | 130.3 | 176.7 | 109.2 | 182.4 | 107.5 | 141.9 | 129 | 144.4 |
| Nov | 110.8 | 140.3 | 151.8 | 127.3 | 173.3 | 106.9 | 170.6 | 107.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 105.7 | 120.6 | 151.8 | 124.2 | 173.3 | 105.8 | 170.6 | 107.3 | 141.4 | 129.2 | 137.2 |
| 19 Jan. | 99.4 | 104.6 | 146.4 | 121.2 | 170.0 | 102.3 | 170.6 | 107.3 | 141.0 | 126.8 | 132.8 |
| Feb--- | 81.8 | 78.8 | 142.9 | 121.2 | 166.7 | 102.3 | 158.8 | 107.5 | 139.7 | 121.8 | 127.0 |
| March- | 89.9 89.8 | 82.6 | 141.1 | 118.2 | 163.3 | ${ }_{98.6}^{98 .}$ | 164.7 | 103.6 | 138.2 | 118.1 | 124.0 |
| April-- | 85.4 | 71.9 | 137.5 | 112.1 | 153.3 | 95.4 | 164.7 | 101.8 | 136.9 | 112.4 | 121.0 |
| June. | 82.3 | 74.8 | 135.7 | 112.1 | 150.0 | 94.3 | 131.2 | 101.8 | 137.1 | 111.1 ${ }^{109.1}$ | 118.3 119.0 |
| July- | 82.3 | 82.91 | 133.9 | 109.1 | 150.0 | 93.1 | 135.3 | 101.8 |  | 09.1 | 119.0 |

## Collections and Sales Volumes Throughout Country Resist Drops for Third Month, According to National Association of Credit Men.

That the ultimate bottom in the business cycle has been reached, from the standpoint of sales and collections throughout the country, is emphasized in the survey of July business in 95 of the country's leading trade centres as published Aug. 17 in the August number of "Credit \& Financial Management," official magazine of the National Association of Credit Men. For the third consecutive month, despite an expected greater than usual decline this summer because of seasonal variations and poor business conditions, the survey reveals resistance to further drops in the volume of sales and collections in the Nation. Of the 95 correspondents reporting to the magazine, approximately $60 \%$ record fair conditions in both classifications, figures that compare favorably with the other summer months. The Association also says:-

Only one city in the country, Miami, Fla., reports collections as being good while two cities find good sales conditions. The two are Sioux Falls,
S. Dak., and Helena, Mont., both in the northwest sector of the country. S. Dak., and Helena, Mont., both in the northwest sector of the country. Supplementary reports from that portion of the Nation, however, are not as rosy, one stating that "collections in the northern half of Montana its good work ind is in one section the Red Cross has already starte of crops is the reason and many commodities sold on contract are being returned because of inability to meet payments.
Minnesota reports are optimistic to a great degree for although collections and sales are reported as being fair. "in many cases collections are better than in 1930. Hot weather and good rains have greatly beneSmed the corn crop and Minnesota will have the greatest crop in history will grain has been hurt to some extent by the heat and in all probability than not be as good as expected. Department store sales are a little better that rains in western. From other portions or that regio to save the grain crop but grazing has been helped.

## Wholesale Price Index of National Fertilizer Association Shows Slight Advance.

For the first time in several weeks the wholesale price index of the National Fertilizer Association advanced during the latest week. The computation for the week ended Aug. 15 showed that the general index number advanced two fractional points. During the preceding week the index number showed a loss of five fractional points and three weeks ago the index number declined eight fractional points. The latest index number is 67.7 , a week ago it was 67.5 , while a month ago it was 67.9 . Last year at this time the index number stood at 86.3. (The index number 100 represents the average for the three years 1926-1928.) The price movements are further indicated as follows by the Association in its survey of Aug. 17:
Six of the 14 groups in the index advanced during the latest week, six declined and two showed no change. The groups of fats and oils and foods advanced materially, in fact the weight of these groups assisted in advancing the general index number. Other groups that advanced were
grains, feeds and livestock, metals, fuel, including petroleum and its products and automobiles. The gains shown in the groups of metals prod automobiles were very slight. The declining groups were textiles, house furnishings, agricultural implements, fertilizer materials, mixed fertilizer and the group of miscellaneous commodities. Due to the sharp drop in the prices for cotton and kindred articles, the group of textiles showed a loss of more than two full points during the latest week. Exs. cepting the losses shown in the groups or mixed fertilizer and fertilize
materials, the remaining groups that declined showed only small losses.
Lower prices were noted for 30 commodities, while the prices for 24 commodities advanced during the latest week. Important commodities zinc, silver, fuel oil, rubber, hogs and raw sugar. Among the commodities that advanced were cattle, lambs, eggs, cheese, millk, fancy flour, oats, wheat, gasoline, coffee, butter, wool, silk and tin.
The index numbers and comparative weights for the groups are shown below.
WEEKLY WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX-BASED ON 476 COMMODITY PRICES $(1926-1928=100)$

| P. C. Each Group Bears Total Index. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Larest } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Auo. is } \\ \text { 1931. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pre- } \\ & \text { cedino } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { A oo. } \end{gathered}$ | Year A0O. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.2 | Other food | 69.8 | 68.5 | 70.1 |  |
| 16.0 | Fuel--- | 56.3 59.5 | 55.5 | 52.3 59 59 | 84.2 |
| ${ }_{10}^{12.8}$ | Grains, feeds and ivesto | ${ }_{54.9}$ | ${ }_{57.2}^{59.2}$ | ${ }_{60,7}$ | ${ }^{86.5}$ |
| 8.5 | Miscellaneous commoditiea- | 69.5 | 69.8 | 70.6 | 79.5 |
| 6.7 | Automobiles | 88.6 | 88.4 | 88.4 | ${ }^{94.5}$ |
| 6.6 | Bullding matertals | 76.8 | 76.8 | ${ }_{78} 78.0$ | 89.6 |
| 6.2 | Metals -...- | 77.0 | 78.9 88.9 | 77.6 | 84.6 |
| 4.0 | House furnishings. | 89.3 | 89.9 | 8 | 97.6 |
| 3.8 | Fats and olls ${ }^{\text {chedurus }}$ | 59.8 <br> 86.8 | 57.6 <br> 88.8 | 57.7 87.3 8 | ${ }^{855.6}$ |
| 1.0 | Certileals and dizugs | 86.8 <br> 75.8 | 86.8 <br> 76.4 <br> 8.8 | ${ }^{87.1}$ | 95.0 83.5 |
| ${ }_{3}^{4}$ | Mgixed fertilizer---- | 81.2 95.2 | 82.7 95.3 | 82.3 95.3 | 99.6 <br> ${ }_{95}{ }^{96} 6$ |
| 100.0 | All groups (1) | 67.7 | 67.5 | 67.9 | 86.3 |

Chain Store Sales Declined During July.
According to a compilation issued by Merrill, Lynch \& Co. 50 chain store companies, including three mail order concerns, show total sales for the first seven months of 1931 of $\$ 2,191,195,422$ against sales of $\$ 2,282,054,499$ in the corresponding period of 1930, a decrease of $3.98 \%$. Three mail order companies alone show sales for the first seven months of 1931 of $\$ 327,336,957$, against $\$ 367,809,633$ in the first seven months of 1930, a decrease of $11 \%$. Excluding the mail order concerns, 47 companies show sales for seven months of 1931 of $\$ 1,863,858,465$, against sales of $\$ 1,914$,244,866 in the same period of 1930, a decrease of $2.63 \%$.
Results for July 1931 as reported by 50 chain store companies, including three mail order concerns, show total sales of $\$ 311,883,047$, against $\$ 320,966,564$ in July 1930, a decrease of $2.83 \%$. The three mail order concerns alone show sales for July of $\$ 42,960,220$ against $\$ 47,068,072$ in July 1930, a decrease of $8.72 \%$. Excluding the mail order concerns, 47 chain store companies show sales for July 1931 of $\$ 268,922,827$ against $\$ 273,898,492$ in July 1930, a decrease of $1.81 \%$.

A comparative table follows:

|  | Month of July. |  |  | First Seven Months. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1931. | 1930. | Dec. | 1931. | 1930. | c. |
|  |  |  | 12 |  | 1 |  |
| Sears, Roebuck. | 925,738,837 | 925,986,995 | 1.2 | $627,147,219$ b184707207 | 1 |  |
| F. W. Woolworth | 21,079,169 | 20,738,355 | $\times 1.6$ | 151,355,359 | b198263008 | 0.4 |
| Kroger Groc, \& Bak.. | c18,744,430 | c19,684,214 | 4 | d138480917 | 7143626992 | 0.4 3.5 |
| Sateway Stores | 17,159,593 | 18,193,527 | 5.6 | 121,748,959 | 128,830,843 | 5.5 |
| Montgomery W | 15,320,476 | 18,668,623 | 17.9 | 123,111,841 | 148,853,726 | 17.3 |
| J. C. Penney- | 12,779,472 | 12,384,482 | 6.0 | 90,139,377 | 100,060,031 | 9.9 |
| S. S. Kresge | 10,721,890 | 10,882,426 | 1.4 | 77,960,492 | - 83,922,978 | 3.1 |
| First National S | e8,230,195 | e8,351,650 | 1.4 | f61,958,066 | f63,995,017 | 0.4 |
| MacMarr Stores | 6,959,421 | 7,123,424 | 2.3 | 46,200,629 | 50,527,761 | 8.5 |
| National Tea | 6,335,018 | 6,582,288 | 3.8 | 44,995,882 | 49,696,617 | 9.4 |
| W. T. Grant | 5,227,187 | 4,816,355 | x8.5 | 38,314,991 | 34,823,773 | $\times 10.0$ |
| S. H. Kress | 5,103,939 | 5,060.990 | $\times 0.8$ | 35,947,287 | 35,375,674 | x1.6 |
| Walgreen Co | 4,861,897 | 4, 328,890 | $\times 12.3$ | 32,083,558 | 30,268,075 | $\times 6.0$ |
| Grand Unlon | 83,470,407 | 83,542,543 | 2.0 | 20,157,880 | 20,936,810 | 3.7 |
| H. C. Bohack | 3,395,379 | 3,030,949 | $\times 12.0$ | 17,529,387 | 15,612,880 | 812.2 |
| McCrory Stores | 3,004,141 | 3,122,670 | 3.8 | 22,589,318 | 22,532,771 | $\pm 0.3$ |
| F. \& W. Grand-Silver | 2,734,403 | 2,838,284 | 3.6 | 19,437,658 | 19,585,296 | 0.7 |
| Daniel Reeves <br> J. J. Newberry |  | ¢2,698,438 | 5.5 | 19,277,410 | 20,901,142 | 7.7 |
| Melville Shoe | 2,003,335 | ${ }_{2,297,233}^{2,312}$ | $\times 6.4$ 12.8 | 15,278,907 | $14,510,949$ $16,796,583$ | 55.3 5.0 |
| Dominion Stores | e1,973,876 | e1,810,692 | x9.0 | h14 771,441 | h14107,488 | + 5.0 |
| National Bellas Hess | 1,900,907 | 2,412,454 | 21.2 | 19,517,909 | 20,692,899 | 5.6 |
| Lerner sto | 1,897,645 | 2,055,062 | 7.4 | 14,466,616 | 13,347,325 | x8.4 |
| Childs | 1,858,361 | 2,050,150 | 9.4 | 13,757,772 | 15,631,300 | 12.0 |
| McLellan sto | 1,650,665 | 1,903,156 | 13.2 | 11,097,294 | 11,499,766 | 3.5 |
| InterstateDept. Stores | 1,604,596 | 1,525,424 | $\times 5.2$ | 12,211,596 | 11,496,424 | $\times 6.2$ |
| G. C. Murphy --.--- Peoples Drug Stores. | 1,475,136 | 1,319,447 | $\times 11.8$ | 9,936,928 | 8,420,46 | 18.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Peoples Drug Stores } \\ & \text { Western Auto Supply } \\ & \text { (Kansas City) ---- } \end{aligned}$ | 1,454,923 | 1,372,170 | $\times 6.0$ 9.6 | $10,057,014$ $7,021,600$ | 9,583,654 | >4.9 |
| Nelsner Bros | 1,293,924 | 1,244,483 | $\times 3.9$ |  | 7,826,800 | 10.2 |
| Waldrot Syst | 1,242,088 | 1,250,239 | 0.6 | 9,040,133 | 8, 2159,511 |  |
| Jowel Tea-----.--- | 11,105,578 | 11,207,130 | 8.1 | 17,589,236 | 38,459,110 | 10.2 |
| Consol, Retall Stores | 1,059.029 | 1,215,031 | 12.8 | 11,014,455 | 12,270,998 | 10.2 |
| Schift ${ }^{\text {G. R. Kin }}$ | ${ }_{927,893}^{937,605}$ | 883,127 | x6.1 | 5,828,026 | 5,578,383 | $\times 4.4$ |
| Lane Bryan | 917,069 | 1,161,457 | 27.3 | 8,177,804 | 10.091,729 | 18.9 |
| Bickfords. | 624,945 | - 472,294 | x32.3 | 4,588,096 | $10,100,640$ $3,371,096$ | 3.4 $\times 36.1$ |
| Amer. Dept. Store | 495,719 | 559,130 | 11.3 | $4,721,010$ | 4,988,565 | ¢ 5.3 |
| Edison Bros | 445,169 | 271,862 | $\times 63.7$ | 3,781,992 | 2,538,623 | 48.9 |
| Exchange Bu | 405,857 | 479,724 | 15.4 | 3,259,508 | 3,891,861 | 16.2 |
| Kline Bros. | 382,125 | 308,720 | $\times 23.8$ | 2,783,871 | 2,336,275 | x19.2 |
| Winn \& Lovett.. | 355,405 | 412,392 | 13.8 | 3,002,091 | 3,321,466 | 9.6 |
| Federal Bake Shop-- | 299,236 | 315,753 | 5.2 | 2,386,709 | 2,573,251 | 7.2 |
| National Shirt shops | 295.529 | 345,890 | 14.5 | 2,077,485 | 2,360,497 | 11.9 |
| Sally Frocks-. | 269,706 | 299,120 | 9.8 | 2,615,945 | 2,753,956 | 5.0 |
| M. H. Hishman---- |  | 197,274 |  | 1,259,998 | 1,022,425 | $\times 23.2$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.8 |
| ord | 311,883,047 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Three mall order cos. | 42,960,220 | 47,068,072 | 8.72 | 327,336,957 | $\mid 287,809,633$ |  |
| 47 chain Store cos. | 268,922,827 | 273,898,492 | 1.81 | 8638584 | 424 |  | 128 weeks ended July i1.

$x$ Increase.
Annalist Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices. The Annalist Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices advanced again to 102.3 on Tuesday, Aug. 18, a gain of 0.5 from a revised 101.8 last week. The "Annalist" urther says:
The trend was generally downward, and only sharp advances in beef and bituminous coal made possible a net gain. Of the various groups, lood products, fuels and building materials showed gains; the others either declined or were unchanged.
The commodities as a whole continue to show weakness, beef being the only exception of consequence, although the various fuels have been showig more strength of late.


## Dun's Commodity Price Index.

Monthly comparisons of Dun's index number of wholesale commodity prices, proportioned to consumption, follow:

|  | ${ }_{\text {Alug. }}{ }^{1}$ | Juty 1 | ${ }_{4}$ ung. ${ }^{1}$ | Aug. 1 | Auo. 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Groups- | ${ }_{\text {O }} 1$. | ${ }_{\text {823,105 }}^{1931 .}$ | ${ }_{\$ 29.771}^{1930}$ | $\stackrel{1929}{ }{ }^{195.153}$ | ${ }^{1922}{ }^{\text {a }}$, |
| Meat- | 14.571 | 14.836 | 17.999 | 24.144 | \$32.211 |
| Dairy and | 15.306 16.653 | 15.692 16.610 | 19.551 17.890 | 21.646 <br> 18.885 <br>  | 20.761 |
| Clothing | 26.868 | 25.934 | 29.795 | ${ }_{34.533}^{18.85}$ | ${ }_{36.051}^{19.612}$ |
| Metal | 18.816 | 18.955 | 19.846 | 21.291 | 30.770 20.051 |
| Missellane | 31.286 | 31.459 | 34.500 | 36.554 | ${ }_{36.537}^{20.70}$ |
| T | 3145.598 | \$146.591 | \$169.352 | \$192,206 | \$194.13 |

Industrial Activity As Measured by Consumption of
Electricity Dropped $3.8 \%$ in July-Electric Energy
Use in 3-800 Factories Shows Motor and Steel
Losses-Food Industries at Peak.
Industrial activity suffered from the usual midsummer relapse in July, declining $3.8 \%$ from June and $7.2 \%$ from the level prevailing in July 1930, according to "Electrical World's" monthly survey of electrical energy consumption
decline brings the summer minimum-or what will presumably be the minimum-almost down to the low point of last winter, says the "Electrical World," which on Aug. 17 further reported:
The unfavorable aspect of the recession is somewhat minimized by examination of earlier records, which reveal the same situation in 1929 and show an actual decrease in 1926 and a much greater one (fully $10 \%$ ) in 1930. The fact is that while operations have long been below the preceding year's level the index now is only $7 \%$ less thin it was at the corresponding time last year, whereas a ferv months ago the spread was $20 \%$.
The decline is due mainly to the influence of a few important groups. In the manufacture of automobiles, parts and accessories each month since March has shown a falling off. The decline itself is not abnormal, but the low starting-point brings the index to its lowest value since December 1926. During the year thus far it has usually been about $25 \%$ lower than in 1930, the monthly fluctuations in the two years being roughly paralle. In July the difference was $26 \%$.
The manufacture of iron and steel, after an upward movement culminating in March, has receded each month; its index is down $4 \%$ from June, $22 \%$ from May, $24 \%$ from July 1930. Fairly similar have been the changes in the metal working industries, which are down $27 \%$ from July 1930 . The combined index for those two, constituting the metal industries group, is at its lowest since 1924.
In contrast, the industries having to do with the direct necessities of life continue their advance. The manufacture of food and kindred products is at the highest point ever attained, $1 \%$ above last year's maximum and $37 \%$. above last winter's low point. An increase is to be expected when the crops ripen, but the recent changes have been greater than usual.
In textiles a steady level, with only minor fluctuations, has been maintained for half a year; this, was preceded by a rise; the July index is $35 \%$ above the low point reached last August. Leather also continues well above winter and early spring levels.

INDEX OF MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY.

| Industrial Groups. | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 1931 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July. } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | Aoge. 7 Mos. 1931. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Avoe. } \\ & 7 \mathrm{Mos.} \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All industry | 97.9 | *101.7 | 105.1 | 104.6 | 117.9 |
| Automobiles | 55.9 | 71.3 | 75.3 | 79.4 | 103.3 |
| Chemicals. | 137.7 | 132.7 | 140.6 | 137.1 | 139.9 |
| Food products | 147.0 | 136.2 | 139.2 | 127.0 | 133.4 |
| Iron and steel. | 83.1 | *86.6 | 109.7 | 103.2 | 131.6 |
| Metal working | 69.3 | 78.6 | 95.1 | 92.5 | 119.0 |
| Leather- | 83.8 | 85.4 | 97.3 | 79.0 | 87.3 |
| Lumber | 76.9 | 86.3 | 100.0 | 87.4 | 98.3 |
| Paper and pulp. | 104.0 | 112.4 | 119.9 | 117.6 | 103.3 |
| Rubber | 97.4 | 121.0 | 103.8 | 110.2 | 127.2 |
| Shlpbuidalng. | 82.0 | 84.8 | 116.8 | 96.6 | 119.9 |
| Stone, clay and glas | 104.8 | 118.7 | 110.8 | 107.9 | 122.4 |
| Text | 98.2 | 100.5 | 79.7 | 97.9 | 98.4 |

* Revision.


## The F. W. Dodge Corporation Contracts for June Show

 Slight Move Against Seasonal Trend.Moving slightly against an established seasonal trend several sections of the country produced higher construction contract awards in July than in June. F. W. Dodge Corp. finds that the New Englend, Upstate New York, Middle Atlantic, Pittsburgh and Chicago territories are included in this category.
Despite a decline in the total valuation of such contracts in the 37 states east of the Rockies, these large areas registered a go-ahead over June in July when they would normally be expected to drop behind June. The total for July was $\$ 285$,997,300 and was divided among the three major construction classes as follows: $\$ 116,265,500$ in public works and utilities; $\$ 105,839,500$ in non-residential building, and $\$ 63,892,500$ in residential building.
In the advancing territories the lead was largest in the Middle Atlantic territory (Eastern Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia and Virginia) where July's $\$ 40,464,600$ compared favorably with June's $\$ 32,128,800$. Only a slight advance was shown in Upstate New York with $\$ 14,296,000$ for July comparing with $\$ 14,024,000$ for June. New England showed a goahead of about three millions in its $\$ 28,865,300$ July total. The region around Chicago registered $\$ 34,906,500$ in July and $\$ 28,122,200$ in June. Exactly $\$ 96,000$ was the advance of the Pittsburgh territory as included in its $\$ 32,096,700$ for the month just ended.
The New Orleans territory was alone among the thirteen Dodge districts to show a July gain in total construction over July of 1930. The increase shown in the month's $\$ 17,334,500$ was due to gains in civil engineering and non-residential building.
Both the Chicago and New Orleans areas showed increases in non-residential building over July 1930.
Civil engineering undertakings for the first seven months of the year gained over the same period of 1930 in the New England, Central Northwest, New Orleans and Texas territories.
We give below tables showing the details of projects contemplated and of contracts awarded in July and for the first seven months of this year as compared with the first seven months a year ago. These figures, it is stated, cover $91 \%$ of the United States construction.

CONSTRUOTION CONTRAOTS_AWARDED-37
EASTERN STATES
Residential

Total
CONTEMPLATED
Residential

Total.$\begin{array}{cc}\text { July } 1931, & \text { First 7 Months Fi } \\ \text { of } 1931 \\ -\$-63,892,500 & \$ 554,639,100 \\ -105,83,500 & 699,290,400 \\ 116,265,300 & 838,294,600\end{array}$ $\overline{\$ 285,997,300} \overline{\$ 2,092,244,100} \overline{\$ 3,004,891,700}$ ROJEOTS- 37 EASTERN STATES.
 $-132,769,300$ $\frac{\$ 311,884,400}{\$ 3,166,173,300} \frac{1}{\$ 5,889,581,900}$

## Dun's Report of Failures in July.

The record of insolvencies for the month of July, as reported to R. G. Dun \& Co., shows a slight reduction in the number of business defaults this year as compared with a year ago, as it did in June, there having been an increase in each month prior to June back to November 1929.

Separated according to branches of business, the manufacturing division shows an increase in number in eight of the 15 divisions, the exceptions being lumber, \&c., printing and engraving, milling and bakers, and the miscellaneous group. In cottons, lace and hosiery, and paints and oils, no failures occurred.

Defaults among traders have declined in 10 of the 15 groups, those having a larger number being shoes, rubbers and trunks, chomicals and drugs, paints and oils, and jowelry and clocks. In the group embracing hotels and restaurants, the number was the same for both years. An increase is recorded in the "other commercial" class, which is comprised of agents, brokers and all commercial failures which cannot properly be listed in either the manufacturing or trading division.

|  | Number. |  |  | Liablutes. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1931. | 1930.1 | 1929 | 1931 | 1930. | 1929. |
| ACanufacturers- |  | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 34 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 81 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 977,500 \\ 1,654,875 \\ 130,000 \end{array}$ | - ${ }_{\text {1,4231,971 }}$ |  |
| foundrles and na inery and tools. |  |  | 24 |  |  | ${ }_{7955} 8840$ |
| oolens, carpets, \&o |  |  |  |  | 17,50 | - $\begin{array}{r}647,035 \\ 3,823,432\end{array}$ |
| Cotton, Lumber, buildings line |  |  | 8848 | 3,401,514 | -876,235 |  |
| Clothing and milline | 39 63 63 | 81 31 |  |  |  | ${ }_{2491,627}^{498}$ |
| ats, glove | 1013 | 12 | ${ }^{13} 6$ | 274.100 873,200 | 12,40 | 43,300 |
| emicals a |  |  | 15 |  | 187,800240200 |  |
| ints and | 7 | $2{ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Printing and | 3416 | 20 | ${ }_{31}^{10}$ | 682,500 496,382 | r1,100,869590,900 | 548.427 259295 |
| Leather, shoes, 8 co |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 68,300 \\ 215,517 \\ 9,579,885 \end{array}$ |  | 42, |
| Tobacco, \&c- | ${ }^{6}$ | 1 | 193 |  | 348,843$5,332,995$ | 100.5016151615 |
| lass. | ${ }^{13} 5$ | 160 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20,586,117 |  |  |
| Total manufa | 520 | 425 | 461 |  | \$13,368,613 \$844,500 | \$12,767,455 |
|  |  |  | 68 | \$1,151,146 |  | \$1,118 |
| Groceries, meat and fit | 16 |  | 103 <br> 126 <br> 1 |  | 5844.500 <br> $3,694,110$ |  |
| Hotels and resta |  | 100 25 |  |  | 1,002,000 | ${ }_{188} 912,175$ |
|  | 201 | 215 | 155 <br> 61 | ${ }^{3,340.676}$ | $2.335 ; 300$ |  |
| Ciozing and furnishin |  |  |  |  |  | 1,045,495 |
|  |  | ${ }_{75}^{42}$ | 4059 | +1.11, 800 |  |  |
| uniture and crock |  |  |  |  | 1.554,700 | ${ }_{5477560} 94.380$ |
| Harciware, stove | 45 | 46 | 3246 | 4,089,21 |  |  |
| bemicals an | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{24}^{8}$ |  | 15 | 788,300 108,700 | 573,716 518.509 |
| Paints and oils |  |  | 28 |  | 468850 | 247,105 |
| Jowery and clock | 19 | 2111 |  |  |  |  |
| and papers |  |  | 270 | $\begin{array}{r} 163,400 \\ 44,300 \\ 6,18,364 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,8,020 \\ 108,60 \\ 6,076,416 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64, .825 \\ 3,466,947 \end{array}$ |
|  | 292 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1,322$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,481 \\ 122 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,190 \\ 101 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 28,091,055 \\ 12,320,681 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 821,571,609 \\ 4,886,195 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 14,605,398 \\ 5,052,666 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total United | 1,983 2 | 2,028 | 1,752 | \$60,997,853 | \$39,826,417 ${ }^{\text {832,425,519 }}$ |  |

Improvement in Real Estate Business in West Noted by G. W. Ellis of National Association of Real Estate Boards-Optimism Also in Middle West Cities.
Improvement in the real estate business, especially in the number of residence sales made recently, has been noted by Guy W. Ellis, Director of Sales Conferences of the National Association of Real Estate Boards who returned to Chicago on Aug. 20 after a month's tour of central southwest, and coast cities. Realtors in 16 cities are encountering a new demand for homes and sales of residences are decidedly on the up-grade in these places, according to Mr. Ellis. Two Realtors dealing in small farms in the middle-west ceport increasing demand and more sales for this type of property. Realtors in Seattle and Portland he states declare that they are not only experiencing a rise in residence sales, but that sales are increasing on which all cash down to the first mortgage is paid.

The other cities in which Mr. Eliis heard reports of activity in residence sales include: Pueblo, Colorado Springs, and Denver, Colo.; Omaha, Neb.; Sioux City, Council Bluffs, Cedar Rapids, and Davenport, Iowa; Houston, Dallas, and Fort Worth, Texas and Stockton, California. Improvement in sales of small farms was reported by firms having head-
quarters in Cedar Rapids, and Wichita, Kansas. Mr. Ellis, who conducts conferences in which new sales approaches and material is given to local realty men, states that "the greatest evidence of improvement are generally in towns that have had no boom whatever, and are not industrial centers.'

Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Continues Small.
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Aug. 8 totalled 734,780 cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on Aug. 18. This was a decrease of 22,513 cars below the preceding week and a decrease of 169,377 cars below the corresponding week last year. It also was 357,373 cars under the same week two years ago. The details are outlined as follows:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Aug. 8 totalled 280,267 cars, a decrease of 7.045 cars below the preceding week this year, 69,587 cars under the co
week in 1929.
Grain and grain products loading for the week totalled 46,340 cars, a decrease of 4,346 cars below the preceding week this year and 14,946 cars under the same week last year. It also was 17,871 cars below the corresponding week two years ago. In the western Districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week ended on Aug. 8 totalled 30,141 cars, a decrease of 14,958 cars below the same week last year.
Forest products loading totalled 27,560 cars, an increase of 249 cars above the preceding week this year but 13,112 cars under the same week in 1930 . It also was 40,982 cars below the corresponding week two years ago.
Ore loading amounted to 34,046 cars, a decrease of 1,150 cars below the week before and 24,161 cars below the corresponding week last
It also was a decrease of 44,907 cars under the same week in 1929 . It also was a decrease of 44,907 cars under the same week in 1929.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totalled 214,455 cars, an increase of 1,438 cars above the preceding week ths year, but 19,585 cars below the same week last year and 44,798 cars under the same week two years ago.
Coal loading amounted to 108,447 cars, 11,209 cars below the preceding week and 23.165 cars below the correspond
was 50,020 cars under the same week in 1929 .
was 50,020 cars under the same week in 1929 .
Coke loading amounted to 4,366 cars, a decrease of 442 cars below the Coke loading amouncar that 2595 cars under the came week last year preceding week this year and 3,895 cars under the same
It also was 7,585 cars below the same week two years ago.
It also was 7 stock loading amounted to 19,299 cars, a decrease of eight cars below the preceding week this year and 926 cars below the same week last year. It also was a decrease of 2,755 cars under the same week two years year. In the Western Districts alone, live stock loading for the week ended
ago. on Aug. 8 totalled 15.061 cars, an increase of 226 compared with the same week last year.
All Districts reported reductions in the total loading of all commodities, compared not only with the same week in 1930 but also with the same week in 1929. follows:
Five weeks in Januar
Four weeks in Februa Four weeks in Four weeks in April. Five weeks in May Four weeks in June Four weeks in July Week ended Aug. 1
Week ended Aug. 8

Total_ $\qquad$ 23,402,824 28,580,124

31,975,104

Country's Foreign Trade in July-imports and Exports.
The Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce at Washington on Aug. 18 issued its statement on the foreign trade of the United States for July and the seven months ended with July. The value of merchandise exported in July 1931 was estimated at $\$ 183,000,000$, as compared with $\$ 266,761,000$ in July 1930. The imports of merchandise are provisionally computed at $\$ 175,000,000$ in July the present year, as against $\$ 220,558,000$ in July the previous year, leaving a favorable balance in the merchandise movement for the month of July 1931 of approximately $\$ 8,000,000$. Last year in July there was a favorable trade balance on the merchandise movement of $\$ 46,203,000$. Imports for the seven months of 1931 have been $\$ 1,282,359,000$, as against $\$ 1,956,543,000$ for the corresponding seven months of 1930. The merchandise exports for the seven months of 1931 have been $\$ 1,499,225,000$, against $\$ 2,342,478,000$, giving a favorable trade balance of $\$ 216,866,000$ in 1931, against a favorable trade balance of $\$ 385,935,000$ in 1930 .
Gold imports totaled $\$ 20,497,000$ in July, against $\$ 21,-$ 889,000 in the corresponding month of the previous year, and for the seven months were $\$ 260,438,000$, as against $\$ 254,087,000$. Gold exports in July were only $\$ 1,009,000$, against $\$ 41,529,000$ in July 1930. For the seven months in 1931 the exports of the metal foot up $\$ 1,798,000$, against $\$ 51,191,000$ in the seven months of 1930 . Silver imports for the seven months of 1931 have been $\$ 15,674,000$, as against $\$ 27,226,000$ in 1930 , and silver exports $\$ 17,080,000$, as against $\$ 33,710,000$. Following is the complete official report:

FINANCIAL CHRONICLE
1199

TOTAL VALUES OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES. (Prellminary figures for 1931 corrected to Aug. 17 1931.) MERCHANDISE.

|  | July. |  | 7 Months Ending July. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase }(+) \\ & \text { Decrease }(-) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1931. | 1930. | 1931. | 1930. |  |
|  | 1,000 Dollars. | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Expor | 183,000 | Dollars. | - ${ }_{\text {Doluars. }}$ | Dollars. 2,342,478 | Dollars. |
| Import | 175,000 | 220,558 | 1,282,359 | 1,956,543 | - 874.184 |
| Excess of exports...- | 8,000 | 46,203 | 216,866 | 385,935 |  |



|  | July. |  | 7 Months Ending July. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase }(+) \\ & \text { Decrease }(-) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1931. | 1930. | 1931. | 1930. |  |
| Gold- <br> Exports. <br> Imports. | 1,000 Dollars. 1.009 1,009 20,497 | 1,000 <br> Dollars. <br> 41,529 <br> 21,889 | 1,000 Dollars. 1,798 260,438 | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars. } \\ 51,191 \\ 254,087 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars. } \\ \hline 49,393 \\ +6,351 \end{gathered}$ |
| Excess of exports...- <br> Excess of imports..-- | 19,488 | 19,640 | 258,640 | 202,896 |  |
| Stlver- <br> Exports. <br> Imports. | 2,304 <br> 1,640 | 3,709 <br> 3,953 | 17,080 <br> 15,674 <br> 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 33,710 \\ 27,226 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -16,630 \\ & -11,552 \end{aligned}$ |
| Excess of exports.... Excess of imports. | 664 | 244 | 1,406 | 6,484 |  |

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER, BY MONTHS.

|  | Gold. |  |  |  | Sllver. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1931. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1931. | 1930. | 1929. | 192s. |
| Exports | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars. } \end{gathered}$ | $1,000$ | 1,000 |
| January |  | 8,948 | 1,378 | 52,086 | -3,571 | Doluars. | Dollars. | Dollars. |
| Februar | 14 | 207 | 1,425 | 25,806 | 1,638 | 5,331 | 6,595 | ${ }^{6} \mathbf{7} 479$ |
| March | 26 | 290 | 1,635 | 97,536 | 2,323 | 5,818 | 7.814 | 7,405 |
| April | 27 | 110 | 1,594 | 96,469 | 3,249 | 4,646 | 5.752 | 6,587 |
| May | 628 | 82 | 467 | 83,689 | 2.099 | 4,978 | 7.485 | 6,712 |
| June | 40 1,009 | 41.56 | 550 | 99,932 | 1,895 | 3,336 | 5,445 | 7,456 |
| August |  | 39,332 | 881 | $\begin{array}{r}7,190 \\ 1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,304 | 3,544 | 6,795 8,522 | ${ }_{9}^{6,160}$ |
| Septem |  | 11,133 | 1,205 | 3,810 |  | 3,903 | 4,374 | 9,246 |
| October |  | 9,268 | 3,805 | 992 |  | 4,424 | 7,314 | 7,252 |
| Novem |  | 5,008 | 30,289 | 22,916 |  | 4,102 | 8,678 | 7,674 |
| Dece |  | 36 | 72,547 | 1,636 |  | 3,472 | 6,369 | 8.489 |
| 7 mos. end. July 12 mos. end. Dec. | 1,798 | 51,191 | 7,857 | $\begin{aligned} & 529,708 \\ & 560,760 \end{aligned}$ | 17,080 | 33,710 | 48,150 |  |
|  |  | 115,967 | 116,583 |  |  | 54,157 | 83,407 | 87,382 |
| ImportsJanuary | 34,42616,156 | 12,908 | 48,577 | 38,320 | 2,896 | 4,756 | 8.260 | 6,305 |
| February |  | 60,198 | 26,913 | 14,6862,683 | 1,877 | 4,831 |  |  |
| March | 25,67149,543 | 55,788 | 26,470 |  | 1,821 |  | 6,435 | 5,134 |
| April |  | 65,83523,552 | 24,68724,098 | 5,3191,968 | 2,439 | + $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3,570 } \\ & \mathbf{3 , 4 8 6}\end{aligned}$ | 3,957 |  |
| May | 49,543 50,258 |  |  |  |  |  | 4,6025,022 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{0 , 1 8 8}, 88 \\ & 4,247 \end{aligned}$ |
| June | 20,497 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,938 \\ & 21,889 \end{aligned}$ | 24,788 30 35 | 20,001 | $\stackrel{2}{2,364}$ | 2,707 |  | ${ }_{6}^{4,247}$ |
| August |  | 19,714 <br> 13 | $\begin{gathered} 19,271 \\ 18,781 \end{gathered}$ | 10,330 2,445 | 1,640 | 3,953 3,492 | 4,723 7,345 | 6,544 |
| Septemb | ---- |  |  | 4,273 |  | 3,4613,270 | 4,1115,403 | 5,739$\mathbf{7 , 3 1 9}$ |
| October. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 35,635 \\ & 40,159 \\ & 3,778 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,321 \\ 7.123 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,331 \\ & 29,591 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Novembe |  |  |  |  |  | 2,652 2,660 | 5.144 | 5,448 |
| De |  | 32.778 | 8,121 | 24,950 |  | 2,660 | 4.479 | 5,120 |
| 7 mos, end. July | 260,438 | $\begin{aligned} & 254,087 \\ & 396.054 \end{aligned}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 217.031 \\ 291.649 \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 93,307 \\ 168,897 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,674 | $\begin{aligned} & 27,226 \\ & 42,761 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,458 \\ & 63,940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,997 \\ & 68,17 \end{aligned}$ |
| 12 mos . end. Dec. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Review of Industrial Situation in Illinois During July -Employment and Payrolls Show Seasonal De-

 creases.Reporting establishments of Illinois decreased employment $2.6 \%$ and payrolls $4.4 \%$ during the period June 15 to July 15, reflecting the usual seasonal decline in payrolls at this time of the year but a larger than seasonal loss in the number of workers employed. The curtailments in both employment and payrolls this year were considerably smaller than those of a year ago says Howard B. Myers, Chief of the Division of Statistics \& Research of the Illinois Department of Labor in reviewing the Illinois industrial situation for July under date of August 20 which continued as follows:

Manufacturing industries followed a normal seasonal trend in employment with a decrease of $2.5 \%$, while payrolls were reduced $3.5 \%$, or considerably less than normal according to the experience of the last nine
years. Both employment and parroll losses in these industries were years. Both employment and payroll losses in these industries were smaller than those reported for the corresponding period in 1930.
Non-manufacturing industries experienced a marked recession, $2.9 \%$
in employment and $5.5 \%$ in payrolls. A year ago at this time these in employment and $5.5 \%$ in payrolls. A year ago at this time these
industries registered an $0.1 \%$ increase in employment with a decrease industries registered an $0.1 \%$ increase in employment with a decrease
of $3.9 \%$ in payrolls. of $3.9 \%$ in payrolls.
Nominal man-hours of work, reported by $70.1 \%$ of the total number of establishments reporting employment and payroll figures, declined
$4.0 \%$ from June to July for both manufacturing $4.0 \%$ from June to July, for both manufacturing and non-manufacturing The July
The July employment index for all reporting industries combined was 74.7 , as against 87.3 a year ago, indicating a $14.4 \%$ decline. Average
weekly earnings for these industries were $\$ 25.85$ this July as against $\$ 27.36$ weekly earnin
a year ago.
As usual at this season of the year, vacations and lay-offs for inventory and repairs accounted for a large share of the reported losses. None of
the non-manufacturing groups and only three of the 10 large manufacturing groups registered increases in both employment and payrolls during the period covered by this report. The three groups reporting increases were furs and leather goods, paper and printing, and clothing and millinery. In the furs and leather goods group employment increased $3.1 \%$ and payrolls $5.0 \%$, continuing an upward trend that has been in evidence
since last December. The employment index for July was 08.7 which was $11.4 \%$ higher than last year at this time, but still $7.1 \%$ lower than for July 1929. Gains during the past year have been mainly in the manufacture of leather and of boots and shoes.
Increases in the printing and paper goods group were small for this
season, $0.7 \%$ in employment and $0.4 \%$ in season, $0.7 \%$ in employment and $0.4 \%$ in payrolls. Bookbinding and lithographing and engraving contributed mainly to the gains, although the manufacture of paper containers also showed some expansion. Em-
ployment for the group as a whole is $17.1 \%$ below the high level recorded ployment for the group as a whole is $17.1 \%$ below the high level recorded a year ago, and is $11.7 \%$ lower than two years ago. Job printing, the
largest of the industries in this group, has decreased employment $30.8 \%$
during the past year. during the past year
Clothing and millin
Clothing and millinery establishments, the third of the groups which registered an advance during the month, increased employment $1.5 \%$,
and payrolls $20.8 \%$. Greater activity ang the and payrolls $20.8 \%$. Greater activity among the men's clothing and is the offseason in the manufacture of women's for this advance as this is the off-season in the manufacture of women's apparel. Three reporting
establishments manufacturing women's hats laid off two-fifths of their workers and reduced payrolls three-fifths. In the men's clothing inwustry employment increased $9.2 \%$, while payrolls gained $39.9 \%$. Pay-
dithing inrolls in this industry fluctuate much more extensively than employment due to the agreement between the manufacturers and the union, providing for equal division of work in slack times.
The chemicals, oils and paints group decreased employment $1.3 \%$, but increased payrolls $2.1 \%$. Small increases in employment and submineral gains in payrolls were shown for miscellaneous chemicals and marked curtailmente oils, while paints, dyes and colors registed a curtailment among these industries since a year ago has been in the mineral and vegetable oil industry, which has laid off $21.9 \%$ of its workers. This compares with a decline of $13.2 \%$ for the group as a whole.
Food, beverages and tobacco also registered a mixed trend during the month, employment increasing $1.1 \%$ and payrolls decreasing $2.8 \%$. Substantial gains were reported for the canning industry and in the manufacture of ice and ice cream, while marked decreases were recorded for confectionery and for cigars and tobaccos. Slaughtering and meat packing establishments maintained their employment volume, but decreased wage payments $0.7 \%$. The group as a whole registered an employment index of 77.0 as compared with 88.8 a year ago, reflecting a $13.3 \%$ loss in number of workers employed.
dustrial groups in number of workers emplose most important of the inment and payrolls during the month employed, decreased both employment and payrolls during the month. Three hundred and thirty-nine ment and $8.4 \%$ in payrolls. This was the fourth consecutive month for which a curtailment has been reported by this group. During the for months employment has dropped $15.4 \%$ and payrolls $23.4 \%$. Iron and steel, the largest industry of the group, reduced employment $8.4 \%$ and payrolls $18.2 \%$ from June to July. Electrical apparatus, the second largest industry in the group, showed a loss of $3.8 \%$ in number of workers, but an increase of $0.9 \%$ in payrolls. Tools and cutlery, autos and accessories, and instruments and appliances each reduced employment by more than $10 \%$. The agricultural implement industry continued to curtail its operations, employment falling off $6.5 \%$ and payrolls $13.7 \%$ during the month. As a group, the metal industries have reduced employment $24.4 \%$ during the past 12 months. This compares with a curtailment of $23.6 \%$ during the preceding 12 months, July 1929 to July 1930. The present employment volume is $42.2 \%$ lower than two years ago. The remaining manufacturing groups also registered declined in both employment and payrolls, stone, clay and glass products laying off $3.8 \%$ of their workers and reducing payrolls $5.7 \%$; wood products showing
losses of 7.3 and $7.6 \%$ respectively, in these items, and textiles reducing losses of 7.3 and $7.6 \%$ respectively, in these items, and textiles reducing employment $1.9 \%$ and payrolls $5.7 \%$.
was 70.5 this July as cox red with 857 focturing industries as a whole was 70.5 this July as compared with 85.7 for July 1930, denoting a drop of $17.7 \%$ in the number of workers employed. Average
during this period have declined from $\$ 26.27$ to $\$ 23.86$.
during this period have declined from $\$ 26.27$ to $\$ 23.86$.
In the non-manufacturing group of industries, employment the the non-manufacturing group of industries, employment losses for tracting. Payrolls increased slightly for the coal mines, $0.7 \%$, but the other non-manufacturing groups decreased payroll totals. Public utilities showed an unusually large curtailment in operations, the losses for the group totaling $3.1 \%$ in employment and $6.9 \%$ in payrolls. Department stores were responsible for most of the decline shown for wholesale and retail trade, as were hotels and restaurants for the decline recorded for services. Road construction continued to show increased activity, but building construction and miscellaneous contracting reduced operations. Average weekly earnings for all non-manufacturing industries were $\$ 29.07$ as compared with $\$ 29.74$ in June and $\$ 29.09$ in July 1930.

## Mr. Myer's analysis by cities follows:

Manufacturing operations continued to decline during the period June 15 to July 15 in most reporting cities. For all cities combined employment decreased $2.5 \%$ and payrolls $3.5 \%$. Six of the 15 cities for which of these classified as "ll while payruls decresed $0.8 \%$ Average weokly earnings ran
Average weekly earnings ranged from $\$ 14.24$ in Quincy to $\$ 25.90$ in
Chicago, and stood at $\$ 23.86$ for all reporting cities. The large propor-
tion of women included in the Quincy figure accounts for the low earnings reported for that city. The average weekly earnings of men in the reporting cities ranged from $\$ 19.09$ to $\$ 28.21$; and for women from $\$ 8.84$ to $\$ 18.21$. Average earnings were not computed where reports covered fewer than 50 employees.

Outdoor work has failed to expand to the extent which had been expected. A large amount of road construction work is still pending, waiting less than usual, the farmers doing their own work as far as possible, and wage rates have been low. However, there was some increase in the demand for farm labor during the past month.
At the free employment offices of the State 262.1 registrations for each 100 places available were reported for July, compared with 244.7 in June. Increases in this so-called unemployment ratio were especially marked for clerical workers, boys and domestic and personal service, hotel and restaurant workers. Ten of the 16 cities in which free employment offices are located registered increases in this ratio over the preceding month, and seven of the 14 cities for which figures are available showed higher ratios than for July 1930.
Aurora.-Twenty factories reported an $0.2 \%$ decrease in employment and a $3.6 \%$ loss in payrolls from June to July. A textile plant registered a substantial increase in operations. Average weekly earnings for both sexes combined amounted to $\$ 17.35$, slightly less than the average of $\$ 17.98$ received a month earlier. The ratio of applicants to available jobs at the free employment office dropped from 211.3 in June to Bloominuly.
Bloomington.-Eleven reporting factories in this city registered a $9.3 \%$ increase in employment. but decreased payrolls $6.6 \%$. Average weekly ear-
nings dropped sharply, from $\$ 23.90$ in June to $\$ 20.41$ in July. The unemnings dropped sharply, from $\$ 23.90$ in June to $\$ 20.41$ in July. The unem-
Chicago. - Four hundred and ninety-nine reporting factories decreased Chicago.-Four hundred and ninety-nine reporting factories decreased employment $3.1 \%$ and payrols $4.2 \%$. With the exception of furs and dustrial group in this city curtailed operations. The metals and machinery group decreased employment $6.0 \%$ and payrolls $10.1 \%$. Stone, clay and glass products establishments laid off $7.5 \%$ of their workers and reduced wage payments $13.6 \%$. Wood products firms registered a decline of $8.1 \%$ in both items. Weekly earnings averaged $\$ 25.90$ as compared with $\$ 26.01$ the preceding month, earnings for men dropping from $\$ 28.48$ to $\$ 28.21$, while earnings for women rose from $\$ 17.57$ to $\$ 18.21$. The free employment offices reported a ratio of 391.4 applicants to every 100 available jobs, as compared with 346.1 in June and 400.9 a year ago.
According to the index figures, Chicago factories in July were employing $19.4 \%$ fewer workers than a year ago and were paying out $28.3 \%$ less in weekly wages.
Cicero.-Ten reporting Cicero factories decreased employment $6.5 \%$ and payrolls $20.6 \%$, with the metals group of industries mainly responsible for the declines. Employees' weekly earnings averaged $\$ 23.11$ as compared with $\$ 27.06$ a month earlier. The unemployment ratio was 333.8 for July, compared with 227.5 for June.
Danville. -The most severe reductions in operations among the 15 cities were reported for Danville. Employment decreased $20.4 \%$ and payrolls $21.2 \%$ in the 13 reporting factories of this city. A large brick yard laid off 100 men , about half of its total employment. Weekly earnings of factory workers averaged $\$ 21.92$, slightly lower than the $\$ 22.16$ paid in June. The ratio of registrations for work to avallable jobs rose This office states that the county hard road program has been finished nd that building activities are at a standstill
Decatur.-Employment in 20 factories of this city increased $2.3 \%$ and payrolls $2.6 \%$ with average weekly earnings advancing from $\$ 21.00$ to $\$ 22.18$. The metals and food products industries were mainly responsible for this improvement. The free employment office reported a higher employment ratio than for the preceding month, 313.1 as against 208.5 , due to the large number of men who applied for work on a natural gas pipe line under construction.
East St. Louis.-Twenty factories laid off $3.3 \%$ of their workers while maintaining payrolls practically unchanged. This caused an increase in average weekly earnings from $\$ 20.46$ to $\$ 21.72$. Industries registering increased wage payments were paper and printing, food products and miscellaneous manufacturing. There were 116.1 registrations to every 100 places available at the free employment office in July as compared with 118.9 in June.
Joliet.-Losses of $12.3 \%$ in employment and 18.0 in payrolls were shown by 28 reporting factories, 15 metal industry concerns causing practically all of this decline. Weekly earnings averaged $\$ 21.13$ as against $\$ 22.59$ in June. The free employment office of this city reported that all industries were working part-time and with reduced forces except a wall paper mill which was operating normally. The unemployment ratio increased slightly, from 281.1 to 283.1.
Moline.-Employment in 20 factories decreased $15.7 \%$ and payrolls $16.0 \%$, marking the fourth consecutive decline in employment and the seventh consecutive decline in payrolls for this city. Weekly earnings averaged $\$ 20.92$ as compared with $\$ 20.98$ in June and $\$ 25.32$ last July. Farm implement factories are not expected to resume operations until fall. At the free employment office 196.7 persons registered for every 100 places available in July, as compared with 155.6 in June. Outside construction proj number of men

Peoria.-While several industrial groups represented in reports from 33 factories increased both employment and payrolls, losses in the stone, clay and glass and metals groups were $0.2 \%$ higher than in June, but gains. Total employment figures were $0.2 \%$ higher than in June, but payrons we wemployment ratio declined to 130.1 from 140.3 .
Quincy.-Increases of $3.1 \%$ in number of workers employed and $3.0 \%$ in wage payments were reported by 12 factories of this city. The employment gain was mainly in the clothing industry, while metals contributed most of the payroll increase. Weekly earnings registered a sharp decline, averaging $\$ 14.24$ in July as against $\$ 17.19$ in June. This was caused by an increase in the proportion of women employed, coupled with the fact that their weekly earnings averaged $\$ 8.84$ as compared with $\$ 19.11$ for men. The unemployment ratio increased from 153.9 in June to 160.0 in July.
Rockford.-Forty factories reported decreases of $4.4 \%$ in employment and $3.5 \%$ in payrolls during the month. Metal industry concerns laid off $2.2 \%$ of their workers with practically no reduction in payrolls. The wood products and textiles groups reduced employment and payrolls sharply. Weekly earnings averaged $\$ 20.24$, or slightly less than the $\$ 20.42$ paid a month earlier. The ratio of registrations for work to places available increased during the month of July from 152.1 to 183.2. A street widening projet started to be furnishing employment to about 100 men.

Rock Island.-Seven factories employing 738 workers reported increases Excent for the ployment and $5.7 \%$ in payrolls over the procedis month Average weekly earnings dropped to $\$ 23.46$ from $\$ 23.97$ the preceding month. The unemployment ratio increased to 294.9 in July from 281.4 in June.
$6 \%$ in concern employment and $26.0 \%$ in payrolls. An electrical apparatus industri was mainly responsible for this marked expansion, although other $\$ 18.84$ in June to $\$ 22.27$ in July. At the free employment office the ratio of unemployment showed a decrease registering 122.7 in July as against 124.8 the preceding month.
Sterling-Rock Falls.-A curtailment in operations was reported by 12 factories in this territory, employment decreasing $7.4 \%$ and payroll $8.3 \%$. The former item has showed a marked decrease every month since February, and the latter each month since January. Most reporting firms in this territory are metal industry establishments. Weekly earn ings dropped from an average of $\$ 21.36$ in June to $\$ 20.68$ for July. A year ago earnings averaged $\$ 21.64$.
All in paper and printinged employment in the furs and leather goods group in paper and printing, and in food products. Fur and leather goods and however, in both men and payrolls were recorded by Substantial losses, by wood products, and by textiles. The torded by the metal industries, registered a net gain of $0.4 \%$ in employment with an $0.8 \%$ loss in form rolls. Weekly wage payments averaged $\$ 20.46$ as compared with $\$ 20.10$ e preding month A year ago average weekly earnings were $\$ 23.35$.
The statistics supplied by Mr. Myers follow:
COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN ILLINOIS DURING JULY 1931.


More Than Seasonal Decline Noted in Factory Employ－ ment in Pennsylvania During July by Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank－Wages and Employment Also Lower in Delaware．
Employment，working time and payrolls in Pennsylvania factories in July declined more than seasonally for the third successive month，according to indexes of the Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank based on reports from 840 manu－ faeturing plants which in July employed 250，000 workers and had a weekly payroll of $\$ 5,100,000$ ．The reduction in the number of workers amounted to $2.7 \%$ and in employee－ hours and wage payments $8 \%$ ；last year at the same time employment dropped $5 \%$ and payrolls $9 \%$ ．The Bank＇s survey issued Aug． 17 continued：
Leather and rubber，and lumber products were the only two out of nine manufacturing groups that reported gains in employment，in man－hours worked and in wages paid out．The other groups on the whole showed marked recessions from June to July．Out of 51 individual industries 8 had larger payrolls and 13 more workers than in the previous month．
The employment index in July was $72.5 \%$ and the payroll index was $55.6 \%$ of the 1923－25 average，declines from a year ago being 17 and $32 \%$ ， respectively．From the peaks this year employment dropped $9 \%$ and wag payments $21 \%$ ．The July indexes were the lowest in many years．
While all groups had substantial reductions in payrolls from a year ago， there were some specific industries，particularly those manufacturing consumers＇goods，that showed appreciable gains．Among these were
cotton and wool manufactures，carpets and rugs，women＇s clothing and cotton and wool
men＇s furnishings．
Delaware factories employed $2 \%$ fewer workers and paid out $12 \%$ less in wages in July than June．The sharp gain in employment and payrolls in the food and tobbacco group reflected mainly the usual seasonal activit in canning and preserving．

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES IN PENNSYLVANIA．
Complled by the Federal Reserve Bank of Phlladelphla and the Department of
Labor and Industry，Commonwealth of Pennsylvanta． Labor and Industry，Commonwealth of Pennsylv
Index Numbers－1923－1925 average $=100$ ．

| －Group and Industry． | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|c\|} \text { No. of } \\ \text { Plants } \\ \text { Report- } \end{array}\right\|$ | Employment July 1931. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Payrolls } \\ \text { July } 1931 . \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | July | Per Cent Change Since |  | July $\begin{gathered}\text { Index．}\end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Cent } \\ \text { Change Since } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July. } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | July <br> a30． |
| All manuf．indust． |  |  | －2．7 | －17．2 |  |  | －31．5 |
| Metal products． Blast furnace | $\begin{array}{r} 840 \\ 243 \\ \hline 23 \\ 52 \\ 52 \\ 9 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68.0 \\ & 40.7 \\ & 40.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.8 \\ & =-9.4 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | －${ }^{-6.9}$ |  |
| Steen works d ${ }^{\text {cheiling }}$ milis |  | $58.7$ | －5．9 | －25．0 | ${ }_{48}^{42.1}$ |  |  |
| Strond and steel forgin |  |  | －15．0 | －19．8 |  | ＋11．9 | $\begin{aligned} & -29.8 \\ & -25.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Steam and hot water feat－ ing appllancester he． | 15 | 87.5 |  | －19．8 |  |  |  |
| Stoves and furnaces－．．－－－－ |  |  | －3．7 |  |  |  | －${ }_{-0.7}^{31.2}$ |
| Foundries | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 35 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63.5 \\ & 78.7 \\ & \hline 0 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -7.7 \\ & -3.4 \end{aligned}$ |  | ar． 38.4 38.4 54.4 | － 19.5 | －${ }^{51.4}$ |
| Machinery and part | 231010 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -20.1 \\ & -18.1 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Engines and pumps |  | 76.7 92.5 47.3 67.8 | $\begin{aligned} & -0.4 \\ & -0.2 \\ & -1.7 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | －$=.4$ | －36．4 |
| Hardware and tools－ | 21 | 67.8 | －－ <br> 8 | －${ }^{-18.8}$ |  |  | ${ }^{-60.6}$ |
| Brass and bronze products | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & { }_{* 46.7}^{64.1} \\ & 63.7 \end{aligned}$ | －${ }^{2.0}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 51.5 \\ & 51.5 \\ & \hline 10.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1.4 \\ & -8.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -28.4 \\ & -40.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Automobiles． |  |  |  | -34.0 +1.8 | 43.5 $* 39.9$ 29.8 |  |  |
| Automobile bo | 412 | 49.123.269.5 | － |  | $\begin{aligned} & 29.8 \\ & 31.0 \\ & 16.0 \end{aligned}$ | － 11.0 |  |
| Locomotives and ca |  |  | +1.8+0.1 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -0.6 \\ -1.2 \end{array}$ |  |
| Railroad repair sho |  | ${ }_{69.5}$ |  | －48．9 | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 16.0 \\ 80.2 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  | －15．4 |
| sextip puilding | 165 | 80.963.2 | ${ }_{-2.8}^{4.3}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 51.1 \\ & 65.2 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Cotton goo |  |  |  | -5.7 <br> +7.6 |  | －13．6 | ＋16．2 |
| Woolens and | 13144545 | 60.3 78.8 | ＋4．1 | －14．4 | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 55.1 \\ 54.6 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | ＋${ }^{8.3}$ |  |
| Sllk goods－in－ |  | 78.882.663.3 | －－ <br> $=3$ <br> .2 |  | ${ }_{70.5}^{68.4}$ | ${ }_{-9.2}^{1.0}$ | －14．1 |
| Carpets and ru | 12 |  |  | ${ }_{+14.0}^{+2.9}$ | ${ }^{49.3}$ |  | ＋14．1 |
| Hatse－ |  |  |  | －14．0 |  |  |  |
| Knit goo | ${ }_{13}^{31}$ | ${ }_{86.8}^{98.7}$ | －1．9 | ${ }_{-0.9}^{5.1}$ | ${ }_{70.2}^{75.6}$ | －24．4 |  |
| Men＇s clathin |  |  |  | 0.0 +16.9 | ${ }^{69.5}$ |  |  |
| Women＇s oloting |  | $8$ | $-1.6$ |  |  | $-41.5$ | ＋10．1 |
| ods and to | ${ }^{93}$ | 1137.1 | －$=1.6$ | ${ }_{-5.4}^{+9.8}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.4 \\ & 97.7 \\ & 97.7 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Bread an | 13 | 105.892.7127 |  | －${ }^{5} .19$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & -2.8 \\ & -3.9 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Confectio |  |  | －3．1 |  |  |  |  |
| Heat packin |  | ${ }_{93.6}^{127.7}$ | ${ }^{+5.7}$ | － 2.1 | ${ }_{79}^{120.9}$ | $\square_{-2.6}^{4.6}-^{3.0}$ |  |
| Clgars and to | 11 14 | 102.8 | ＋0．2 | －6．8 | 88.9 |  |  |
| One，clay | 71 |  | ＋ |  | 38.6 | －15．0 |  |
| Brick，the | 34 15 1 |  | ＋1．9 | －15．1 |  | －6．7 |  |
| Glass |  |  | －18．0 |  |  | $-15$ |  |
| umber product | 52 | 57.8 | ＋4．0 | －22．0 | 49.1 | ＋3．4 | ． 8 |
| Lumber \＆plan | 16 | 33.0 | ＋0．6 | －55．3 | 29.8 |  |  |
| Furniture－．．－ | 30 |  | ＋10．0 |  | ${ }_{5}^{57}$ | ＋11．3 | 0 |
| Wooden | ${ }^{6}$ | 91.0 |  | －13．7 | ${ }^{51}$ |  |  |
| Chemicals an | 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coke－ |  | 67.8 | 3．0 |  |  |  |  |
| Explosives |  |  | －0．1 |  | 83.3 | ＋5．8 |  |
| Paints and varni | 11 | 99.9 | －2．5 | ． | 13， |  |  |
| Petroleum |  | 132.6 | 2 | ＋ | 130．4 |  |  |
| Leather \＆rubber |  |  | ＋8．8 |  | 88.4 | $+4.7$ |  |
| Leather | 17 | 100.7 | 8 |  | ${ }_{72}^{93.0}$ | ＋0．2 | －14．4 |
| Shoes．－．．．． |  | ${ }_{82}^{928}$ | ＋27．8 | ＋1．3 | 72.6 |  |  |
| Leather products， | 4 |  | ＋0．4 | ＋4．0 | ${ }_{110}^{91 .}$ | ${ }^{2} 2$ | ＋14．0 |
| per and printing． |  |  | ${ }_{-2.5}^{+0.8}$ |  | ${ }_{84.5}^{110.9}$ |  |  |
| Paper and wood puip |  |  | $-3.1$ | －5．8 |  | － 7.2 |  |
| Paper boxes and bags Printing \＆publishing | 10 43 |  | －2．7 | －${ }_{-6.4}^{10.4}$ | ${ }_{92}^{71}$ |  |  |
| －Prellminary tigures． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | July | $\begin{array}{ll} s e \\ 1931 \\ \text { fro } \end{array}$ | ${ }_{m}^{T} D_{i}$ | ${ }_{1931}^{\operatorname{sen}}(-)$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Planot } \\ \left.\begin{array}{c} \text { Repo } \\ \text { fing. } \end{array} \right\rvert\, \end{gathered}$ | Employ |  | Total ajes． | Average |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metal products |  |  | 12 | 1 |  | 0 |  |
| Transportation eq |  |  | ${ }_{4}^{6}$ | 1 |  | －26．6 |  |
| H1e |  |  | $\frac{4}{7}$ |  |  | ＋2．7 |  |
|  |  |  | 4 |  |  | ＋8．3 |  |
| one，clay and |  |  | 5 |  |  | 1 | 1.2 |
| Chem1 |  |  |  | ． 0 |  | －18．9 | 13．7 |
| ther and rub |  |  |  |  |  | ＋0．1 | 3 |
| Paper and printin |  |  | 7 | －7．6 |  | 8.3 |  |

EMPLOYEE－HOURS AND AVERAGE HOURLY AND WEEKLY WAGES Complled by the Federal Reserve Bank of Phalladelphla and the
Labor and Industry．Commonwealth of Pennsylvania．

| Group and Industry． | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { No. } \\ \text { Rof } \\ \text { Plants } \\ \text { Report. } \\ \text { ing. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Empl．－ <br> Hours <br> Chanpe <br> July ${ }^{\prime} 1$ <br> from <br> June＇3 | Hourty Wages． |  | ＊Weekly Wapes． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July y y } \\ & 1931 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1931 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } 191 \\ 1931 \end{gathered}$ | June |
| All manufacturing industries（48） | 587 | －7．9 | \＄． 559 | \＄． 659 | \＄20．24 | \＄21．25 |
| Metal products | 209 | －6．4 | ． 613 | ${ }_{5}^{.617}$ | ${ }_{22}^{20.64}$ | ${ }_{22} 2$ |
| Steel wroks and | ${ }_{38}^{11}$ | －18．9 | ． 639 | ． 640 | ${ }_{20.62}$ |  |
| Iron and steel forging |  | $-16.7$ | ． 545 | 562 | 18.01 | ${ }^{21.08}$ |
| Struetural tron work | 13 |  | .606 <br> .575 | ${ }^{618} 5$ | ${ }_{20.78}^{23.88}$ | ${ }_{19.56}^{24.52}$ |
| Stoves and furnceas．－．－．．．．．－ | 3 |  | ． 675 | ${ }_{644}$ | 17.19 | 18.10 |
| Foundries－ | 30 | －18．4 | ． 583 | ． 599 | 17.30 | ${ }_{29}^{19.83}$ |
| Electrical | 22 | － $\mathrm{-}^{7.4}$ | ． 6093 | ． 614 | 21.41 | 23.03 |
| Engtines and | 10 | －10．6 | ． 648 | 618 | 19.10 |  |
| Harcware | 15 |  | .488 .559 | ． 5068 |  |  |
| Transportation | ${ }_{28}^{11}$ | －9．8 | ． 613 | ． 628 | 19.92 | 20.93 |
| Automobiles | 4 | －8．6 | ． 594 | ． 610 | 17.47 | 18 |
| Automobile bod | 8 | －0．3 | ． 5895 | ． 688 |  | 18.07 20.87 |
| Railroad repa | 8 | －15．4 | ． 709 | ． 711 | ${ }_{23.29}$ | 24.83 |
| Stipbullding | 4 | －26．9 | ． 653 | ． 680 | 20.00 | 24. |
| Citie product | 99 | －16 | 421 | ． 413 | ${ }^{16.66}$ | ${ }^{18.31}$ |
|  | 11 | －4．9 | ${ }_{482}$ | 462 | ${ }_{21.30}^{19.51}$ | ${ }^{20.63}$ |
| Sllk goods． | 29 | ＋12．7 | ． 370 | ． 375 | ${ }^{15.41}$ | ${ }^{15.74}$ |
| Textlie dyein | 7 | －4．9 | ． 493 | ． 477 | 20.81 | ${ }^{21.48}$ |
| Carpets a | 6 | －14．0 | ． 507 | ． 502 | 19.84 |  |
| Hosiery | 15 | － 27.5 | ． 392 | 471 | 118 |  |
| Men＇s clothing |  | －16．0 | .380 .280 | 360 .306 | ${ }_{12.65}^{14.22}$ | 15.15 |
| Women＇s cl | 7 | －39．5 | ． 270 | 297 | 11.94 |  |
| hirts and |  | － 11.4 | ． 335 | ． 313 | 12.8 | ${ }^{13.06}$ |
| Bread and bak | ${ }_{21}^{55}$ | －2．6 | .452 .473 | 443 480 | 25.64 |  |
| Confectlonery | 7 | $-26.6$ | ． 440 | 401 | 16.92 | 18.63 |
|  | 8 | ${ }^{+6.6}$ | ${ }_{5}^{530}$ | ${ }_{5}^{525}$ | ${ }_{25}^{30.24}$ |  |
| Clgars and | 10 |  | ． 358 | ${ }^{363}$ | 14.15 |  |
| Stone，clay and | 47 | －11．7 | ． 534 | ． 534 | 19.75 |  |
| Brick，tile and po | ${ }^{22}$ | －3．2 | ． 490 | ． 483 | 14. |  |
|  | 15 | －7．7 | ． 5834 | ${ }_{5} .542$ |  |  |
| umber product |  | ＋4．0 | ． 524 | ${ }_{515}$ | 19.30 | 19. |
| Lumber and | 13 |  | 495 | ． 518 | 19.68 |  |
| Furnitur | 28 |  | ． 544 | ． 527 |  |  |
| Wooden boxe | 4 | －19．0 | ． 5771 | ． 467 |  |  |
| Chemieal products | ${ }_{13}^{27}$ | －3．8 | ． 504 | ． 478 | ${ }_{26}{ }^{25.88}$ | 26.26 |
| Paints and varn！ | 9 |  | 49 | 498 | 21．68 | ${ }^{23.83}$ |
| Petroleum reft | 5 | －1．2 | ． 595 | 600 | 28．21 | ${ }_{2.94}^{28.94}$ |
| Leather and rubb | 29 | ＋11．9 | ． 482 | ． 507 | ${ }_{23}^{21.06}$ | 22. |
| Shoes | 10 | +6.8 +42.9 | ． 3011 | ． 340 | 13.07 | 13.74 |
| Leatber | 6 |  | ． 547 | ． 55 |  | 26，31 |
| ubber tires | 4 | ． 3 | ． 588 | ． 578 | 30．32 | 8 |
| Paper and printing |  | ${ }^{-5.9}$ | .626 .540 |  | ${ }_{23.19}^{28.16}$ | ${ }_{24.22}$ |
| Paper boxes and |  |  | ． 35 |  | 14.63 |  |
| Printing and publishing | 32 | －3．2 | 722 | 733 | 32.19 | 33.29 |

EMPLOYEE HOURS IN DELAWARE．
Complled by Federal Reserve Bank of Phlladelphla．

| Industry． |  | Increase（ + ）or Decrease（ - ） <br> July 1931 from June 1931. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Employ－ ment． | ${ }_{\text {Wagal }}^{\text {Total }}$ | Total |
| All manutacturing in | 52 | $-1.2$ | －7．5 | $\square^{-3.2}$ |
| Transportatlon equipment． | ${ }_{5}^{10}$ | ${ }_{-16.2}^{+0.2}$ | ${ }_{-27.5}^{+4.8}$ | ${ }_{-22.1}^{+2.9}$ |
| Textlil er roducts－．．．－ |  | ＋1．1 | ＋2．7 | +2.1 +19.1 |
| Foods and tobacco－．．－－．－．－ | ${ }_{4}^{6}$ | +25.4 +1.9 | +8.6 +8.6 | ＋19．4 |
| Lumber products．．．．－ | 5 | －3．9 | $-26.1$ | $-26.7$ |
| Chemteal products | 5 | ${ }^{-6.0}$ | $-18.9$ | －18．2 |
| Leather and rubber produ | ${ }_{8}$ | ＋4．0 | $\pm 0.7$ | +8.1 -14.1 |

Employment and wages in city areas
Complied by the Department of Research and Statistles of the Federal Reserve

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Peants } \\ \text { Report. } \\ \text { ing. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Employment } \\ \text { Percentage Change } \\ \text { July 1931 Since } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Payrolls } \\ \text { Percentage Change } \\ \text { July } 1931 \text { Since } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July. } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Allentow |  | －4．5 | －22．7 | －10．6 | － 36.5 |
| Altoona | 14 <br> 24 | －0．0 | － 11.4 |  | 二24．6 |
| Erie－is．iry | ${ }_{33}^{24}$ | －1．3 | －28．5 | －15．2 | －40．7 |
| Hazelton－Pottsilile | 19 | ＋15．7 | －26．7 | ＋19．0 | －28 |
| Johnstown | 15 | ＋0．9 | －40．0 | ＋0．5 |  |
| Lancaster | 29 | ＋0．8 | ． 2 | －0．8 | －14 |
| New Castie | 11 | －25．3 | －39．8 | －21．3 |  |
| Phlladelphis | 248 | －2．8 | －14．3 |  |  |
| Pittsburgh |  | －3．6 |  | －8．1 | 二 |
| Reading－Lebs | 67 | －0．0 | －${ }^{13.0}$ | －7．8 | 二 |
| Seranton－ |  | －5．8 |  | －11．6 | －20．3 |
| Wunbury－－ | 24 |  |  | －2．1 | －13．8 |
| Wilisamsport | 25 | －2．1 | －6．2 | －2．8 | －19．4 |
| Imington |  | 0.0 | $-13.0$ | －9．9 | $-24.2$ |
| York | 49 | －1．3 | －11．8 | －2．0 | －22．5 |

## Industrial Employment Conditions in Ohio－Decline

 of 3\％in July As Compared with June．Total industrial employment in Ohio in July was $3 \%$ less than in June，although the average June－to－July change during the past five－year period has been a decline of only $1 \%$ ．This information is contained in the survey of industrial employment in Ohio and Ohio cities for the month of July，issued by the Bureau of Business Research of the Ohio State University．We quote further，as follows，from the survey：

The greater－than－average decline in employment in July from June was caused by further declines in all three types of employment constituting employment．Although the $1 \%$ decline from June in the non－manufacturing trades was no greater than the usual seasonal decline，the $3 \%$ decline in the manufacturing industries was greater than the five－year average decline of $2 \%$ ，and the $3 \%$ decline in the construction industries was in contrast with a five－year average June－to－July increase of $6 \%$ ．
Although 265 of the 708 individual manufacturing concerns reporting to this Bureau reported employment increases in July from June，no one of the major manufacturing industries of the State reported an employment facturing group reported no further decline from June．The June－to－July stability in the miscellaneous group，however，was in contrast with a five－year average increase of $3 \%$ for this period．In all of the other major manufacturing groups，except the textile products and the vehicles major manufacturing groups，except the July decline from June was either greater than the five－year average June－to－July decline or in contrast with a condition of stability． The $2 \%$ decline in the textile products group and the $6 \%$ decline in the vehicles group were no greater than the average June－to－July decine in June amounted to $2 \%$ in least seasonal stability．The July decline from rubber products group； $3 \%$ in the machinery and metal products group； $4 \%$ in the food products group，and $9 \%$ in the stone，clay and glass products group．As compared with the corresponding month of last year， total employment in Ohio in July showed a decline of $15 \%$ ；manufacturing employment of $14 \%$ ；non－manufacturing employment of $15 \%$ ；construc－ tion employment of $39 \%$ ．Total employment for the first seven months of 1931 was $17 \%$ less than for the first seven months of 1930．Manufac－ turing employment for the same period was $17 \%$ behind the corresponding period of last year，while non－manufacturing employment declined $16 \%$ and construction employment $35 \%$ ．
The $6 \%$ decline in July from June in the venicles industries，of which automobiles and automobile parts is the principal industry，was no greater than the five－year average decline for this period．The total volume of employment in this group of industries in July，however，was $16 \%$ less than in July of last year and for the first seven months of 1931，fell $18 \%$ behind the corresponding period of 1930 ．
The $3 \%$ decline in employment in July from June in the metal products industries was greater than the five－year average decline of only $1 \%$ ．The total volume of employment in the metal products industries in July was 16\％less than in July of last year，and，for the first seven months of 1931， fell $20 \%$ below the corresponding period of 1930 ．Of the 165 concerns
reporting from this group， 57 reported an increase in employment in July reporting from this group， 57 reported
from June，and 16 reported no change．
The $3 \%$ employment decline in the 124 reporting machinery concerns was in contrast with the usual Jun average change for this period during the past fin years． July of last year，and for the first seven months of this year fell $17 \%$ July of last year，and for the first
below the same period of last year．
The $2 \%$ decline in of last year．
The $2 \%$ decline in employment in the rubber products industries，of which the principal industry，was slightly greater than the inme year average June－to－July decline of $1 \%$ ．The total less than in the same month of last year and for the first seven months of 1931 was $25 \%$ less than in the corresponding period of 1930 ．
The $9 \%$ decline in the stone，clay and glass products group was greater
than the average June－to－July decline of $6 \%$ ，and the total volume of em－ ployment in July was $10 \%$ less than in July of last year，while the total for the first seven months of 1931 was $11 \%$ less than for the corresponding period of 1930 ．
The unchanged condition of employment in July from June in the lumber products industries compares favorably with the five－year average decline of $1 \%$ for this period，indicating a slight seasonal improvement．The total volume of employment in this group of industries，however，was $11 \%$ less than in the same month of last year，and for the first seven months of 1931 was $24 \%$ behind the corresponding period of 1931.
All of the chief cities of the State except Cincinnati reported a decline in total industrial employment in July from June．The $1 \%$ increase in Cincinnati was no greater than the five－year average increase for this period，indicating，therefore，no more than seasonal improvement．The decline in employment in July from June was either greater than the five－year average decline or in contrast with an average condition of
stability in all the cities．The $1 \%$ decline from June in Stark County， of which Canton is the principal city，was no greater than the five－year average decline for this period，indicating seasonal stability．The decline in July from June amounted to $2 \%$ in Akron and Columbus； $3 \%$ in Dayton； $5 \%$ in Cleveland； $6 \%$ in Youngstown，and $7 \%$ in Toledo．As compared with July 1930 employment declined $2 \%$ in Dayton； $11 \%$ in
Cincinnati； $12 \%$ in Toledo； $13 \%$ in Cleveland； $16 \%$ in Columbus； $17 \%$ Cincinnati； $12 \%$ in Toledo； $13 \%$ in Cleveland； $16 \%$ in Columbus； $17 \%$
in Stark County ； $21 \%$ in Youngstown，and $22 \%$ in Akron．

INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT IN OHIO．
（In each series average month 1926 equals 100）
（Based on the number of persons on the payroll on the 15th of the month or nearest
representative day as reported by co－operating firms．）

| Industy． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Index } \\ & \text { nyly. } \\ & \text { 19ly } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Charoe } \\ & \text { fom } \\ & \text { Jonne } \\ & \text { 1931. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { Change } \\ \text { July from } \\ \text { June } \\ 1926-1930 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { July } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | Averape Jon．July Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chemicals（29） | 91 | －2\％ | －1\％ | －6\％ | －8\％ |
| Food products（62） | 115 65 | －4 | 二1 | 二11 | $\square_{-24}$ |
| Maehinery（124） | 88 | －3 | 0 | － 14 | －17 |
| Metal products（165） | 70 | － | －1 | $\square^{-16}$ | 20 |
| Paper and printing（51） | ${ }_{69}^{99}$ | －2 | －1 | 二22 | 二25 |
| Stone clay \＆glass prods． 700 | 72 | －9 | $-6$ | －10 | －11 |
|  | 89 | －${ }_{-6}$ | $\square_{-6}$ | 二 ${ }^{8} 8$ | 二12 <br> 18 |
| MIsc，manutacturing（45） | 80 101 | ${ }^{-6}$ | ＋${ }_{+}^{6}$ | － 7 | －7 |
| Total manutacturing（708） | 79 | －3 | －2 | －14 | $-17$ |
| Service（23） |  |  | －2 | － 5 | －${ }^{6}$ |
| Trade（35）－－ | 83 | －2 | －2 | －6 |  |
| Transp＇tat＇n \＆pub． | 91 | 0 | ＋1 |  |  |
| tal non－manutact＇s（71） |  | －${ }^{1}$ | ${ }^{1}$ | －${ }_{-15}^{15}$ | －${ }_{-16}^{16}$ |
| All industries（956）－－－－－－－ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\square_{-3}$ | ${ }_{-1}$ | － 15 | －17 |

Review of Illinois Building Situation During July and the First Seven Months of 1931.
During the month of July 1931，according to Howard B． Myers，Chief，Division of Statistics and Research of the－ Illinois Department of Labor，1，431 building projects， involving a total estimated expenditure of $\$ 6,014,134$ ， were authorized in 44 reporting Illinois cities．＊These figures represent losses of $11.1 \%$ in number of buildings and $9.6 \%$ in estimated cost from the level of the preceding month．Building projects authorized this July，compared with July 1930，show a loss of $36.7 \%$ ．The total estimated expenditure for July 1931 is less than half as large as a year ago，to be exact $49 \%$ of last year＇s total．Further discussing the Illinois building situation，Mr．Myers says：

The decrease in estimated cost from June was caused by an abrupt drop of $68.3 \%$ for the cities outside the metropolitan area．The suburban cities reported an increase of $70.2 \%$ ．Chicago increased $13.8 \%$ over the June total，thereby reversing the downward trend of the three pre－ ceding months．
The suburban cities，for the first time since December 1930，reported a total estimated cost higher than that of a year ago．The increase over July 1930 for these cities was $61.3 \%$ ．The cities outside the metropolitan area reported an estimated cost $41.2 \%$ less than a year ago，and the Chicago Thw $76.5 \%$ less than last year．
The increase shown by the suburban cities was due mainly to non－ residential building，which increased $115.9 \%$ over last month in estimated cost．Residential building also increased，however，rising $26.2 \%$ ．In Chicago residen and non－residential building increased in about the rea was orver by the cities outside the metropolitan mately one ixth of lat mill bul which shrank to approx nately one－sinth of last mont Of the 21 moporin
June，and seven Perwyn Wune，and seven－Berwyn，Cicero，Evanston，Glen Ellyn，Park Ridge， 1930．The increase for Berwyn over last month was due mainly to four permits for repairs to non－residential buildines at a total cost of $\$ 255000$ ． for Cicero to a $\$ 500,000$ factory building；for Evanston to a $\$ 1,100,000$ library and a $\$ 150,000$ railway station；for Maywood to a $\$ 165,000$ school； and for Wilmette to an expanded residential program and a $\$ 35,000$ repair to a school building．The Winnetka total was largely due to a $\$ 130,000$ community house．
Of the 22 reporting cities outside the metropolitan area，five reported a valuation higher than that of June，and four－Aurora，Batavia，East St．Louis，and Ottawa－were higher than a year ago．A $\$ 250,000$ annex to a school at Ottawa accounted for most of the total reported by that city．
Of the total valuation for all reporting cities， $22.5 \%$ was to be expended for residential building， $57.1 \%$ for non－residential building，and $20.4 \%$ or additions，alterations，repairs and installations．The corresponding percentages for Chicago were 25．4，46．6，and 28．1；for the suburban cities $14.5,71.1$ ，and 14．4；and for the cities outside the metropolitan area 40.7 ． 36.9 ，and 22.4 ．

A total of 188 residential buildings was authorized during the month in the 44 reporting cities，providing for 205 families at an estimated cost of $\$ 1,351,804$ ．Fifty－one of these buildings were to be erected in Chicago， providing for 65 families at a cost of $\$ 521,150 ; 44$ were to be erected in suburban cities，providing for 45 families at a cost of $\$ 430,614$ ；and 93 95 families at a cost of $\$ 400,040$
During the month permit
Dung the 409 non－residential buildings， buildings cities at a cost of 916 ，809；and 174 in cities outside the metropolitan citles at a cost of $8362,808$.
rea at a cost of $82,116,80$
were autherized by alteration，repair and installation projects estimated to cost $\$ 1,225,648$ ．Of these month．The work involved was were for Chicago：114，with a cost of $\$ 427.957$ ，for the suburban cities： and 390 ，with a cost of $\$ 220.491$ ，for the cities outside the metropolitan area．
So far，this year has dropped appreciably below the low level of 1930. during the first seven months of 1931 permits have been issued author－ cost of se0uction on 9,767 building projects，involving a total estimated projects were authorized，with an estimated expenditure of $\$ 79,335,616$ ． The decline from last year in number of building projects was $34.4 \%$ ， and in estimated cost $24 \%$
Due largely to increased activity during July，the suburban cities approach rather closely the last year＇s level，judging by estimated cost involved．During the past seven months these cities have authorized an expenditure $9.7 \%$ less than during the same months of 1930 ．Chicago is now $22.6 \%$ below last year，and the cities outside the metropolitan area are $38.2 \%$ below that period．
Five of the 21 reporting suburban cities reported a valuation this year which exceeds that of 1930 ．These cities were Berwyn，Evanston，River Forest，Wilmette and Winnetka．The largest percentage of increase over the preceding year among these cities was reported by River Forest； with $138.9 \%$ ． Vinnetk．The las uburban citios wing These cities war Aura The largest percentare of increase $250.7 \%$ was reported by Ottawa，and the second largest， $165.7 \%$ ，by Quincy．The largest expenditure among these cities was $\$ 1,323,998$ ，reported by Quincy
The decline for the seven－month period as a whole have been due mainly to residential building．This type of building for the 44 reporting cities decreased from $\$ 25,207,612$ in 1930 to $\$ 12,153,956$ in 1931 ，or $51.8 \%$ ． $8.9 \%$ ．The decrease for Chicago from $\$ 44,927,821$ to $\$ 40,909,500$ ，or due mainly to residential building．In Chicago，residential building de－ clined from $\$ 13,996,550$ to $\$ 4,889,000$ ，or $65.1 \%$ ，while non－residential building declined from $\$ 32,661,200$ to $\$ 31,079,140$ ，or $4.8 \%$ ．Residential building for the suburban cities declined $28.4 \%$ ，from $\$ 5,241,312$ to $\$ 3$ ，－ 53,285 ，while non－residential building increased $10.5 \%$ ，from $\$ 4,322,114$ to $\$ 4,775,146$ ．The decline among the 22 reporting cities outside the metropolitan area was distributed fairly equal，residential building


## * Figures 10 yet avallable.

## TABLE 2.-TOTAL NUMBER AND ESTIMATED COST OF BUILDINGS

 THROUGH JULY 1931, BY CITIES.
not yet available.

## Lumber Orders Slightly Above Production.

Lumber orders received at mills during the week ended Aug. 15 were approximately $3 \%$ in excess of production, it is indieated in telegraphic reports from 841 leading hardwood and softwood mills to the National Lumber Manufacturers' Association, reporting a combined production of $201,780,000$ feet. Shipments of these mills were $11 \%$ above this figure. A week earlier 848 mills reported orders $1 \%$ below and shipments $3 \%$ greater than a cut of $205,566,000$ feet. Comparison by identical mill figures for the latest week with the equivalent week a year ago shows, for softwoods, 460 mills, production $27 \%$ less, shipments $17 \%$ less and orders $18 \%$ less than for the week in 1930 ; for hardwoods, 239 mills, production $42 \%$ less, shipments $10 \%$ less and orders $5 \%$ below the volume for the week a year ago.
Lumber orders reported for the week ended Aug. 151931 by 572 softwood mills totaled $186,350,000$ feet, or $1 \%$ below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were $200,057,000$ feet, or $7 \%$ above production. Production was $187,346,000$ feet.
Reports from 286 hardwood mills give new business as $21,040,000$ feet, or $46 \%$ above production. Shipments as reported for the same week were $23,797,000$ f 3 et, or $65 \%$ above production. Production was $14,434,000$ feet.

## Unfilled Orders.

Reports from 485 softwood mills give unfilled orders of $597,126,000$ feet on Aug. 151931 , or the equivalent of 13 days' production. This is based upon production of latest calendar year- 300 -day year-and may be compared with unfilled orders of 507 softwood mills on Aug. 16 1930, of 754,352,000 feet, the equivalent of 15 days' production.
The 424 identical softwood mills report unfilled orders as $579.958,000$ feet, or the equivalent of 13 days' production, on Aug. 15 1931, as compared with $716,656,000$ feet, or the equivalent of 16 days' production, for the same week a year ago. Last week's production of 460 identical softwood mills was $177,465,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $243,609,000$ feet shipments were respectively $189,627,000$ feet and $227,294,000$ : and orders
received $176,614,000$ feet and $214,406,000$. In the case of hardwoods, received $176,614,000$ feet and $214,406,000$. In the case of hardwoods, 239 identical mills reported production last week and a year ago $13,444,000$
feet and $23,087,000$; shipments $19,521,000$ feet and $21,596.000$ and orders $18,144,000$ feet and $19,150,000$.

> West Coast Movement.

The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wired from Seattle the following new business, shipments and unfilled orders for 224 mills reporting for the week ended Aug. 15

NEW BUSINESS. UNSEIPPED ORDERS. Feet. | SHIPMENTS. | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Domestic cargo } \\ \text { delivery -.-. } \\ 33,059,000\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Domestic cargo } \\ \text { delivery .... } 158,130,000\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Coastwise and } \\ \text { intercoastal _ 41,066,000 }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


 Total ...... $\overline{98,002,000}$ Total ...... $\overline{326,783,000}$ Total ....... $\overline{105,049,000}$
Production for the week was $100,164,000$ feet.
For the year to Aug. 8 1931, 167 identical mills reported orders $1.5 \%$ above production, and shipments were $4.2 \%$ above production. The same number or with Jan. 1.

## Southern Pine Reports.

The Southern Pine Assoclation reported from New Orleans that for 136 mills reporting, shipments were $39 \%$ above production, and orders $35 \%$ above production and $2 \%$ below shipments. New business taken during mills); shipments, $38,472,000$ feet (previous week $33,579,000$ ); and production $27,737,000$ feet (previous week $28,673,000$ ). Orders on hand at the end of the week at 119 mills were $88,557,000$. The 123 identical mills reported a decrease in production of $42 \%$ and in new business a decrease of $11 \%$ as compared with the same week a year ago.
The Western Pine Manufacturers' Association of Portland, Ore., reported production from 87 mills as $34,128,000$ feet, shipments $29,469,000$ and new business $26,999,000$. The 61 identical mills reported production $26 \%$ less and orders $24 \%$ less, compared with the same week last year
The California White \& Sugar Pine Manufacturers' Association of San Francisco reported production from 24 mills as $16,690,000$ feet, shipments $17,000,000$ and orders $15,914,000$. The same number of mills
reported a decrease of $41 \%$ in production and a decrease of $9 \%$ in new reported a decrease of $41 \%$ in production and a
business, compared with the same week of 1930 .
The Northern Pine Manuracturens or Minneapolis, Minn., reported pro duction from 7 mills as $2,394,000$ feet, shipments $3,178,000$ and new business production and an increase of $5 \%$ in new business, compared with the production and an inc
same week a year ago.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers' Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reported production from 17 mills as $1,755,000$ feet, shipOshkash, Wis., reported production
ments 978,000 and orders 932,000 . The 14 identical mills reported production $24 \%$ more and new business $16 \%$ less than for the same week last year. The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., reported production from 77 mills as $4,478,000$ feet, shipments $5,911,000$ and new business $4,095,000$. The 37 identical mills reported production $32 \%$ less and new -business $6 \%$ less than for the same week of 1930

## Hardwood Reports.

The Hardwood Manufacturers' Institute of Memphis, Tenn., reported production from 269 mills as $13,553,000$ feet, shipments $22,372.000$ and new business $19,530,000$. The 225 identical mills reported a $42 \%$ decrease in production and a $6 \%$ decrease in new business compared with the same week last year.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers' Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reported production from 17 mills as 881,000 feet, shipments $1,425,000$ and orders $1,510,000$. The 14 identical mills reported production $35 \%$ less and new business $17 \%$ more than for the same week
of 1930 . of 1930.

West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report. According to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, reports from 223 mills show that for the week ended Aug. 81931 production of lumber totaled 101,705,492 feet, orders $94,667,259$ feet and shipments $99,462,002$ feet, as compared with $102,548,963$ feet produced, $95,021,877$ feet ordered and $105,635,502$ feet shipped during the preceding week. Unfilled orders at Aug. 81931 amounted to 337,614,411 feet, as against 344,466,738 feet at Aug. 1 and 380,620,767 feet at July 18. The Association's statement follows:

WEEKLY REPORT OF PRODUCTION, ORDERS AND SHIPMENTS.
224 mills report for week ending Aug. 81931.
(All m
Production.-
Orders-...--
Production.-
Orders.-.-.
Shipments.-
Shipments.-
porting production, orders and shipments for last week.)
$94,717,259$ feet ( $6.93 \%$
$99,712,002$ feet ( $2.02 \%$ ON OF CURRENT AND PAST PRODUCTION AND WEEKLY OPERATING CAPACITY ( 343 IDENTICAL MILLS).
Actual production week ended Aug. 81931.
 Average weekly production during 1930...
Average weekly prozuction last three years.
Average weekly prozuction 1
$\times$ Weekly
\& Weekly operating capacity is based on averane hourly last months preceding mill check and the normal number of operating hours per week. WEEKLY COMPARISON (IN FEET) FOR 223 IDENTICAL MILLS-1931 (All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete


| July 18, |
| :--- |
| $100,468,142$ |

 $33,696,183$
$.45,043,080$

$14,248,271$ | 183 | p |
| :--- | :--- |
| 271 | n |
| 141 | w | | 11 | will result," |
| :---: | :---: |
| British Co |  |

potatoes, gardens and pastures. In the western section of the Provin the beneficial effects of the early August rains are being felt with an in provement in general crop conditions. Harvesting is well under way The waskatchewan cutting has commenced and will be general this wee drouth a, dry weather is maturing the crops in nortares and livesto are reported in good condition in the northern sections of the Province. The hot weather of the past week has been ideal for maturing the hea crops in northern central and northern Alberta, but harvesting in this are headers and combines for the short crop.
Meteorological Report, Prairie Provinces.-Precipitation in the week endin was as follows (in inches) Manttoba-
Russell..... Russell.... Le Pas.....
Dauphin..
Minnedis Minnedosa-Saskatchewan-Malfort-
 0.3
.---0.2
--0.1
-0.05
-0.05
$\qquad$
Concl.)

Battleford
Macklin.


 | 0.1 | Alberta |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0.1 | Stettler. |

Forecast for to-day fair and warm with scattered thunder showers Hail Damage. - The Hail Insurance Board of Alberta reports as follows "Hail claims received from Lunnford, Bonaccord, Alhambra, Didsbury Carstairs, Wimborne, Sunnyslope, Trochu, Three Hills, Rumsey, Rowle Big Valley and points forty miles east. Some very heavy damage." Rust Damage.-The following report was received from the Dominio
Rust Research Laboratory in Winnipeg. " Rust Research Laboratory in Winnipeg: "Cereal crop in southern Man
toba mature. In northern Manitoba $50 \%$ of toba mature. In northern Manitoba $50 \%$ of crop mature. Only trac of rust present in northern half and southwestern quarter of Province In southeastern quarter average severity of infection on common whea about $25 \%$. Rust damage confined to late crops of common wheat an rust on durum wheat tiaht present throughout estern seneral wan with stem rust of is fa porth and west as Battleford. Unlikely that appreciable damage to cro

British Columbia.-Conditions are reported favorable for harvesting matured vegetable production prospects are good. Warm weating size and color.

Value of Canadian Cattle Drops to Half That in 1930
In 1931, there passed through the Alberta Stock Yards Ltd., Calgary, 11,762 head of cattle, and the best qualit of steers sold in April for $\$ 5.85$ per 100, in contrast to th average price of $\$ 10.50$ per 100 in the corresponding montl of 1930, according to a report from Consul Riat at Calgary made public by the Department of Commerce on Aug. 14 It is added that the number of hogs received at the Albert Stocks Yards in April, May and June, was 37,800 and th average price brought was $\$ 6.50$ per 100. In 1930 the num ber marketed in Calgary was 42,719 and the average pric paid was $\$ 10.50$ per 100.

Cattle Business in Cartagena, Colombia, Depressed As the cattle business in Cartagena, the principal commod ity underlying trade in that District, is very inactive, thi has brought about a serious decline in the purchasing powe of the population and general mercantile business is feeling the effect of this depression, states Assistant Trade Com missioner James J. O'Neil, in a report to the Department o Commerce, made public Aug. 17.

## Japanese Government to Refrain from Further Ric

 Exports.The Japanese Government has decided to refrain fron further exports of rice in anticipation of a short crop thi year, it is stated by Commercial Attache Halleck A. Butts Tokyo, in a report to the Department of Commerce. Weathe conditions have been very unfavorable, and the latest unof ficial estimate places the crop at $57,000,000$ koku, which about $8,000,000$ koku under last year, says the Departmen on Aug. 17, which also notes:
The Japanese Government, which on July 1 was carrying a stock $3,966,169 \mathrm{koku}$ of rice ( $1 \mathrm{koku}=320$ pounds) under its rice stabilizatio law, for the past six months has been offering rice in world markets very low prices and has proven quite a disturbing factor.
Cable advices from Burma, which is the largest rice-growing area the world, indicate serious damage to the crop by floods. This news ha caused sharp advances in the rice markets of Rangoon, Tokyo and Saigon. Japan is frequently a large buyer of California rice when her own crop short, as rice was introduced into California by the Japanese and is th same variety as that grown in Japan.
same variety as that grown in Japan.
rice can be exported or import
without the approval of the Minister of Agriculture.

## Guatemala Restricts Sugar Production.

The 11 sugar refineries in Guatemala signed an agreemen in June to limit their production to a quantity sufficient to cover domestic demand, according to reports received in the Department of Commerce. In making this known, Aug. 14 the Department said:
Sugar prices at present (June 22) are $\$ 4.00$ per 100 pounds, and the price under the agreement will be $\$ 5.00$ per 100 pounds for first grad white sugar, and less for lower grades.

Guatemalan consumption of white sugar is estimated at 15,500 short tons nually, and the quotas for the 11 mills have been allotted accordingly. tal consumption of sugar in Guatemala, however, is much larger, since bout $80 \%$ of the population consume only brown sugar, or "panela."

## German Export Bounty on Wheat and Rye Exports.

Under date of Aug. 18, Associated Press advices from Berlin said:
In addition to reintroducing the export bounty system on wheat, to hich complaints have been made by British agriculture, the German overnment has decided to regulate exports and reimports of rye along milar lines, and has issued a decree to that effect.
Under the new regulations, exporters of rye will receive certificates abling them to import an equivalent amount of foreign rye at a dut one rye bounty is to remain in force only until Dec. 31 .
The rye bounty is to remain in force only until Dec. 31, however, while wheat bounty continues for six months.

## Corn Prices Drop in Nicaragua.

A radio message from Managua Aug. 18, to the New York Times" said:
Nicaraguan consumers are happy that a bumper corn crop is being arvested, causing a fall in prices from 6 cents to 1 cent a pound.
Corn is the chief food of Nicaraguans, and the former price was due eight months of drouth. With low wages and unemployment, the poor

Low Price of Brazilian Flour Affects Foreign Products. Prices of flour manufactured in domestic mills are at present sufficiently low to entirely cut off foreign competition in the territory of Brazil from Rio de Janeiro south, says a report to the Department of Commerce from A. Ogden Pierrot, Assistant Commercial Attache in that city. The Department's announcement in the matter, Aug. 14, also says:
American flour is being quoted at $\$ 1.90$ per bag, to which must be added n allowance of $8 \$ 000$ ( 61 c .) per bag for duties and other expenses. Thus the lowest price available in this market for American flour is $\$ 2.51$, while the domestic flour sells at $33 \$ 000$ ( $\$ 2.43$ ) per bag.
Argentine prices are said by importers to be approximately the same as
hose offered by the domestic mills. However, when prices hose offered by the domestic mills. However, when prices for domestic flour and Argentine flour are approximately the same, the local bakers prefer the domestic product. Some Canadian wheat is used by the domestic nills, and this blending, plus the fact that the local mills are in many cases willing to grant terms of payment which an importer cannot afford to give, explains the preference for the local product when the prices are out the same.
Sales of American flour in the northern ports of Brazil, which have always een heavy purchasers of flour from the United States, have also decreased due to the domestic competition. This competition is being greatly aided y the present low Brazilian exchange which gives the local producer a onsiderable advantage.

## ndians to Study Rice-Cultivation Improvement on

 British FundsThe development of rice research in India which aims at ncreasing the yield and improving the quality of Indian rice has been made possible by a grant of $£ 15,790$ by the British Empire Marketing Board to conduct a study of existing conditions, it is revealed in a report received in the Department of Commerce from George Southworth, Clerk to Commercial Attache, London. The further advices from the Department, Aug. 15, state:
The plan was organized by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research f the Government of India.
The Empire Marketing Board has offered to bear half the costs of develpments in Burma, the principal rice-exporting province, and Bengal, where Patna rice is grown for export. Schemes for the development of research n the remaining five provinces are to be financed entirely by the Imperial council, it is reported.

Rumanian Walnut Growers Form Export Syndicate. In order to more firmly standardize the exportation of walnuts, Rumanian growers have formed an export syndicate under the direction of the Ministry of Industry and Commerce, according to Commercial Attache Sproull Fouche, Bucharest, in a report to the Department of Commerce. The Department, on Aug. 14, went on to say:
The syndicate will have the exclusive privilege of exporting walnuts from umania.
The object of the Syndicate is the standardizing of exports. The following grades may be exported: "Mixed Standard," composed of nuts measaring 28 mm . and more in diameter cross section; "Medium Standard," composed of nuts measuring 28 to 30 mm . in diameter; "Fancy Standard" nuts measuring 30 to 32 mm . in diameter ; "Jumbo Standard" nuts meas uring 32 mm . or more in diameter.
All nuts must be hand-picked and must be $88 \%$ to $90 \%$ sound. They nust be bleached according to the California system with acetic acid. The yndicate may also export ungraded nuts to be known and labelled as Natural Nuts," which may be bleached with sulphur fumes, according to the French system. All export packages must bear labels indicating the srade, which labels must be signed by a representative of the Ministry of Industry and Commerce.

Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign Cotton in the United States, Season of 1930-31.
The Department of Commerce has issued the preliminary report compiled from census returns of cotton consumed and on hand for the 12 months ending July 31 1931. The statistics for the several items of the Supply and Distribution of Cotton in the United States for the season of 1930-31 are presented in the following tabular statements. No. 1 shows the principal items of supply and distribution; No. II the comparative figures of stocks held on July 311930 and 1931, and No. III further details concerning the supply and the distribution. The quantities are given in running bales, except that round bales are counted as half bales and foreign cotton in equivalent 500 -pound bales. Linters ar 6 not included.
I.-COTTON GINNED, IMPORTED, EXPORTED, CONSUMED, AND

DESTROYED IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE 12 MONTHS ENDING JULY 311931 (BALES).
Ginnings from Aug. 11930 to July 311931.
Net imports.
Net exports.-
Consumed
$13.684,637$
101,651
6,757,577
Destroyed (ginned cotton)
II.-STOCKS OF COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES JULY 311930 AND 1931 (BALES).
In consuming establishments
presses.....
In public storage and at compresses
Elsewhere (partially estimated) 1931.
994.979
$4,524,426$ ${ }^{1930} 1.183 .007$
$6,369,405 \quad 4,530,429$ III.-SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE 12 MONTHS ENDED

Supply-
Stocks on hand Aug. 1 1930, total-
In consuming establishments JULY 311931 (BALES).


Ginnings during 12 months, total.

Aggregate supply
$\overline{18,316,717}$
Net exports (total exports less re-Imports)
Consumed
Consumed (ginned cotton)
Deatro-
Stocks on hand July 31 1931, total

| $6,757,577$ |
| :--- |
| $5,270,948$ |

Stocks on hand July 311931, totail.
In consuming establlishments.


緊 Aggregate distribution


Excess of distribution over supply $b$ 109,213 $a$ Includes cotton for export on shipboard but not cleared; cotton coastwise; cotton n transit to ports, interior towns and mills; cotton on farms, \&c. o Due principally to the inclusion in ali distribution items of the "city crop." which consists of rebaled samples and plekings from cotton damaged by fire and Note.
Note. - Forelgn cottons included in above items are 179,593 bales consumed
208,715 bales on hand Aug. 11930 and 106,909 bales on hand July 311931
SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION STATISTICS FOR LINTERS.
(Not included in cotton statistics above.
Stocks of linters Aug. 11930 were 486,052 running bales; production during 12 months ending July 31 1931, 824,171 bales; exports, 111,968 bales; consumption, 709,344 bales; destroyed, 10,000 bales, and stock July 31 1931, 502,381 bales.

Census Report on Cotton Consumed in July.
Under the date of Aug. 151931 the Census Bureau issued its report showing cotton consumed in the United States, cotton on hand, active cotton spindles, and imports and exports of cotton for the month of July 1931 and 1930. Cotton consumed amounted to 450,518 bales of lint and 64,351 bales of linters, compared with 455,388 bales of lint and 61,433 bales of linters in June 1931 and 379,022 bales of lint and 59,302 bales of linters in July 1930. It will be seen that there is an increase over July 1030 in the total lint and linters combined of 76,545 bales, or $17.46 \%$. The following is the official statement:
july report of cotton consumed, on hand, imported



| Country of Production. | Imports of Foreton Cotton ( $500-\mathrm{lb}$. bales). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | July |  | 12 Mos. End. July 31 |  |
|  | 1931. | 1930. | 1931. | 1930. |
| Eeru. | 1,348 | 122 | 22,901 <br> 2,373 | 215,181 19,427 |
| China | 1,776 | 365 | 31,177 | 44,034 |
| Mexico | ${ }_{4}^{1,927}$ | 412 3,239 | 15,127 | 39,323 58,449 |
| Arittsh Indla | 4,050 204 | 3,239 24 | 14,218 1,733 | 58,449 1,693 |
| 就 | 9,305 | 4,162 | 107,529 | 378,107 |
| Country to Which Exported. | Exports of Domestic Cotton Excluding Linters (Running Bales, See Note for Linters). |  |  |  |
|  | July |  | 12 Mos. End. July 31. |  |
|  | 1931. | 1930. | 1931. | 1930. |
| United Kingdom | 10,569 | 20,667 | 1,053,774 | $1,256,042$ 811,520 |
| Irance | 20,096 | 12,893 | 476,503 | 652,430 |
| Germany | 35,397 | 49,295 | 1,639,947 | 1,687,366 |
| Other Europe | 788,450 | 49,907 15,725 | 708,999 $1,228,410$ | 882,688 $1,020,16$ |
| All Jother | 71,021 | 13,887 | 738,071 | +429,734 |
|  | 259,059 | 175,522 | 6,759,927 | 6,689,796 |

N. Note.-Linters exported, not included above, were 11,073 bales during July in
1931 and 7.343 bales in 1930; 111,969 bales for the 12 months ended July 31 in 1931 1931 and 7,343 bales in 1930; 111,969 bales for the 12 months ended July 31 in 1931
and 117955 bales in 1930. The distribution for July 1931 follows: United Kingand 117,955 bales in 1930. The distribution for July 1931 follows: United King-
dom, $540 ;$ Netherlands, 1,583; Spain, 170; France, 1,165; Germany, 6,772; Italy, 175; Canada, 667; British Honduras, 1.

## WORLD STATISTICS.

The prellminary estimate of the world's production of commercial cotton, ex-
luslve of linters, grown in 1930, as compiled from various sources, is $25,825,000$ clusive of linters, grown in 1930, as compiled from various sources, is $25,825,000$ bales, counting American in running bales and foreign in bales of 478 pounds lint, while the consumption of cotton (exclusive of linters in the United States ior
the year ended July 311930 was approximately $24,946,000$ bales. The total the year ended July 31 1930 was approximately $24,946,000$ bales, The
number of splnning cotton spindles, both active and 1 dle, is about $164,000,000$.

Relief for Duck Feather Trade Asked of State Department at Washington.
Duck feathers joined wheat and cotton to-day in seeking Wederal relief in an oversupplied market, it is indicated in Associated Press advices Aug. 16 to the New York "Times" from which we also quote as follows:
A Long Island firm dealing in duck feathers asked the State Department If a credit arrangement could be made with Germany for sale of the surplus duck-feather crop, similar to plans recently discussed for wheat and cotton. The department replied suggesting that the company seek credit customers in Germany direct.

Wages at Ford Tractor Plant in Ireland Cut 12 $1 / 2 \%$. From Cork, Ireland, on Aug. 18, Associated Press cablegrams said:
Wage cuts amounting to about $121 / 2 \%$ took effect to-day in the Ford tractor plant here. It was the first wage cut the factory had made. Recently production has been at a minimum and a few tractors have been exported in the past month.

## Ceneral Electric Works at Lynn, Mass., Resume Operations.

The Lynn Works of the General Electric Co. have resumed operations after the usual two weeks' shutdown for vacation, said Boston Press advices Aug. 18.

## Paramount Studios Cut Salaries.

The local Paramount Studios have announced reduction of all salaries $5 \%$ to $25 \%$ with the exception of union and contract employees, said Los Angeles advices published in the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 18.

## Eind of Paterson (N. J.) Silk Strike Believed Far Off-

 Strike Calls Out Workers in Hat Band Shops.
## From Paterson, N. J., advices Aug. 17 to the New York

 "Times" said:The silk strike, which union officials believed at first would be of short duration, will be a prolonged affair, it was indicated to-night when the conservative group announced that it was preparing for a nation-wide campaign to raise strike relief funds, that it expected more than 500 workers from ten ribbon and hatband mills to join the walk-out at noon tomorrow and that pickets would go to Clifton to-morrow to bring out the workers of the Dundee Textile Company, in Ackerman Ave. The Dundee company is said by the union to employ 500 men and women.
Louis Francis Budenz, speaking for the joint action committee of the Associated Silk Workers and the United Textile Workers, said that although settlements had sent about 1.000 workers back to the mills, the total number of strikers had been maintained at about 8,000 by smaller shops joining the strike each day.
The New York "Herald Tribune" had the following to say in a dispatch from Paterson Aug. 17:
Officials of the American Federation of Labor, spurred by statements by William Green, president of the union, that he favored supporting the Paterson silk strike, issued a call this afternoon to workers in 10 unorganized ribbon and hat band shops here to walk out at noon tomorrow. These mills are considered by the A. F. of L. leaders as key industries in Paterson Between 500 and 1,000 men and women are expected to join the strike. Announcement that the A. F. of L. would aid the silk strikers was trans mitted to Paterson strike leaders by Carl Holderman, of the executive board of the United Textile Workers of America, who went to Atlantic City to-day to confer with Mr. Green, who was at the resort for the pre-convention
meeting of the Federation's executive council. Holderman and Joseph

Matthews, secretary of the Paterson United Trades and Labor Council, conferred with the council for two hours.

Believes Strike Justified.
Mr . Green said he believed the silk strikers were justified because of re curring wage cuts.
"The strike of the workers is a protest against a miserable wage and un bearable working conditions," he said. "The American Federation of Labor will aid these strikes in any way that it is called upon to do so.
The A. F. of L. relief plans also went forward but it is expected that dis tribution of food and supplies will not be made for a week. Appeals ha $\underline{\underline{ }}$
Petroleum and Its Products-Crude Output Cut Million Barrels Daily by Martial Law Decree-Entire Industry Strengthened As Texas Joins Oklahoma in Closing Wells-Pennsylvania Prices Advance.
Emulating the example of his neighboring State, Governor Ross Sterling of Texas, this week declared martial law in effect throughout the flush East Texas oil fields, and closed down production entirely, thus cutting off about 700,000 barrels of crude daily. This production, plus the Oklahoma output stifled in like manner by Governor Murray, brought the total crude supply of the country down $1,000,000$ barrels daily to $1,500,000$ barrels.
East Texas operators were taken by surprise by the Governor's move, although it had been freely predicted that he would take this action. However, the troops who were moved in throughout the 800 -acre area of the field, experienced no difficulty in carrying out their orders. The martial law edict embraces four counties, Rusk, Gregg, Upshur and Smith.
Governor Murray, appreciative of the sympathetic endorsement given his action, refused to consider any compromise with refiners, standing pat upon his demand that the price be established on a basis of $\$ 1$ per barrel before he would lift his martial law edict and permit the opening of the flush Oklahoma fields. On the other hand, Governor Sterling has not taken the same stand as to price, but rather based his action upon a desire to permit the Railroad Commission sufficient time to work out its proration orders. It is believed that it will be several weeks at the earliest before the East Texas fields will be permitted to resume operations.

The immediate result of the shutdown was a strengthening of Pennsylvania crude prices, while advances were also an nounced by the Ohio Oil Co. The Pennsylvania increase was of 5c. per barrel, while Ohio advanced all quotations 15c. per barrel.
"I am well pleased with the results already accomplished," declared Gov. Sterling two days after the issuance of his order. "Everyone is happy over what has been done. While the taking off the market of approximately 700,000 barrels of crude oil daily should cause an increase in the price of crude, I did not have in mind the price now or prospective when I established martial law in the fields. My sole purpose was to curb the insurrection that existed there and to prevent wanton physical waste of oil and gas.'
The Oklahoma price, moved up to 52c. without influencing the Governor's stand, was then tentatively placed at 77 c . in the hope that Murray would accept this price as equitable and order the re-opening of the field. However, the Governor was adamant and is standing firm for the $\$ 1$ level which he demanded when he ordered the fields closed.
Meanwhile, Texas refiners are feeling the pinch of curtailed supplies. A survey of the East Texas fields revealed that there was less than $4,000,000$ barrels of crude in storage, Oklahoma refiners who had been depending on East Texas since their own fields were shut down, are also facing an acute shortage.

Price changes follow:
Aug. 17.-Ohio Oil Co. advances price on crude 15c. a barrel, all grades. New prices are: Lima, 85 c .; Indiana, 50 c .; Illinois, 70 c .; Princeton, 70 c . western Kentucky, 65 c .; Elk Basin, 80 c .; Grass Creek, 80 c .; Lance Creek, 95 c. Big Muddy, 60 c ., Rock Creek, 65c.; Sunburst, Mont., unchanged at 80 c .
aug. 17.-South Penn Oil Co. advanced all grades of Pennsylvania crude oil 5 c . per barrel, with exception of Corning, which remains unchanged. New prices follow: Oil in National Transit Co. lines, $\$ 1.75$; South W Pipe Line Co. lines, $\$ 1.60$; Eureka lines, $\$ 1.50$; Buckeye lines, $\$ 1.35$.
Aug. 17.-Derby Oil \& Refining Co. advances price of 44 gravity oil in Wichita area from 42 c . to 60 c . per barrel. Average grade crude oil will be 50 c . against 40 c . previously
Aug. 17.-Stoll Oil Refining Co. advances all grades Kentucky oil 15 c , per barrel to 65 c ., meeting advance of Ohio Oil Co.

Prices of Typlcal Cruces per Barrel at Wells.
(All gravitles where A. P. I. degrees are not shown.)
Bradford
inlinols.
Bradford -....----
MInnois
Western Kentueky
Midcont1nent Oky------.............. MIdcontinent, Okla.: 40 and dabove Mutchinson, Texns, 40 and over-.--
Spndiletop, Texas, 40 and over.-.
Winkier, Texxs-- $\qquad$ Ruldorado, Ark, 40 -................ 50 Susk, Texas, 40 and over- ${ }^{\text {Salt }}$ Creek. Wyo., 40 and over. Darst Creek.-.
 Santa Fe Springs, Calif., 40 and over
Huntington, Calif., 26.
Petrolla, Canada.-. etro

REFINED PRODUCTS-TANK CAR PRICE MOVES UPWARD AS MARKET STEADIES-HIGHER BASIS SEEN FOR FUEL AND
DIESEL OILS-EXPORT MARKETS UPSET.
Upward revision of tank car prices to a general basis of 6 c . in this area featured the refined products market during the past week. The higher prices are a direct result of the tightening of the crude market, brought about by the enforced shutdown of Oklahoma and East Texas fields

Warner-Quinlan was the first large company to act here, advancing their price $3 / 4$ c. to 6c., effective Aug. 20. This move was followed by Shell Eastern, Standard of New York and Continental, the latter posting $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Shell established the 6 c . level with the exception of Portland, Maine, which was posted at $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

Tank wagon and service station prices remained unchanged. It is understood that the major companies do not wish to let the market develope into a runaway, which would permit another siege of price-slashing such as has featured trading during the past few months. They feel that if consumer prices are advanced on a firm basis there will be less danger of such a condition developing.
However, this feeling does not include fuel oil and Diesel oil. While no changes have as yet been announced, it is considered likely that the next few days will see fuel oil moving upward from its present position at 70c. per barrel, at refinery, for Grade C bunker, and Diesel advancing from its posting of $\$ 1.40$. Both present prices are extremely low and were brought about at the height of the East Texas flush production, and are therefore more easily affected by the rising price of crude.
Gasoline has also been strengthened in Mid-Continent, with refiners posting 5 c . or higher.
Kerosene, despite increased activity in other refined products, remains dull and inactive, with the price stationary at $43 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for $41-43$ water white.
The export market has been considerably upset by developments of the past week. A cabled inquiry from Paris yesterday elicited the information here that Navy grade would be 5 c . and $64,51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., and that on the basis of these prices it would be impossible to compete with Russia or Roumania.
Price changes follow:
Aug. 20.-Effective to-day, Warner-Quinlan advances tank car gasoline $3 / \mathrm{c}$. per gallon to new basis of 6 c .
Aug. 20.-Effective to-day, Standard Oil Co. of New York advances tank car gasoline $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per gallon to new basis of 6 c .
Aug. 20.-Effective to-day Shell Eastern advances tank car gasoline $1 / \mathrm{c}$. to 6c. at north Atlantic seaboard terminals with exception of Portland.
Maine, where price of $61 / \mathrm{c}$, was established. Maine, where price of $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. was established.
Aug. 20.-Continental Oil Co. advances tank car gasoline $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. effective to-day.
Aug. 19.-Standard Oil Co. of Ohio advances gasoline 1c. per gallon at service stations in Ashtabula, Lake and Cuyahoga Counties, bringing
service station and tank wagon prices to 15 c . for x 70 and 18 c . for Sohio service station and tank wagon prices to 15 c . for x70
Ethyl. New prices are 1 c . below statewide structure.

## Gasoline, U. S. Motor, Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.



Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included.

 Kansas Clt
Minneapolil Minneapoliss Philadelphta San Franclsco.....-- . 17
Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.
 Fuel Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.



Weekly Refinery Statistics for the United States.
Reports compiled by the American Petroleum Institute for the week ended Aug. 15, from companies aggregating $3,656,100$ barrels, or $95 \%$ of the $3,848,500$-barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that $2,496,700$ barrels of crude oil were run to stills daily, and that these same companies had in storage at refineries at the end of the week $34,534,000$ barrels of gasoline, and $134,860,000$ barrels of gas and fuel oil. Reports received on the production of gasoline by the cracking process indicate that companies owning $95.2 \%$ of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units manufactured $3,272,000$ barrels of cracked gasoline during the week. The complete report for the week ended Aug. 151931 follows:

CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS, GASOLINE AND GAS'AND FUEL OIL STOCKS WEEK ENDED AUG. 151931. (Figures in barrels of 42 gallons each.)

| District. | Per Cent Potential Capacity Report | Crude <br> Runs to Stills. | Per Cent oper. of Total Capactty Report | aGasoline Stocks. | Gas and <br> Fuel Oll stocks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| East Coast | 100.0 | 3,339,000 | 75.3 | 5,385,000 | 10,974,000 |
| Appalachian | 91.8 | 759,000 | 78.9 | 1,299,000 | 1,467,000 |
| Ind., Illinols, Kentucky | 98.9 | 2,459,000 | 81.4 | 5,257,000 | 4,263,000 |
| Okla., Kans., Missouri- | 89.6 | 2,075,000 | 68.1 | 2,399,000 | 5,038,000 |
| Texas | 91.3 | 3,770,000 | 70.4 | 6,450,000 | 11,178,000 |
| Louisiana-Arkansas | 98.9 | 1,365,000 | 84.6 | 797,000 | 3,141,000 |
| Rocky Mountain | 89.3 | 3777,000 $3,333,000$ | 37.9 54.1 | $1,295,000$ $* 11,652,000$ | 825,000 $97,974,000$ |
| California | 96.5 | 3,333,000 | 54.1 | *11,652,000 | 97,974,000 |
| Total week Aug. 15-- | 95.0 | 17,477,000 | 68.3 | 34,534,000 | 134,860,00 |
| Daily average_-.-.---- Total week Aug. | 95.0 | $2,496,700$ $17,077,000$ | 66.7 | 35,881,000 | 132,979,000 |
| Dally average. |  | 2,439,600 |  |  |  |
| Total Aug. 16 1930.. <br> Dally average | 95.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 17,939,000 \\ 2,562,700 \end{array}$ | 72.6 | 41,252,000 | 139,160 |
| bTexas Gult Coast.-.-- bLouislana Gulf Coast, | $99.8$ | $2,886,000$ 859,000 | $77.0$ | $5,356,000$ | 7,771,000 <br> 2.076,000 | a In all the refining districts indicated except California, ifgures in this column

represent gasoline stocks at refineries, represent gasoine stocks at refineries, *In California they represent the tota
inventory of finished gasoline and engine distlliate held by reporting compantes wherever located within Continental United States- (stocks at refineries, water
terminals and all sales distributing stations, including products in transit thereto) b Included above in table for week ended Aug. 15.
Note.-All figures follow exactly the present Bureau of Mines definitions. Crude oil runs to stills include both forelgn and domestic crude. In Canfornia stocks of heavy crude
Oll Stocks."

Gross Crude Oil Stock Changes for July.
Pipe line and tank farm gross domestic crude oil stocks east of the Rocky Mountains decreased 8,000 barrels in the month of July, according to returns compiled by the American Petroleum Institute from reports made to it by representative companies. The net change shown by the reporting companies accounts for the increases and decreases in general crude oil stocks, including crude oil in transit, but not producers' stocks at the wells.

Venezuelan Oil Production in July Below that of the Same Month Last Year-Shipments Again Higher.
According to O'Shaughnessy's "Weekly Oil Bulletin," the output of crude oil in Venezuela during July 1931 was estimated at $9,913,192$ barrels (a daily average of 319,780 barrels) as against $11,624,070$ barrels (a daily average of 374,970 barrels) in the corresponding month last year and $9,181,369$ barrels (a daily average of 306,046 barrels) in the preceding month. Estimated shipments during July 1931 amounted to $9,401,400$ barrels (a daily average of 365,900 barrels) as compared with $8,561,200$ barrels (a daily average of 306,046 barrels) in June last. The "Bulletin" shows:
CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION IN VENEZUELA (PARTLY ESTIMATED) IN BARRELS OF 42 GALLONS.

| By Compantes. | July 1931. | Per Day. | Juty 1930. | Per Day. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V. 0 | 2,675,785 | 86,316 | 3,356,681 | 108,280 |
| Lago | 3,216,297 | 103,751 | 3,273,910 | 105,610 |
| Gulf | 1,627,956 | 52.515 | 1,955,706 | 63.087 |
| Caribbean Petrol | 988,352 | 31,882 | 1,937,421 | 62,498 |
| Creole Petroleum | 598,277 | 19,299 | 490,035 | 15,808 |
| Colon Oll | 650,554 | 20,986 | 393,647 | 12,698 |
| B. C. O., Ltd | 148,221 | 4,781 | 171,170 | 5,522 |
| General Aspha | 7,750 | 250 | 45,500 | 1,467 |
| Total | 9,913,192 | 319,780 | 11,624,070 | 374,970 |
| Lagunillas. | 5,990,904 | 193,255 | 6,302,933 | 203,323 |
| La Rosa-Amb | 1,449,566 | 46,760 | 2,485,259 | 80,170 |
| Benitez | 30,535 | 985 | 76,830 | 2,478 |
| Cone | 378,320 | 12,204 | 187,600 | 6,051 |
| La Paz | 66,932 | 2,159 | 23,710 | 764 |
| Mene G | 988,352 | 31,882 | 1,937,421 | 62,498 |
| Tarra | 650,554 | 20,986 | 393,647 | 12,698 |
| El Mene | 148,221 | 4,781 | 171,170 | 5,521 |
| Quirequir | 202,058 | 6,518 |  |  |
| Guanoco | 7,750 | 250 | 45,500 | 1,467 |
|  | 9,913,192 | 319,78 | 11,624,070 | 74.970 |

SHIPMENTS OF VENEZUELAN CRUDE OIL (IN BBLS. OF 42 GALLONS)

| Month of- | July 1931. | June 1931. | May 1931. | Aprll 1931. | March 1931 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V.O. | 2,591,900 | 2,563,000 | 2,603,597 | 2,609,173 | 3,171,67 |
|  | 3,303,600 | 2,609,100 | $2,661,817$ <br> 1,533 | 2,525,430 | $3,475,474$ $1,638,000$ |
| Gu | 1,447,000 | 1,294,000 | 1,533,000 | 1,370,000 | $1,638,000$ 493,000 |
| Caribbean Petroleum | 756,200 | 736,000 588,000 | 751,440 72800 | 673,607 661,000 | 493,000 810,000 |
| Creole Petro | 533,000 | 615,000 | 619,100 | 587,880 | 625,500 |
| B. C. O., Lt | 135,600 | 156,100 | 161,740 | 158,600 | 146,700 |
| General Asphalt. | None | None | None | None | Non |

Total_............. $\mathbf{d 9 , 4 0 1 , 4 0 0} \mathbf{e 8 , 5 6 1 , 2 0 0}$ a9,048,694 $\overline{\mathbf{b} 8,585,690} \mathbf{c 1 0 , 3 6 2 , 3 4 6}$ a Equivalent to 359,126 barrels per day. b Equivalent to 286,190 barrels per day. c Equivalent to 334,269 barrels per day d Equival
barrels per day. e Equivalent to 285,373 barrels per day.

## Crude Oil Output in United States Again Shows

 Increase Over a Year Ago.The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ended Aug. 151931 was 2,498,500 barrels, as compared with $2,555,550$ barrels for the preceding week, a
decrease of 57,050 barrels. Compared with the output for the week ended Aug. 161930 of 2,463,550 barrels per day, the current figure represents an increase of 34,950 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California was $1,981,500$ barrels, as compared with $2,050,550$ barrels, a decrease of 69,050 barrels. The following are estimates of daily average gross production, by districts :

## DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION (FIGURES IN BARRELS)



Total_- $\qquad$

## $\overline{2,498,500} \quad \stackrel{5,555,550}{2,00}$

$\qquad$ ug $16{ }^{3} 30$. | 1630. |
| :--- |
| 114,400 | | 1.200 |
| :--- |
| .550 |
| .900 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { to } \\
& \text { it }
\end{aligned}
$$ ited the importation of fertilizers except under special icense. it was said, by underselling by producing nations. France, Poland and Czechoslovakia already have similar anti-importation edicts.

## Report of European Nitrate Agreement-May Reform

 Cartel Through Individual Deals.The following cablegram from Brussels, Aug. 19, is from the New York "Journal of Commerce"
It is reported in reliable circles here that conferences are now under way looking to a partial international nitrate agreement to replace the one that expired July 1. The new agreement is scheduled to include Chile and in-
dividual European countries under special arrangements in dividual European countries under special arrangements in each case. that was completed before Chile was brought into the arrangement. If the that was completed before Chile was brought into the arrangement. If the presenmesolinens are successsur hey may lead to a reconstitution of an agter to agree will not interfere with the consummation of a partial arrangelatter to agree
ment immediately

World Copper Production in July Again Off, the Lowest in Many Years.
The world smelter output of copper as distinct from refinery production, was in July 121,260 short tons according to figures released by the American Bureau of Metal Statistics and published in the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 19. This is the lowest monthly production in many years and compares with 126,722 tons in June, 130,486 tons in May and 148,929 tons in July 1930. The daily output averaged in July 3,912 tons compared with 4,224 in June, 4,209 in May and 4,804 tons in July 1930. The reduction was confined almost entirely to United States output, and was due to the shutting down of the Magma and United Verde Extension mines for the summer.
The following table gives in short tons output of the several countries for the last six months. This is based on fine copper content of blister as reported by smelters without segregation as to countries of origin:

|  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | $A p r$. | May. | June | July. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan- } \\ & \text { July. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United S | 53,429 | 55,229 | 57,922 | 52,085 | 53,734 | 51,652 | 46,503 | 370 |
| Mexico | 4.489 | 4,149 | 4,094 | 3,799 | 4,078 | 3,867 | 3,726 | 28,202 |
| Canada | 8,852 | 9.408 | 9,228 | 9,625 | 9.000 | 9,591 | 9.837 | ${ }_{171560}^{65,541}$ |
| Chlte and Peru- | 24.064 | 24.124 | 24,551 | 24.613 | 24,812 | 24,785 | 24.611 | 171,560 |
| Japan | 7,003 | 7.190 | 7.041 | 7,334 | 7.230 | 6,970 | 7.014 | 49,782 8,339 |
| Germany | 5,353 | 5,067 | 6,276 | 5,886 | 4,459 | 5,161 | 4.698 | 86,900 |
| $x$ Other Eurode- | 12,500 | 11,300 | 12,600 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 11;800 | 11,600 | 84,400 |
| y Elsewhere. | 13,400 | 11,000 | 13,300 | 12,800 | 13,000 | 11.600 | 12.000 | 87,100 | $\overline{\text { World's total_ }} \overline{129,390} \overline{128,685} \overline{136,958} \overline{128,877} \overline{130,486}^{126,722} \overline{121,260}^{\text {902,378 }}$ * Partly estimated. Includes production of blister copper in countries other

than Germany whereot Spain, Russia, Jugoslavia and Great Britain are the more than Germany whereot Spain, Russla, Jugoslavia and Great Britaln are the more
Important. y Chlefly Arla, z Irrgularity of monthly totals for Australla are
ascriable to intermittent operation of two of the smelters there. important. y Chiefly Africa, z irrgularity of monthly totals
ascriable to intermittent operation of two of the smelters there.
The American Bureau of Metal Statistics summarizes deliveries of copper for consumption in the principal consuming countries abroad in metric tons as follows (according to the "Wall Street Journal")


Detailed study shows 56,747 metric tons of copper available in France for consumption in the first five months of 1931 compared with 54,285 tons in the first five months of 1930.
In Germany 93,036 tons of copper were available for consumption in the first six months of 1931 compared with 65,445 tons in the first half of 1930 .
Great Britain had 66,725 long tons of copper available for consumption in the first six months of 1931 compared with 64,786 tons in the first half of 1930 .
In Japan 20,225 metric tons were available for consumption in the first five months of 1931 compared with 23.182 tons in the first five months of 1930, added the "Journal."

## Midsummer Dullness in Non-ferrous Metal MarketsPrices Substantially Unchanged.

Volume of trading in non-ferrous metals was again very small this past week and it seems unlikely that much interest will be aroused in the market until after Labor Day, "Metal and Mineral Markets" reports on Aug. 20, adding:
Production of many of the metals has been curtalled so greatly that there exists no particular pressure to sell, and prices are holding well even in the absence of much demand. Copper at $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., lead at 4.40 c. ., and siver at $271 / \mathrm{c}$. are unchanged from the levels of a week ago. Zinc, tin, and quick
silver are slightly lower. Industrial conditions and general commodity prices are as depressed as ever, but there are good grounds for hope of an improvement next month.

Custom smelters have had more bids for copper at $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. than they care to fill, though the demand at that level has not been great. They have been allotting the copper to those who would take the earliest delivery, so that every lot of copper sold, with one exception, was for shipment not later than October. The foreign market continues dull, with the price unchanged at 8 c., c. i. f. Only about 9,000 long tons have been sold so far this month, so that August promises to be as lean, in the foreign field, as was July, though consumers' stocks abroad must be almost non-existent.
The July lead statistics released during the week were encouraging, revealing another reduction in stocks. This development, however, had little effect on activity in the metal. The tonnage sold was slightly better than in the preceding week, but well below the average. Zinc was virtually unchanged. Demand was dull, but producers offered supplies sparingly in view of the improved statistical position. The closing price was about $2 \frac{1}{2}$ points lower than a week ago.

## Steel Production Higher-Outlook More Promising -

Demand Slightly Better-Prices Unchanged.
A slight gain in steel demand, mainly as the result of specifications from the automobile industry, and prospective increases in pipe line bookings, structural steel awards and rail releases have strengthened the hopes of iron and steel producers for a seasonal upturn in business, states the "Iron Age," which further adds
While current orders from motor car builders are too small and too scattered to throw much light on September assembly schedules, they are interpreted as portending larger and more widely distributed releases. The outlook in line pipe is more clearly defined. Orders about to be placed include 36,000 tons for the Stanolind Pipe Line Co. and 15,000 tons for the Lycoming Natural Gas Co., which, with smaller tonnages approaching the closing stage, are counted on to sustain the recently increased operations of electric weld and seamless pipe mills until the end of the current quarter.
Rail specifications are still irregular, as evidenced by the shutting down of the Pittsburgh district mill after a week's run, but will be heavier next month. Releases for September rolling thus far received at Chicago point to a gain of 25 to $50 \%$ in Western rail mill operations.
Fabricated steel awards, at 13,000 tons, are the smallest reported for any week since April. However, several large tonnages are on the verge of being placed and new projects, totaling 24,000 tons, have come up for figures.
Mill shipments of both structural steel and reinforcing bars have been holding up well, with the likelihood that they will continue to make a good showing. A negative factor so far as concrete bars are concerned is a
controversy in Illinois regarding that State's "standard wace" law, which controversy in Illinois regarding that State's "standard wage" law, which may delay the award of more than $\$ 10,000,000$ worth of road work until next year.
Miscellaneous manufacturing consumers of iron and steel have as yet
given little indication of an impending seasonal given little indication of an impending seasonal upturn in their requirements. Makers of textile and shoe machinery have increased their specifications in cold-finished bars, and demand for tack plate is more active, but the total steel tonnage involved is insignificant. A few releases
have come from the farm equipment industry, but it is have come from the farm equipment industry, but it is a question whether much improvement can be expected from that quarter in view of depressed agricultural conditions. In this connection it is to be noted that country trade in wire products, which ordinarily picks up at this time of the year, is very backward.
Tin plate production, which has held up unusually well throughout the depression, has declined to $50 \%$ of capacity, the lowest rate of the year.
Steel ingot production still fails to show a uniform trend. The intermittent operations now characteristic of various steel finishing departments continue to be reflected in irregularities in raw steel output. Gains in ingot production at Cleveland and Chicago are in contrast with losses at Buffalo, Birmingham and Pittsburgh. The average rate for the country at large is estimated at $32 \%$, compared with $30 \%$ in the previous week. Apathy rules in the scrap trade, and pig iron prices are holding at recent levels in most markets. Sheets and strips, as well as bars, plates and shapes, are well maintained at current quotations on such business as is now coming out. Bolts and nuts and cast iron pipe, however, continue to be subject to rather widespread concessions. Of local significance is the increasing pressure of foreign competition on the Pacific Coast, especially for business in reinforcing bars, wire products and light shapes. Production of sheets by independent mills in July gained 27,000 tons, while shipments increased 22,000 tons. Unfilled orders declined more than 100,000 tons. The rise in production and shipments was doubtless due in part to the increase in specifications that followed recent advances in prices.
Consumption of Lake ore in July was $1,832,382$ tons, a decrease of 281,888 tons from June. The amount used in July 1930 was $3,837,567$ tons. The "Iron Age" composite prices are unchanged at 2.116c. a pound for finished steel, $\$ 15.50$ a gross ton for pig iron, and $\$ 9.25$ a gross ton for steel scrap. A comparative table shows:

FInished Steel
Aug $181931,2.116 \mathrm{c}$. a Lb.


|  | Hion. | Low. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1931. | 2.1420. Jan. 13 | 2.102c. June |
| 1930 | 2.362c. Jan. 7 | 2.121c. Dee. 5 |
| 1929 | 2412 c . Apr. ${ }^{2}$ | 2.362 c. Oct. 25 |
| 1928. | 2.3910. Dee. 11 | 2.314 c . Jan. 3 |
| 1927 | 2453 c . Jan. 4 | 2.293 c . Oct. 25 |
| 1928 | 2.453 c . Jan. 5 | 2.403c. May 18 |
| 1925 | 2.5600. Jan. | 2.3960. Aug. 18 |

Aug 18 1931, $\$ 15.50$ a Gross Ton. .50 (Based on average of basic fron at Valley


|  | Hioh. |  | Loto. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1931. | -\$15.90 | Jan. 6 | \$15.50 | Aug. 11 |
| 1930 | 18.21 | Jan. 7 | 15.90 | Dee. 16 |
| 1929 | 18.71 | May 14 | 18.21 | Dec. 17 |
| 1928 | 18.59 | Nov. 27 | 17.04 | July 24 |
| 1927 | 19.71 | Jan. ${ }^{4}$ | 17.54 | Nov. 1 |
| 1926 | 21.54 | Jan. ${ }^{5}$ | 19.46 |  |
| 192 | 22.50 | Jan. 13 | 18.96 | July 7 |

Aug. 18 1931, $\$ 9.25$ a Gross Ton. $\$ 25 \begin{gathered}\text { Based on No. } 1 \text { heavy melting steel quo- } \\ \text { tations at Pittsburgh, Philadel }\end{gathered}$ One week ago-
One yoar ago.


 Low.
June
Dec.
Dec.
July
Nov.
June
May
A further rise in production, continued brisk inquiry for building steel, a milder recession in automobile assembly than was anticipated, and greater interest by the railroads in the equipment and track material markets encourage the steel industry for the second consecutive week, reports "Steel" of Aug. 20. There is nothing yet to indicate a genuinely virile recovery and the improvement is spread rather thinly, but for two weeks now the steel markets have borne the earmarks of the usual fall upturn, continues "Steel," which further states:
Slightly higher operations at Chicago, Youngstown and Oleveland more than wash out a decline at Buffalo, putting the steel rate up $11 / 2$ points this week to $331 / 2 \%$. In the five weeks of July steel mill operations curved downward, successively, from $341 / 2$ to $331 / 2$ to 33 to 30 to $32 \%$. In the $331 / 2 \%$. If the fourth week they have curved upward from 30 to 32 to $3312 \%$. If the fourth week of August also registers a gain, July produ
tion totals will be approximated, with an outside chance of a small gain.
Structural steel inquiry, which this week totals 44,241 tons, exclusive of 165,000 tons noted as current last week, is heartening because so well distributed. Barring 16,100 tons for Illinois public works and 8,200 tons for a highway at Newark, N. J., this fresh inquiry is for small lots, widely scattered. The week's actual awards detract slightly from this good showing, being 11,020 tons, a a ainst 24,904 tons last week. Thus far in 1931 structural awards aggregate $1,196,384$ tons ; a year ago $1,214,698$ tons.
Enlivening the railroad market is a prospective award of 50,000 tons of rails by the Louisville \& Nashville to Birmingham mills. Distribution by another Southern road may give Birmingham mills 10,000 tons more. Cincinnati Union Terminal project calls for 4,600 tons of rails. Releases by Western roads may compel Chicago rail mills to expand operations in September. The Pennsylvania will build 20 tenders in its shops. The New York Central's 500 box cars probably will be built in that road's Merchants' Despatch shops.
If current Ford assembly be counted as production, August output of automobiles will not slump much below 190,000 units, or $12 \%$ less than in July. Broader releases for pig iron at Cleveland and highly-finished sheets at Youngstown for September delivery at Detroit support expecta. tions of a more active automobile industry next month. One important farm implement manufacturer in the Chicago district may resume shortly on a substantial scale. In both steel and cast iron pipe the week's awards and inquiry are light, with prices of large size iron pipe easier.
Activity in the scrap market has subsided and prices have failed to hold their recent gains. Heavy melting steel has been marked down 50 c . at Chicago, and the general levels at Pittsburgh and Philadelphia are lower. In pig iron the only feature of note is the rising tendency in demand from the automotive industry; the volume of new business is too restricted to afford a test of prices, nominal for several months.
In an effort to localize the depression in ore to this season, steelworks have curtailed their releases, indicating this will be a $25,000,000$-ton ore year, poorest since 1921. The industry is attempting to come into the season of 1932 with only normal stocks of ore on lower lake docks.
After holding at $\$ 31.06$ for three consecutive weeks, "Steel's" composite or iron and steel products is down 2c. to $\$ 1.04$, reflecting easier pig iron $\$ 48.72$, while that for steelworks scrap is down 8c. to $\$ 8.79$.
Steel ingot production for the week ended Monday (Aug. 17) was at about $33 \%$ of theoretical capacity, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 19. This compares with a little under $32 \%$ in the previous week and a shade below $31 \%$ two weeks ago. The "Journal" goes on to say:
U. S. Steel is estimated at $35 \%$ against nearly $34 \%$ in the preceding week and $33 \%$ two weeks amo. Leading independents are at better than $31 \%$, contrasted with a fraction over $30 \%$ the week before and $29 \%$ two weeks ago.
At this time last year the average was around $541 / 2 \%$, with U. S. Steel at $62 \%$ and independents at better than $49 \%$. In 1929 the average was in excess of $90 \%$, as U. S. Steel was running at $95 \%$ and independents at above $86 \%$. In 1928 the output was fractionally over $76 \%$, with $\mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S}$. Steel at $80 \%$ and independents around $73 \%$.

Steel operations reached their spring peak this year in the week ended March 25, when activity was close to $57 \%$ of capacity. The rate declined steadily through the summer months to a low of about $31 \%$ during the week which included the July 4th shut-down. The rate of $31 \%$ in that week was based on the percentage of activity during days when mills were working, and did not include inactive days. Operations increased slightly late in July and stood at $33 \%$ for the final week of that month. In the first week in August the rate declined again to $31 \%$ of capacity, the low for the year, from which the current upturn began.

## June Output of Bituminous Coal and Pennsylvania

## Out

## clined During First Six Months.

According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, the total production of bituminous coal for the country as a whole during the month of June is estimated at $29,185,000$ net tone, showing a slight increase of 871,000 tons, or $3 \%$, from the output in the month of May. The number of working days in the two months was approximately the same, 25.4 in May as against 26.0 in June. The average daily rate of output in May was $1,115,000$ tons and in May 1,123,000 tons.

Anthracite production in Pennsylvania decreased in June. The total for the month is estimated at 4,544,000 net tons, a decrease of 461,000 tons or $9.2 \%$ from the May figure of
$5,005,000$ tons. The number of working days is increased from 25 in May to 26 in June. In June the average daily rate was 174,800 tons, and in May 200,200 tons, showing a decrease of $12.6 \%$. The Bureau's statement further shows:
Extlmated Production of Coal in June and Accumulated Production for The First SLz Months of 1931, 1930, 1929 and 1923, in Net Tons.a

|  | June | M | -Calendar Year to July 1-1023 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State | 1931. | 1931. | 1931. | $1930 .$ | $1929 .$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1923 . \\ & 10.533 .000 \end{aligned}$ |
| labama.-- | 983,000 | 1,028,000 | 6.489.000 | $8,048.000$ |  |  |
|  | 46,000 |  |  | $602.000$ |  |  |
| Colo | 301.000 | 395.000 | 3,041,000 | 3,881.000 | 4,664.0 |  |
|  | 2,833.000 | 3,044.000 | 22,397.000 | 26.240,000 |  | 41,805.000 |
|  | 920.000 | 960,00 | 6.838.000 | 7.933.000 |  |  |
|  | 205,000 | 196,000 | 1,530.000 | 1,813,000 | 2,009.000 | 2.884 .000 |
| Kans. \& | 306,000 | 326,000 | 2,454,000 |  |  |  |
| Easter | 2,720.000 | 2,47 |  |  | 1,920, | 5,759,000 |
|  | 2.504.000 |  | 4,004 | 5,267, | 7,145,000 | 5,279,000 |
|  | 133,000 | 133,000 | 1,005.000 | 1,168,000 | 1,325,000 | 1,297,000 |
|  | 9,000 | 8,000 | 239 | 317,000 | 383,000 | 585,000 |
| Montana | 139.000 | 133,000 | 1.023,000 | 1,335,000 | 1,562.000 | 1,509,000 |
| Vew M | 117.000 | 120,000 | 780,000 | 980.000 | 1,290,000 | .504,000 |
| orth Da | 74,000 | 70,000 | 608,000 | 702,000 | 816.000 | 707.000 |
|  | 1,715,000 | 1,550,000 | 10.523,000 | 11,195,000 | 10,520,000 | 20,391,000 |
| Oklahom | 109,000 | 76.000 | 736,000 | 1,209,000 | 1,706,000 | 1,371,000 |
|  | 7,755.000 | 7,775,000 | 50,598,000 | 61,122,00 | , | , |
| Tenne | 293,000 | 300.000 | 2,233,000 | 2,580,000 | ,000 |  |
|  | 45,000 | 50,000 | 314,000 | 400.000 | 548.000 | 557.000 |
|  | 127.000 | 167,000 | 1,513,000 | 1,852.000 | 2,478,000 | 2,156,000 |
|  | 830,000 | 840,000 | 5,126.000 | 5,690,000 | 6,263,000 | 5,954,000 |
|  | 109,00 | 102,000 | 779,000 | 1,129,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,497,000 |

Output of Bituminous Coal and Pennsylvania Anthracite Lower.
According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, production during the week ended Aug. 8 1931 amounted to $6,795,000$ net tons of bituminous coal, 796,000 tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 16,000 tons of beehive coke, as compared with $6,812,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $1,287,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 17,100 tons of beehive coke in the preceding week and $7,839,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $1,119,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 40,600 tons of beehive coke in the corresponding period last year

During the calendar year to Aug. 81931 output of bituminous coal totaled 227,036,000 net tons as against 273,391,000 tons in the calendar year to Aug. 9 1930. The Bureau's statement follows:

## BITUMINOUS COAL.

The total production of soft coal during the week ended Aug. 819317 including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $6,795,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a silght decreas 17.00 tons, or $0.2 \%$. Producton $7.839,000$ 7,839,000 tons.

Estimated United States Production of Bituminous Coal (Net Tons)

a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days in the two years. b Revised since last report. c Subject to revision. The total production of soft coal during the present calender year to August 8 (approximately 186 working days) amounts to $227,036,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:

1930. $\qquad$ | $273,391,000$ | net tons | 1928 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $309,316,000$ |  |  |
| net tons | 1927 |  | $\qquad$ 283.993.000 net tons

As already indicated by the revised figures above, the total production of soft coal for the country as a whole during the week ended August 1 is estimated at $6.812,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding woek, this is an increase 58.000 to , or $0.8 \%$ The for apportions t recent years:

Estimated Weekly Production of Coal by States (Net Tons)

$\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Total bitum. coal_- } & 6.812 .000 & 6.755 .000 & 7.991 .000 & 9.396 .000 & 11.208 .000 \\ \text { Pennsylvania anthr } & 1.287,000 & 881.000 & 1.284 .000 & 1.243 .000 & 1.950 .000\end{array}$ Total all coal_ _-_ $\overline{8,099.000} \overline{7.636 .000} \overline{9.275 .000} \overline{10.639 .000} \overline{13,158.000}$ a Average weekly rate for the entire month. b Includes operations on the N. \& W.; C. \& O.: Virginian: and K. \& M. c Rest of State, including Panhandle. d Figures are not strictly comparable in the several years.

PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE.
The total production of anthracite in the State of Pennsylvania during the week ended Aug. 8 is estimated at 796.000 net tons. This shows a decrease of 491.000 tons or $38.2 \%$, from the output in the preceding week, and compares with 1.119 .000 tons produced during the week in 1930 corresponding with that of August 8.

Estimated Production of Pennsylvania Anthracite (Net Tons)


Re" BEEHIVE COKE


The total production of beehive coke during the week ended Aug. 8 is estimated at 16.000 net tons. This compares with 17.100 tons produced during the preceding week and 40,600 tons during the week in 1930 corresponding with that of Aug. 8.

Estimated Weekly Production of Beehive Coke (Net Tons).
Region-
Pennsylvan

a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.
The daily average volume of Federal Reserve Bank credit outstanding during the week ending Aug. 19, as reported by the Federal Reserve Banks, was $\$ 1,115,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 68,000,000$ compared with the preceding week and of $\$ 111,000,000$ compared with the corresponding week in 1930. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
On Aug. 19 total Reserve bank credit amounted to $\$ 1,141,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 36,000,000$ for the week. This increase corresponds with an increase of $\$ 62,000,000$ in money in circulation and a decrease of $\$ 19,000,000$ in Treasury currency, adjusted, offset in part by an increase of $\$ 19,000,000$ reserve balances and $\$ 16,000,000$ in unexpended capital funds, non-member bank deposits, \&c.
Holdings of discounted bills declined $\$ 11,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and increased $\$ 23,000,000$ at San Francisco, $\$ 14,000,000$ at Cleveland, $\$ 4,000,000$ each at Atlanta and Kansas City and $\$ 36,000,000$ at all Federal Reserve Banks. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market increased $\$ 19,000,000$ and of U. S. bonds, $\$ 17,000,000$, while holdings of Treasury notes declined $\$ 10,000,000$ and of Treasury certificates
and bills, $\$ 7,000,000$. s, $\$ 7,000,000$
Beginning with the statement of May 28 1930, the text accompanying the weekly conditions statement of the Federal Reserve Banks was changed to show the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and certain other items not previously included in the condition statement, such as monetary gold stock and money in circulation. The Federal Reserve Board explanation of the changes, together with the definition of the different items, was published in the May 311930 issue of the "Chronicle," on page 3797.
The statement in full for the week ended Aug. 19, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages -namely, pages 1249 and 1250.
Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and in related items during the week and the year ended Aug. 191931 were as follows:


Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans.
Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in the different cities included cannot be got ready.
Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks for the current week as thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of brokers' loans the present week records an increase of $\$ 14,000,000$, the amount of these loans on Aug. 191931 standing at $\$ 1,343,000,000$. The present week's increase of $\$ 14,000,000$ follows a decrease of
$\$ 17,000,000$ last week and a decrease of $\$ 133$, $\$ 17,000,000$ last week and a decrease of $\$ 133,000,000$ in the preceding five weeks. Loans "for own account" rose during the week from $\$ 936,000,000$ to $\$ 950,000,000$ but loans "for account of out-of-town banks" decreased from $\$ 230$,000,000 to $\$ 228,000.000$. Loans "for account of others", increased during the week from $\$ 163,000,000$ to $\$ 165,000,000$. condition of weekly reporting member banks in central RESERVE CITIES.

New York.






 BorrowIngs from Federal Reserve Bank-

For own account tor-or--own banks.-.

 $950,000.000$
228,000
${ }_{230}^{936,000.000} 11,607.000 .000$ $\begin{array}{rr}936,000.000 & 1,607,000.000 \\ 230,000,000 & 714,000.000 \\ 163,000,000 & 807,000,000\end{array}$ $\overline{1,329,000,000} \overline{3,128,000,000}$ Loans and investments- Chicago. $639,000,000$


## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal

 Reserve System for the Preceding Week.As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities, cannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business on Aug. 12:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting
member banks in leading citren member banks in leading cities on Aug. 12 shows decreases for the week of
$\$ 189,000.000$ in $\$ 189,000.000$ in total loans and investments, $\$ 59.000,000$ in net demand deposits and $\$ 55,000,000$ in Government deposits, and an increase of
$\$ 63.000 .000$ in reserves with Federal Reserve banks. $\$ 63.000 .000$ in reserves with Federal Reserve banks.
Loans on securities declined $\$ 1$.
Loans on securities declined $\$ 15.000 .000$ at reporting member banks in
the New York district, $\$ 12,000.000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 33.00$. the all reporting banks. "All other" loans decline district and $\$ 33,000.000$ New York district and $\$ 131,000,000$ at all reporting bank, $\$ 140,000,000$ in the $\$ 12,000.000$ in the Boston district.
Holdings of
Holdings of United States Government securities declined \$51.000.000 in the New York district, $\$ 8,000,000$ in the San Francisco district and land district. Heldinnting banks, and increased $\$ 6.000 .000$ in the Cleveland district. Holdings of other securities increased $\$ 10,000,000$ in the Borrowings of weekly reporting all reporting banks.
banks aggregated $\$ 56,000,000$ on Aug. 12, the princinal Federal Reserve banks aggregated $\$ 56,000,000$ on Aug. 12, the principal changes for the
week being a decrease of $\$ 10,000,000$ Francisco and an increase of $\$ 7.000,000$ at Federal Reserve Bank of San showing a net reduction of $\$ 2,000,000$ for the week A summary of the principal assets and lineek.
member banks, together with changes during the week and reporting Aug. 12 1931, follows: with changes during the week and the year ending


Report on Germany's Financial Status and Its Credit Needs, Drafted by International Committee Headed
by Albert H. Wiggin.
The committee, representing 10 nations, and headed by Albert H. Wiggin, delegated by the Bank for International Settlements to inquire into the immediate credit needs of Germany, completed its report this week. In indicating that a call for revision of the whole scheme of war debt and reparation payments as an essential preliminary to restoration of German and world economic prosperity was sounded by the committee, the Associated Press accounts from Basle on Aug. 19 noted that the committee assailed reparation payments as an immense obstacle to the peaceful economic progress of nations, and summoned the Governments to "lose no time" in revising the schedules of international payments. The Associated Press account of Aug. 19 continued:
This pronouncement, gaining great force from the eminence of its authors, impressed observers all the more when they realized it was subscribed to by financial leaders of the United States and France, two nations which ments.
Political differences between Germany and her European neighbors als were taken up by the bankers. They urged the clearing up of vexing dis putes in order that "good times" might again prevail throughout the worid We therefore conclude," the report said, "by urging most earnestly upon all Governments concernod that they lose no time in taking necassary meas ures for bringing about such conditions as will allow financial operai." to bring to Germany, and thereby to the word, sorely ieoded assistance " The representatives of the Powers at London specified only two tasks for the committee-to discover the immediate further short-term needs of Germany and to study the possibility of
short-term credits to long-term credits
short-term credits to long-term credits. On the first point, the German delegation told the criassment of Germany and they therefore would not ask for them.

The committee dealt in detail with the growth of Germany's foreign deb and pointed out emphatically that although reparation payments have been made, Germany's foreign debt has grown more rapidly than the funds she pald.

The payments made to foreigners in these years, therefore," the repor says, "have not been effectively made out of Germany's own resources and mercial debts are repaid by the export of gold, goods or services.
The committee dismissed as undesirable repayment either by forcing back all or nearly all of Germany's capital abroad, much of which is in constant use in carrying on trade, or by depressing imports to the detriment of all nations which already are suffering from diminished trade.
Germany's financial structure will be unstable, the committee repor eald, and her obligations will be regarded by investors as a poor risk as long as
debts.
The committee found that the total of Germany's foreign obligations amounted to about $7,500,000,000$ reichsmarks $(\$ 1,781,250,000)$.

## Problem Put Up to Nations.

The burden of taking steps for reducing reparations-and presumably evising war debt schedules-was placed squarely upon the shoulders of the revising war dernments of the United States and the great European Powors.

Regarding the second task, on the committee's agend
two obstacles-political risks and foreign payments.
"Until relations between Germany and other European powers ar "Until relations between Germany and other European powers are firmly established on the basis of sympathetic co-operation and mutual confidence, the committee said, and there can be no assurance of continued and peaceful economic progress.
"This is the first and most fundamental condition of credit-worthiness
"The second obstacle relates to the external obligations of Germany So long as these obligations, both private and public, are such as to involve either a continued increase in the snowball of Germany's foreign debts or. alternately, a disproportion between her imports and exports on such a scale as to threaten the economic prosperity of every country, the investor is not likely to regard the situation as stable or permanent.

The groups of international bankers who are Germany's short-term creditors, and who have been meeting simultaneously with the Wiggin committee, reached an agreement providing for a six months' extension of existing short-term credits totaling about $\$ 1.200 .000 .000$

These foreign creditors also reported that they had reached an accord with Germany under which the Immediate release of their Reichsbank balances shall be only partial, and that the remainder shall be released gradually during the time of the agreement.

Reichsmark balances held by foreign creditors amount to approximately $\$ 175,000.000$ and it was the attempt to reach an agreement on these which developed a sharp controversy, that threatened for a while to nullify plans for extending existing short-term credits.

With regard to the personnel of the committee the New York "Times" of Aug. 19 said:

## Ten Nations Represented.

The Wiggin Committee which has been meeting in Basle is composed of Sir Walter Layton of Great Britain, Emile Moreau of France, Dr. Karl Melchior of Germany, Emile Francqui of Belgium, Ph. de Groot of Holland, of Sweden, M. Tanaka of Japan and Albert H. Wiggin of the United States. Mr. Wiggin, who is Chairman of the governing board of the Chase National Bank of New York, is the only member of the committee not personally representing the Governor of the central bank appointing him. The American member was not appointed by the Federal Reserve Bank nor by the American group in the World Bank-J. P. Morgan \& Co., the First National Bank of New York and the First National Bank of Chicago. His appointment was made at the suggestion of George L.
Harrison, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank, as "an independent Harrison,
Announcement that the committee had adopted unanimously its report on Germany's immediate needs of new credits and the possibility of converting a fraction of her existing short-term credits into long-term money was made yesterday. It was explained at the time that the members ment for prolongation of the existing short-term credits in the interim.

The spokesman who made these announcements would not discuss the erms of the agreement. But from one source it was learned that Germany is advised that she cannot hope to get a penny unless she begins by following he example one of her creditors, Great Britain, is now setting, and aplies not only to the Reich, but all State and municipal budgets.
Cognizance was taken by the committee of the fact that after Germany adopts these measures some time will be nedeed for them to make their effects felt in the treasury and a foreign loan will be necessary to carry the Reich safely through this period. The report was said to hold that conditions in the money markets are now such that this loan could be floated only with the backing of the governments.
The same source explained that the report urged upon all governments involved the need for finding a basis of general political stabilization, whic

Problem Before Creditors.
The consortium of Germany's foreign bank creditors and the German delegates have been negotiating the question of whether the prolongation of their short-term credits should apply to their mark accounts in Germany. This was said to be the sole outstanding point.
The committee's spokesman said last Monday that the agreement to prolong these credits six months had been made dependent on whether the group composed of the Bank of England, the Bank of France, the Federal Reserve Bank and the Bank for International Settlements would renew for three months the 90 -day credit of $\$ 100,000,000$ they have given to the Reichsbank. Otherwise the prolongation will last only three months.
However, private bankers had no doubts that the central banks would renew this credit when it fell due, stating that the prolongation period probably would date from the time of signature.
The Wiggin report was described by one member of the committee as "a prelude to Geneva," where the League of Nations Council will meet Sept. 1, the European Union Commission on Sept. 3 and the League Assembly on Sept. 7

Mr. Wiggin's appointment to the international committee was noted in our issue of Aug. 1, page 722.
Elsewhere in our issue to-day we give the full report of the Wiggin committee; a summary of the report from Basle (Associated Press) is taken as follows from the New York 'Herald Tribune'
The report of the financial committee which was set up by the Bank for International Settlements on the recommendation of the London conference to inquire into immediate and further credit needs of Germany and to study the possibilith of converting a portion of her shortreference. reference
The first part, dealing with the immediate cred in Gedmany is largely efers to the fact that the position which has arisen in Germany is largely the result of the world depression and partly the res.
vulnerable position in which the country found itself.
During the seven yers 1924 and 1930 Germany's forelgn indebtedness grew faster than the assets owned by her abroad; $18,200,000.000$ reichsmarks ( $\$ 4,322,500,000$ at current exchange). Her total indebtedness is estimated at $25,500,000,000$ reichsmarks ( $\$ 6,056,250,000$ ), which, of course. is in part offset by German foreign assets amounting to $9,700,000,000$ reichsmarks ( $\$ 2,303,750,000$ ), leaving a net debt to foreigners of about 15,800,000,000 reichsmarks $(\$ 3,752,500,000)$.

Export Surplus Aided.
It largely out of borrowing that reparations have been indirectly met In two years a surplus of exports has provided assistance, and there have bean, of course, receipts from services.
And it follows that, in the main, payments made abroad by Germany during these years were not effected out of Germany's resources and will not be so effected until an appropriate part of the
repaid in the form either of gold, goods or services.
In the immediate past it appears that in 1929 there was a balance between mports and exports, but in 1930, when a favorable commodity balance was achieved, surplus and invisible exports provided two-thirds of the amount be mis fas the most favorable year from this be met by
point of view
point of weakness of the German financial situation at the end of 1930 arose out of the fact the whereas Germany's forelgn short-term indebtedness was no less then 10.300 .000 .000 raichsmarks ( $\$ 2.446 .250 .000$ ), having Increased to that figure from $4,100.000 .000$ reichsmarks $(\$ 973,750,000)$ at the end of 1926, Germany's short-term investments abroad, including forelgn exchange 1926, Reis amounted to only about $5,300,000,000$ reichsmarks $(\$ 1,258,750,000)$.

Indebtedness Replaced Capital.
The increase in short-term indebtedness was quite out of proportion to the growth of foreign trade, and there is little doubt that it was used to a very large ext
While it would have been better if these short-term debts could have been converted into a long-term debt, it was probably not possible and in any event was not done. When, therefore, an outflow of capital occurred it found Germany in a very vulnerable position, which, in spite of an export surplus existing during the first six months of 1931, produced a serious crisis. It is estimated that the withdrawal from abroad of short-term funds in the first six months of 1931 amounted to $2,900,000,000$ reichsmarks ( 8688 , 750.000 ), in addition to which there was a certain amount of selling by foreigners of long-term investments in Germany and purchases by Germans of long and short-term Investments abroad. In all, the outflow appears to have been about $3,500,000,000$ reichsmarks ( $\$ 831,250,000$ )

The committee expresses no view regarding the capacity of Germany to provide her capital needs out of internal savings, but emphasizes that the piling up of her obligations is no ultimate solution of her problem.
The immediate needs involve the cessation of withdrawals. For which purpose the committee has been in touch with the bankers regrs the so-called "standstil" agreements with foreign countries whers rexing credits will be maintained. The committee concludes the will part the capital withdrawn can be replaced the economy of Germany will continu in a condition of severe strain.

Two Possibtlities Discarded.
It is not believed that the mobilization of German assets abroad provide a remedy for the situation. since most of these assets are needed in connec tion with German trade and industry and so are not available. The other possibility would be for Germany to secure foreign exchange by drasticall reducing her imports and making every effort to increase her exports. In in volve dislocation of the economic life of Germany and also would aggravat
the world position by reducing the sales of other countries in other markets. The committee is of the opinion that it is necessary in the general interes as well as in that of Germany that the existing volume of Germany's foreign credit be maintained and that part. at all events, of the capital which has been withdrawn should be replaced from foreign sources, though not in the form of short-term credits but in the form of long-term loans.
The second part of the committee's report deals with the possibility of converting a portion of the short-term credits into long-term credits. The committee arrives at the conclusion that the German economic position does not appear unfavorable for such a development. There has been a rapid recovery of Germany's export trade in recent years. While her public finances have been subject to criticism, the present government has given proof of its determination to put Germany's finances on a sound basis Nevertess, such as to m
Impossible.
Two fundamental difficulties remain to be overcome. Until the relations between Germany and other European powers are established on a basis of mutual confidence there can be no assurance of continued economic progress. The second condition relates to the external obligations of Germany. So long as these obligations, both private and public, are such as to involve either a continuous increase in snowball fashion of the foreign debt of Germany, or, alternatively, a disproportion between her exports and imports on such a scale as to threaten the economic prosperity of other countries, prospective investors are unlikely to regard the situation as stable.

## Recommendation to the Povcers.

The committee believes it to be essential that before the period of prolongation of credits recommended by the London conference comes to an end the powers represented at the London conference should give the world confidence in inernational polical relations and the assurance that the peril the maintenance of her financial stability.

The committee recalls that the German problem is also part of the larger issue which affects the whole world. In order to revive demand and thus check the fall in prices it is essential that the process of investment of fresh capital should be resumed.
Secondly, Germany has provided a forcible illustration of the fact that the world has been endeavoring to pursue contradictory policies in developing a situation where annual payments of large sums have to be made by debtor to creditor countries, while at the same time putting obstacles in the way of the movement of goods with which to make such payments. remedies are powerless to
radical change in this policy.

The report terminates with the sentence, "We therefore conclude by urging most earnestly upon all the governments concerned that they lose no time in taking the necessary measures for bringing about such conditions as will allow financial operations to bring to Germany-and thereby to the world-sorely needed assistance.
Annexed to the report are tables giving some of the data upon which the committee based its conclusions and which have a bearing upon the situation In Germany as described in the report.

War Debts Parley Planned for Geneva When League of Nations Meets-British Push Effort to Gather Premiers-Bankers Expect Full Conference-U. S. Status a Hindrance-Statistical Tables in Wiggin Report.
From its Basle Correspondent (Charles K. Streit) the New York "Times" reported the following:
What the European governments who at London summoned the Wiggin committee to investigate the financial situation of Germany are going to In a fortnight in Geneva is being awaited here in both central and privat banking circles with the interest given by their plight in having more than $\$ 1,000,000,000$ of credit frozen until February.
Informed quarters here believe that the period of six months, which began last night with the private bankers as creditors reluctantly agreeing to prolong their credits and the members of the wiggin committee serving
notice that they will not do it again or lend another cent to Germany unless political and reparations risks are at least lessened, will be fraught with big developments for good or ill.

## Look to Action at Geneva.

They expect, first, that governments everywhere will await during the next few days the reaction of public opinion to the Wiggin report. On that will depend how the Geneva sessions will open and whether the Premiers as well as the Foreign Ministers will assemble there. The British here are
said to be pushing efforts to bring the Premiers to Geneva.

The bany under-cover negotiations, with the possibility that will open with many under-cover negotiations, with the possibility that toward the middle of September a formal meeting of interested governments will be revision of reparations, although the agenda may not say it as bluntly as that.

One serious source of information, who is aware of how the questions of reparations, debts, disarmament and revision of the Versailles treaty al certainly before the Hoover debt holiday year ends, there will be "the biggest conference the world has seen in years and its job will be to make real peace. A characteristic of all the predictions made behind the scenes here, however, is that, though all foresee important meetings sooner or later none professes to foresee whether they are going to succeed or not; and none tends to underestimate the difficulties and complexities of the situation.

America Offers Uncertainties.
One of the greatest immediate sources of uncertainties is the United tates. The Which at London called into and it heads the list with the United Stan It is the only one in the list not bound by League of Nations mem states. to attend the assemblage at Geneva in September. It also is the only Important nation not in the League whose Foreign Minister never goes to Geneva. There is a great deal of doubt whether Secretary of State Stimson can be persuaded to cancel his sailing and join the others when they meet again at Geneva-and that is the main reason for the doubt that the others can or will do much there with the Wiggin recommendations.
According to statistical tables annexed to the Wiggin report the United States has the biggest outside financial stake in Germany whether in longterm or short-term investments. Annex 5 shows that Germany's total foreign long-term debt on June 30 was $\$ 2,400,000,000$, of which $\$ 1,300$,$12 \%$ and Britain third with $111 / 2 \%$.

Private borrowers accounted for two-fifths of this American stake, hile another fifth is in public utilities
The tables in this are based on an inquiry into twenty-eight German banking institutions and a showing of $85 \%$ of the total foreign short-term indebtedness of all German banks on March 31 and in mid-July. It shows that the United States on both dates held $37 \%$ of the credits, with Britain second, her share rising from 20 to $24 \%$. Switzerland was third with $13 \%$.

## Large Withdrawals by Americans.

Although the American percentage remained the same the amount involved dropped from $\$ 520,000,000$ on March 31 to $\$ 404,000,000$ in mid-July. In other words the United States withdrew $\$ 116,000,000$ in this time preceding the suspension of payments.
All foreigners in that time withdrew a total of $\$ 311,000,000$, the United States accounting for the biggest single slice, again $37 \%$
Proportionately to the amount involved, however, the Americans did not get away most swiftly with their money. The figures show that in the above period the Dutch withdrew more than a third of their short-term money, the Swiss more than a quarter and the Americans less than a quarter, the Swedes one-sixth, the French one-seventh and the British only a tenth.
The third annex, giving a table estimating the movements in Germany's international capital position since 1923. shows that the country in the first half of 1931 increased her own long-term investments abroad from $\$ 1,100$,000,000 to $\$ 1,250,000,000$, while her short-term investments abroad fell $\$ 450,000,000$.

Germany Expects New War Debt Deal-Believes Wiggin
Report Points the Way to Further Action on Reparations.
A Berlin cablegram Aug. 19 to the New York "Times" stated that the report of the Wiggin committee on the.German and European financial situation and the findings of the international consortium regarding the prolongation of German short-term credits are construed in official, financial and industrial quarters in Berlin as constituting only a provisional solution of problems which must be faced more resolutely before President Hoover's holiday year on debts has run its course. The cablegram went on to say:
In the German view the Wiggin committee's report represents an impressive attempt to mobilize the moral forces of the world for a frontal sttack on the international economic depression, and it therefore effectively vindicates Mr. Hoover's initiative of two months ago.
Officially it was said that the chief merit of the Wiggin report from the viewpoint of foreign politics is to be found in the precision with which political elements have been deleted from the treatment of economic problems. with the committee's Government says it is in the most complete accord plan for constructive co-operation of all the Powers concerned, it was stressed that the report definitely links up reparations with the whole range of existing international financial problems involved in the world crisis. For the first time since the Versailles Treaty was enunciated. it is said, a committee of international experts has admitted that Germany's foreign political indebtedness is excessive and that this circumstance is not only the cause of the German crisis but is also a disturbing factor in the world situation, and as such demands early regulation.

Overhauling of Reparations.
Both the text and the inferences in the Wiggin report leave no doubt in the German mind that a complete overhauling of Germany's reparations commitments must be forthcoming before the Hoover holiday year ends as a fundamental undertaking in any conscientious attempt to deal with the world situation.
II the moral force inherent in this report percolates to world opinion, it will have demonstrated itself a worthy ally of Mr. Hoover's initial action." a spokesman for the Government observed.
fiof that the report recommends that an early limit be set for the regulation of some of the more urgent problems stimulates German hopes that the Hoover holiday year may yet develop into something more than a year's debt suspension
"It is now the duty of the world's political factors to put the judgment of these experts into practice," obse
At the Ministry of Finance it was stated that while the bankers mittee declined to freeze reichsmark credits held by foreign banks, and that this action was bound to be a disappointment, it was hoped that foreign creditors would take due cognizance of the Reichsbank's situation in seeking payment on these credits.

## London for Haste in German Reparation Cuts-Views

 Wiggin Plea as Warning to World to Act to Prevent Further Chaos.The New York "Times" in a London cablegram, Aug. 19, said:
Though the exact interpretation to be given to the Wiggin report by the various signatories and their Governments will doubtless vary, it is taken in the British capital as a warning to the world that the problem of reparations must be reconsidered quickly if further chaos is to be avoided.
The significance of the report, it is held here, lies rather in its implications and omissions than in any new and positive proposals but that, in the opinion of British commentators, is precisely why it should provide food for reflection. The committee was barred at the outset from discussing or even mentioning what are called political questions.
The report shows with unmistakable clearness, the London "Times" says, that no solution of Germany's financial difficulties is possible unless the fundamental problem of reparations is settled on a realistic basis. One of the most gratifying signs in the report in British eyes is that Franco the finances of cope Talcing the concluding paragraph of the report as it finances of Europe. Traking the conciudily:
"It has long been plain to all sound financial opinion that mere resumption of the status quo after the lapse of the Hoover moratorium is clearly out of the question. The experience of the past few years has shown be yond the shadow of a doubt that reparation payments on anything like the present scale can only be paid by Germany if she is able to borrow heavily abroad, and the events this summer have shown equally clearly that as long as her renaration obligations remain at anything like the present leve no bankers will be willing to lend her money. The vicious circle is thus
complete, and unless some method can be speedily evolved to escape therefrom, the whole financial stability of Europe will be seriously imperiled." It is scarcely conceivable, the London "Times" proceeds, that the collective wisdom of the world will allow such an impasse to continue. No fundamental agreement exists among the various creditor countries on the manner of solving this problem, the newspaper points out, and that until such an agreement is reached no permanent settlement is possible.
"Amid the chaos and confusion of the present crisis it is clearly impossible to determine how far the German balance of payments will permit the resumption of reparation obligations," the editorial continues. "Nor, indeed, is it necessary to do so. But it is vitally important that sufficient breathing space be provided to reconsider the whole problem under its new
aspects. The remaining months of the Hoover year scem scarcely suffiaspects. The remaining months of the Hoover year scem scarcely sufficlent to do this satisfactorily, but if it should be found practicable to prolong the moratorium on political debts it might then be possible to arrive eventuacceptable.
The newspaper concludes by saying that by drawing the attention of the Governments concerned to the extreme urgency of the problem the Wiggin committee has done all in its power to point the way to a final settlement.
Secretary of State Stimson Denies British Reports That He Discussed Debt Revision.
Reporting that the State Department at Washington announced on Aug. 15th at Henry L. Stimson, Secretary of State, had cabled a denial of any efforts to alter the present arrangements as to debt payments, a despatch, Aug. 15, from Washington to the New York "Herald-Tribune" said in part:
Mr. Stimson's statement, the text of which was withheld because mention of other business in the hands of the American Embassy in London was included in the message, asserted that the Secretary of State had not touched apon the subject of reparations or debts during his visits with J. Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister of Great Britain
with considering methods of dect that British newspapers had credited him Prime Minister. These reports, the Secretary of State declared, were the gether unfounded. Neither debts nor reparations had been touched upon, he said, asking that "a direct denial" be given to the stories.
Mr. Stimson's message was transmitted through Charles G. Dawes, Ambassador to the Court of St. James, and arrived here in a cablegram from the Embassy. The fact that Mr. Stimson took the trouble to wire denials to Washington was taken to indicate some anxiety on the part of Administration officials lest they seem to be put in the position of seeking permanent reductions of debts at the expense of this country. Even before Mr. Stimson's message reached Washington, William R. Castle, Jr., Acting Secretary of State, had repeatedly denied that any plan was boing considered for debt revision.
The Stace Department also denied a recurrent report that President Hoover was preparing to issue some proposition calling for a joint reduction of armaments and debts.
Despite the denials in official quarters here reports of such a plan have continued to appear. Mr. Stimston's mission in Europe has even been interpreted as being designed principally to work out a plan for scaling down the debts to accord with the decline in commodity prices. Mr. Hoover also has been reported in some quarters as being favorable to a revision, if it is necessary, to accord with changed price levels. Even Mr. Stimson's message today, it is pointed out, did not specifically rule out the possibility that he discussed the debt question in other European capitals.
Whatever the personal attitude of some members of the Administration may be, however, the publication of Mr. Stimson's message from London was taken to indicate realization of the serious situation that might be created in Congress if should eductions, it was point out the Congress, it was por a program calling for a year's suspension of inter-governmental debts.
should members of Congress belleve that the defeat the President's proposal.

## Text of War Debt Accord on Deliveries in Kind-State

 Department Gives Out Text of "Annex Two" of London Protocol for Effecting Debt HolidayThe full text of "Annex Two" of the London protocol for putting into effect the Hoover debt holiday has just been received by the Department of State and was made public Aug. 14. In publishing the text the "United States Daily" of Aug. 15 said:
"Annex Two" refers to deliveries in kind by Germany to the Allied countries and provides that existing credits for deliveries in kind may be used up but that no further deliveries in kind may be made beyond these used up but that no further deliveries in kind mat
credits which will be borne by the German budget.

## Purpose of Annex.

The purpose of this annex, according to an oral explanation made available at the Department of State, is to iron out a complicated question, since many contracts already exist between Germany and various Allied countries or the construction of bridges and for various other services by Germany. Whether these are to be continued will be decided in Germany and the utates concerned, provided that no extra charge shall be made upon the Corman budget. The latter provision was inserted in order to carry out the spirit of the Hoover holiday which proposed the suspension of all debt and reparations payments for one year.
The Department of State's statement giving the text of "Annex Two" follows in full text:

Text of Annex Two.
Referring to the Protocol signed in London on Aug. 11 1931, the followis the text of "Annex Two" concerning deliveries in kind:
ing is the text of Annex Two concerns according to President Hoover's 1. Despite the suspension of payments according to
proposal during the year July 11931 to June 30 1932:
(a) Existing credits for deliveries in kind shall be used in accordance with the regulations for deliveries in kind as far as they will suffice for continuing the execution of existing approved contracts, and, if there is any surplus, for the execution of new contracts to be approved. Fiving effect to the present paragraph, as regards existing ap-
proved contracts, preference will be given to such contracts as the creditor governments shall consider most suitable, after due consideration, in so far as possible, of the needs of the German economy as expressed by the German Government.
(b) The governments will endeavor, in agreement with the German Government, to find, as far as possible, means of avoiding the suspension of current contracts, in conformity with the provisions of the following paragraphs:
2. Unce existing credits have been used up as above indicated, the carrying out of approved contracts may, if it involves a charge on the budget of a creditor state or of a public authority of such a state, be suspended during the year July I 1931 to June 301932.

No Charge on Budget.
3. Any arrangements designed to permit the continuation of deliveries in kind contracts must involve no charge on the German budget during the year July 1 to June 30 1932, and must involve no injury to lierman eecnomy during the same period. Any credit facilities or amicable arrangements for the continuation of contracts must be provided or found in conformity with these principles.
4. Payments made after July 11932 in settlement of credit facilities or amicable arrangements which may be arranged within the scope of this agreement, shall, from the point of view of deliveries in kind, be regarded as having been made during the year July 11931 to June 361932.
The balance of the deliveries in kind quotas relating to the year April 1 1931 to March 31 1932, after taking account of payments made after April 1 1931, by means of funds arising from the corresponding annuity, will be distributed over the annuity year beginning April 11932.
This distribution will be made on the basis of the following principles: (a) The period fixed by The Hague agreements for deliveries in kind will not be modified;
(b) The new annuities will be kept on a descending scale as provided by the new pian.
As regards Italy, the annuities will be fixed at a constant figure as under the regime of The Hague agreement.
As a convenience, the text of Article 4 of the Protocol, which refers to "Annex Two, Deliveries in Kind," is quoted:
"The arrangements in regard to deliveries in kind during the period from July 11931 to June 30 1932, will be governed by the principles cuntained in Annex Two to the present protocol.
Measures for the application of the principles will be drawn up by the agents for deliveries in kind, meeting as provided in article nineteen of the regulations for deliveries in kind.

## London Stock Exchange to Resume Saturday Trading

 on Sept. 19.The decision to resume Saturday trading on the London Stock Exchange, beginning Sept. 19, was announced on Aug. 20 by the Stock Exchange General Purposes Committee. In a cablegram from its London bureau that day the "Wall Street Journal" said:
The decision was made in view of the national financial emergency and the desirability of offering every facility for trading.
The decision met with a mixed reception. Older members of the Exchange approved the action, but younger members opposed it.
The last time the Stock Exchange was open on Saturday was in April 1917.
The New York "Times" had the following to say in a London message Aug. 20:
For the first time since 1917 the London Stock Exchange will open Saturdays, commencing Sept. 19. London at present is the only financial centre not conducting business on Saturdays. Wall Street is open Saturdays except when the day falls on a holiday, while the Continental bourses also do business.
The decision to take this vital step was announced in the official statement posted by a committee from the Stock Exchange today
ing facilities for dealing, the committee for general purchases to open the Stock Exchange on Saturdays on and after purchases has resolved Regulations as to the delivery of stocks will be issued at a later dept, 19. $12: 30 \mathrm{P}$. M. Saturdays, but an official decision on this point has not yet ment is expected later.
The Birmingham Stock Exchange has already decided to follow London's lead, and it is anticipated that other provincial exchanges will do likewise. Wecisiosiness in other world capitals always in full swing Saturdays, the greeted with enthusiasm today
The drift of busines in in.
the fies to A che motives which ctuated the the bit 1 While the decision to reopen Satur
he leading memb the leading members saty the Saturday business. concerns would probably send nly one partner for the Saturday business.
It Stock Exchange in its decision to open Saturdays.

## 12\% Reichsbank Lombard Rate.

From the Berlin bureau the "Wall Street Journal" of August 19 reported the following:
Reichsbank has reduced its Lombard rate to $12 \%$ from $15 \%$, thus establishing a normal spread between the Lombard and discount rates. Latter is now $10 \%$. A separate decision on the Lombard rate is taken as indication that a reduction in the discount rate is not to be looked for in the next few days.

## Berlin Boerse to Keep Closed Until October 2.

Associated Press advices from Berlin August 18 stated that the Prussian Minister of Commerce has decided that the Boerse will not be opened before October 2. The account went on to say:

In financial circles the belief prevails that when the Boerse is reopened trading will be restricted at first to bonds and then, if all is quiet, to stocks n restricted amounts.
During the shutdown some "over-the-counter" trading continued, with prices generally lower than the closing prices on the last day the Boerse was open.

## Germany Plans New Bank Set-Up Since Aid by State

 in Crisis.A cablegram as follows from Berlin August 17, is taken from the New York "Times'
While the discussion at Basle regarding extension of German credits are being followed anxiously, the Government is already busy working out a scheme for the supervision of banks and for other measures that may considerably change Germany's economic face.
The realignment of banks and reorganization of the relationship of the State and the banks is held inevitable as a consequence of the recent events that forced the Government to back finacially two of Germany's largest banks and take over a large part of the shares of others.
The type of experts summoned indicated that the scheme would have far-reaching consequences. They included Herman Schimitz, general director of Igfarben; Dr. Rudolf Hilferding, former Socialist Minister of Finance; Bernard Dernburg, also a
ming, prominent in agrarian circles.

Germany Reported Buyer of Silver in United States.
The following is from the New York "Evening Post" of Aug. 18:
Coinage demands of Germany under the emergency measures passed during the current financial crisis have resulted in the purchase here thus far this month of $2,000,000$ ounces of the metal, all of which has been hipped
No official estimate is available regarding the total amount which Germany will purchase, but cable advices from Berlin indicate the Reichsbank now holds almost enough silver to meet its requirements. Silver circles hint that some additional metal will be required, however, and it is
The monthly report of the American be made over the next few weeks
The monthly report of the American Bureau of Metal Statistics shows Germany during July, compared with 172,000 in York to England and ments to these two countries in the first seven months amounted to ship230,000 ounces due largely to shipment of $5,569,000$ ounces in January. This compares with total shipments in 1930 of $7,929,000$ ounces.
The total German consumption of silver in 1930 is estimated at 8. ounces, most of which, it is presumed, was taken for the arts and industry This compares with $12,000,000$ ounces in 1929, 10,800,000 in 1928 and 16,700,000 in 1927.

## Hamburg Makes Sweeping Reductions in Public

 Expenditures.The Free City of Hamburg, Germany's premier seaport and second largest city, to-day set an example of economy for the municipal administrations of the nation, reports Associated Press advices Aug. 15 from Hamburg, which in addition stated:
It announced a sweeping general reduction of public expenditures affecting all departments, beginning at the top with a slash in the Hamburg Senate's payroll.
The Senate membership will be reduced from 16 to 12 , numerous commissions and bureaus will be abolished, and other departments and subdepartments will be combined into fewer units with fewer officials.
Municipal salaries will be cut in conformity with the recent reductions in the Federal payroll, and the outlay for lighting, street sweeping, \&c., will e cut in two
hangs over the city despite previous atter out the $\$ 9,000,000$ deficit which hangs over the city despite previous attempts to cut expenses.
Hamburg's action follows closely on the appeal to the Reichsrat (Federal Council) by Chancellor Bruening after his return from Rome. Pointing out decidedly in no condition to stand further taxes, the Chancellor urgel States and cities "the utmost self-imposed severity."
This particularly affects cities, on the treasuries of which falls the burden of supporting hundreds of thousands of unemployed no langer eligibie for the Federal dole.
It is likely that Bremen, Hamburg's bitterest commercial rival, will adopt similar measures, for that city was hard hit also during the bank and industrial crisis. The Free City of Danzig, though not a political unit of Germany, is in the same shape, and to-day the Danzig Senate voted a sweeping reorganization of public expenditures.

## Several German Banks Close

From Cologne (Germany) Aug. 19 Associated Press cablegrams stated:
The Gererbe Bank at Bergisch-Gladbach failed to open to-day because of frozen assets. No statement of its condition was given.

On Aug. 19 the Associated Press also had the following to say in a Kassel (Germany) cablegram:

The Privat Bank of Damms und streit, established in 1863, closed its doors to-day.
Saarbruecken (Germany) Associated Press accounts Aug. 20 said:
The Commerzbank des Saarlandes closed its doors to-day, with liabilities listed at about $\$ 240,000$.

Senator Borah Willing to Consider Debt Cancellation but Demands Treaty Revision and Armament Cuts.
Senator William E. Borah is reported as stating at Boise, Idaho, on Aug. 19 that he was willing to consider cancellation of war debts, but not until Europe "is released from the
thralldom of the peace treaties and armaments which they bring about." Associated Press accounts from Boise, indicated this, and added:
The Chairman of the Senate Foreign Affairs Committee in commenting on the Wiggin report said any cancellation of international debts must be accompanied by a "real program of rebuilding Europe economically and politically." Otherwise, he declared, the porde reopening of forelign markets.
In a statement, Senator Borah said:
"I am perfectly willing to consider the cancellation of our war debts, but it must be in connection with and as a part of a real program of rebuilding Europe economicaily and politically
"So long as the peace treaties remain unrevised, Europe will continue to arm to the teeth, and so long as she continues to arm there can be no economic recovery. When Europe is ready to take the shackles off the brain and the energy of her people, and give them a chance to come back, it will be worth while to consider debts as a part of a program.
"We canceled seven billion dollars of European debts under the assurance by bankers and men learned in economics and finance that European recovery would start at once. It has been getting worse ever since and if we should cancel another seven billions it would not save Europe if other conditions are not met.
"In other words, the cancellation of debts, without a Europe released from the thralldom of the peace treaties and the armaments which they bring about, might help a few engaged in certain lines of securities, but it would not bring relief to the masses of Europe nor open any markets of permanent value to the American manufacturer or farmer.
"If this next year is wasted with nothing more than moratoriums and debt discussion we will have proved ourselves incompetents in the face of impending disaster.
"We know perfectly well where the trouble lies. So does the Wiggin committee, and it is a waste of time to present to the attention of people the proposition of cancelling debts under the prosent European program.'
C. D. Pugsley Believes Additional Foreign Loans by American Investors Would Aid Economic Recovery.
Chester D. Pugsley, Vice-President of the Westchester County National Bank of Peekskill, New York, has the following to say anent foreign bonds:
Foreign Bonds of countries, cities and other political sub-divisions of Europe have in a number of instances appreciated in price or are selling at about the same levels as two years ago before the depression. Additional loans by American investors would aid the economic recovery of Europe by enabling foreign countries to establish credits for the purchase of commodities and merchandise here, and thus stimulate American business.
Among the bonds of the countries of Europe which have not appreciably changed or have gained in price within the past two years are those of Austria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Great Britain, Greece, Irish Free State, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland; and Free State, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Swizerland; and
among the external obligations of cities and other political sub-divisions are those of Antwerp, Bordeaux, Copenhagen, Danish Consolidated Muaicipalities, Graz, Lyons, Marseilles, Milan, Oslo, Prague, Rome, Rotterdam, Saar Basin, Saarbruecken, Seine, Soissons, Trondjhem, Upper Austria and Vienna.

Secretary of Treasury Mellon Sails for United States.
Secretary of the Treasury Andrew W. Mellon sailed from France on Aug. 14 for the United States on the Italian liner "Conte Biancamano." Stating that Mr. Mellon returns with a comprehensive picture of the European financial situation, the United Press advices as given in the "Wall Street Journal," add:
He followed every step of recent negotiations which prevented the collapse of Central Europe and set Germany on the path of financial reform. Mr. Mellon came to Europe for a rest but his vacation was interrupted by international negotiations in London and Paris. He has been on the French Riviera since the conclusion of the seven power conference at London.

George E. Roberts of National Cizy Bank of New York Sails for Europe to Attend Meeting of Gold Delegation of League of Nations.
G. E. Roberts, Vice-President of National City Bank, sailing on the S.S. "Aquitania" to attend a meeting of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee of the League of Nations, of which he is a member, said, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 20:
I see some readjustments taking place which will gradually bring back prosperity. Before the war Russia exported about $30 \%$ of the world's wheat requirements. When the war came on, it was necessary for the rest of the nations to make this up. This they did. Now Russia is back seeking her old place in the world's wheat markets and a readjustment has to be made. There are indications that the wheat carryover from this year will be less in June 1932 than the carryover from 1930. Sugar has gone through this readjustment that wheat is now passing through. is

## Montagu Norman, Governor of Bank of England, Sails

 for Canada.Montagu Norman, Governor of the Bank of England, unexpectedly departed for Canada on Aug. 15 abroad the "Duchess of York." His name was not on the passenger list it was noted in a London cablegram Aug. 15 to the New York "Times," from which we also take the following:

I feel I want a rest," he said, "because I have had a very hard time lately. I have not been quite as well as I would like and I think a trip on this fine boat will do me good.'

The following statement:
of the exceptional strain to which he hand has been indisposed as a result

Acting on medical advice, he has abandoned all work for a rest and gone abroad for rest and change. He is assured a period of complere quitet, and entire freedom from work should be sufficient to enable him to resume his full normal duties at the Bank.

In an item in its banking columns, the "Times' of Aug. 18 said:

Governor Norman's Vacation.
Wall Street wondered yesterday whether Montagu Norman, Governor of the Bank of England, would take occasion in the course of his trip to Canada to run down here for a visit with officials of the Federal Reserve Bank. He paid a visit to New York only six months ago, but many things have happened since in the field of central banking that were foreseen only dimly at that time. The purpose of his trip to Canada. it was officially stated upon his sailing on last Saturday, is to obtain a much needed rest. The Governor of the Bank of England is not the man, however, to let silp any her the way of Canada before co-op.

Per Jacobsson Named As Economic Adviser to Bank for International Settlements-R. W. Boyden Appointed President of Arbitration Tribunal Under Young Plan.
Per Jacobsson of Sweden has been named Economic Adviser to the Bank for International Settlements, Leon Fraser, aide to President Gates W. McGarrah, announced at Basle, Switzerland, on Aug. 14. The Basle correspondent of the New York "Times" referring to the appointment said:

It was explained that one of the two chlef tasks of Mr. Jacobsson will be to make careful study of the balances of international payments in each country connected with the World Bank, for it is believed that if there is anything radically wrong financially in a country, sure symptoms of approaching trouble may be found months ahead in its balances of payments. rork first gave him international standing has done a good deal of work on balances of payments, publishing an annual volume of these statistics. Field Work Is Planned.
The World Bank plans now to go beyond this in two ways: First, by getting figures more frequently, and second by supplementing paper work with field work-going out and talking the figures over with bankers in each country with a view of understanding better the intangibles and invisible items involved, as well as any special conditions modifying the face value of the figures.
Particular attention will be paid to short-term credits. In brief, the Whole aim is to keep a disinterested expert finger on the world's financial pulse and to try to avoid a recurrence of the unpleasant surprise the wid ately has had.
Mr. Jacobsson's other principal task will be to follow up the recommendations on monetary policy which the central banks made at their
Both here and to get them to practice what the waild panched.
Both these new departures indicate how the World Bank is developing its role as the central bank of the central banks more than ever, now that lieve that this suspension affords them an excellent opportunity to demonstrate how the World Bank can stand on Its own feet, and they have not the slightest doubt what the test will show.

Is Expert in His Field.
Mr. Jacobsson, who has been economic adviser to Krueger \& Toll since leaving the League secretariat, will take up his new duties here in a few days. He is rated at Geneva as one of the world's foremost budgetary experts. While in the secretariat he made a special study of military budgets that has had a wide effect, and to him is attributed most of the credit for solution of the complicated problem of limitation of budgetary armament expenditure unanimously adopted in February by the League Wmitlee of experts, on which ho was sheden's mbe
ord has been received by the World Bank that Roland W. Boyden of Boston has accepted the presidency of the arbitration tribunal established under the Young pan th settle dispars ansing und Buffalo. This tribunal is also authorized to arbitrate disputes under the Buffalo. This tribunal is also auth

## Credit of $\$ 25,000,000$ to Hungary-France Takes

Largest Share-United States Not a Participant.
France took more than one-third of the loan recently granted to Hungary by banks in Great Britain, Holland, Switzerland and Italy, according to Commercial Attache Daniel Regan, Paris, in a report to the Department of Commerce. The full amount is $£ 5,000,000$, and will run for one year at $6 \%$, according to Mr. Regan's statement. A reference to the credit appeared in our issue of Aug. 15, page 1049. In the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 17 we find the following from Paris:
The United States is not participating in the $£ 5,000,000$ credit, but negotiations have been begun for a separate American credit of $\mathcal{L 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ or $£ 2,000,000$. Foreign participation in the $£ 5,000,000$ amounts to $£ 3,500,000$, of which France will supply $£ 2,500,000$, Italy $£ 500,000$, Holland $£ 250,000$ and Switzerland $£ 250,000$. Budapest banks will supply the remaining $£ 1,500,000$.

From the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Aug. 15 we quote the following:
The conditions of the present loan are independent of any possible conditions which may be or have been imposed on Germany, according to advices from the Hungarian Government received by G. Linzboth, Acting Consul-General of Hungary in New York. Mr. Linzboth stated also that no political conditions of any sort had been attached to the credit.
Further negotiations were being carried on, it was said, involving an additional credit to be advanced by the United States of $\$ 5,000,000$ or $\$ 10,000,000$. Local banking opinion did not consider any steps in this
direction likely until the
now being held at Basle.
he final outcome of the Wiggin committee meetings now being held at Basle

New Decrees Issued in Hungary-One Establishes Guarantee Bank.
Associated Press accounts from Vienna, on Aug. 14, said: Dispatches reaching here say that the Hungarian Government has issued four new decrees aiter having obtained from Paris a loan of about $\$ 25,000,000$.

One decree removes all restrictions on banking in Hungary after Aug. 20, Another proclaims the Hungarian monetary unit to be the pengo in gold. The third establishes a guarantee bank, composed of the principal financial institutions, with capital of $50,000,000$ pengo (about $\$ 8,750,000$ ). The fourth grants a three-month moratorium to farmers whose land is threat ened with confiscation for taxes.

## Banking Restrictions Lifted in Hungary-Soaring

 Prices Complained Of.A Budapest cablegram, Aug. 17, to the New York "Times" said:
After a month's control by government emergency measures, the banks to-day re-opened for normal busiress, subject to the three days' notice for withdrawals from accounts provided by the government decree which withdrew the emergency restrictions.
So effective was the government announcement that all deposits made up until Aug. 30 would be guaranteed at their gold value that many banks found it unnecessary to insist upon the observance of the statutory three days' notice and paid out any sums demanded without further question. Deposits exceeded withdrawals in most cases, it was stated.
Bitter complaints are being made in the press and privately concerning the continuously soaring prices. The cartels have increased prices 10 to to , basing their action on the difficulty of obtaining foreign currencies to pay for imported raw materials, but in the last fes
The retail pricucts have also 10 to $20 \%$, rice $15 \%$, and pepper $40 \%$.
A sugar shortage has arisen owing to shopkeepers withholding stocks in anticipation of a further rise in price. The newspapers support demand made at many protest meetings that the government take action to end profiteering.

The emergency decrees imposed by the government with the reopening of the Hungarian banks on July 17 (following a three-day financial holiday proclaimed July 14) were referred to in these columns July 18, pages 382 and 383.

## Reopening of Hamburg Boerse Ordered.

Under date of Aug. 18 an Associated Press account from Hamburg, Germany, said:
The Boerse committee to-day ordered the reopening of the Hamburg Stock Exchange, on condition that no transactions be made. The committee explained that the opening was merely to "retain contacts with members." All members are bound, it was said, to observe the prohibition against trading which is contained in the emergency government decrees.

Soviet Union Fails to Stem Inflation-Nearly 5,000,000,000 Rubles With Gold Cover of About $121 / 2 \%$ Reported in Circulation-Drouth Hits Grain Crops.
Moscow advices, Aug. 16, to the New York "Times," from its correspondent there, Walter Duranty, state that currency emission figures published that day show that there are $2,377,000,000$ chervonetz rubles in circulation, with a bullion and foreign valuta cover of $25 \%$, and a Treasury note circulation, uncovered except by legal parity with the chervonetz issue, amounting to $2,174,000,000$ rubles. The account to the "Times" likewise says:

Silver and copper coinage amounts to upward of $300,000,000$ rubles more. The total paper issue of $4,500,000,000$ rubles shows little increase over last year, and the success of the recent loan in bringing in enough extra currency to move the harvest will meet the regular autumnal expenses without further issue. In this respect the situation is better than last year, when heavy issues provoked a temporary but sharp financial stringency.
The harvest itself, however, is likely to be less satisfactory than was hoped for a month ago. The fields are decidedly patchy, owing to drouth, and although some favored areas have delivered their full annual quota to the State grain collectors in record time to-day's general report is not over-optimistic reading for those who had hoped that ration cards and the food shortage would be a thing of the past three months hence.
The fall in world prices will necessitate increased exports to meet foreign commitments, and although the supply of vegetables and fish is considerably greater than last year a decided material improvement in living standards is unikely in the near future. In other words, there will be little relief from the strain of the Five-Year Plan after three years of hard work.
Political conditions are doubtless better. The peasants' opposition to collectivization has been overcome and the struggle with technicianswhich, it is asserted here, was a complementary phase or symptom of the bigger fight with the Kulak peasants-has ended in peace on Bolshevist terms.
The flare-up of the "Right" intra-party opposition on the part of a younger group of Communists led by MM. Sirtzoff and Lominadze, which occurred a year ago as a concomitant of the financial difficulties, has had no parallel this year.
And "Left," or "hothead," elements, who might have been expected to resent the recent measures for improving the status of technicians and replacing the premature communistic leveling of wages by the slogan "Greater reward for greater service," seem to have realized that those
measures were not a move to the "right" but were correctives needed for practical purposes similar to Joseph Stalin's famous manifesto of March 1930 denouncing the "excesses" of enforced collectivization.
But it is significant that orders have been given to double the output of gold in the coming year and pay greater attention to "light industry"that is, the production of goods for popular consumption. As compared with weary and troubled Europe, the soviet Union looks full of hope and

Yugoslavia Declines to Accept President Hoover's Moratorium Plan.
The Yugoslavia Government (says Associated Press advices) announced in a communique on Aug. 18 that it had carefully examined the Hoover moratorium plan, with the help of experts, and that it could not accept it. Under date of Aug. 14 the New York "Times," in a Washington dispatch, said:

Yugoslavia has notified the American Government, as she did the International committee of experts at London, that she does not see her way clear to participate in the Hoover debt holiday year because of the proportionately heavier losses she will suffer, amounting to $\$ 16,000,000$ In the year. The American Government believes relief for Yugoslavia may be worked out through loans with bankers, and that she will enter the holiday arrangement.
Reparations due Yugoslavia during the holiday year would total \$19,000,000 , against $\$ 3,000,000$ she would pay in war debts. The Bank for
International Settlements has granted Yugoslavia a loan of $\$ 3$. International Settlements has granted Yugoslavia a loan of $\$ 3,000,000$ and is considering granting $\$ 2,000,000$ additional in compensation, but Whether this will be provided by other foreign financing is not yet apparent. The protocol signed at London this week for bringing the Hoover plan into effect is not affected by Yugoslavia's reluctance. It leaves this detail to be worked out later
Further Washington advices (Aug. 17) are taken as follows from the New York "Herald Tribune."
Admitting the continued reluctance of Yugoslavia to become a party to President Hoover's moratorium program on inter-Governmental debts, William R. Castle Jr., Acting Secretary of State, indicated to-day that Yugosiavia might make entirely separate financial arrangements of its own. Mr. Castle said that if Yugoslavia did not agree to suspending paypeyments to the United Stes. Ie woint out Yugo continue its pign the London protocoi putting Mr Hoover's program into practical pffect. Whether there Yugoslavia since that time, he did not know.
If that country continues to maintain its
if that could hastle continue to receive the unconditional reparations Germany in order to from Germany.
The surplus in Yugoslavia of incoming Governmental payments over outgoing payments is about $\$ 16,000,000$, Mr. Castle said, but this amount ncludes conditional as well as unconditional reparations from Germany. Regardless of the President's program, Germany has the right to suspend conditional payments. Such an act would materially diminish the Yugoslavia balance.

## Text of New Currency Law of Yugoslavia.

As was indicated in these columns June 13 (page 4335), legal stabilization of Yugoslavia's currency was slated to become effective June 28, under a new law of May 11, signed by the King. The July number of the Federal Reserve "Bulletin," issued by the Federal Reserve Board, gives, as follows, the text of the new law :

## currency Reform in Yugoslavia

The currency law of May 111931 established the legal parity of the Yugoslav dinar at 26.5 milligrams of fine gold (about 1.76 c .). The dinar had been de facto stabilized at approximately this level since the middle of 1925.
Preliminary to legal stabilization of the dinar, negotiations for an international loan of $1,025,000,000$ French francs (about $\$ 40,000,000$ ) were concluded by the signing of the loan contract in Paris on May 8 1931. Of the total amount of the loan, $675,000,000$ francs were taken by a group of French banks, while the remainder was floated in Switzerland, Holland, Sweden, and Yugoslavia. The maturity of the loan was fixed at 40 years nd the rate of interest at $7 \%$, with a selling price of $871 / 2$.
In anticipation of the legal stabilization of the dinar, the board of the Bank for International Settlements allotted 4,000 of its shares to the National Bank of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia, for delivery as soon as the stabilization program has been completed
The currency law, which becomes effective on June 28 1931, is given herewith:

Currency Law of the Kingdom of Yugostavta.
Article 1. The monetary unit of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia shall be the dinar. gold. Article 2. The National Bank shall have the privilege of Issulng bank notes hroughout the Kingdom of Yugoslavia under the conditions establlshed by the law.
During the full term of the duration of its privilege, the administration currency in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia shall be asslgned to the Nationsl a public service to be executed in the name of the Government. The bank shall be accountable for the proper discharge of such service under the conditionk shall by the prese
Yugoslavia.
The notes Issued by the National Bank shall continue to be legal tender
The denominations, form, and Inscription of the notes shall be fixed by a spectal Bank. motion of the Minister of Finance and in consultation with the National ank.
Article 3. The National Bank shall be obligated to redeem its notes to bearer at tght, at its head office in Belgrade. Redemption may be made in gold bullion at
the rate latd down in Artclel 1, or, at the option of the bank, in forelgn exchange which is legally and in tact freely convertible into gold for export. In the latter parlty plus the costs of shipping gold.
The National Bank shall be obllgated to redeem Its notes without limitation as to mount is The minimum 250.000 dinars.
The export of gold and torelgn exchange shall be free
Article 4. The National Bank shail at ail times, at its head office in Belgrade exchange for bank notes any amount of gold that may be offered to it, at the rate
Ited in Article 1 of this law.

Article 5. The National Bank is obligated to maintaln a reserve in gold or in
such forelgn exchanges as are legally and in practlce freely redeemable in gold for such forelgn exchanges as are legally and in practlce treely redeemable in gold for
export: the amount of thls reserve sha 1 be at least $35 \%$ of the aggregate amount of its demand llabilltles; and at least $25 \%$ of the demand liabilities of the bank shall be covered by gold in vault or earmarked abroad and freely avallable tor export.
Article 6. Gold and silver colns minted in accordance with prevlous laws shall Article 7 . A speclal law shall, on motion of the Mintster of Finance and in conalloy, and silver. The total amount of subsidiary coins in circulation shall not exceed $650,000,000$ dinars. The methods and conditions of minting subsiddary Article 8. All laws and regulation- which may be
abolshed. Article 9. Publication in the Official Gazette constitutes notification of this law.
(Signed)
Belgrade, May 111931
alexander.

Czechoslovak Revenues from Turnover Tax Decline.
During the first four months of 1931, Czechoslovak revenues from turnover and luxury taxes amounted to 629,340 ,000 crowns ( $\$ 18,820,000$ ), states Acting Commercial Attache Sam E. Woods, Prague, in a report to the Department of Commerce; the latter on Aug. 18 added
After deducting allotments made to the provinces, districts and muniipalities the net revenues for the State from these taxes totalled 275,410,000 crowns ( $\$ 8,262,300$ ) which was a decline of $90,350,000$ crowns $(\$ 2,710,500$ or about $24.7 \%$ as compared to the same period of the preceding year.
Interest on delinquent turnover and luxury taxes amounted to $16,920,00$ crowns $(\$ 507,600)$ which was $1,200,000$ crowns $(\$ 36,000)$ more than during the preceding year. Thus the total income to the State from these taxe crowns $(\$ 2,746,500)$ or about $24 \%$

## Norway Police Ban Affects Sale of Installment Goods.

Certain "immediate consumption" articles formerly sold on the installment plan in Oslo, Norway, have been banned from further sale on that basis, according to a report to the Department of Commerce from Trade Commissioner Gudrun Carlson. The further advices, made public Aug. 15 by the Department, state:
Oslo police, in line with the general policy of Norwegian business organizations to confine such sales to articles having permanent value, have issued a "forbidden list" naming the products which might not be sold on the installment plan. The list includes clothing, shoes, glass, crockery and kitchen utensils as well as articles which are considered luxury items.
Goods must be sold through a specific place of business and not by house-to-house canvassers or peddlers unless they represent an established firm according to the new regulations, and about 70 permits for installment selling have been withdrawn since the change was effected.
Norway passed its first law covering installment buying in 1916, which was subsequently amended in 1918 and 1928. The law defines the meaning of the term and covers only movable articles with a value under $10,000 \mathrm{kr}$. of the term and covers only movable articles
$(1 \mathrm{kr} .=\$ 0.268)$. It also specifies conditions under which articles sold may be re-possessed for non-payment and other points dealing with the installment system.
New situations arising since the passage of the law have created a demand for further regulations and the system has received more than usual attention and discussion during the present economic depression.
Firms in Oslo which have considerable interest in the installment business have formed an association with the intention of bringing this type of credit on a more rational and uniform basis. Various problems have been taken up and one of the first phases studied will be salesmen's activities and methods.

## Bonds of City of Christiana (Norway) Drawn For

 Redemption.Kuhn, Loeb \& Co. announce to holders of City of Christiana (Norway) municipal external loan of 1924 thirty-year $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds due Sept. 11954 that $\$ 40,000$ principal amount of such bonds have been drawn by lot for redemption at par on Sept. 1 1931. Bonds drawn for redemption will be paid out of sinking fund moneys at the office of Kuhn, Loeb \& Co. upon presentation and surrender together with all coupons maturing on or after Sept. 11931. Drawn bonds shall cease to bear interest from the redemption date.
Bonds of Hungarian-Italian Bank Ltd. Drawn For Redemption-Funds Available For Oct. 1 Interest

## Payment.

Hallgarten \& Co. announce that $\$ 10,500$ principal amount of Hungarian-Italian Bank Limited (Magyar-Olasz Bank Reszvenytarsasag), $71 / 2 \%$ thirty-five year sinking fund gold bonds, series AC, dated Oct. 1 1928, due Oct. 1 1963, have been acquired for the sinking fund for retirement, leaving $\$ 2,643,000$ par value of bonds outstanding. The fiscal agents further announce that funds have been deposited with them to meet the Oct. 11931 coupon payment on all outstanding bonds of the above issue.

## Bonds of Saxon State Mortgage Institution Drawn For

 Redemption.The National City Bank of New York, as trustee, has notified holders of Saxon State Mortgage Institution mortgage collateral sinking fund $6 \%$ guaranteed gold bonds, due Sept. 151947 that $\$ 16,000$ principal amount of the bonds have been selected for redemption on Sept. 15 at par. Pay-
ment will be made upon presentation and surrender of the selected bonds, with subsequent coupons attached, at the head office of The National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall Street, on and after September 15 after which date interest on the selected bonds will cease.

## Funds Available for Sept. 1 Payments on Bonds of City of Dusseldorf.

According to Ames, Emerich \& Co., Inc., fiscal agents, sufficient funds have been received by them to pay Sept. 1 maturing installomnts of interest and principal of the City of Dusseldorf $7 \%$ external serial gold loan.

## Bonds of San Paulo Water Works Loan Purchased

 For Cancellation.Speyer \& Co., as fiscal agents, have purchased for cancellation through the sinking fund, $\$ 93,000$ bonds of the State of San Paulo Secured 7 \% Water Works Loan of 1926. This represents the second instalment for the sinking fund for the current year.

Funds Available For Service Requirements Oct. 1 on Republic of Colombia Bonds.
Hallgarten \& Co. and Kissel, Kinnicutt \& Co., fiscal agents for the Republic of Colombia $6 \%$ external sinking fund gold bonds due Oct. 11961 announce the receipt of funds to cover service requirements due Oct. 11931.

Moratorium Movement Never Attained Importance in Republic of Colombia According to President Herrera.
The following communication has been received by Hallgarten \& Co., and Kissel, Kinnicutt \& Co., Fiscal Agents for the Republic of Colombia $6 \%$ loans of 1961 from Dr. Olaya Herrera, President of the Republic in response to their inquiry:
Movement in favor of moratorium never attained importance. Government feels certain of its ability to attend to the strict fulfillment of its financial obligations abroad: it reaffirms its unchangeable policy in this respect. Senate by a vote of 36 against 2 approved yesterday the following resoltuion: "Colombian senate declares that the decision of the Government to maintain the precise and punctual fulrimment of the service of the country's debts are improving.
In our issue of Aug. 15, page 1051, we gave a statement by President Herrera, in which he said "Colombia does not and will not need a moratorium.'

## Colombia to Float Loan to Aid State-Will Issue \$5,-

 000,000 Internal Bonds Backed by Tobacco Revenues of Antioquia Towns.The following cablegram from Bogota (Colombia) Aug. 16 is from the New York "Times"
An attempt will be made to solve the financial troubles of the State of Antioquia and assure continuance of the payment of the State's debt serrice by floating a $5,000,000$-peso lalmost $\$ 5,000,000$ ) five-year $10 \%$ internal National Treasury bond issue backed by a share of the tobacco revenues of the municipalities of Antioquia.
The Minister of Finance and former Governor Berrio of Antioquia will discuss the plan in press interviews. The arrangement is subject to the authorization of the Antioquian Congress, which will be convened in special session.
Senor Berrio. leader of the Antioquian Regular Conservatives, foresees difficulties due to the fact that some of the municlpalities can ill afford o cede the tobacco revenues because the payment of interest on their ocal debts has already been defaulted.
It remains to be seen whether the bonds can be sold in the local market, as almost $1,000,000$ pesos are still unissued of the $6.000,000$-peso $8 \%$ five-year national internal loan authorized last year, and the banks and oil National internal $10 \% \mathrm{~s}$ are quoted at 75 on the B

## Cuba Remits Service Payments.

Havana advices to the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 19 stated:
The Treasury Department has remitted to Speyer \& Co. $\$ 85,000$ as payment of interest and amortization on Republic of Cuba $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, due 1949. The Treasury Department also has remitted $\$ 50,452$ to J. P. Morgan \& Co. for payment of interest and for the sinking fund of the $5 \%$ loan of 1914, due 1949.

Chile's Moratorium On Foreign Debts.
Santiago (Chile) Associated Press advises on Aug. 19 announced that the Government had that day ordered a complete moratorium on foreign debts for the rest of this year. The cablegrams further stated:
A partial moratorium was declared last month and since then sufficient funds to cover the interest have been deposited as a guaranty of future payments. To-day's decision, however, declared that all external debt payments will be suspended, since funds are no longer available for the interest deposits.
The action affects thousands of bondholders abroad, chiefly in the United States and England.

Finance Minister Blanquier, in announcing the government's action, sharply criticized the former Ibanez Administration, declaring that the expenditures during the former President's regime had increased the country's loans, and were now having a te
effects of the world depression.
In our issue of Aug. 15 (page 1050) we noted that the Chilean Cabinet had recommended to Congress the suspension of service on the foreign debt, making the partial moratorium declared the previous month complete. As to the action of the Chilean Government, the National City Bank of New York has received a communication from that Government, through the Chilean Embassy at Washington, a translation of which follows:
After a careful study of the financial position of the State, and taking into account the maximum economies which can be effected within the remaining five months of the present year, it is not possible during this period to effect the service of the external funded debt. The ordinary budget of the present year amounted to $\$ 126,409,935$, which has been reduced to $\$ 117,285,060$, and the Government is endeavoring to reduce it further to $\$ 104,631,900$. At the same time new taxes have been authorized.
The excessive expenditures effected during the last few years, the market decline in national exports and the sharp reduction in ordinary revenues under all headings, make it impossible for the country at this time to conThue its invariable tradition of complying strictly with all its obligations. The Government is engaged in reducing buagetary expenses for the comng year in an amounsot in excess of sso.166.500. which will permit it to tions, and eventually to deposit as watl the ent to interest on all ts ments on these debts if any improvement in the should occur of such a nature as to diminish the ghortage which it the been necessary to take into account in calculating the income of the co has bear Based on a prudent calculation of revenues for 1032 , 999,000 , and a total of administrative expenses only $\$ 18,068,000$ there would remain $\$ 24,333,000$ which would cover the interest on the public debt, without taking sinking funds into account, so that any revenues above $\$ 72,999,000$ could be used for these sinking fund payments. The reduction of administrative expenses to $\$ 48,666,000$ represents the maximum of economies beyond which the Government is unable to go, because it would result in throwing the country out of balance, but at the same time it indicates the decision of the Government to resume as soon as possible the fulfillment of its external obligations.
The Government has also decided to attain in as short a time as possible the re-establishment of the balance of payments by means of the Exchange Control Commission, which is already operating, and through customs tarifis and other measures tending to the same end. Once the re-estabishment of the balance of payments has been attained, the Government would be in a position to meet the service of the external debt by converting into foreign currencies the deposits accumulated in Chilean pesos.
In the last four years the country has fundamentally changed its policy of prudent and normal economic development. having made excessive use of credic. and having increased its ordinary expenditures beyond its capacity to meet them. The present government finds the country with its commercial activies at a standstin, with a large deficit in the operation of its budgel, wh piona which causes the withrawal of capital and makes the solution of the
 probee within al penses w
duction.
The Government believes that its forelgn creditors understand the true economic and financial position of the country as well as the efforts which the nation is making to save the situation, and that they realize that it is niy a question of an accidental and temporary situation which, even account their permanent interests.
The cablegram of which the foregoing is a translation, is signed by the Chilean Minister of Finance.

## Uruguay to Pay Interest Due on Foreign Debt Aug. 21.

From Montevideo, Aug. 14, the New York "Times" reported the following:
Uruguay will meet the interest and service charges on her foreign debt falling due Aug. 21. measures to that end having been adopted at an extraordinary meeting of the National Administrative Council this afternoon. The Minister of Finance and directors of the Bank of the Republic were present. The Council was still in session late to-night discussing the means to be adopted for meeting other payments maturing in the near future.

## Uruguay Ships Gold to London-General Manager Morato of Bank of Republic to Visit U. S.

A cablegram as follows from Montevideo (Uruguay) Aug. 15 is taken from the New York "Times"
The Bank of the Republic shipped $£ 90.000$ (nearly $\$ 450.000$ ) in gold today to the Midiand Bank of London for interest and service charges on the foreign debt.
At the same time the Bank of the Republic announced that it was not associated in any negotiations which might be undertaken in New York or Washington by its General Manager, Octavio Morato, who is salling on Aug. 23 for Now York.
The bank explained that it granted Senor Morato a leave of absence to enable him to undertake a special mission for which he had been appofnted by President Terra.
The Uruguayan Legation at Washington some time ago sent out feelers regarding a credit or loan from the United States, as a result of which the Federal Reserve Board suggested that President Terra send a special financial agent to the United States. President Terra appointed Senor Morato.
It appears, therefore, that the banker will represent the Uruguayan Government rather than the official bank.

## Uruguay Counts Gold Reserves-Rates Dollar Below Peso Despite Exchange.

The following message from Montevideo, Aug. 18, is from the New York "Times":

Almost $3.000,000$ American gold coins, carefully sealed in 5.833 small burlap sacks, are piled on the shelves of the vault of the Bank of the Republic and constitute more than half of Uruguay's gold reserves.
Several of these bags were opened and the coins counted to-day in an inventory of the country's gold stock in the presence of representatives of foreign and local banks.
To Americans accustomed to regard the dollar as the world's leading $100 \%$ money it was interesting to find the Uruguayans counting American $\$ 10$ gold pieces as worth only 9 pesos 66 cents Uruguayan. The pesos par
value is $\$ 1.035$. This afternoon it was worts the exchange markets.
The gold inventory showed 2.916.500 $\$ 10$ pieces. $154 \$ 5$ pieces and 223 $\$ 2.50$ pieces, for a total value of $\$ 29.167 .097 .50$. but as gold raserve behind the Uruguayan currency the Bank of the Republic regards this as worth only $28,175,419$ pesos and 90 Uruguayan cents. Also on hand were 5.310 .000 gold sovereigns.
The total gold reserve is $55,012,995.87$ gold pesos, forming a reserve of $74.91 \%$ behind a paper curreney totalling 73.370 .000 pesos.

## President Terra of Uruguay Donates Part of Monthly

 Salary for Unemployment Relief.President Terra of Uruguay has donated 300 pesos (about $\$ 150$ ) monthly from his salary for the relief of the unemployed, according to Montevideo advices Aug. 14 to the New York "Times."

III Effects Feared From Sending $\$ 50,000,000$ to Meet Argentine Credit With Failure of United States to Renew.
The following cablegram from Montevideo, Aug. 18, is from the New York "Times":

The failure of American bankers to renew the $\$ 50,000,000$ Argentine loan falling due Oct. 1 bas created a new wave of ill feeling toward the United States in Argentina. It is recognized that the contraction of circulating currency resulting from the shipment of $\$ 50,000,000$ in gold is likely to embarrass business.
Argentinians take the position, therefore, that the Americans are adding
to their troubles instead of trying to help them in a difficult momer to their troubles instead of trying to help them in a difficult moment.
that the idea of Pan-American brotherhood which Brotherhood." says that the idea of Pan-American brotherhood which inspired President justified the hope that there would be a more rapid development of intercontinental commercial relations.
"La Nacion" says it is impossible to predict the effects of the currency stringency which will follow the export of $\$ 50,000,000$ in gold but advises against uneasiness, saying the country has inexhaustible riches and it is only necessary to become reconciled to passing through a period of frugalities after which prosperity must return.
The following is also from the "Times" of Aug. 19:
Loan Floated Last September.
The $\$ 50,000,000$ loan referred to is one marketed last September by a syndicate comprising Brown Brothers \& Co. (now Brown Brothers. Harriman \& Co.). Bonbright \& Co.. Inc., and the New York Trust Co. The loan consisted of an issue of $5 \%$ notes, due Oct. 1 1931. The notes were offered to the public at a price of 100.36 , to yleld $4.625 \%$.
The difficulty in renewing such a loan at this time lies in the fact that. in view of the depressed condition of South American bonds at present public offering of a refunding issue would be next to impossible at this ime. All of the Argentine long-term loans currently active are selling at ess than 75 cents on the dollar.
In Buenos Aires advices yesterday, Aug. 21 (Associated Press), it was stated:
Local bank representatives, including those of the National City Bank of New York and the First National Bank of Boston, have conferred with the Minister of Finance regarding the payment of a $\$ 50,000,000$ loan which
It was understood that the banks offered their assistance in order to vold a currency famine if that much money was withdrawn.
We also quote the following Associated Press account from Washington yesterday (Aug. 21):
The State Department is watching the matter of renewal by American banks of Argentine loans, falling due in October. There is nothing that Government officials can do, as it is a matter between private bankers and the Argentine Government. While the State Department will not bring pressure on the New York bankers, it is pointed out that it would be very Government for the influence it would have in maintaining the Argentine between the two countries.

## Revenue Drops in Peru-Yield for First Six Months $12 \%$ Below Last Year.

A. Lima (Peru) cablegram Aug. 18 appears as follows in the New York "Times:'
The Collector of Internal Revenue has issued a report covering collections for the first six months of this year, amounting to 22.964 .486 soles (nearly $\$ 11,482,243$ at par). compared with $26,033,806$ soles in the previous ix months. The decrease is $12 \%$.
Collections of all revenues in the first six months last year amounted to 39.464,673 soles, compared with $30,798.368$ in the same period this year. The decrease is $23 \%$. The decline is due chiefly to a drop of $14 \%$ in the yield of taxes on alcohol, $48 \%$ on mines and $35 \%$ on roads.

## Guatemala Bank Closes.

Advices as follows from Washington, Aug. 20, are taken from the New York "Times":
The Department of Commerce was informed to-day by cable from the Commercial Attache at Guatemala City that the Banco Internacional of that city had been placed in liquidation.
"It is not believed," the Department said, "that American interests

Gold Sent from Panama- $\$ 5.000$ Shipment from British Mines First This Century.
An Associated Press account from Cristohal, C. Z., Aug. 20 appeared as follows in the New York "Times":
A shipment of gold valued about $\$ 5.000$ left here for Liverpool to-day from British Mines in Veraguas Province.
With the exception of sporadic extractions by the old Cana mining syndicate in Darien Province in the latter part of the last century, to-day's shipment was said to be the first sent from Panama commercially since the days of the Conquistadores.

Argentina to Buy Seed-Plans to Supply Farmers on Credit.
The following cablegram from Montevideo, Aug. 15, is from the New York "Times":
The Argentine Provisional Government has decided to purchase and lend to farmers $73,340,000$ bushels of wheat seeed and $59,000,000$ bushels of flax seed at a total cost of 400,000 pesos $(\$ 140,000)$
This measure is not expected to be of much assistance to the farmers this year, however, as the season for wheat sowing ended two weeks ago, and it is not expected the flax seed can be distributed in time for this year's sowing, which terminates at the end of August.

Sir Robert Gibson of Commonwealth Bank Appeals for Subscriptions to Australian Debt Conversion Plan.
On August 16 Associated Press advices from Melbourne (Australia) said:
Speaking over the radio to-night in a broadcast appeal for Australians to subscribe to the conversion of the country's internal indebtedness. Str Robert Gibson, Chairman of the Commonwealth Bank, declared that Australia is in imminent danger and must fight her way back to sound finance and stability."
The conversion plan to put the entire internal loan of $\$ 2,780.000 .000$ on a lower interest basis is alnost half completed. It is now estimated that of anothers have converted $\$ 270,000,000$, and promises for the conversion of another $\$ 800,000,000$ bring the total to more than $\$ 1,000,000,000$.

## Premier Scullin of Australia Says Loan Conversion

 Will Be One of Greatest Financial Achievements of Country.Premier Scullin of Australia, referring to news that a large part of the Australian internal debt had been converted, said on August 16 (according to Associated Press advices from Sydney), that he believed it would be "one of the greatest financial achievements in the history of the country."

## Australian Conversion Loan Affects American Holdings of Australian-Owned Securities.

It is now well known that Australia is planning the conversion of approximately $£ 556,000,000$ of internal and Commonwealth State debts, says Grosvenor Jones, Chief of the Commerce Department's Finance and Investment Division. By this conversion a saving of $221 / 2 \%$ of the interest burden to the Government is to be effected, Mr . Jones states. All internal securities will be includer, not excepting those which were to mature within the next 12 months. The further advices from the Department August 14 state:
Because of the premium on remiltances of money from Australia to foreign countries, a good many American exporters have found it advisable to keep the proceeds of their sales to Australia in the Commonwealth, and to invest such proceeds locally in Commonwealth and State securities of short maturity.
Under date of July 10, Consul General Roger Culver Tredwell writes from Sydney that to force foreigners holding such investments to convert their investments into new lower interest-bearing securities with a postponed maturity would work a hardship on them. The "Commonwealth Debt Conversion Bill" contains a provision that where a holder of existing socurities satisfies the Treasurer that they were purchased by him with "oversea trade money" as a short-term investment. new securities may be issued in exchange redeemable on such date or dates as the Treasurer approves, but otherwise conforming with the provisions of the Act.
According to a press item repeated by Consul General Tredwell. merchants who are holding Australian-issued bonds are asked to furnish their bankers immediately particulars of the securities and the amounts so held:
"In view of the Prime Minister's appeal published on July 1 1931, and
the necessity for effecting conversion within a couple of weeks, holders the necessity for effecting conversion within a couple of weeks, ., ololders
of Australian securities who are eligible and who desire to take advantage of Australian securities who are eligible and who desire to take ad vantage.
of the provision quoted should give information to their bankers at once.. It is to be noted that the conversion loan does not affect Australian dollar securities or Australian sterling securities quoted in Iondon. It affects only Australian Government securities issued in Australia.

Australian State Cuts Salaries in Public ServiceCampaign for Conversion of Debt Under Way.
The New South Wales legislature has passed a bill reducing the public service salaries and has satisfied the Loan Council of its co-operation in the matter of the conversion loan and financial reorganization, according to Trade Commissioner E. C. Squire, Sydney, in a cable to the Department of Commerce. The Department on August 17 continued:
In his cable Mr. Squire further stated that the financial emergency bill
version of all of the Federal and state internal debt is now under way. This campaign involves securities totaling $556,000,000$ pounds Australian. These developments have been accompanied by several points improvement in government bond quotations and have been reflected in a genment in government bond quotations and have been reflected in a genis too soon, of course, to note any improvement in general trade.

British Aid Barred by Palestine Arabs-Executive Votes to Take no Part in $\$ 12,500,000$ Loan Project to Help Farmers-Government Expected to Carry Out Original Plan Without Assistance of Critics.
At a meeting of the Arab Executive at Jerusalem, on Aug. 16, at which 35 of its 48 members were present, it was voted to reject the British Government's agricultural development project. We quote from a Jerusalem message to the New York "Times," which continued:
The plan was the outcome of the Simpson report. It involves a floating loan of $\$ 12,500,00 \theta$ backed by the British Treasury and repayable from Palestine revenues.
The strongest condemnation was voiced at the meeting against the unofficial negotiations carried on between individual members of the Arab Executive and the High Commissioner early this year which resulted in Colonial Minister Passfield communicating the details of the agricultural development scheme for Palestine in a dispatch to the High Commissioner field referred in the dispatch to the fact that the High Commissioner had formally negotiated with the Arabs, raising the assumption that the Arab Executive had accepted the project when the leaders had discussed mattere only as individuals.
A stormy day-long discussion resulted, the Arab Executive voting its denunciation of unofficial conversations, which are contrary to the Executive's policy, and also to appoint a committee to draw up a comprehensive reply to the British Government setting forth the Executive's reasons for rejecting the scheme
One of the main reasons for the Arabs' rejection of the project is that it would be only a temporary palliative, not effective more than a year, after which the peasants would revert to to-day's distressed condition, and at the same time it would burden Palestine, which would have to repay the loan from increased taxation.

The issue is complicated by the fact that when Lewis French, Iormer Indian Development Commissioner, who will be Director of this new undertaking, arrives in Jerusalem next Thursday he will find no Arab or Jewish advisers ready to assist him. Under the scheme, Mr. French should have one Arab and one Jewish adviser, but while the Jews are still considering their nominee the Arabs, as a result of to-day's meeting, will definitely boycott the project and not nominate an adviser.

There is little doubt, however, that despite the Arabs' rejection the British Government will carry out its original plan to improve the condition of the Arab cultivators, particularly those who have been dispossessed because of the sale of land to Jews, and if the Arabs do not disappoint their own adviser the British authorities will choose an Arab official in government service to perform the duties.

## Free Railway Transportation Proposed by Canada for

 Men Accepting Work Outside Cities.Free railway transportation for single men and transients willing to accept work outside cities will be provided by the Dominion Government, G. D. Robertson, Minister of Labor, announces, it is learned from a Canadian Press despatch from Ottawa Aug. 15. It is likewise stated therein:

The Minister declared a considerable number of public buildings will be erected and special arrangements will be made to relieve the congestion of jobless men in cities.
A survey of the situation throughout Canada is almost completed, Mr. Robertson said. Reports indicate a preponderance of unemployed men in the Western Provinces, and the major emphasis of the government's program will be placed there.
$\$ 6,000,000$ Loan Reported Sought by Nanking-Relief Proposal Will Be Made About Sept. 1-Flood Breaks 1870 Record.
Under date of Aug. 19 Associated Press advices from Shanghai said:

Authoritative sources disclosed to-day that the Nationalist Government Finance Ministry was planning to float a domestic loan of $\$ 20.000,000$ Mexican (about $\$ 6,000,000$ ) for flood relief purposes. probably about Sept. 1 .
It was sald this amount probably would be increased by additional issues as the needs were made clear and that such funds would be used for operations in which cash was inmedater charges on American whe
Colonel G. G. Stroebe and Dr. Herbert Chatley, chief engineers, respectively, of the Yangtse and Whangpoo River Conservancy Districts, said tively, of the Yangtse and Whangpoo River enesent flood was "three feet above the previous record of 1870."

Increase in Postage Rates to Great Britain and Ireland to Go Into Effect September 1.
An announcement, Aug. 15, by the Post Office Department at Washington said:
The Post Office Department announced to-day, that effective Sept. 1 1931, the international rates of postage will be increased on letters and post cards mailed in the United States and addressed for delivery in Great
Britain, Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State.
The rate on letters will be 5 c . for the first ounce or fraction thereof, and 3c. for each additional ounce fraction thereof, and the rate on single pos cards will be 3 c .
The present rate of postage on letters to those countries is 2 c . and 2 c . on single post cards.
With regard to the announcement the "United States Daily" of Aug. 17 stated:

Postal revenues from this source will be increased by aimost $\$ 500,000$ annually as a result of the higher rates, it was stated orally at the Department in connection with the announcement. Rates are to be increased, it was explained, because revenues from the routes affected have decreased, while the expense of maintaining this service has remained unchanged.
There has been a tendency among other countries, including Canada and Great Britain, also to Increase International postal rates in the face of falling revenues. It was sald that Great Britain recently increased international postal rates to this country from 2c. to 3c., likewise for the purpose of making up for revenue declines.
The increase announced by the Post Office Department, according to the explanation, simply brings up the rate to Great Britain and Ireland to the same scale which has applied for some time to postage to all European countries, except Spain.

Max Winkler Before Institute of Politics Proposes Pan American Union Form Council to Study LatinAmerican Debts With View to Preferential Treatment for Specifically Secured Issues.
Before the Institute of Politics, at Williamstown, Mass., on Aug. 17, Max Winkler, Vice-President of Bertron, Griscom \& Co., Inc., discussed "Defaults and Repudiations." He suggested therein that there be organized under the direction of the Pan American Union a council which would be charged with an examination of the present financial capacity of the Latin American countries to determine the amount of the debt on which they can continue to pay. Dr. Winkler's proposal was made as follows:
Despite alarming reports of suspension of debt service already effected, or about to be effected, by national governments, it is significant to point out that, excluding Russia, the outstanding amount of government bonds in default to-day is only slightly in excess of $1.3 \%$ of the world's total indebtedness, This compares with approximately $71 \% \%$ of the total hat a century ago.
An analysis which I have completed indicates that the aggregate par value of funded obligations, external as well as internal, sold on behalf of governments, States and provinces and municipalities, as well as of such other loans as are guaranteed by governments or political subdivisions, which is in default to-day with respect to interest payments, amounts to $\$ 1,943,584,000$ of an original amount of $\$ 2,150,090,100$, indicating that approximately one-tenth of bonds originally issued had been redeemed. The amount of interest in arrears totals slightly more than $\$ 1,000,000,000$ If we take into account the fact that the world's total indebtedness is about $\$ 150,000,000,000$, it is apparent that the record of governmental bonds is relatively more satisfactory than that of any other group of securities.
Even if we include the indebtedness of pre-Soviet Russia, the total debt in default, amounting to about $\$ 19,000,000,000$, is only $12.7 \%$ of the world's total debt; while the back interest aggregates approximately $\$ 10,000,000,000$
Nevertheless, even though statistics pertaining to national defaults may, on careful analysis, appear less discouraging than would appear to be the case at first glance, the fact remains that nothing tends to undermine more seriously business and finance among nations than the collapse of their credit structure. The road which leads to default may be easy and smooth, but the road back out of the morass of repudiation and insolvency is very wearisome
under debts of governments and of various political subdivisions are under prevailing conditions, most excessive and beyond their capacity As in everything else, default of American-owned foreign bonds may exceed all previous records. Inasmuch as our immediate and most pressing problem is that pertaining to Latin American debts, the following recommendations may be in order
Let there be organized under the auspices and direction of the Pan American Union a Council whose members will be appointed by, and will be responsible to, the Union.
The Council will be charged forthwith with an examination of the present financial capacity of the various Latin American countries and will, on the basis of such findings, determine the amount of the debt on which the nations in question can to-day continue to make a reasonable payment in respect of interest and amortization.
The principal amount of such debt, as well as the service charges thereon, will be secured, irrespective of previous loan contracts, by a first lien on customs receipts collected by a commission of three, of whom two must be Latin Americans, to be appointed by, and be responsible to, the Pan American Union. Arrangemente will be made by which specifically secured issues already in existence will receive preferential treatment in the pro posed debt reorganization.
For the balance of the debt the Council will suggest to the governments to issue, and will advise the creditors to accept, adjustment bonds, interest and amortization on which to be contingent upon the economic and financial status of the government, and as determined on the basis of a prosperity index to be prepared by the Council referred to.
In this way it may be possible to restore confidence in America's Southern neighbors, whom circumstances have forced to resort to suspension of pay ments of contractual obligations, and who are of great import to this country's wellbeing.
Immediate action is imperative if we still believe in the present system, and if we still feel that if the present system needs changes, such changes should be by rational evolution and not by senseless revolution, by co-operation and not by coercion.

Negotiations for Sale of Cuban Telegraph and Radio Systems to United States Reported.
Negotiations for the sale of the Cuban Government's telegraph and radio systems to private American interests are reported by the Cuban press, according to information reaching the Department of Commerce from Commercial Attache Frederick Todd, Habana. The Department's advices, made public Aug. 14, also had the following to say:
The Cuban Government is now preparing a detailed report of the properties, earnings, and costs of the telegraph and radio systems for the Ameri-
can economist, Edwin R. Seligman, who is $\ln$ Cuba for the purpose of revising the tax systom, it is said. Latest press dispatches indicate that Mr. Seligman is negotiat
syndicate.
Gross receipts of the government operated telegraph system for the fisca year 1929-30 amounted to $\$ 572,957.12$ compared with $\$ 623,124.06$ in the preceding period. The organization operated 338 offices, transmitting 1,264,944 messages in 1929-30 compared with 332 offices transmitting $1,315,213$ messages in the period 1928-29.

In its issue of Aug. 15 the New York "Times" said: In local communications circles the reports that American interests ware seeking to buy the domestic telegraph and radio systems owned by the ouban Government were believed entirely unfounded. At any rate, none of the principal companies are interested in acquiring the properties at this
time. R.
R. C. A. Communications, Inc., early last year acquired control of the Telegraph Corporation owns the Cuban Telephone Cornal Telephone and Corporation of Cuba, the Cuban All-America Cables, Company, the Radio American Telephone and Telegraph, a half interest in the Cuban-Amerith Telephone and Telegraph Company, which owns the telephone cables linking the island with the United States.

Directors of Columbia, S. C., Federal Land Bank
Oppose Moratorium on Farm Mortgages-Express Hope Present Price of Cotton Will Not Last.
Directors of the Federal Land Bank of Columbia, S. C., meeting Aug. 12, declared themselves as opposed to a moratorium on farm mortgage loans by the bank, and expressed hope that the present low price of cotton and other agricultural products would not last throughout the season. They also advised farmers to plan to cut their cotton acreage by two-thirds next year. The foregoing is from the "United States Daily" of Aug. 17, from which we also quote as follows:
The question of a moratorium on farm mortgage debts came before the Board, it was explained, because of unofficial suggestions along that line appearing in the daily press. The Board held the opinion that the Land Bank had its own obligations to meet, including principal and ititerest, President, Frank H. Daniel in good faith with the investing public, the President, Frank H. Daniel, stated orally. The bank, and borrowers, and he said, must discharge in good faith and in accordance with ability
to do so. must discharge in good faith and
Bonds Guaranteed.
The Bank, the Associations and the borrowers, Mr. Daniel pointed out, constitute the co-operative system which has guaranteed the bonds to the investing public, not only by the pledging of collateral with the Bank's registrar but by the indorsement by the Associations of the borrowers' notes and the assumption of a double liability on the part of the borrower for the stock which he owns in his Association. This amounts to $5 \%$ of his loan, and is accompanied by an agreement on the part of the borrower to pay the installments on his loan promptly when due. Upon these pledges,
Mr . Daniel said, the Bank had issued bonds to the public Mr. Daniel said, the Bank had issued bonds to the public which had evidenced its faith in the co-operative system by purchasing well in excess Mr. Daniel announced securities.
Mr. Daniel announced that it was the general sense of the meeting that farmers themselves should make a desperate effort to meet their obligations, and that when farmers have done this toward the Bank the officers would be inclined to do all in their power to assist such individuals to enable them to carry on.

## Price of Cotton.

It was pointed out that the decline in the price of cotton might not be permanent for the season and that better prices might obtain in the future. Emphasis was placed upon the possibility of manufacturing interests huying cotton at present levels, and either manufacturing the cotton and holding the product or passing it along to the consumer at a reasonable profit, tending to increase consumption.
The hope was expressed that farmers now would become fully reconciled to the need of a very drastic cut in acreage, the opinion of the board of directors being. according to Mr. Daniel, that the cut should be two-thirds of the acreage of cotton planted in 1931. Land thus relieved from growing cotton should be planted to appropriate cover crops, he continued, to curtail the enormous outlay for fertilizer for the 1933 crop.

Representatives of Federal Land Bank of Baltimore In Porto Rico To Study Bank'sMortgages on Farm Prop-erty-Gov. Roosevelt of Porto Rico Urged Modification of Bank's Policy.
Irving P. Whitehead, General Counsel to the Federal Land Bank of Baltimore; Charles Jackson, Secretary of the Bank, and George P. Alderson, a director, arrived at San Juan, Porto Rico, on August 17 to examine the situation regarding the Bank's mortgages on farm property here, according to San Juan, Associated Press cablegrams on that date.
Earlier this month, San Juan advices to the New York "Times" stated that Governor Theodore Roosevelt of Porto Rico made public on Aug. 4 a letter addressed to the directors of the Federal Land Bank in Baltimore urging modification of its recent foreclosure policy which has aroused island farmers, about 5,000 of whom owe the Bank $\$ 13,000,000$. The "Times" advices continued:
Asserting that in his opinion the interests of the Land Bank and the Interest of a proper rehabilitation program for Porto Rico were identical. the Governor said the Bank should assume leadership in encouraging the borrowers in their struggles to rehabilitate their farms and repay the Bank. deep concern over the resignation of Ernest B. Thomas as manager of the Porto Rico branch because of disagreement as to the bank's policy here.

Governor Roosevelt said Mr. Thomas's going would be a loss to the Island and the Bank as well and "Mr. Thomas's policy, in so far as the Island is concerned, has my unqualified endorsement, and I believe it would be disastrous from the standpoint of the Island, the Bank and the United States to reverse it."
Mr. Thomas
Meration with farmer operation with farmer borrowers were rejected.

## Doubts Realization of Facts,

Governor Roosevelt's letter said he did not believe the Baltimore directors had a clear realization of the condition of the Island farmers; otherwise he three things: cause great hardships and suffering collow which, he said, would do and thoroughly justifiable type, and injure the Bank itself and cause unnecessary losses of hundreds of thousands of dollars.
The letter, the Governor asserts, was written after a personal investigation among farmers whom he found discouraged, some completely disheartened. Basically, the Governor asserts, the Land Bank is treating Porto Rico as though there had been no cyclone and disregarding that it requires five years to bring a destroyed coffee farm back to a basis where it wiil carry its operating expense.
"Baltimory believes that our farming situation is identical with that on the continont. I know it is common to say. 'This man can pay if he would pay. Let's put the screws on him.' Instances where this is the case in Porto Rico are practically non-existent. The farmers had no money, kept few accounts with the banks, and now they cannot lay hands on money to meet mortgage payments.'

## Sees Relief Money Absorbed.

The Governor's letter states that the Porto Rican Hurricane Relief Comture and ture and Treasury, which is handling the $\$ 6,000,000$ rehabilitation fund, instances farmers receiving rland farmers' needs. He asserts that in many over to the Land Bank tomorily to fowds have turned the instarments have been Land Bank temporarily to stave off foreclosure and in doing so The newspapers are continuing to criti
elate an instance this wank policy and ejected from their home after a foreclosure. Their and children being were piled on the roadside.
Foreclosed farms are rapidly reverting to the Jungle, the Governor says, with little hope of finding buyers at this time.

Baltimore advices Aug. 4 published in the "Times" said: Evictions due to farm foreclosures in Porto Rico have been fewer in proportion than on the continent, it was asserted to-day by an official of the Theodore Roosevelt.
"The Porto Rico branch has placed about 5,000 loans, totaling $\$ 15,000$, 000. since it was opened in 1922," sald an official. "This is comparatively a large sum for the small area. The average loan is about the same as in this country, but the percentage of evictions is actually smaller than in the United States."
V. Vaiden, President of the Baltimore Land Bank, was absent to-day and others connected with the institution declined to make public the correspondence with Governor Roosevelt.

## Arrangements Made for Exchange of Brazilian Coffee

 for United States Wheat.An agreement signed at Washington yesterday (Aug. 21) between the Brazilian Government and the Federal Grain Stabilzation Corp. provides for the exchange of $1,050,000$ bags of coffee for $25,000,000$ bushels of surplus wheat. Regarding the agreement, we quote the following from yesterday's Washington Associated Press accounts:
The agreement, the culmination of negotiations which have been conducted quietly here and in Brazil, was signed at the Brazilian Embassy by Ambassador De Lima for his Government and George Milnor, head of the wheat stabilizing agency.
In addition to the coffee involved in the actual exchange, it was under-
stood an additiona stood an additional quantity of coffee would be used in paying a New York concern for grading and grainery services. It was understood the
coffee would be released to consumption channels in monthly allotments coffee would be released to consumption channels in monthly allotments.
but not until after a but not until after a year has elapsed.
months ago and Chaposition was first submitted to the Farm Board several months ago and. Chairman Stone said recently was one of several similar frers which have been under consideration since the first of the year.
The New York "Evening Post" of last night said:
Importers Reserve Opinions.

New York coffee importers showed some concern to-day over the announcement from Washington of a proposal to exchange Farm Board wheat for Brazillan coffee, but none would definitely commit himself before such an agreement was signed.
fority of then Coffee Association of New York City, representing a majority of the metropolitan coffee importers, however, has called a meeting for this afternoon to consider the coffee situation. especially with regard to the possible exchange of Brazilian coffee for American wheat, Milton
E. Hillman, secretary of the association, told the "Evening Post" tor Other im, secretary of the association, told the "Evening Post" to-day. the exchange has become adopted a Fabian policy, preferring to wait until the exchange has become more than a possibility before making any com-
ment or registering any complaints meter Eiseman, coffee Importer
was "a new rumor was a new rumor every day from Brazil, so that we do not know what to
believe. We would rather wait for positive almost anything any day." ${ }^{\text {. }}$.

## Federal Farm Board to Make Advances to National Pecan Marketing Association.

Associated Press dispatches from Washington yesterday
(Aug. 21) stated:
The National Pecan Marketing Association, central sales agency of the peran co-operatives, with headquarters in Jackson, Miss., to-day
was granted facility and effective merchandising loan commitments by was granted facility and effective merchandising loan commitments by
the Farm Board It warm Board
upplemental commodity the Board contemplates making an additional supplemental commodity loan when the delivery season is under way.
The amount of this financial assistance was not disclosed.

## China Seeks to Purchase United States WheatFederal Farm Board Indicates Willingness to

 Enter Into Negotiations.On Aug. 17, it became known through press dispatches from Washington that the Chinese Government had laid before the United States Government an informal inquiry respecting the amount of this country's wheat, available on credit terms, for flood stricken areas in China. The inquiry, which came to the State Department through the American Consulate at Nanking, was turned over to the Federal Farm Board; that body, on Aug. 20, through the State Department, advised the Chinese Nationalist Government of its willingness to negotiate for the sale to it of wheat holdings of the Grain Stabilization Board. According to the "United States Daily" of Aug. 21, the following information was given orally by Mr. Stone:

## Message from China.

The Board's message to the Chinese Government was transmitted through the Department of State, through which the Chinese inquiry as to the possibility of such a purchase of wheat was sent to the Board A
If anything comes of the offer, it is probable that the credit will take the If a a she probarm would be at the market price on the day of delivery.
If the sale is handled in the right way, Mr. Stone does not belleve it would result in displacing sales of wheat through regular commercial channels. The sale probably would be conditioned on agreement that the wheat would be used only in the flood-stricken areas, to which the normal channels of distribution would not reach, thereby increasing the total consumption of the grain.

Rapid Transaction.
If an agreement of sale is reached, the transaction could be completed If an There is probabiy enough Grain Stabilization Corporation wheat at Pacific Coast ports to meet the order. Sales probably would be on an f.o.b. basis, China arranging for the transportation.

Mr. Stone understands there is a flood rellef commission in China. composed of two Chinese and one American experienced in such activivies, which has charge of the relief work. The commission is understood to have an effective organization.
The public probably does not fuliy realize the gravity of the situation in the Yangtse Valley. A valley 40 to 80 miles wide, consisting of perfectly flat lands, is under water as a result of the floods, and $10.000,000$ to 15. 000.000 persons are understood to be destitute. The present situation is regarded as a major disaster even in this region where the people are used to great floods. The Yangtse River ha
than the previous high record of 1877 .

In referring on Aug. 19 to China's proposal, the New York "Times" in a Washington dispatch said in part:

It was believed that the huge need of the Chinese probably would weigh heavily in the Farm Board's decision, particularly as President Hoover has fnterested himself in the Chinese flood problem to the extent of studying official reports received by the State Dopartment.
In official circles it was regarded as possible that the President might lend his support to some plan whereby part of ths Farm Board wheat, variously estimated at between 200.000 .000 and $300,000.000$ bushels. but the exact amount of which has never been officially divulged, misht be sent tn Chima immediately, despite severe legal resurictions surroundig the Bard credit sales.

Incidentally it was observed by the "Times" in a Washington dispatch, Aug. 14, that the frequently heard suggestion that the Farm Board divest itself of some of its huge wheat holdings, estimated as in excess of $200,000,000$ bushels, through the sale of $100,000,000$ bushels to China was made again on that day, this time by Senator Nye. Senator Nye said that he would introduce a bill in the next Congress providing for the sale of $100,000,000$ bushels of wheat to the Chinese Government on a long-term credit basis.

## Italy Increases Duty on Wheat.

The Italian Government on Aug. 19, according to Associated Press accounts from Rome, increased the duty on wheat to 75 lire ( $\$ 3.75$ ) per quintal and the duty on flour to 11.35 lire ( $\$ 5.62$ ) per quintal.

## Federal Farm Bcard Reported as Considering Disposi

 tion of Wheat Holdings to Charity Organizations or Community Chests.With respect to the problem confronting the Federal Farm Board in disposing of its huge holdings of wheat, we quote what the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" had to say under date of Aug. 20:

Coincident with its move to aid China and at the same time dispose of some of the vast Government wheat holdings. the Farm Board appeared to be ready to give up the task of disposing of its enormous wheat stocks on the open markets of the world. This was indicate when consideration Stone let it be known that the Board to vari
days.

## May Ijrge Conoress to Act.

While it has been stated on several occasions by members of the Board the farm relief sency has no eting Act to give its holdings away, indications are that the discussions mong the Board members are leadink up to a probable recommendation to Congress that an mendment be made to the Act permitting the Board to dispose of its holdings to charitable organizations.

Chairman Stone in discussing the Board's problems with correspondents to-day said:

There is a possibility of the distribution of Government-owned whea to charity organizations by an Act of Congress this year. These organizations can have the wheat milled themselves. The Board at present has wheat stored in practically every State in the Union." If handled in the "right way," the gift or sale of stabilization wheat to charitable organizations, preferably community chests, will not displace any wheat sold in regular market channels, the Farm Board Chairman asserted. He held that disposing of wheat stocks in that way opened a new outet hat would not be bpen to the trade as the conter buy, but Would need the gift.
The matter or having wheat available for farmers in the Northwest Who have suffered from drouth and insect plagues has been taken up with said. He stated that he had sugrested not to move wheat from stricken reas, but to leave it for any use conditions may warrant, such as seed and feed. The Board cannot give it away. however. he emphasized.

## S. R. McKelvie, Former Member of Federal Farm Board Proposes That Government's Wheat Holdings Be

 Used for Relief Purposes.A proposal that the Government-owned wheat be made available for food relief was made at Lincoln, Neb., on Aug. 18 by Samuel R. McKelvie, former wheat representative on the Federal Farm Board. Associated Press advices from Lincoln reported him as follows:
The plan, Mr. McKelvle said, would effect economy in relief expenditures and at the same time help dispose of the 200.000 .000 -bushel surplus.
nd at the same time help dispose of the 200.000 .000 -bushel surplus.
"I have insisted all along," he said. "that for the good of all parties, most "T have insisted all along." he said. "that for the good of all parties, most the better. The opportunity is at hand." he better. The opportunity is at hand.
and the Farm Board should be reimbursed for the amount involved. This, he sald, can be done after Congress convenes in December, as the corporation can deliver wheat on short notice to any community in the country.
Mr. McKelvie awaited the country's reaction to his suggestion to-night and said if it is favorable he will immediately present his plan to President Hoover.
Meanwhile Governor Green of South Dakota sald he was informed by George S. Milnor, President of the Stabilization Corporation, that grain which it held in country elevators in Montana and North and South Dakota would be withheld from sale so it will be available immediately for relief purposes. Mr. Milnor's amessage mentioned only live stock feed relief and the Governor said he would suggest that sufficient grain also be beld to supply seed for planting next "pring.
Mr. Mr Kelvie believes his proposal would require less than one-fifth of the $200,000,000$ bushels. explaining that the annual per capita consumption of wheat in this country is a little more than four bushels.
Last winter at the suggestion of Mr. McKelvie the Farm Board passed a resolution authorizing the Stabilization Corporation to sell wheat for food to States and local agents of the government on easy terms.
"This is as far as the Board could legally go," he said.
"The wheat would be available only to persons who are unable to pay for it or buy it on credit.
"The important thing." Mr. McKelvie said, "is that no one should want for bread in this country. This is the eastest way for the government to co operate.
He pointed out that wheat could be processed easily and cheaply in any part of the country and that it even could be eaten for a food itself if necessary.
"The Federal Government will be obliged to join with cities, countles states and agencies of voluntary relief in feeding millions of people this winter." he said.
"No one with access to plenty of wheat flour. milled wheat. whole wheat or bread is going to starve.

## Bank of France to Discount Agricultural Paper.

From Paris Associated Press advices Aug. 17 it is learned that Andre Tardieu, former Premier. now Minister of Agriculture, has brought about an accord whereby the Bank of France agrees to discount agricultural paper, offered by local banks, on the same terms as industrial paper. It is added that paper of co-operative sncieties previously was never accepted as collateral by French banks.

Replies to Federal Farm Board's Proposal That Cotton Planters Destroy Third of Coming Crop-Governors of Cotton Growing States Fail to Support Plan. Replies to the Federal Farm Board's propusal to plow under one-third of the growing cotton crop to reduce the supply and raise prices have been received from nine Governors of cotton growing States and from the Secretary of another, and are characterized generaliy by substitute proposals with no unqualified acceptance yet received, it was stated orally Aug. 17 in behalf of the Board. The "United States Daily" of Aug. 18, in making this known added that the following information also was given oraily at the Board: The Governor of New Mexico whose reply was received Aug 17, said be wished to call a conference of growers before deciding on the course he wonld take. The Secretary to the Governor of South Carnlina. who replied in the absence or the Governor. said he believed the Con
The Governor of Mississippi sugkested a modification of the Yarm Board's plan so as to leave one-third of the crop ungathered in the field instead of plowing it under. Carl Williams, member of the Board, has stated orally that this proposal would not be effective since it would not remove this cotton from the total supply, as would be the case if it were plowed under.

California Crop Differs.
One State, California, asked to be excused from participation in the plan to destroy one-third of the crop because its production is small, and largely of a different variety from that of other States.
Replies were received Aug. 17 from New Mexico, Arkansas and Oklahoma. Previous replies had come from South Carolina, Texas, California, Alabama, Georgia, Florida and Mississippi.
James C. Stone, Chairman of the Beplied. presentation of the plan, that acceptance sy Sept. 1 would be required to make the plan effective. In return for destruction of one-third of the crop, the Board has promised that approximately $3,000,000$ bales of cotton held by the Cotton Stabilization Corporation and cotton co-operatives would be withheld from the market until July 311932.

The same paper in its Aug. 21 issue said:
The Board has not abandoned its proposal that farmers plow under every third row of cotton to reduce the surplus and raise prices. Mr. Stone said, but it is making an analysis of hundreds of suggestions for solving the better plan may be evolved from a combination of the suggestions.

The Board's proposal was referred to in these columns Aug. 15, page 1054. It was reported on Aug. 14 that five Governors had rejected the proposal, viz. B. M. Miller of Arizona, James Rolph, Jr. of California, Doyle E. Carlton of Florida, Richard B. Russell, Jr. of Georgia and Ibra C. Blackwood of South Carolina. On the same date (Aug. 14) Associated Press dispatches from Houston, Tex., said:
Governor Sterling issued a statement correcting an erroneous impression that he had endorsed the proposal for destroying a third of the cotton crop. "I notice the impression has gotten out," said the statement. "that I
favor plowing up one-third of this year's cotton crop. This is not the favor plowing up one-third of this year's cotton crop. This is not the
case. However, I did wire Chairman Stone of the Farm Board that I case. However, I did wire Chairman Stone of the Farm Board that I
would gladly co-operate with him in his efforts to aid the cotton farmers. would gladly co-operate with him in his efforts to aid the cotton farmers.
"Mr. Stone evidently construed my message to mean that 1 favored his specific plan. I think it would be just as reasonable to ask the Farm spoard to burn up art of the Farm Board to burn up a part of the cotton they are holding as it is to ask the farmers to destroy part of their crop.
Two more rejections of its cotton-destruction plan were filed on Aug. 17 with the Farm Board hy Governor Harvey Parnell of Arkansas and Governor William H. Murray of Oklahoma. Each submitted a counter proposal for dealing with the Southern planters' low-price dilemma. Governor Arthur Seligman of New Mexico also replied on Aug. 17 declining to commit his State pending a meeting of cotton growers and farm leaders on Aug. 29.
Governor William H. Murray of Oklahoma, in a telegram to James C. Stone, Federal Farm Board head, recommended on Aug. 17 Government destruction of all immature cotton placed on the market this year to improve prices and to prevent waste.

Federal Farm Board Arranges with American Cotton Co-operatives for Financing of Cotton-Advances on Basis of One Cent a Pound Less than Market Price.
A statement as follows was issued on Aug. 19 by the Federal Farm Board:
Federal Farm Board announced to-day that it had completed arranmements with the American Cotton Co-operative Association for supplemental final financing on a basis of which the cotton co-operative will be able at present price levels to advance to their grower members. for deliveries of the 1931 crop. an amount equal to 1c. per pound less than the market price at point of dellivery.
The Board's announcement prompted the following in a dispatch to the New York "Times" from Washington, Aug. 19:
The derision represents a departure by the Board. which last year granted loans on the basis of $90 \%$ of the value of spot cotton and in 1929 made a flat advance of 16 c . a pound.
The advances in 1929 represented an effort to stabilize cotton prices at the middling level of 20 c . a pound, which obtained in that year. Carl Williams, cotton member of the Board and its Vice-Chairman. explained that the financing plan adopted for the 1931 crop introduces a new element of flexibility. Since the loans are based on cotton prices themselves, he said, a rise in prices would automatically enable growers to get higher loans.
Mr. Williams predicted that considerably more cotton would be marketed thls year than in 1930 because of depleted stocks of manufacturers. He figured that between $13.000,000$ and 14.000 .000 bales may be sold. compared with 11.100 .000 bales in 1930 . He said he expected the cooperatives to market more than $3,000,000$ bales, compared with $2,200,000$
bales last year.
Press advices, Aug. 20, from Washington to the New York "Evening Post", said that the Farm Board's decision of that date was reached after a long controversy in which the cooperatives asked the Board to grant sufficient funds so that the growers could be compensated at the flat rate of $\$ 5$ a bale. The "Post" account also said:
Last year the co-operatives recelved some funds to advance to grower members on optional pool cotton. This year no advances will come from the Board for the optional pool cotton. it was said by Carl Williams. the cotton member. He expects the co-operatives affiliated with A.C.C.A.
to handle around $3,000,000$ bales this year, against something over $2,000.000$ to handle around
bales last year.
The other point of difference is that an actual margin of 1c. a pound is required for the security of the Board at the time of delivery. instead up_to $90 \%$ on seasonal pool and $80 \%$ on optional pool cotton.

Thus the actual percentage of margin of security for the Board is much higher this year. With cotton at 10 c ., the $10 \%$ margin last year gave the Board a margin of 1c., but 1c. on 6c. cotton is a considerably higher margin. It is also safer for the Board because 6 c
of dropping half of its value than 10 c . cotton.
In the new loan policy on cotton the Board is tending to take a banking cotton of protecting its loans. The history of Farm Board loans on When the the cotton and this became the first stabilization operation in thok over modity. Last year cotton fell in price below the level it is believed the Farm Board loaned on, and the Board agreed with the American Cooperative Cotton Association that it would not call the loan for three years, or until July 1 1933. The co-operative is now holding that cotton. The Board's loans are of a supplemental character or "second mortgage" type, primary loans being obtained by the co-operatives from commercial and intermediate credit banks.

## Federal Compress \& Warehouse Co. Reduces Carryover

 Cotton Charges.Retroactive to Aug. 1, the Federal Compress \& W arehouse Co. has ordered a reduction of 10 c . per bale on carryover cotton on storage in its warehouses, applying on cotton in storage four months or longer that already has been stored for that period. According to Memphis (Tenn.) advices to the New York "Journal of Commerce", in which it was further stated:
It is estimated that the Federal concern handles about one-fifth of the
American crop in its system of warehouses and cospreses in the American crop in its system of warehouses and compresses in the South.
Under the new tariff for the Memphis plants sampling, tagging and weighing flat cotton with one month's receiving, unchanged except that a reduction of 25 c , is allowed if the cotton is moved out within 10 days. Storage remains at 25 c . per month for the first three months and is thereafter reduced to 15 c .
The receiving fee for cotton linters is reduced 5 c . to 30 c . and the storage fee is cut 5 c . to 15 c . per month. The high density compression fee is reuced from 43 c . to 25 c .
Binford Hester, General Manager, said the reductions would not affect the company's dividend policy, the volume of business maintain'ng the 40 c . per share will be paid Sept. 1.

## Governor Long of Louisiana Calls Conference of Gover-

 nors and Others in Cotton-Growing States to Act on Crop Restriction.As a proposed solution of the cotton production problem, Governor Huey P. Long of Louisiana announced on Aug. 16 that he was sending telegrams to all Governors, United States Senators, Congressmen and Lieutenant-Governors of the cotton-growing States, asking them to meet at New Orleans on Friday (Aug. 21) to lay plans for enacting State Legislation prohibiting "the raising of a single bale of cotton in all cotton-growing States during the year 1932." The New Orleans "Times-Dispatch" of Aug. 17, from which we quote the foregoing, also had the following to say:
The telegrams predicted a return of prosperity to the Sonth within two weeks if such action is taken immediately, and added: "The farmers will get more money for this year's crop alone than they will get for this and the next two cotton crops they raise.
to your farmers to gather their cotton and sell none of it to "issue notice this meeting is accomplished, because we want none of it until the result of this meeting is accomplished, because we want the benefit to go to the
farmer." farmer."

Promises to Pass La10.
Governor Long gave assurance in the messages that Loulsiana would
adopt a law prohibiting the piant adopt a law prohibiting the planting of cotton in 1932 if other cotton-growing
States would juin in the movement. States would juin in the movement.
"We telegram follows:
of the worid within less than two wo the South and materially the baiance of the world within less than two weeks timie if the Southern States have
Governors and other officials who have the courage co act now and decivively "The only way that this can be done is to prohibit by laws at once the raising of a single bale of cotton in all cotton-growing States during the year 19:32. The farmers yet have their cotton and if action is immediately taken along this tine they will get the benefit of the price that will result from this move.

Will Increase Price.
"If such action be taken by all the states immediately the farmers wil ket more money for this year's crop alone than they will get for this and the
next two cotton crops they raise. A condition of near bankruptey to a next two cotton crops they raise. A condition of near bankruptcy to a large
part of our population and industries can be avoided if the officials of the Southern States are willing to act now.
"New Orleans is the official domicile of the American Cotton Co-operative Association and leading port of th3 South and center of the cotton producing and marketing area of the whole world. The business is largely financed through here.
Congressmen and Senators of the all the Governors. Lieutenant-Governors, New Orieans on this Friday, the 21 st of August, to organize for immediate steps to avoid cotton raising in America next year. Meeting at the Roosevelt Hotel at 10 o'clock in the morning.

## Huge Surplus Ahead.

"With this year's crop we will have a surplus to carry over of $15,000.000$ bales for next year. With this condition we are going to have no market at
all. If we will stop the cotton raising altogether we will afford a marter for all. If we will stop the cotton raising altogether we will afford a market for
what we now have and next year we will still have all that the world can The Lord told us to lay off raising these crops one year out of every can use. let the people have time to consume them. "Louisiana will pass this law if other Stat
at you will attend. that you will attend.
alid and sound and will do the work that will save laws I have in mind are not come here and let's get to work on something that actually setties the
"Please issue notice to your farmers to gather their cotton and sell none "Please issue notice to your farmers to gather their cotcon and sell ne
of it until the result of this meeting is accomplished, because we want the benefit to go to the farmer. When that is accomplished all business prospers.
"HUEY P. LONG,
"Governor and U. S. Senator-eiect."
The following (United Press) from New Orleans regarding Governor Long's proposals is from the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 20:
The United States Government will be asked to sponsor an international one-year holiday for the cotton fields of the world. Plan will bo presented to the Secretary of state at Washington by a delegation to be selected following expected adoption of the plan for an American cotton holiday by a conference here Friday.
The international holiday plan was revealed by Governor Huey P. Long of Louisiana, who suggested that American growers produce no cotton in 1932 as a means of reducing the world's cotton supply, and thus increasing
prices.
"I

I talked to Colonel Thomas L. Chadbourne by long-distance teiephone In New York last night. He it was who perfected and sugar-producing recently
"Chadbourne assured me we would find other nations willing to co-operate to save the world cotton market from its present depression," the Governor sald.
Sugar plan is in effect, and already has resulted in a decrease in the vailable world suppiy, and a small ficrease in price.
Governor Long was elated over response to his early appeal. He telecraphed Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, U.S. Senators and Congressmen of the 14 cotton-growing States Sunday night, and had received replies from every
said. co-operation, we will have 15 to 20 -cant cotton within two weeks. Many who were skeptical of the plan at first have now joined in," he said.
Question of constitutionality of a cotton prohibition law has been solved, according to Governor Long. He said biblical law, the fight on boll weevil, imposition tax and measures of conservation all gave Governors power to enforce the ban on cotton.

At the meeting called yesterday by Governor Long, Gubernatorial conferees included Governor Blackwood of South Carolina and Governor Parnell of Arkansas. A number of Governors sent personal representatives, although some declined to participate said Associatde Press advices which further reported:
Governor Parnell said his State is ready to go "to whatever limit is necesary to pull ourselves out of this price crisis.
J. E. McDonald, Commissioner of Agriculture of Texas, one of his State's representatives at the meeting, told cotton leaders that $95 \%$ of the Texas planters who have given the situation thought, favor legislation regulating cotton acreage.
By unanimous vote, the conference adopted a resolution by Agricultural Commissioner J. E. McDonald of Texas for the appointment of a committee to meet and submit a report to the conference during the committee. to control cotton acreage by law.
Disturbance in Cotton Price in Manchester, England, With Federal Farm Board's Suggestion That Third of Crop Be Destroyed.
From Manchester (Eng.) Aug. 15 the New York "Evening Post" reported the following:
Dealers in the Manchester Cotton Market had hardly adjusted themselves to the entirely fresh situation created by Washington's cotton crop report when the Federal Farm Board's suggestion to distroy part one to take the crop caused a new rise in price. As in price, which upset promising planseliol the lower level of quotations obtalning on Tuesday and Wednesday.

## Senator George Proposes That Federal Farm Board <br> Pay Farmers 12 Cents Pound for Cotton Who Agree Not to Plant Next Year.

Senator Walter F. George, on Aug. 18, proposed in telegrams to the Federal Farm Board and President Hoover that farmers be paid 12c. a pound for their cotton by the Board, half of it cash and half of it in October, 1932, provided they fulfill promises not to plant cotton next year. We quote from a Vienna (Ga.) dispatch to the New York "Times" which went on to say:
Senator George asserted that Governor Long's plan for alding cotton planters would necessitate independent action by the Legislatures of the several cotton growing States while his suggestion could be made national in scope.
He emphasized the part of his proposal which provides for final payment n October of next year "if and only when the farmer has no cotton crop at the close of the 1932 harvest.
His telegram to the President said:
"Have urged Farm Board to pay 6c. cash basis for milddling cotton and Issue certificates in large amount due Oct. 11932 , to actual planters who will yree not to plant or permit the same periniple can be appled to wheeat. The emergency is acute year. Tidespread and unless.. the Board acts vigorously, earnestly urge a
and special session of Congress
Losses of Federal Farm Board Figured as High as 227 Million-Potential Loss Due to Stabilization Operations in Wheat and Cotton.
The following is from the New York "Evening Post" of Aug. 15:
The admission this week by Chairman Stone of the Federal Farm Board that stabilization operations in wheat and cotton had falled, centered attention to-day on the loss which the Board faces through declining prices.

Agencies of the Farm Board now hold $260,000,000$ bushels of wheat and $1,300,000$ bales of cotton. In addition loans have been made to cooperative associations which are withholding $2,000,000$ more bales of cotton from the market.
Although the Farm Board will admit no losses due to its price-pegging attempts, taking the rather strange view that since it has sold neither commodity to any extent at the lows now prevalent, still the potential loss is staggering.
On the basis of average prices at which the Board purchased the wheat and cotton in an attempt to bolster a falling market, it is estimated that it stands to lose $\$ 227,500,000$ at prevailing prices.
This huge sum is more than half the appropriation of $\$ 500,000,000$ given o the Board by Congress to alleviate distressed farm conditions.
Of course, if the Board were to unload its holdings of cotton and wheat now, world markets would be demoralized overnight and prices probably would break through to levels unheard of in history
The Board is chary of giving any information concerning its stabilization operations, but traders believe the wheat was purcha
ge price of $\$ 1.10$ a bushel and cotton at 18c. a pound. now range around a potential loss of 60c. a busterton, the nearer months now being at 7 c .
On the wheat, then, the Farm Board faces a potential loss of $\$ 156,000,000$ and on its cotton, $\$ 71,500,000$. Beside this, the co-operatives, financed in part by the Farm Board, stand to lose $\$ 110,000,000$ on the $2,000,000$ bales they are withholding from the market.

Regarding the Farm Board's losses the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 18 had the following to say:
The Federal Farm Board's wheat and cotton stabilization operations to date have resulted in net losses of about $40 \%$ of the total $\$ 500,000,000$ Congressional appropriation for farm relief under the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Act. Wheat and cotton acquisitions by the Board, resulting from its market pegging between Oct. 211929 and May 31 1931, totaled slightly more than $235,000,000$ bushels of wheat and about $1,300,000$ bales of cotton. These were purchased for approximately $\$ 321,900,000$ and carrying charges of $\$ 42,050,000$
acquisition have brought the total cost to $\$ 363,950,000$.
The Board currently retains $1,300,000$ bales of cotton and sllghtly more than $200,000,000$ bushels of wheat. These supplies, including the $\$ 20,000.000$ derived from the recent export sale of $35,000,000$ bushels of wheat formerly held at Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Coast warehouses, currently are worth only $\$ 165,500,000$, or a net loss of $\$ 198,450,000$ from cost.
Additional lesser sums have been invested by the Board in the fol-
owing diversifled list of commodities lowing diversifled list of commodities: Beans, coffee, dairy products, fruits, vegetables, honey, livestock, nuts, potatoes, poultry and eggs, rice, seeds, tobacco, wool and mohair. These investments also show moderate but at this time incalculable losses.

## Effect of Advances Negligible.

The Agricultural Marketing Act was adopted by both Houses and signed by President Hoover on June 15 1929. The Farm Board, duly established by this Act, spent the summer of 1929 in preparing its organization. Early in the fall of that year, the Board advanced funds to both wheat and cotton co-ope
Further drastic measures were considered imperative, both cotton and wheat slumping sympathetically with the stock market decline. On Oct. 211929 with cotton at 16c. a pound, the Board swept into the futures market and declared it would prop the price at that figure with unlimited funds.
The Board remained in the cotton market until the end of the 1929-30 crop season, although it accumulated the bulk of its $1,300,000$ bale holdings prior to Jan. 1 1930. Much of the cotton was purchased at 18 to 20 c . a pound, although the majority of the supply was secured for 16 c ., or $\$ 80$ a bale. Conservatively speaking, therefore, the Board's initial cost of its cotton was roughly $\$ 104,000,000$. Alexander A. Legge, former Chairman of the Board. appearing before the Senate investigating committee last January, placed the cost of the Government cotton purchases at about $\$ 12,000,000$ above this figure.
Normal carrying charges for a bale of cotton total about 60c. a month. With the average cotton supply of the Board having been held for about 19 months, carrying charges have run up to more than $\$ 10$ a bale, or a total of $813,000,000$. Therefore Middling.
Middling uplands grade cotton currently is bringing about 6.75c. a pound, or roughly $\$ 35$ a bale in the open market. The Board's $1,300,000$ bale holding-representing an investment of $\$ 71,500,000$. This is the
would bring only $\$ 45,500,000$, or a net loss of $\$ 7$. largest single loss the Board has incurred from its operations. Moreover, the carrying charge for succesive month the cotton is hald is $\$ 780.000$ the yearly cost $89,360,000$; all of which must in turn be added to the final the
loss.

## Wheat Affair More Complex.

The wheat stabilization operations were a more complex affair and must be classified under two distinct sections. On Oct. 26 1929, five days after the cotton stabilization began, the Board came out with a statement that "based on known world supply, present prices of wheat are too low-chiefly due to disorderly marketing-the remedy lies in more orderly marketing. In order to assist the farmers to hold back their of $\$ 1.25$ for No. 1 ned thern stated rates at different markets. On Oct. 251929 Chicago Dec. wheat had closed at $\$ 1.231 / 4$
The Board continued to purchase wheat until the cost of June 1930, at which time it had acquired approximately $70,000,000$ bushels at an average price of $\$ 1.18$ a bushel, or an initial net cost of $\$ 82,600.000$. Car year. Undoubtedly some of the wheat acquired in the first wheat stabilization venture has run up charges of nearly 32c. a bushel. However. average storage costs on this wheat probably are only about 25 c ., or total storage charges of $\$ 17,500,000$. This makes the total cost of the $70,000,000$ bushels about $\$ 100,100,000$
At present market prices of approximately 50 c ., the wheat would be worth only $\$ 35,000,000$, or a net loss of $\$ 65.100,000$ from the total cost. Moreover, each succeeding month that this wheat is held cuts in about $\$ 1,050,000$ on the net return, or about $\$ 12,600,000$ ayear.

## Ceased Operations for a Time.

From the end of June until Nov. 171930 the Board refrained from futures operations. On the latter date, however, the Board came out with a statement that it had resumed purchases or "wheat in further unwarranted declines in domestic prices."

Wheat was purchased on a sliding upward scale from 73 c, to 85 c . $\mathrm{Be}-$ tween Nov. 171930 and May 311931 when the Board officially ceased to support the market on the grounds that its operations had concluded bushels were made, at an average price of approximately 82c. a bushel, or a total initial cost of $\$ 135,300,000$.
The reason for the purchase of $165,000,000$ bushels over a period of $61 / 2$ months, whereas in the first wheat stabilization operation over $81 / 4$ months only $70,000,000$ bushels had to be purchased, was that the foresighted country mill and elevator men refused to be taken in a second time. While the Board was taking wheat at 30 to 35 c . over world parity and it was clear that when the peg was withdrawn at the end of the season, wheat would drop to world levels, all holders sold it as rapidly as possible into the bag the Board was holding. Wheat supply held in interior and commercial mills and farms, not including flour, which represents the holdings of the trade. Whe decreased to 1
June 301930 .
Carrying charges on the $165,000,000$ bushels of wheat acquired in the second wheat stabilization campaign (between November 1930 and May 1931) averaged about 7c. a bushel to date, or roughly $\$ 11,550,000$. This estimate is somewhat distorted by the fact that betweer Feb. 26 and July 1 the Board sold $35,000,000$ bushels of this wheat for export. However, the sale of $20,000,000$ bushels in a single lot to a large exporting firm was made on May 4, or around the average carrying time. The bulk of the remaining $15,000.000$ bushels was sold after that date.
While the price for the $20,000,000$ bushels was said to be about 61c., many trade factors believed that the sale was made at substantially lower prices. The remaining $15,000,000$ bushels brought about 55 c . a bushel, or possibly less. The average price received for the entire lot sold was in no case much over 57 c ., or a total of around $\$ 20,000,000$.

Total Net Loss \$61,850,000.
Therefore, summing up the second wheat operation and including the net return from export sales, the following result is shown: Initial cost of the $165,000,000$ bushels was $\$ 135,300,000$; carrying charges were $\$ 11,550,000$, bringing the total costs up to $\$ 146,850,000$. Against this, market prices could get another $\$ 65,000,000$ for its remaining at current bushels, or a net loss of $\$ 61,850,000$.
The entire remaining 200,000 bushels of wheat are currently worth only $\$ 100,000,000$. These supplies will cost the Government $\$ 3,000,000$ a month to carry, or $\$ 36,000.000$ a year.
Following tabulation indicates the Board's approximate standing (000 omitted):

1,300,000 bales cotton.$70,000,000$ bushels wheat_-
$165,000,000$ bushels wheat_

| Intital | Carrying | Total | Current |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cast. | Charges. | Cost. | Value. |
| $\$ 104,000$ | $\$ 13,000$ | $\$ 117,000$ | $\$ 45,500$ |
| 82,600 | 17,500 | 100,100 | 35,000 |
| 135,300 | 11,550 | 146,850 | $\mathbf{x 8 5 , 0 0 0}$ |

 x Net return of $\$ 20$
$165,000,000$ bushels.

The Board goes into the new crop season with no stated definite policy other than to sell no more than $60,000,000$ bushels of wheat in the export market during the next 12 months. This, however, "shall not apply to sales to foreign governments or their agencies now being considered."

## Governor Miller of Alabama Urges Appointment of

 Southern Leader As Member of Federal Farm Board.According to Associated Press advices from Montgomery, Governor Miller of Alabama on Aug. 15 telegraphed Arthur M. Hyde, Secretary of Agriculture, asking his support in the appointment of a "real Southern leader" as a member of ithe Federal Farm Board. The message read:
Please urge President Hoover to name at once on Farm Board real outstanding Southern leader, thoroughly familiar with cotton and our economic situation, around whom we may rally and thus steady and stabilize the distressing condition confronting our people. This is the only method which will bring back to the Board any degree of confidence or support, or give leaders any chance to render real service in the midst of confusion created by Farm Board's proposal to ask Southern farmers o deliberately abandon one-third of their crop. This is the supreme opportunity for the President to serve the Southern people.

## Federal Farm Board to Advance Funds to Fruit Industries, Ltd.

Under date of Aug. 16 the following announcement was made public by the Federal Farm Board:
The Federal Farm Board announced to-day (Aug. 15) that a commitment of funds sufficient to cover estimated needs for the year 1931-32 had been made, under mutually satisfactory arrangements, to the Fruit Industries, Lta., of co-operatives participating
the Grape Control Board.
The Farm Board announced on Aug. 8 that it is extending financial assistance to Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California and the California Raisin Pool in handling the 1931 raisin crop.

A dispatch Aug. 15 from Washington to the New York Times" had the following to say in the matter:
The amount of the loan has not been determined. It will depend on the Sept. 1 report of the Department of Agriculture on the expected California grape crop, which has been greatly reduced by adverse weather. An official of Fruit Industries, however, asserted that the loan would $\$ 1,255,000$ received from the board for last year
Fruit Industries, of which Mrs. Mabel Willebrandt is Counsel, is the manufacturer of Vine-Glo, a concentrate which turns into wine when placed in kegs at home and which received considerable Congressional attention during the last session.

The New York "Journal of Commerce" reported in its Washington advices Aug. 15 that last week the Federal Farm Board granted Sun-Maid raisin growers and the California raisin pool aid, estimated at $\$ 4,500,000$, of which
the Sun-Maid interests would get $\$ 625,000$ and the raisin pool from $\$ 3,500,000$ to $\$ 4,000,000$.

Apple Co-operatives in Northeastern States.
The Federal Farm Board made public on Aug. 20 a report on co-operative associations handling apples in the 12 Northeastern States-Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Maryland, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware and West Virginia. As to the results of the survey the Board says:
Thirty co-operative associations, with an aggregate membership of 1,921 growers in 12 Northeastern States marketed apples valued at $\$ 1,618,476$ in 1929. These facts were revealed in a survey conducted jointly by the Federal Farm Board, State agricultural colleges, experiment stations, extension services and departments of agriculture.
These organizations also marketed peaches, currants, grapes, cherries pears, strawberries and other farm products. In addition, they handled supplies for farmers. The associations' total volume of business amounted to $\$ 3,425,702$.

Apples Represented $47 \%$ of Co-operatives' Business
The apples marketed by the 30 associations constituted $47 \%$ of their total business, other fruits and vegetables represented $26 \%$, and supplies $27 \%$.
The following table gives the amount of apples and other fruits and vegetables marketed by the associations, as well as the volume of supplies handled in 1929 ,


## Regional Agencies Might Be Successfully Developed.

Producers in each of the various Northeastern States sold co-operatively in 1929 apples valued at the amounts given below:
 New Jersey-...
Pennsylvanta. Pennsylvania
Maryland.

The total esh income received from apes in these States was $\$ 40$ The total cash income received from apples in these 5 tates was $\$ 40,040,000$ The co-operative sales amounted to approximate.
income. income.
In some cases associations handled apples produced outside the States in which the organizations were located. Not all of the co-operatively marketed apples were handled by associations located within the States where the fruit is grown.
Some of the co-operatives in the States surveyed are handling apples in areas where regional agencies might be successfully developed.

The Board's previous releases dealing with this survey are listed below: Release No. 2-54, Preliminary Report on all Co-operatives in Northeastern States, May 20 1931; Release No. 2-70, Dairy Co-operatives in Northeastern States, Aug. 6 1931; Release No. 2-72, Fruit Co-operatives in Northeastern States, Aug. 131931

Details of the survey made in each of the 12 States will be published by the agricultural colleges.

## Quarter-Million Repaid on Loans Made to Farmers by Department of Agriculture.

Repayments of loans made to farmers by the Department of Agriculture up to Aug. 8 of this year were $\$ 224,607.12$, most of these payments having been made in the six weeks preceding. The "United States Daily" of Aug. 17, further reports the Department as follows:
According to George L. Hoffman, in charge of the Farmers' Seed Loan Office of the Department, this money represents voluntary payment of notes as the Department has no collectors in the field and no pressure has been exerted other than sending out statements of payments du
A few of the payments represent indebtedness incurred as far as 10 years ago, but the bulk of the recent repayments is for loans under the $\$ 45$, 000,000 appropriation made by Congress last Winter.

## President Hoover Calls upon W. S. Gifford of American

 Telephone \& Telegraph Co. to Mobilize Relief Activities in Behalf of Unemployed.Walter S. Gifford, President of the American Telephone \& Telegraph Company has been requested by President Hoover to act in the mobilization of relief activities arising out of unemployment during the coming winter. Announcement of this was made as follows by President Hoover on Aug. 19:
I have appointed Walter S. Gifford to set up and direct such organization as may be desirable, with headquarters in Washington, to co-operate with the public authorities and to mobilize the national, State and local agencies of every kind which have charge of the activities arising out of unemployment in various parts of the nation this winter. A survey of need and probable extent of the load during the next winter by various Federal agencies is now in progress.

The work directed so splendidly by Colonel Arthur Woods during the past year will be continued under the direction of Mr. Fred C. Croxton, as part of the new organization, including its work on employment problems. Colonel Woods volunteered a year ago on the understanding that he must return to his other responsibilities this Autumn. He will continue to give assistance to the new organization.
Mr. Gifford is President of the American Telephone \& Telegraph $\mathrm{Co}_{0}$, president of the Charity Organization Society of New York and, during the
war, was Director of the United States Council of National Defense.
appointing a nation-wide advisory committee to assist Mr. Gifford. appointing a nation-wide advisory committee to assist Mr. Gifford. The task of proper assistance to the deserving is one which will again which our nation will perform, for in no people is there developed a higher sense of local responsibility and of responsibility of every man to his neighbor.

President Hoover's letter to Mr. Gifford enlisting the latter's services follows:
The White House,
Washington, Aug. 17, 1931.
Mr. Walter S. Gifford,
American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.,
New York City.
Dear Mr. Gifford:-
It is clear that, irrespective of the improvement in employment, many localities in the United States will be faced during the coming winter with a heavy relief load due to unemployment.

In order that every preparation may be made to meet in an effective way such needs as may arise, I am asking you to set up and direct such organization as may be desirable, with headquarters in Washington, to co-operate with the public authorities and reinforce the national, State and local agencies which will have responsibility for the relief activities arising out of unemployment in various parts of the nation this winter.

I am asking you to do this because of my long acquaintance with work you have done in similar fields, and it is my desire that you should use your own judgment as to the type of organization you set up and its methods of work.
This care of misfortune is our first duty to the nation. The whole force of the administration is at your disposal. Based upon my experience of some years in such problems I am sure we shall compass this task. Yours faithfully,

Herbert hoover.
in a statement made on Aug. 19 accepting President Hoover's appointment to set up a Federal organization to mobilize unemployment relief, Walter S. Gifford, it is learned from the New York "Times," expressed the belief that the nation would "wholeheartedly" meet the demands upon it. The following is likewise from the "Times."
"Unemployment relief activities necessitated last winter by the unem-
ployment situation were, on the whole, adequate to prevent acute distress," ployment situation were, on the whole, adequate to prevent acute distress,"
Mr. Gifford said. "The experience of that period is available for making Mr . Gifford said. "The exper
plans for this coming winter.
plans for this coming winter.
"The real cure for unemployment obviously is employment; but it is
already clear that, regardless of improvement in conditions, there wili be need this winter for sustained and strengthened community and industrial action in many parts of the country-in some sections the load will be lighter, but in many parts it may be even greater.
"It is my belief that, whatever these burdens may prove to be, they will be whole-heartedly met. I shall try to be of assistance to that end.
"With the invaluable leadership and experience of the President, I am sure the nation will respond and succeed in its task."

## Headed Defense Council in War.

In selecting Mr. Gifford, President Hoover chose the man upon whose shoulders fell the task in 1917 of turning the nation's industries into war units.

At the request of President Wilson, Mr. Gifford made a survey of industrial preparedness before war was declared. Afterward, Newton D. Baker,
Siar Secretary of War in Wilson's Cabinet, named him head of the National Defense Council, which mobilized the country's industries for war.
Mr. Gifford has played an active and leading part in unemployment relief since the depression started, in the autumn of 1929.
He was among the industrial leaders whom Mr. Hoover called to Wash-
ington in December of that year. With such men as Alfred E. Smith, ington in December of that year. With such men as Alfred E. Smith,
Felix Warburg, Cardinal Hayes and Owen D. Young, he served last spring on the committee named by the President, at the request of John Barton Payne, chairman of the American Red Cross, to assist that organization in raising funds for the relief of sufferers from the drouth.
He was an active worker last winter on the committee organized by
Seward Prosser for emergency relief in New York City. Mr. Prosser has stated publicly that Mr. Gifford and Cornelius N. Bliss were the first to recognize the need for relief measures and said that it was at their suggestion, made during the summer months, that the Prosser committee was organized.
Besides being president of the Oharity Organization Society, Mr. Gifford is chairman of the executive committee of the Welfare Council. He is an
overseer of Harvard University, from which he was graduated in 1904, and is a trustee of Johns Hopkins University.
On Aug. 20 announcement was made by President Hoover that 60 of the Nation's leaders had been invited to aid Mr. Gifford in the mobilization of unemployment relief.

Three Western States to Need Federal Aid, Says Secretary of Agriculture Hyde-Montana, North and South Dakota to Receive Allotment from Drouth Relief Appropriations.
At least three States, Montana, North and South Dakota, will require Federal aid as a result of drouth and grasshopper infestation, the Secretary of Agriculture, Arthur M. Hyde, reported Aug. 18 to President Hoover following his return from a personal survey of the stricken areas in the West. We quote from the "United States Daily" of Aug. 19, which went on to say:

## To Determine Relief.

A balance of approximately $\$ 15,000,000$ is now available from aplegal advisors of the Department of Agriculture are now at work determining just how much of this fund may be used, he said.

The greatest need by far at present and for the coming Winter is feed for livestock. Relief organizations in stricken areas say they can take care of all human relief if the Department can provide food for cattle, Mr. Hyde declared.
There is some danger of a grasshopper problem later on in the Summer, but as yet this condition is not serious.
The situation is not nearly so severe as last year's drouth in this section. It is entirely local, and only some sections are badly hit.
The Secretary added that he attaches more importance at present to the drouth problem than to the damage caused by the grasshoppers. The grasshoppers next Summer, however, may prove a more effective blight unless vigorous measures are taken to exterminate them, he said.

Situation Serious.
"Conditions are spotted," Secretary Hyde said, "but where the drouth hit the situation is serious. I feel confident that we will be able to meet the relief needs of those districts which are the worst affected."
He pointed out that not all the counties in these States are affected, but only certain regions in them. The situation differs from the drouth of last year in that only certain zones are stricken this year, he said. Last year, he added, the drouth was much more widespread, covering 21 States. By extending loans to the farmers in the regions where crops are blighted, the Government wimachinery for making the loans is already established as
Hyde said. The macher Hyde said. The machinery for making the loans is already est
the result of the Federal drouth relief program of last spring.
$\$ 600,000,000$ in Work Promised to President HooverP. S. Clapp of National Electric Light Association Gives Assurances on the Industry's Program for Construction.
President Hoover is said to have received on Aug. 18 informal assurances that public utilities will expend $\$ 600$,000,000 for new construction this year, in addition to such other contributions the industry may make in relieving the economic stress. The New York "Times" states that the assurances were transmitted to the President by Paul S. Clapp of New York, managing director of the National Electric Light Association, who said that the public utilities were now running on a stable basis, with earnings reduced by less than $1 \%$ and with the production and sale of household electricity actually on the increase. The "Times" further stated in its Washington advices:
While specifically stating that he did not discuss "guaranteed employment" proposals with President Hoover, Mr. Clapp said that under present
circumstances there was no doubt in his mind that the electric light circumstances there was no doubt in his mind that the electric light and
power companies could undertake an employment guarantee plan "with power c.
safety."

Work on Employment PIan.
The public utilities have been counted upon from the start as the one industry in which a guaranteed employment plan might be worked out, and the National Electric Light Association, at its convention in Atlantic City in June, named a committee to make the attempt.
Mr. Clapp said to-day that the committee had about reached the conclusion that whatever is done by the utillties must be done by the individual companies on the basis of the local conditions with which each one has to $\underset{\mathrm{He}}{\mathrm{deal}}$
He indicated that the committee expected to complete soon a survey of what the corporate members of the association could do. At present, he said, the payrolls in companies actually supplying light and power were running about normal, and there was every indication that they would Mr.
Mr. Clapp recalled that the General Electric Co., in its lamp manufacturing department, had guaranteed to its present payroll at least $60 \%$
of normal employment for a year. Statistics showed this department of of normal employment for a year. Statistics
Suggesting that the General Electric plan was a possibility with other companies, Mr. Clapp was of the opinion that with the fear of loss of jobs removed, employees could safely increase their expenditures and start money circulating anew.

Owen D. Young Reminds Graduating Class of St. Lawrence University of Obligations As CitizensAsks Their Knowledge As to Credit and Currency. In an address to the graduating class of the St. Lawrence University Summer School, at Canton, N. Y., Owen D. Young put before them the question as to whether they had enlarged their knowledge of obligations, and had increased their capacity to perform them. He reminded the class that "to-day we are faced in this country with a larger number of vital problems than has ever been presented to one nation," and in asking how much they knew about credit and currency, he said, in part:
America is now the great creditor nation of the world. It has something more to do than merely to pay its debts. It is a trustee of $40 \%$ of the world's gold supply and has great reservoirs of credit. How shall it be used for the benefit of our own people? How shall it be used so as to create and maintain stability in the world's exchanges so that this interdependent economic life of the people of all nations may go on more prosperously?
That question is raised and is bound to be discussed again, as it nas been before, whether silver is to be established on some fixed parity with gold as a monetary metal. When that issue was before us last, it was largely a a monetary metal. When that issue was before us last, it was largely a
domestic question. Now, because of the relationship of America to the world, it becomes an international one.
Philip Young, a son of Mr. Young, was one of the members of the graduating class addressed by Mr. Young, whose address, as given in the New York "Times," follows:
Ladies and Gentlemen of the Graduating Class:
It is my privilege to-day, in the absence of Dr. Sykes, to confer upon you the degrees to which you are severally entitled. I congratulate you
on your accomplishment. It means that the college has examined you and found you worthy. Now you are going into the world to be examined by it. Some of you have taken a partial examination there already.
In college you may have had good luck or bad luck in your examinations. Sometimes the questions hit upon the field exactly in which you were best prepared. Sometimes your mind was working at its best. At other times you were less fortunate. The examinations with
seemed to hit upon the things you did not know,
In some degree the examinations which the world will make of you will be the same. Sometimes opportunities will come to you to display great strength and find you qualified to do it. Sometimes the world will call upon you with confidence, and you will disappoint both it and your-

The only difference between your college examination and the world's examination is that the world subjects you to a continuing examination and the dates set for it are not determined in advance. It comes at most unexpected times and in unlooked-for situations. Frequently you do not even know that the examination is going on, and yet it may be a very
critical moment in your career. The very continuity of examination guards against error in results. You have an opportunity to correct your bad examinations and you take the risk judgment will be correct. You will not get by permanently with lucky questions. You will not fail with a few unlucky ones.

Propounds Self-Test Questions.
May I suggest this morning that you subject yourself to another examination. It is the most vital and important one of all. It must be more searching than any other. Your answers must be more full and frank. The results of this examination must be taken more seriously. In a word, I suggest that you examine yourself. Perhaps you can afford to fool others about yourself, but you cannot afford to fool yourself about yourself.
The purpose of the examination is to discover your own strength and weakness. Perhaps I can help you in this self-examination. Will each of you put to yourself five questions, and, having discovered your strength and weakness, will you then go on with the great business of developing yourselves? Truly, this is the commencement and not the end of your educational career. These are the questions:

1. Have you enlarged your knowledge of obligations and increased your capacity to perform them?
2. Have you developed your intuitions and made more sensitive your emotions?
3. Have you discovered your mental aptitude?
4. Have you learned enough about the machinery of society and its history to enable you to apply your gifts effectively?
5. Have you acquired adequate skill in communication with others? Satisfactory results from this self-examination are essential to your success. You cannot fail on any item. However, if one be more important than another, I think they are stated in the order of their importance. Perhaps if I expand the questions they may be more searching in their inquiry and the answers may be more satisfying to yourselves.

## Usefulness of Mental Machinery.

Failure on the first question means failure altogether. If you have not developed your understanding and sense of obligation, and your capacity to perform, then your intuitions, no matter how sensitive, your aptitudes, no matter how marked, your knowledge of institutions, no matter how thorough, your language, no matter how adequate, will not save you from failure. You may appear for a time to succeed with only the last four, but in the end you will fail without the first. On the first question I shall speak last.
You may be surprised that the development of intuitions is put second on the list. I mean by it that whole area of subconscious or supereonscious activity which underlies or overlies our ordinary mental machinery. Its usefulness depends upon its exercise.
A college course tends to exalt the mere operations of the conscious mind, and so, in some degree, to discourage the use of one's intuitions. Has that been the result with you? If it has, I would endeavor to develop those thousand and one antennae which unconsciously absorb, especially in your contacts with other human beings, impressions of which the mind either cannot take account or comprehends all too slowly.
Sensitiveness outside of the field of the mental operation is a magnificent substratum, especially when joined with character, on which to build the structure of a developed mind. So I put this area of what I call intuitions, perhaps not properly so, as second in importance in your list. You will find this examination difficult. You will find your deficiencies hard to repair, but exercise, constant exercise, of your faculties in this subconscious field will yield you much.

## Emotional Response to Science.

Then, too, I class the cultivation of the emotions with intuitions. They work together. Have your emotions been deadened by too much mathematics and science? Have scientific methods in history and elsewhere mpaired them?
The discovery of insulin only a decade ago is a historical scientific fact, but it is more. Are one million people alive to-day useful to themselves and to society, loved by their associates and friends, as a result of that discovery? Will fifteen million people soon owe their lives to it ?
If wars which destroy millions may be glorified by our emotions, perhaps we may think of insulin, which saves, as more than a mere cold scientific fact. Examine yourself on your emotional approaches. It will throw your knowledge into better human perspective.
I fear that the college has not paid much attention to these first two questions. I doubt if it has examined you in them, and yet they are of supreme importance to you.
"In the third question you will note that I put the emphasis on discovery. Have you discovered your mental aptitude? Have you been engaged in that most important job of research, more important to you than all the research of the world-the discovery of what you really want to do and what you are best fitted to do?
Here again you must be objective in your examination. The fashion of the time, the aequisition of wealth, the glamour of superficial success, all stand as temptations for you to try to do something that you are not fitted to do.

## "Tragedy of Misplacement."

The misplacement of human beings is one of the greatest tragedies. Young people frequently start out quite aimlessly. They either drift from one place to another, or, having taken a place unsuited to them, bave not nitiative or courage enough to lift themselves out of it.
The years go by and in the minor jobs they do the work well enough perhaps to get some progressive increase in earning power. Each year
makes it more difficult for them to move, and one day they wake up to the realization that there is nothing ahead for them in the line into whicl they have drifted, and they are then too old to be accepted in another.
This, as I have said, is one of the greatest tragedies of modern life. Be careful not to misplace yourselves. Be on the guard always against letting yourself drift into occupations for which you are not fitted. You must discover your own aptitude-you must pilot your own ship.
If you fail to plot your course, or, knowing it, carelessly take your hand ff the wheel, you will merely drift at the peril of the waves, and one day you will be wrecked and cast ashore. Do not neglect this discovery of your aptitudes, and, finding it, do not fail to meet the sacrifices which may be necessary in the beginning to enable you to put it to effective use.

No Way Out by "Lucky Chance."
Perhaps the college has not helped you with these first three items. If it has not, it is partly its failure and partly yours. If it has not, you must repair that deficiency now, now before it is too late. The remaining two questions lie strictly in the field of your accepted college work.
Have you learned enough of the machinery and history of organized society to enable you effectively to apply your gift, assuming it has been discovered? If it lies in the field of sciences, have you learned enough about the fundamentals of mathematics and physics to enable you to go on effectively in the pursuit of the target which you have set? Examine yourselves carefully, and if you have not, then repair the weakness and do it now.
Remember there is no lucky chance in this self-examination of yours. What you do not know and what you ought to know must insistently stand out to plague you, plague you with red marks, impair your confidence, threaten you with defeat until you have overcome it. Be prompt to recognize the areas of your ignorance and be quick to make your examination in them satisfactory to yourselves.

## Basis of Clear Understanding

And now on this matter of communication-the last of the questions which I have put to you-the least important in the order of statement and yet without which it will be difficult for you to succeed, even though you have all the other four
At best, one can communicate to others only a very small percentage of what he thinks or sees or feels. Language is inadequate. All languages are inadequate, no matter how many of them you may know or how skillful you may , Perhaps only $1 \%$ or $2 \%$-certainly I should think $y$ e lated by language to another
As one enlarges his capacity to make himself understood, as one enlarges the ability of others to understand him, he opens up to that extent his opportunity for usefulness. Certainly in our modern society, where it is necesary for other, it is necessary for them first of all to understand each other.
Language is the principal conveyer of understanding, and so we must learn to long experience that misunderstandings arise between men largely because of the failure of adequate expression.
Be careful to see that your language is clear. Words must be accurately used. Sentences must be short-then add style if you can. It is only half per half lies with the receiver, and style, if it be compelling enough, is the sure way to make the receiver function well.

## Failure to Give Sense of Obligation.

And now I come back to the first question. Have you enlarged your knowledge of obligations and your capacity to perform them?
I have grave doubts whether the college has helped you as much as it should on this important question. It seems to be assumed that somehow young people will discover their obligations for themselves. Perhaps it is assumed that the whole college course is directed to this end without being specific about it. Perhaps it is assumed that the Church will do it. Perhaps it is thought wiser to leave it to discovery by experience.
Whatever the explanation may be, I am satisfied that the colleges are not performing well or adequately in this important field. Young men and not performing well or adequately in this important field. Young men and women go to college without any very clear
or of the importance of their performance.
There should be a whole course on this in every college-not a course of sermons made up of age-old platitudes, but of researches in specific fields. For example, what are the obligations of a citizen in our modern democFor example, what are the obigationly being faced with more and more racy. Our govertitical representatives bave to act upon them. Public opinion has to function on them. What part must you nndertake in understanding your obligations and fulfilling them?

## Problems for Citizenship to Solve.

To-day we are faced in this country with a larger number of vital problems than has ever been presented to one nation. We have serious domestic be answered and answered soon.
You must help. Are you prepared? Have these problems been segregated in your mind and studied, even the most important of them? Do you feel confident that you can perform reasonably well your obligations as a citizen in answering them? If your research you must help yourself.
Suppose we be more specific. America is now the great creditor nation of the world. It has something more to do than merely to pay its debts. It is a trustee of $40 \%$ of the world's gold supply and has great reservoirs of credit How shall it be used for the benefit of our own people? How shall it for so as to create and maintain stability in the world's exchances so that this interdependent economic life of the people of all nations may go on more prosperously?
How much do you know about credit and currency? What will you do as an educated citizen on a problem of this kind?

World Demands on Public Opinion.
That question is raised and is bound to be discussed again, as it has been before, whether silver is to be established on some fixed parity with gold as a monetary metal. When that issue was before us last, it was largely a domestic question.

Now, because of the relationship of America to the world, it becomes an international one.
Your political representatives may be called upon to act. Public opinion may be required to function. In a democracy you must act. You have that obligation. How will you perform it?
Then again, shall we have a managed currency not based on the eupply of one commodity like gold, but expanding and contracting by the exercise of human judgment so as to maintain something like a stable price level on all commodities? That question is being discussed in many countries and
will be talked about more. Political representatives may be called upon to
act. What is your obligation? How will you perform it? So much as an act. What is your obligation? How will you perform it? So much as an
illustration of some obligations, remote perhaps, but nevertheless important to citizenship.

Keeping Faith of Men and Nations.
Now what about the sanctity of obligations and the importance of their punctual performance? That lies back of our whole system of credit and punctual performance? That lies back of our whole system of creatit and
eurrency. Gold is only a partial cover, perhaps less than $10 \%$, of the currency. Gold is only a partial
outstanding currencies and credits.
What is back of the other $90 \%$ ? Economists may tell us that it is commodities in process or in movement. I tell you that it is promises of commodities in process or in movement. I tell you that it is promises of
men. Promises which must be sacred, and promises which must be men. Promises which must be sacred, and prcmises whic
punctually performed if credits and currencies are to be good.
punctually performed if credits and currencies are to be good.
Let me advise you. Any obligation which you make-perform it. If Let me advise you. Any obligation which you make-perform it. If
it be for money-pay it. If you cannot pay it-renew it, but never neglect it be for money-pay it. If you cannot pay it-renew it, but never neglect
it and never default on it. Your credit, not for money alone, but for good it and never default on it. Your credit, not for money alone, but for good
faith, depends upon it. The credit of the nation, the value of our currency, faith, depends upon it. The credit of the nation, the value of our currency,
the conduct of business, our very living, depend upon the sanctity of the conduct of business, our
public and private obligations.
public and private obligations.
Let us speak of public obligations for a moment. Political parties Let us speak of public obligations for a moment. Political parties
throughout the world have a more or less prevalent habit of treating lightly throughout the world have a more or less prevalent habit of treating lightly
the obligations which may have been entered into by their government. the obligations which may have been entere
That exists to some degree in all countries. It ranges all the way from polite That exists to some degree in all countr
questioning to threats of repudiation.
questioning to threats of repudiation.
Whether a person or a country should undertake obligations is debatable. Whether they should perform them, once undertaken, is not. If they are Whether they should periorm them, once undertaken, is not. If they are
impossible of performance, they should be revised, but they should never impossible
be defaulted.

## Democracy Depending on Loyalty.

Perhaps I have said enough to indicate to you what I mean by an understanding of obligations and your ability to perform. Please remember that loyalty to them is the basic obligation of all citizens in a civilized society.

I commend to you an examination of what your obligations are in this modern world and a continuing study of how you intend to perform them. Democracies will fail unless you do. The political liberty of the individual will be diminished from neeessity unless you do. Dictators will arise to perform your responsibilities, and, having performed them, they will take their full toll from your liberties.
Ladies and gentlemen, make no mistake about this examination of rours. It is difficult, I know, far more difficult than you have ever faced. You may shirk giving it to yourself. The world will not shirk giving it to you. So I suggest that you be prepared, and I hope as a result of your efforts, the great university of life will confer upon you ultimately a satisfactory degree.

## Members Petition New York Stock Exchange to Extend

 for Year Date on Which Membership Rights Expire.An announcement as follows was issued Aug. 18 by the Committee on Publicity of the New York Stock Exchange: A petition is being circulated among the members of the New York
Stock Exchange asking the Governing Committee to extend for one year, Stock Exchange asking the Governing Committee to extend for one year,
to Feb. 71033 the date upon which membership rights will expire. These to Feb. 7 1933, the date upon which membership rights will expire. These rights, which were authorized by a vote of the membership of the Exchange on Feb. 7 1929, gave to each member an additional one-quarter of a membership, to be disposed of within three years. Up to date, all but 88 rights, representing 22 new memberships, have been sold.

## New York Curb Exchange Suspends Dealings of May Radio \& Television Corporation.

The following is from the New York "Evening Post" of Aug. 20:

The Committee on Listing of the New York Curb Exchange announced late to-day that it had suspended dealings in the stock of May Radio \& Television Corporation until further notice. No reason was given for this action.

Pool activities in the stock during the last month resulted in an advance of 12 points. The shares rose from $81 / 2$ to $201 / 2$ and have held close to their best levels.
In its issue of last night (Aug. 21) the New York "Sun" said:

Efforts to learn the reason why the Curb Exchange yesterday suspended trading in May Radio \& Television Corporation were unavailaing again to-day, Ourb Exchange authorities refusing to discuss their action. The specialist in the stock also had no information to give and the company itself in a statement issued following the suspension also declared that "Curb E
The statement of the company, Issued by D. W. May, its President, said that application would be made for a hearing to lift the suspension, that the company was doing the largest volume of business in its history, was in upon the company's standing. Mr. May's statement said, in part:
upon the company's standing. Mr. May's statemen us any reason for this action, although we have been informed unofficially that this suspension was not based upon the company's financial standing and does not reflect thereon in any way but that they have taken this temporary action, so far as we can ascertain, because they do not approve of the methods used by some brokerage houses who were dealing in the stock of this corporation. With these brokers," continued Mr. May, "we had no contra

## Chicago Curb Exchange Stops Dealings in

 Commonwealth Petroleum.The New York "World-Telegram" of Aug. 21 is authority for the following:
Developments to-day in connection with the reported merger of Sinclair Oonsolidated Oll, Prairie Oil \& Gas, Prairie Pipe Line and other companies included temporary suspension of trading in the new common sto
The suspension order was accompanied by a statement which declared the action was taken in view of the fact that officers of the companies parties to the proposed consolidation felt that dealings in the stock at this time would interfere with the orderly consummation of the merger. The stock was admitted to trading on a when issued basis yesterday.

## Dispute Over Service Charge in Nebraska May Result in Creation of Bank to Handle State Deposits.

It may become necessary for Nebraska to establish its own bank, in the opinion of Gov. Charles W. Bryan, unless some satisfactory arrangement can be reached with the banks of the State with respect to the payment by the State of a service charge on its deposit accounts with the banks. Stating this, Lincoln, Neb., advices Aug. 15 to the "United States Daily," added:
Any concerted action by the banks to require the State to pay them a definite service charge for keeping State funds, a charge to be fixed by the banks rather than by the State Treasurer, would be construed as a conspiracy, the Governor stated orally, and might make it necessary for the
State to invest its funds in Government bonds or to establish its own bank Stat It is reported funds in Government bonds or to establish its own bank. deposits for one-half of $1 \%$ "" said Gov, Bryan "I think action of the banks which are disinclined to accept this offer is very unwise from a bankers' btand point. I think the State Treasurer would be justified and it would be his duty to invest as much of public funds as business prudence will justify in Government bonds should the bankers attempt ${ }^{3}$ through concerted action, which would only be construed as a conspiracy to require the State to pay them an amount to be fixed by the bankers rather than by the State Treasurer.

## Policy Independent.

"It is necessary for the State to have at least $\$ 500,000$ in a checking account to clear its daily checks. Bankers should know that the State of Nebraska cannot permit banks to dictate the public policy of the State. Should bankers attempt such an unwise and unpatriotic course the State would expect to protect itself and to make provision for a State depository that could not be dictated to by private banking interests. During ithe regular session of the Legislature I suggested banking legislation with three alternate plans, one plan providing for the establishing of a State bank which would accept deposits and safeguard the people's money.
"It is possible and may become necessary to establish a State bank to enable the State government, especially the State Treasurer, to have a banking institution through which the state could pay current expenses of the State and pay them without let or hindrance of private corporations. I don't feel it will be necessary to resort to this as I believe the bankers do not want to assume the responsibility of making such course necesssary. No State can be dictated to in the orderly conduct of its business."

## Bank Acceptances-Change in Practice in Bill Market

 Seen-Bankers Hold Acceptance Documents Should Be Examined.Changes in the practice both of Federal Reserve officials and of the discount houses in purchasing bankers' acceptances (it was stated in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Aug. 18) are now desired by leading commercial bankers, who declare that adequate investigation should be given to the commercial transactions upon which the bills are based. In order to effect this change and to curtail the creation of finance bills a ruling by the Federal Reserve Board may be sought, it was said, according to the paper quoted, from which the following is also taken:
The acceptances suspected of representing no more than finance bills are largely those drawn by German banks on American banks, it was said. In largely those drawn by German banks on American banks, it was said. In
their negotiations with the Reichsbank regarding plans for the continuation of present credit facilities to Germany, New York bankers held that only such drafts could be accepted as met the requirements of the Federal Reserve Act. A ruling by the Federal Reserve Board that proper documents of title must accompany the draft sent to New York for acceptance, it was pointed must accompany the draft sent to New York for acceptance, it was pointed
out, would facilitate negotiations with Germany, since there would no longer be any choice for the accepting banks.

## Compensation Held Insufficient.

Bankers pointed out, furthermore, that in accepting finance bills the banks were not receiving sufficient compensation. Bills drawn against commodities in storage or in the process of shipment deserved a preferential rate of interest in view of their self-liquidating character. Finance bills, on the other hand, ought to carry the same rate as an unsecured note or an overdraft, it was held.
Whether the Federal Reserve Act is being strictly observed in the purchase by the Reserve banks of bills bearing as evidence of commercial transactions only the word of the drawer is a subject of controversy, it was declared. The Act empowers the Reserve Bank to buy and discount acceptances based upon the storage and shipment of goods but does not specifically state that documents must be examined. An interpretation of the Act by the Reserve Board, it was held, would be desirable.
Whether or not the practices of the Reserve officials become more rigorous, it was said, the habits of the discount market are being changed. Only in rare cases would drafts be accepted in the future which were not accompanied by documents, it was held. Negotiations with Germany for renewal of credits are based upon the view that evidence of commercial transactions must accompany bills sent here for acceptance, it was said.
The New York "Times," in its issue of Aug. 18, in discussing the matter, had the following to say:
As a result of practices that have been uncovered by the recent study of German short-term indebtedness to this market, the Federal Reserve Board is expected to draw up new and more stringent regulations governing the acceptance of foreign bills. The new ruling, it is expected, will require American bankers to obtain absolute proof that the bills that they accept are for the purpose of financing bona fide commercial transactions before they arrange to open acceptance credits for correspondents abroad.
It probably will be required, it is said, that in every case documentary evidence of the transaction financed shall be attached to the bills. In the past American institutions have contented themselves frequently with the word of their foreign correspondents. Bankers will also be expected to assure themselves that the credits asked for are warranted in amount and maturity by the nature of the underlying transactions.
These regulations, it is hoped, will lay at rest the frequent charges that have been made by certain economists that a large part of the acceptance
credits extended by American banks to Germany consisted of finance bills. Actually, bankers here say, these charges have been proved to be much exaggerated, but a sufficient looseness in the drawing of bills has been uncovered to warrant adoption of corrective measures.
Banking authorities here say it is very difficult to distinguish between prime bills, backed by genuine commercial transactions, and others which do not have the backing of proper underlying business deals. The view that has been taken by some bankers is that it makes little difference so long as the total volume of acceptance credits extended to Germany is justified by the total volume of commercial transactions being done by that country. This viewpoint is challenged, however, by other bankers, who remark that it makes a great deal of difference to the holders of the bills. Acceptance credits, these bankers point out, are meant to be self-
liquidating by virtue of the completion of the underlying liquidating by virtue of the completion of the underlying business transactions. They may be good loans without this backing, but they are not what they purport to be-prime commercial bills. The problem involved
affects the London market much more acutely than affects the London market much more acutely than New York, bankers say, and a large part of the German bills held by banks there is probably finance paper, since the London discount market is not governed by the same regulations as the dollar acceptance market.

Directors of New York Federal Reserve Bank and Local Bankers Meet on Wiggin Report on German Credits-Washington Officials Also Attend Session.
In the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Aug. 21 it was stated that bankers were in conference all day on Aug. 20 working out the details of the agreements for maintaining present credit facilities to Germany as recommended by the Wiggin Committee, which has just completed its labors in Basle. The paper quoted also said in part:
It was also reported that the regular weekly meeting of the directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was attended by representatives of the Treasury and by members of the Reserve Board. It was
believed in Wall Street quarters that at this believed in Wall Street quarters that at this meeting the banking and Government authoribies discussed not only the question of renewing Germental debts mental debts and their effect upon business throughout the world.

## In Touch With Reserve.

The committee of commercial bankers working out the plans for continuing credits to Germany was reported to have been in communication with the directors of the Reserve Bank simultaneously holding their regular Thursday meeting.
According to the statements of informed commercial bankers the agreements, as recommended by the Wiggin Committee, for the continuation of German credits, have not yet been cabled to New York from Basle in their final form. These agreements will be in the form of contracts ready for signatures and seal, it was stated.
It was noted that the general report to the public issued by the Wiggin "ommittee recommended a plan for the continuation of German credits "subject to an arrangement being made with regard to existing central

New Offering of 91-Day Treasury Bills to Amount of $\$ 60,000,000$ or Thereabouts-Bids Received Totaled $\$ 224,974,000$
A new issue of 91 -day Treasury bills, to the amount of $\$ 60,000,000$, or thereabouts, was announced by the Treasury Department on Aug. 16. Tenders for the bills, which are sold on a discount basis to the highest bidder, were received at the Federal Reserve Banks up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard time, on Thursday, Aug. 20. The bills will be dated Aug. 24 1931, and the face amount will be payable, without interest, on the maturity date, Nov. 23 . The bills will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 100,000$ (maturity value). Announcement of the new issue was made as follows by Acting Secretary of the Treasury A. A. Ballantine:
The Secretary of the Treasury gives notice that tenders are invited for Treasury bills to the amount of $\$ 60,000,000$, or thereabouts. They will be 91 -day bills; and will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders. Tenders will be received at the Federal Reserve banks, or the branches thereof, up to 2 o'clock p. m., Eastern Standard time, on Thursday, Aug. 20 1931. Tenders will not be received at the Treasury Department, Washington.
The Treasury bills will be dated Aug. 24 1931, and will mature on Nov. 23 1931, and on the maturity date the face amount will be payable without interest. They will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 100,000$ (maturity value).
It is urged that tenders be made on the printed forms and forwarded in the special envelopes which will be supplied by the Federal Reserve banks or branches upon application therefor.
No tenders for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100 , with not more than three decimal places, e. g., 99.125 . Fractions must not be used.
Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of $10 \%$ of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Aug. 201931 all tenders received at the Federal Reserve banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final.

Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at the Federal Reserve banks in cash or other immediately available funds on Aug. 241931.
The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. No loss from the sale
or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter im-
posed by the United States or posed by the United States or any of its possessions.
Treasury Department Circular No 418 ,
Treasury Department Circular No. 418, as amended, dated June 25 1930, and this notice as issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, prescribe the terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions of their issue. Copies of the circular may be obtained from any Federal Reserve bank or branch thereof.
It was announced on Aug. 20 by Assistant Secretary Ballantine that bids totaling $\$ 224,974,000$ were opened at the Federal Reserve Banks for the new $\$ 60,000,000$ issue of Treasury bills. Tenders totaling $\$ 60,000,000$ were accepted on a bank discount basis at an average price of 99.852 , which will yield the purchasers the equivalent of an annual interest rate of $0.59 \%$. The highest bid made was 99.877 , equivalent to an interest rate of about $0.49 \%$ on an annual basis. The lowest bid accepted was 99.844 , equivalent to about $0.62 \%$ on an annual basis. Only part of the amount bid for at the latter price was accepted.

## Preliminary Notice of New Treasury Offering.

A circular was issued yesterday (Aug. 21) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York indicating a forthcoming Treasury issue.

President Clark of Helvetia Coal Co. Denies Charges of Evictions at His Mines-Telegram to Governor Pinchot of Pennsylvania Charges United Mine Workers of America and Not His Company With Inhuman and Barbarous Conduct.
In a recent telegram to Governor Pinchot of Pennsylvania, B. M. Clark, President of the Helvetia Coal Co. denies the charges that the company intended to evict 67 miners from their homes because they became members of the United Mine Workers of America. He further denies the lack of decency and humanity with which Governor Pinchot charges his company. On the contrary, because of the intimidations and acts of violence of the members of the United Mine Workers of America who marched on his company's mines, he charges the officials of the latter organization with inhuman and barbarous acts. He states that employees of his companies were forced into idleness and that the production of his mines in the Numine field was cut from 5,000 tons to less than 500 tons per day, thereby depriving employees of the opportunity of earning an honest living at a fair wage, in direct violation of their constitutional rights. He further denies that there has been any reduction of wages at any of his mines.

The communications between Governor Pinchot and President Clark of the Helvetia Coal Co. follow:

Milford, Pa., July 311931.
B. M. Clark, Hetvetia Coal Co., Indiana, Pa.:

I am informed you propose to evict 67 miners because they have become members of the United Mine Workers of America and have demanded a check weighman. These men have planted gardens about their houses and gardens are beginning to yield some return for the labor expended. The proposed evictions will not only deprive them of their homes but will deprive them also of the food they have raised for their families. Under the circumstances your proposed evictions are barto use ordinary humanity in dealing with these families. If you evict them vorury will ine itably add bitternese and strife to you ouct already tense. I askIyou in the name of common decency to let these families remain.

GIFFORD PINOHOT.
Hon. Gifford"Pinchot, Milford, Pa.:
Indiana, Pa., July 311931.
Your telegram July 31 regarding proposed evictions of miners. You have been grossly misinformed. I should think that common decency on your part would require you to at least make inquiry as to the truth of these charges from some reliable source other than your informants before charging me and our companies with the lack of that virtue and with barbarity and inhumanity. You could have easily ascertained the truth if you desired to do so. The facts are as follows: Our mines have been operated since 1925 without any contractual relations what-
ever with the United Mine Workers of America. Our companies during ever with the United Mine Workers of America. Our companies during
this period have paid a wage as high as any paid in this district and are this period have paid a wage as high as any paid in this district and are now paying a substantially higher wage than the United Mine Workers of America have contracted for in the Pittsburgh and West Virginia fields. For example, our loading rate is 54c. per net ton and our base day rate is 55. The United Mine Workers have recently signed a contract with the Pittsburgh Terminal Coal Co., a copy of which I have before me, Which provides for a 45c. per ton wadng rate and a $\$ 4.25$ to $\$ 4.50$ day rate. am rellably fron for loading and a $\$ 320$ day unte nas signed conthe serious depression we have not made any cut in wages. On June mployees of the Buffalo \& Susquehanna Coal \& Colve Co . with 29 we have no connection and who were on strike because of a Whithom wages, marched under the leadership of the United Min reduction in America on our mine at Numine and continued to do so from day to day
as well as on other mines that we operate, and by force, threats, intimidations and acts of violence cut our production in the Numine field from 5,000 tons per day to less than 500 tons per day and thereby deprived our employees of the opportunity of earning an honest living at a fair wage, in direct violation of their constitutional rights. At the time of this unlawful conspiracy and invasion and for a considerable time prior thereto our employees in the Numine field were working practically $100 \%$ full time. No demands have been made by our employees at any time for a check weighman or an increase in wages. On the contrary, since the unlawful interference and invasions of our rights and the petitioned our employees approximately 3,000 of our employees have pestioned our companies to take such action as precommunities by men with whom they have noily at our mines and thereby vent such demonstrations as have occured from closing down the mines and prevent outside and disindeness with its consequent poverty and distress instead of the work they have enjoyed with its relative prosperity and happiness, asserting that they want to continue working without interference or intimidation on the part of other men who have no interest in their affairs. In pursuance of the requests of our employees who want to work unmolested we brought and have pending in the Courts of Armstrong and Indiana Counties injunctions to protect not only our own rights but the constitutional rights of our employees. We have not evicted 67 miners because they have become members of the United Mine Workers of America. We have, however, in the hands of the Sheriff of Armstrong County 16 eviction writs issued against miners who have actively participated in the unlawful and riotous conduct since June 29 practically down to the present date. Since the issue of these eviction writs a large number of our employees have returned to work and our daily production in this field for the past several days has been approximately 3,000 tons. If there has been any lack of decency or humanity it has been on the part of the striking miners under the leadership of James Mark, Richard Gilbert and John Ghizzoni, officials of the United Mine Workers of America, who have attempted day after day by the riotous conduct above rocited to deprive by menace and force our employees the privic
helvetia coal mining co
B. M. CLARK, President. T

Earnings and Expenses of Member Banks in Federal Reserve System in 1930-Rate of Return on Invested Capital $4.56 \%$ as Compared with $8.75 \%$ in 1929.
Net profits of member banks in the Federal Reserve System decreased in amount by $45 \%$ from 1929 to 1930, according to figures that have recently become available, and the rate of return on the banks' invested capital decreased from $8.75 \%$ in 1929 to $4.56 \%$ in 1930 , says the Federal Reserve Board in its July "Bulletin." In presenting details the Board says:
The net profits per $\$ 100$ of the banks' aggregate loans and investments decreased for the year by 69 cents-from $\$ 1.56$ in 1929 to 87 cents in 1930 -reflecting chiefly a decrease of 62 cents in gross earnings that was largely the result of a lower level of interest rates in 1930. Other factors were a substantial increase in net losses on loans and investments. E penses were reduced for the year by 18 cents per $\$ 100$ of earning assets.

The figures of member bank earnings and expenses in 1930 and 1929 re summarized in the accompanying table
EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF MEMBER BANKS: $1929-1930$.

|  | Amounts. |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Amounts per } \\ \text { Eanningo ofs Asets. } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | 1930. | 1929 |
| Gross earnings. Expenses | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,228,774,000 \\ 1,604,335,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,474.099 .000 \\ 1,683,720,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.30 \\ & 4.53 \end{aligned}$ | 6.92 <br> 4.71 |
| Net earnings | \$624,439,000 | \$790,379,000 | 1.76 | 2.21 |
| Net losses: <br> On loans and discounts. <br>  | $\$ 171,323,000$ $96,694,000$ $49,920,000$ | $\$ 114,384,000$ $75,509,000$ $43,972,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & .48 \\ & .27 \\ & .14 \end{aligned}$ | .32 <br> .12 <br> .12 |
| Total | \$317,937,000 | \$233,865,000 | 90 | . 65 |
| Net prof | \$306,502,000 | \$556,514,000 | 87 | 1.56 |
| Loans and investment Capital funds_a_b... | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 35,395.512 .000 \\ 6.722,782,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 35,727,128,000 \\ 6,360,306,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | --- |  |

a Averages of amounts from reports of condition for five call dates December to December; loans and investments exclusive of bills sold with indorsement b Capital, surplus, and undivided profits including reserve for dividends and contingencles, and

Interest Earned and Deposit Interest Paid
Interest earned is classified as between amounts earned on loans, investments, and balances with other banks; interest paid on deposits is classified as between interest paid on time, demand, and bank deposits. Comparison of amounts of interest earned and paid with the assets and deposits to which they relate indicates approximately the average rates that were effective during the year period. Such rates are presented in the accompanying table. It should be noted that these rates are derived by comparisons of aggregates, and that the loans, investments, and deposits with which amounts of interest are compared, being averages of figures for five call dates, are only approximations of the amount upon which interest was earned or paid.
INTEREST EARNED /AND DEPOSTT INTEREST PAID BY MEMBER
 a Obtained by dividing amounts of
assets and deposits for five call dates.

The statistics made available by the Board follow:

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF MEMBER BANKS.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Amounts (in Thousands of Dollars).} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Amounts per \(\$ 100\) of Earnings Assets.a} \\
\hline \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { All Member } \\
\text { Banks. }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Nattonal Member
Banks.} \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { State Member } \\
\& \text { Banks. }
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{All Member Banks.} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Nattonal Member } \\
\text { Banks. }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { State Member } \\
\text { Banks. }
\end{gathered}
\]} \\
\hline \& 1930. \& 1929. \& 1930. \& 1929 \& 1930. \& 1929. \& 1930. \& 1929. \& 1930. \& 1929. \& 1930. \& 1929. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Interest earned: \\
On loans_b------- \\
On balances with other banks
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,349,364 \\
472,351 \\
35,799
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,566,769 \\
472,868 \\
33,264
\end{array}
\] \& \(\begin{array}{r}828.203 \\ 310.653 \\ 26,694 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \[
\begin{gathered}
919,730 \\
305,182 \\
22,213
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
521,161 \\
161,698 \\
9,105 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
643.039 \\
167,686 \\
11,051
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 3.81 \\
1.33 \\
1.10 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
84.38 \\
1.32 \\
.09 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 3.85 \\
1.44 \\
.12 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
84.23 \\
1.40 \\
.10 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
83.76 \\
1.17 \\
.07 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 4.60 \\
1.20 \\
.08
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Total \& 1,857,514 \& 2,068,901 \& 1,165,550 \& 1,247,125 \& 691,964 \& 821,776 \& 5.24 \& 5.79 \& 5.41 \& 5.73 \& . 99 \& 88 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Domestic exchange and collection charges \\
orelgn department \\
Commissions recelved \\
Trust department. \\
Profits on securities sold \\
Other earnings.
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
19,588 \\
25.511 \\
30.740 \\
80.200 \\
70.852 \\
144,789 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
23,214 \\
26.209 \\
38.095 \\
77589 \\
75.106 \\
164,995
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 15,920 \\
\& 14,930 \\
\& 816 \\
\& 26.972 \\
\& 40.922 \\
\& 99,203
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
18,838 \\
12,473 \\
19.853 \\
38.671 \\
105,486
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
3,668 \\
10.481 \\
\hline 29.924 \\
53.323 \\
29.900 \\
45,586
\end{gathered}
\] \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .06 \\
\& .07 \\
\& .09 \\
\& .23 \\
\& .20 \\
\& .41
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .06 \\
\& .07 \\
\& .22 \\
\& .21 \\
\& .46
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .07 \\
\& .07 \\
\& .13 \\
\& .19 \\
\& .46
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
.09 \\
.06 \\
.09 \\
.18 \\
.49
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .03 \\
\& .08 \\
\& .22 \\
\& .38 \\
\& .22 \\
\& .33
\end{aligned}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
.03 \\
.10 \\
.27 \\
.41 \\
.43 \\
\hline 8
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Gross earnln \& 2,228,774 \& 2,474,099 \& 1,363,928 \& 1,443,303 \& 864,846 \& 1,030,796 \& 6.30 \& 6.92 \& 6.33 \& 6.64 \& 6.24 \& 7.38 \\
\hline Interest on deposits: Time.Demand Bank \& \begin{tabular}{l}
450,865 \\
225.850 \\
72,847 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \(\begin{array}{r}444.636 \\ 246.433 \\ 688,131 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
292,210 \\
122,809 \\
46,292 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
283,048 \\
125,760 \\
41,450 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] \&  \& \[
\begin{gathered}
161,588 \\
120.733 \\
26,688
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
1.27 \\
.64 \\
.21
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
1.25 \\
.69 \\
.19
\end{array}
\] \& 1.36

.57
.21 \& 1.30
1.58

.19 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
1.14 \\
.74 \\
.19
\end{array}
$$ \& $\begin{array}{r}1.16 \\ \hline 86 \\ .89 \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br>

\hline | Total |
| :--- |
| Interest on borrowed money Salaries and wages Taxes Other expenses | \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 748,992 \\
& 22.001 \\
& 451,776 \\
& \hline 113,718 \\
& 268,148
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 759,260

64,265
463,847
112,476

283,872 \& \[
$$
\begin{array}{r}
461,311 \\
12.807 \\
277,798 \\
68,373 \\
167,740
\end{array}
$$

\] \& | 450,258 |
| ---: |
| 37,350 |
| 271,103 |
| 64,333 |
| 164,096 | \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
28,681 \\
17.194 \\
173.97 \\
45.975 \\
100,408
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 309,002 \\
& 26.915 \\
& 192.744 \\
& 48.743 \\
& 119,776 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
2.12 \\
\begin{array}{c}
.06 \\
1.28 \\
.32
\end{array}
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2.13 .18 \\
1.180 \\
1.31 \\
.31
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2.14 \\
1.06 \\
1.29 \\
.32 \\
.78
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2.07 \\
1.17 \\
1.25 \\
.30
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2.08 \\
1.07 \\
1.26 \\
.33 \\
.72
\end{array}
$$
\] \& $\begin{array}{r}2.21 \\ 1.19 \\ 1.38 \\ .34 \\ .86 \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br>

\hline Total expens \& 1,604,335 \& 1,683,720 \& 988,029 \& 987,140 \& 616,306 \& 696,580 \& 4.53 \& 4.71 \& 4.5 \& 4.5 \& 4.45 \& 4.98 <br>
\hline Net earning \& 624,439 \& 790,379 \& 375,899 \& 456,163 \& 248,540 \& 334,216 \& 1.76 \& 2.21 \& 1.75 \& 2.10 \& 1.7 \& 2.39 <br>

\hline Recoveries on charged-off assets: Loans and discounts Investments All other. \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
23,402 \\
12,34 \\
11,641 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 25,204 \\
& 19,956 \\
& 16,448
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
16,108 \\
6.764 \\
8,033 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
16,663 \\
8.844 \\
10.707 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7,294 \\
& 5.588 \\
& 3,608 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
8.541 \\
11.472 \\
5.741 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .07 \\
& .03 \\
& .03
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .07 \\
& .06 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .07 \\
& .03 \\
& .04
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .08 \\
& .04 \\
& .05
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .05 \\
& .04 \\
& .03
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& | .06 |
| :--- |
| .08 |
| .04 | <br>

\hline \& 47,377 \& 61,608 \& 30,887 \& 35,854 \& 16,490 \& 25,754 \& . 13 \& . 18 \& . 14 \& . 17 \& . 12 \& . 18 <br>

\hline | Losses charged off: |
| :--- |
| On loans and discounts |
| On investments |
| On banking house turniture an | \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 194,725 \\
& 109,028 \\
&
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
139,588 \\
95,465
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
135,085 \\
71,202
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 93,680 \\
& 63,304
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 59,640 \\
& 37,826
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 45,908 \\
& 32,161
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .55 \\
& .31
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .39 \\
& .27
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& $\begin{array}{r}.63 \\ .33 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .43 \\
& .29
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& .43

.27
.07 \& .33
.23
.07 <br>

\hline banking house furniture and Allother $\qquad$ \& \[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& 34,601 \\
& 24,960
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 33,171 \\
& 27,249
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
26.643 \\
15.688 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
23,407 \\
20,242 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 9,958 \\
& 9,272
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 9,764 \\
& 7,007
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .10 \\
& .07
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .09 \\
& .08
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
.12 \\
.07
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
.11 \\
.09 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .07 \\
& .07 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& . 07 <br>

\hline Total los \& 365,314 \& 295,473 \& 248,618 \& 200,633 \& 116,696 \& 94,840 \& 1.03 \& . 83 \& 1.15 \& . 92 \& 84 \& 8 <br>
\hline Net losses. \& 317,937 \& 233,865 \& 217,731 \& 164,779 \& 100,206 \& 69,086 \& . 90 \& . 65 \& 1.01 \& 76 \& 72 \& . 50 <br>

\hline | Net addition to profits |
| :--- |
| Dividends declared... | \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 306.502 \\
& 371,968
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 556.514 \\
& 408,628
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 158.168 \\
& { }_{2}^{25,992}
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
291,384 \\
247,317 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 148,334 \\
& 155,976
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 265,130 \\
& 161,311
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

". 87
\] \& 1.56 \& . 73 \& 1.34 \& 1.07 \& 1.90 <br>

\hline Loans_e...Investments. \& 25,018,222

$10,377,190$ \& \[
$$
\begin{array}{r}
25,614,655 \\
10,112,473 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
14,726,937 \\
6,811,587 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
15,007,570 \\
6,744,178
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
10.291,285 \\
3,565,603 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
10,607,085 \\
3,368,295
\end{array}
$$
\] \& $\cdots$ \& --- \& --: \& --- \& \& <br>

\hline Earnings as \& 35,395,512 \& 35,727,128 \& 21,538,524 \& 21,751,748 \& 13,856,888 \& $13.975,380$ \& .-. \& .-- \& ... \& -.- \& --- \& <br>
\hline Capital funds.e.f...... \& $\overline{6,722,782}$ \& 6,360,306 \& 3,913,450 \& 3,750,521 \& 2,809,332 \& 2,609,785 \& ... \& --- \& --- \& .-- \& ... \& $\ldots$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## Earning assets per \$1 of capital funds Net profit per $\$ 100$ of capital funds...

| Other Ratios.a |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$5.26 | ${ }_{8.75}^{85.62}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 5.50 \\ & 4.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85.80 \\ & 7.77 \end{aligned}$ | \$4.93 | 85.35 10.16 |
| .78 1.05 | . 54 | 1.05 | . 62 | ${ }_{1.06}^{.58}$ | ${ }_{\text {. }}^{43}$ | Losses on loans per \$100 of loan


a The ratios are based upon data taken from the customary abstracts of reports of conditions and of earnings, expenses, and divldends. It should be borne in mind In using them that the statistics employed represent aggregates for all member banks reporting on the various dates, and the ratios are therefore ratios of aggregates in
which figures for large banks have a stanistical influence somewhat disproportionate to their number in comparison with the figures for small banks. No adustments

 and contingencles, and excluding reserves for taxes, interest, and other expenses accrued,
TABLE 2-ALL MEMBER BANKS, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS. YEARS ENDING DEC. 311929 AND 1930 (In thousands of dollars).


TABLE 3-ALL MEMBER BANKS, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS, YEARS ENDING 1929 AND 1930.


TABLE 4-NATIONAL BANKS* BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRIGTS, LAST SIX MONTHS OF 1930.
Note. - The following statistics of earnings and expenses of natlonal banks were complled by the Comptroller of the Currency from reports submitted by national banks. Similar information for the first half of 1930 was published on page 105 of the February 1931 issue of the "Federal Reserve Bulletin," additional statistics for the fiscal year ending June 301930 will be found in the annual report of the Comptroller of the Currency for 1930.

|  | Federal Reserve District. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total. | Boston. | Neto | $\begin{gathered} \text { Phila } a_{-} \\ \text {delpha. } \end{gathered}$ | Clere- land. | Rtchmond. | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minne- | Kansas | Dallas. | $\begin{gathered} \text { San } \\ \text { Franclsco. } \end{gathered}$ |
| Gross earnings: |  |  |  |  |  | T | ands of | Dollars) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest recelved- On loans $b$ - |  | 32,839 |  |  |  |  |  | 49,820 | 13,448 |  | 23,697 | 19,840 | 53,398 |
| On Investments $c$ | 160,553 | 13,394 | 45,775 | 16,044 | 17,206 | 5,099 | 4,447 | 16.387 | 4,834 | 7.441 | ${ }_{8,168}$ | 3.758 | 18,000 |
| On balances with other banks | 14,779 8,039 | ${ }_{227}^{929}$ | 2,081 | ${ }_{226}^{796}$ | ${ }_{1}^{12155}$ | $\begin{array}{r}742 \\ \hline 10\end{array}$ | 761 | 1,848 | ${ }_{289} 8$ | 904 | 615 |  | ${ }_{692}$ |
| Foreign exchange department.-.-- | 7,826 402 | 200 | 5,328 | 397 | 111 | 16 | 148 2 | 669 89 | 38 19 | 79 209 | 32 | $\stackrel{60}{3}$ | \% 73 |
| Trust department | 14,078 | 1,289 | 6.128 | 622 | 754 | 397 | 415 | 1,050 | 166 | 116 | 541 | 227 | 2,373 |
| Profits on securites sold | 22,281 47,303 | 2,085 3,987 | 12,939 | 1,938 | ${ }_{3,869}^{2,567}$ | 1,620 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2,093 } \\ \hline 23\end{array}$ | 5,977 | 760 1,200 | 1,412 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \% } \\ 2,795 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,371 | 7,058 |
| Total earni | 675,873 | 54,980 | 171,098 | 55,415 | 57,484 | 28,074 | 26,278 | 78,532 | 21,429 | 28,361 | 38,645 | 28,976 | 86,601 |
| Expenses: Salaries and wag | 141,700 | 34 | 33,660 | 10,048 | 266 | 794 | 6,331 | 16,476 | 4,775 | 6,095 | , 626 | . 405 | 20,400 |
| Interest pald- On borrowed m | 4,988 | 254 | 95 | 523 | 519 | 449 | 884 | 351 | 280 | 99 | 286 | 569 | 79 |
| On deposits-Time | 148, ${ }_{5}$ | 13,286 6.525 | ${ }_{18}^{29,347}$ | 14,914 4,535 | 14,651 5,463 | 7,543 | ${ }_{1}^{5,912}$ | ${ }^{16,246}$ | 4,703 1,577 | 7,612 | 6,041 3,162 | ¢ 2 2,399 | 24,106 4,036 |
| Demand | 24,909 | 1,468 | 6,418 | 1,373 | 2,759 | ${ }^{726}$ | 784 | $\stackrel{2.679}{ }$ | 791 | 93 | 2,102 | 1,241 | ${ }_{3}^{3,631}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Taxes }}^{\text {Other }}$ | $\begin{array}{r}37,197 \\ 80,506 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,466 5,876 | 9,660 20,717 | 2,944 5,128 | 2,861 5,680 | 2, ${ }_{2,984}^{2,235}$ | 2,796 3,580 | ${ }_{9}^{3,868}$ | 2,303 | 1,069 <br> 3,304 | 2,055 5,197 | ${ }_{3,656}^{2,374}$ | 2,337 12,145 |
| Total expens | 496,632 | 41,609 | 119,308 | 39,465 | 42,199 | 21,696 | 21,688 | 57,303 | 15,961 | 20,137 | 28,469 | 21,773 | 67,024 |
| t earnings | 179,241 | 13,371 | 51,790 | 15,950 | 15,285 | 6,378 | 4,590 | 21,229 | 5,468 | 8,224 | 10,176 | 7,203 | 19,577 |
| Recoveries on charged |  |  | 1,669 |  | 32 | 422 | 75 | 1,168 | 381 | 361 | 1,037 |  |  |
| Bonds, seuritles, \&0. | 4.876 | 2,198 | 743 521 | 324 114 | 280 247 | 59 212 | ${ }_{263}^{230}$ | ${ }_{478}^{271}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1104 \\ & 364 \end{aligned}$ | 57 90 | 342 419 | 60 262 | ${ }_{456}^{182}$ |
| Total net earnings and recoverles | 196,352 | 16,827 | 54,723 | 16,800 | 16,244 | 7,071 | 5,35 | 23,14 | 6,343 | 8,732 | 11,974 | . 475 | 20,65 |
| Onses charge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On bonds, securities, 8 | 47,506 | 5,305 | 21.665 | 4,968 | 4.549 | 1,094 | 584 | ${ }^{2,557}$ | 1,236 | ${ }_{348}^{221}$ | 1.612 | ${ }_{648}^{387}$ | 2,38 |
| On banking house, furn | 11,427 | 1,183 | 46 | 1 | ${ }^{1,04}$ | 35 | \% |  | ${ }_{33}$ |  |  |  | 5 |
| All other losses..-- | 7.463 | 937 | , 070 | 258 | 635 | 239 | 517 | 1,081 | 366 | 560 | 699 | 634 | 467 |
| Total losses charged | 151,557 | 16,344 | 53,746 | 13,278 | 10,909 | 5,161 | 5,021 | 13,272 | 4,000 | 4,084 | 7.516 | 7,994 | 10,23 |
| Net addition to profit |  | 483 11.053 |  | $\begin{gathered} 3,522 \\ 10,955 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.335 \\ & 7.990 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,910 \\ & 4,533 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 337 \\ & 5,564 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,874 \\ 12.426 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,343 \\ & 2,868 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,648 \\ & 3,495 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.458 \\ & 4.826 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 481 \\ & 4,272 \end{aligned}$ | 10,427 12,280 |
| Dividends declared. | 110,751 | 11,053 | $30,489$ | $10,955=$ | $7,990$ |  | $5,564$ | $12,426$ | $2,868$ | $\underline{\underline{3,495}}$ |  |  |  |
| Capital stock pald in $d$ Surplus fund | $\begin{aligned} & 1,718,734 \\ & 1.546 .302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 155.824 \\ & 1288.753 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 479,173 \\ & 534,306 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 125,522 \\ 211,542 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125,342 \\ & 138,425 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79,465 \\ & 64,405 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77.390 \\ & 52,799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 197,575 \\ & 136,921 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58,522 \\ & 34,811 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,195 \\ & 34,105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84,878 \\ & 41,513 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83,568 \\ & 44,373 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 191,280 \\ & 124,349 \end{aligned}$ |
| Capital and surplus | 3,265,036 | 284,577 | 1,013,479 | 337.064 | 263,767 | 143,870 | 130,189 | 334,496 | 93,333 | 94,300 | 126,391 | 127,941 | 315,629 |
| Number of banks.............. | 7,033 | 362 | 759 | 669 | 665 | 431 | 341 | 861 | 417 | 601 | 850 | 607 | 470 |

* Member banks only, 1. e., excluslve of natlonal banks in Alaska and Hawati. b Includes discount. c Includes dividends. $d$ As on Dec. 311930.

$a$ Includes discount. $b$ Includes dividends. cAs of Dec. 31 1930. $d$ Net loss.

Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR. Cuts Salaries 10 to $20 \%-$
Low Wheat Price Assigned As One Reason.
From St. Louis the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 18 reports the following United Press account:
The Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad has made a reduction of $10 \%$ to $20 \%$ in general salaries, citing the low price of wheat as one reason for the cut.
Between 1,000 and 1,500 employes are affected. Salaries of officers and supervisors earning more than $\$ 5,000$ a year were cut up to $20 \%$. Other The low wheat price, a statement said, "is one the causes of the new policy as the low price is having a tendency to hold up a large part of the grain movement, which had been counted on to offset much of the loss in freight tonnage due to general conditions.'

St. Louis \& San Francisco Ry. Reduces Pay of Supervisory Officers 5\%-Wage Pacts Unaffected.
From its St. Louis bureau the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 20 reported the following:
Effective at once St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. is reducing by $5 \%$ salaries of supervisory officers who receive from $\$ 250$ to $\$ 350$ a month and also some salaries of less that $\$ 250$ when employee is not on a five-day week. The cut does not apply to organizations of employees with which wage agreements are in effect.
位, beductions are in addition to the $5 \%$ and $20 \%$ cuts taken Jan. 15 last, by all officials and others in supervisory capacities.

Brooklyn Navy Yard Forces to Be Kept Up-Assistant Secretary of Navy Jahncke Denies Rumor of Cut,
Pointing to an Increase of 600 in Year in Brooklyn.
There will be no radical reduction of the working force in the Brooklyn Navy Yard. Instead, every effort is to be made to maintain that force at its normal "good times" strength.

This, says a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times," was word that came on Aug. 14 from the office of Ernest L. Jahncke, Acting Secretary of the Navy. It was in reply to a telegram from William Padgett of Brooklyn, who protested against what he said was his understanding that about 500 men were soon to be dropped from Brooklyn Navy Yard payrolls. The dispatch added:

The Navy Department declared that no such reduction is being planned, and, if there is any, it will affect fewer than 70 men
To show that the working forces not only in the Brooklyn but in other navy yards, are being maintained at practically normal strength, Mr.
Jahncke cited the employment statistics for the various yards Jahncke cited the employment statistics for the various yards now, and the same Brooklyn yard,
men than were employed last year at this time employing nearly 600 more men than were employed last year at this time.
At the instance of Mr. Jahncke, Captain Edwin G. Kintner of the Navy Yard Division of the Bureau of Construction and Repair, said there but also the Philadelphia yard.

He went on:
"As to the Brooklyn yard there were 3,440 employed as of Aug. 13 .
This is above the average for the past 12 months, which is 3,403 .
"As to the Philadelphia yard there were 3,414 employed as of Aug. 6 This is below the average for the past 12 months, which is 3,889 .
"Efforts to stabilize the work loads at the yards are being made at all times but some fluctuations are unavoidable. The ships of the fleet must move and ships are not available at all times to permit making the work load exactly even. The forces in the navy yards are not much below what they were two years ago, which is in striking contrast to the situation in the majority of private industrial plants, some of which are employing forces that are only a fraction of their normal forces.
The navy is doing what it can to support the administration policy of maintaining wages and employment.'

## Inter-State Commerce Commission Approves Reduction

 In Pullman Rates For Upper Berths,The Inter-State Commerce Commission has approved a proposal of the Pullman Company to cut the rates for upper berths in Pullman sleepers to one-half the charges exacted for lower berths between Washington and Jersey City and New York, and between Chicago and St. Paul and Minneapolis, effective Aug. 20. The "United States Daily" of Aug. 17 says:
The reduction in charges for upper berths is an experiment, according to the Pullman Company's application to make the change on less than the statutory notice of 30 days, and will terminate on Nov. 20 , unless extended by further application.
pose is to stimulate the use of upper berths. The charge for uppers has been $80 \%$ of the lower rate since early in 1911, prior to which date both upper and lower berths were rated the same.

Noting that the traveler accustomed to paying $\$ 3$ for a Pullman upper berth between New York and Washington will be charged only $\$ 1.88$, a Chicago dispatch Aug. 14 to the New York "Times" said:
The Pullman Company announced to-day that the reduced rate would be in effect on the Pennsylvania, Baltimore \& Ohio and Reading-Jersey Central lines and on all roads between Chicago and Minneapolis and St. Paul.

National Industrial Conference Board, Inc. Announces Change in Method of Computing Index Figure for Ascertaining Cost of Living.
The National Industrial Conference Board, which claims to be the first research organization to perfect the scientific study of the cost of living, will announce important changes in the method of computing the index figures in its forthcoming annual report on "Cost of Living in the United States, 1914-1930," according to a statement released June 24 by Magnus W. Alexander, President of the board. The changes are outlined as follows:
The principal changes are the adoption of a new base, 1923 instead of 1914, for the computation of indexes, and the adoption of a distribution of expenditure that is believed to be characteristic of wage earners' house-
holds in the post-war period. This modernization of the ind holds in the post-war period. This modernization of the index was based prices had lost the significance as a basis of comparison which they had in prices had lost the significance as a basis of comparison which they had in
the war period and the years immediately following.

It seemed somewhat out of date to figure at present the changes in the cost of living on the assumption that the standard of living and the distribution of expenditures are the same as in 1914. All the world knows that such is not the case-that money incomes and prices alike have risen o new levels. Accordingly, the forthcoming report will present an index of the cost of living resting on a post-war basis and with a post-war distribution of expenditure. All figures previously published have been recomputed, and figures on this new base will be presented for the entire period from July 1914 to December 1930. An appendix will contain index numbers computed on the base July 1914 with the pre-war distriution.
In giving specific reasons for the change in the base index the Conference Board said that "the use in former calculations of the date July 1914, instinctively encouraged everybody to think in terms of pre-war conditions which the passage of time had already left far behind. During the rise of the cost of living that followed the outbreak of the World War, a comparison with conditions before the war was natural and proper. For a number of years, however, it has appeared that for the judgment of current
movements of prices at retail, the prices of 1914 offered a somewhat antiquated standard of comparison. There seemed to be good ground for belief that the retail price level of 1914 had passed away never to return.

The choice by the National Industrial Conference Board of the year 1923 as the basis of its index number calculations, both for the cost of living and for wages and employment, may be regarded as part of a general drift toward comparisons on a post-war basis. Thus the United States Bureau it on the base 1926 equals 100. The Federal Reserve Board formerly published a variety of index numbers on production, distribution and other economic phenomena, some of which rested on the year 1913 as a base, while others rested on the year 1919. This diversity has since been removed by calculating all indexes on the base average of 1923-1925 equals 100.

These changes suggest precedents for the action of the Conference Board in transforming its indexes from a pre-war to a post-war base. They
do not, of course, furnish a precedent for the selection of the year 1923. This was dictated by the consideration that this year represented the first post-war year of relatively settled economic conditions and thus appeared post-war year of relatively settled economic

The significant fact of greatest public interest at this time is not that tail prices are higher than they were before the war but that they are lower han they have been since conditions became more or less settied after matically registers this fact.

## Banking Situation in South and Middle West.

In the State of Tennessee, the Bank of Henning at Henning, Tenn., closed its doors on Aug. 14, according to a press dispatch from Ripley, Tenn., on that date, printed in the Memphis "Appeal." The dispatch went on to say:
A notice was posted on the door reading: "Bank of Henning closed and placed in the hands of State Banking Department; by order Board of Directors, H. D. Folts, President.
The Bank of Henning was organized on March 17 1910. H. D. Folts of Ripley is its President and Walter Drake, Cashier. An official of the bank said that the reason for its closing was that the bank could not realize n its paper, due to slow collections.
The bank was capitali at $\$ 100,000$. According to the last published tatement May 12 1931, $279,972.60$. Total deposits $\$ 136,642.51$.
In the State of North Carolina, advices from Brevard, that State, on Aug. 15 reported that eight former bankers and former public officials were convicted on that day of conspiracy to defraud Transylvania County of $\$ 100,000$ to aid the now defunct Brevard Banking Co. at Brevard. We quote from the dispatch as follows:
Judge H. Hoyle Sink imposed sentences of two to five years in prison and $\$ 5,000$ fine upon Thomas H. Shipman, President of the bank; J. Pickel Fisher and C. R. MeNeeley, former county attorney, four of the convicted men
Another, Joseph S. Silversteen, Vice-President of the bank, was fined $\$ 5,000$. The others, A. M. White, S. R. Owen and W. L. Talley, former Commissioners, were fined $\$ 1,000$ each.

The five men. former Commissioners, also were found guilty of mispplication of funds, but judgment was suspended on this count upon payment of costs
s in the conspiracy count are to be apportioned among all eight of the men, while the misapplication charge costs are to be divided amone he Commissioners
Appeals from the sentences were taken and, with the exception of one $\$ 200$ bond, appearance
Fisher, Owen, Talley and White are under bonds of $\$ 500$ each, while bonds for the others are $\$ 1,000$ each.
The eight men were alleged to have engineered the sale of a $\$ 100,000$ county note and deposited the proceeds in the Brevard bank to aid the intitution just before it failed last fall.
Closing of the Bank of West Durham, at West Durham N. C., on Aug. 20, was reported in Associated Press advices from Durham on the date named.
In the State of Kentucky, the Louisville "Courier-Journal" of Aug. 19 stated that the Louisville Trust Co. of Louisville, would reopen next Monday, Aug. 24, under the terms of the plan approved by the courts, according to an announcement on Aug. 18 by Huston Quin, Chairman of the reorganization committee, following a meeting of tentative directors of the institution. We quote furthermore, in part, from the paper mentioned, as follows
William J. Rahill, until recently secretary of the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., New York, announced his unconditional acceptance of the Presidency of the reorganized institution. Previously, he had announced his provisiona cceptance of the post.
The bank will reopen in its present location at Fifth and Market Streets with a capital stock of $\$ 1,000,000$, surplus of $\$ 500,000$ and deposits of about would be considered later. He said the matter would depend largely upon he attitude of the neighborhoods.

Selection of Earl R. Muir and I. Sidney Jenkins as Vice-Presidents of the feorganized bank also was made known. Mr. Muir has been with the Federal Reserve Branch Bank here for 14 years, serving as Asst. Cashier for the last 12. He is a past President of the Exchange Club and a member of the Greenfield Country Club
Mr. Jenkins, a former Vice-President of the Louisville Trust Co., joined the real estate department as a clerk in 1911 and was promoted to the superintendency in 1914. He was elected a Vice-President in 1922, resigning in 1924 to organize his own real estate concern. Recently Mr. Jenkins joined forces with the Goodman, Hambleton \& Jenkins Co., but
 emaining partners would continue the operation of the firm.
An and Mar and Market Streets for the formal installation of their successors. The Judge Quin pointed out be officially named also, it was said.
the reorganization plan by 12 institution. He estimated that it will reas 3,500 depositors or the old ffect favorably directly or indirectly, fifth of the citys population. In the Stato of Virginia, a dispatch by Press from Richmond Press from Richmond on Aug. 17 reported that the Hopewell Bank \& Trust Co. at Hopewell, Va., was closed on that day by M. E. Bristow, State Commissioner of Banking and Insurance. Mr. Bristow was reported as saying that the closing was ordered to protect the depositors of the bank, which is capitalized at $\$ 250,000$.

## The Ohio Bank Failures.

Four leading Toledo banks and their 34 branches, with combined resources of more than $\$ 100,000,000$ and 150,000 accounts, closed their doors on Monday of this week, Aug. 17. The suspensions came as a climax to two months of financial unrest and uneasiness which has followed the closing of the Security-Home Trust Co. of Toledo on June 17 last. The institutions involved are the Ohio Savings Bank \& Trust Co., the Commerce Guardian Trust \& Savings Bank, the Commercial Savings Bank \& Trust Co. and the American Bank. The Ohio Savings Bank \& Trust Co., had resources of $\$ 58,117,115$ and deposits of $\$ 45,526,716$ as of June 30, last; the Commerce Guardian Trust \& Savings Bank resources of $\$ 27,016,882$ and deposits of $\$ 21,328,006$ and the Commercial Savings Bank \& Trust Co. resources of $\$ 15,160,216$ and deposits of $\$ 13,069,244$. The Ohio Savings Bank had paid in capital stock of $\$ 3,000,000$, surplus of $\$ 5,000,000$ and undivided profits of $\$ 477,885$; the Commerce Guardian had paid in capital stock of about $\$ 1,000,000$, surplus of $\$ 1,200,000$ and undivided profits of $\$ 564,121$, and the Commercial Savings Bank had paid in capital stock of $\$ 700,000$, surplus of $\$ 500,000$ and undivided profits of $\$ 82,427$. The American Bank had deposits of $\$ 1,044,000$ and resources of $\$ 1,524,000$. Capital was $\$ 200,000$, surplus and undivided profits $\$ 71,257$. The crisis was precipitated by the fact that a 60 -day limit on savings withdrawals imposed at the time when the Security Home Trust Co., a $\$ 36,000,000$ institution, failed, was up on Monday and Tuesday. This, the bankers believed, would mean that all those who, during the first panic, wished to withdraw their money would do so, since business conditions had not improved.

Inability to measure the full extent of the public's demand for funds and failure of merger negotiations, said the Toledo "Blade" of Aug. 17, caused the directors of the three larger institutions (the Ohio Savings Bank \& Trust Co., the Commerce Guardian Trust \& Savings Bank, and the Commercial Savings Bank \& Trust Co.) to vote to close at special meetings held Saturday night, Aug. 15. The fourth institution, the American Bank, with its reserves tied up in the Ohio Savings Bank \& Trust Co. and the Commercial Savings Bank \& Trust Co., faced an impossible situation, officials said, and its directors, at a special meeting held Sunday afternoon, voted to close. "The closing of the four banks, following the closing of the Security-Home Trust Co. on June 17, resulted in the tensest situation the City of Toledo ever has faced." The same paper stated that it was announced Monday following the closing of the four banks that the Federal Reserve Bank in Cleveland will "go the limit" to support banks remaining open in Toledo. We take the following from the "Blade"
One hundred country bankers met here Sunday afternoon with Mr. Fulton, State Superintendent of Banks, and Charles G. Saffin, Attorney for the State Banking Department, to consider the entire banking situation. They were assured of every co-operation of the State Banking Department. Mr. Fulton promised the greatest speed possible by his department in the releasing of bonds and other securities held in closed Toledo banks for heir account, in arranging for additional r.
making prompt offsets of deposits and loans.
To accomplish this more than 100 members of the State Banking Department staff asssmbled in ths Commodore Perry hotel Sunday night for organization. Experts were borrowed even from neighboring States to assist in the handling of the situation here.

60-Day Limit Expires.
The 60 -day limit imposed by some banks-following the closing of the Security-Home Trust Co., now in the hands of the State-expired Monday.

Notices filed indicated heary withdrawals and a State of public mind decidedly unfavorable, officials said.
Immediately after the decision to impose the 60 -day limit was decided upon by three of the banks which Monday closed their doors, negotiations were begun looking to a merger of the three institutions.
time they were begun, but the immense amount of and night from the time they were begun, but the immense amount of detail involved in the merger of institutions with $\$ 100,000,000$ of assets was so great that they were not conclude
two weeks away.
Because of the state of the public mind the directors, at special meetings held at 8 p.m. Saturday, were informed of the situation and inability to complete the merger deal with the result that the action to close was voted. State Takes Charge.
Automatically the decision to close concludes for the time being, at least, the merger negotiations. The state Banking Department took possession of the banks and their branches Monday morning.
taking over of the banks by the state and necessary in connection with the decision can be reached as to the final disposition of the days before any decision
The four closed banks have total resources in excess of $\$ 100,000,000$ and deposits of more than $\$ 80.000,000$, the published statements of the last bank call on June 30 showed. It was pointed out by officials of the banks who made the announcement of the closing that the banks have more than double the amount of cash in their vaults necessary to handle most situations in normal tipes.
Suspension of the banks was deemed the only method of conserving the
assets for all on an equal assets for all on an equal basis and protecting depositors from the great wave of public hysteria now evident, bank officials said.

According to the same paper, representatives of the Toledo League of Building \& Loan Associations held a meeting Sunday morning, Aug. 16 , to determine their course of action in the finaneial situation facing Toledo with the result that the members agreed not to pay any withdrawals until conditions warrant. The following statoment was issued after the meeting:
At the meeting of the Toledo League of Building \& Savings Associations league agreed and concluded not to pay any withdrawals until conditions warrant such payments.
This action is taken for the purpose of consarving the interests of our clients and customers and our business and said action is due to the unusual financial condition existing in Toledo and vicinity at this time.
Let everybody be sensible and use good judgment.
(Signed) The Auburndale Savings \& Loan Co., Columbia Savings Association, Corn City Savings Association, Home Building \& Savings
Co., Industry Savings \& Loan Co., Lumbermen's Savings Association Co., Industry Savings \& Loan Co., Lumbermen's Savings Association,
Mutual Savings Association, Northwestern Ohio Savings Association, Mutual Savings Association, Northwestern Ohio Savings Association,
Ohio Savings Association, People's Savings Association, West Toledo Savings Association.
Closing of the Home Savings Bank of Metamora, Ohio, on Monday, Aug. 17, was reported in dispatch to the "Blade," which said:
Directors of the Home Savings Bank here ordered the institution closed Monday and turned over to the State Banking Department.
make a statement until State bank examiners arrived to tarhier, declined to make a statement until State bank examiners arrived to take charge.
Ammi F. Mitchell, Toledo, one of the directors of the Bank \& Trust Co., Toledo, which also was closed Monday also is savings of the Metamora bank.
Associated Press advices from Akron, Ohio, on Monday, contained the information that 12 building and loan associations of that city and Cuyahoga Falls had that day served their depositors with notice of temporary suspension of withdrawals. The companies involved have deposits of $\$ 26,000,000$. A. E. Albright, Secretary of the largest, was reported as saying:

The step is taken for the purpose of protecting the depositors. There is no question of insolvency and the suspension of payments is merely
A dispatch by the Associated Press from Cleveland on the same day (Monday) contained the following:
H. V. Shulters. President of the Cleveland Claaring House Association, said to-day that the closing of four Toledo banks would have no effect on Cleveland banks in the association. Ha said that all banks in the
Cleveland association, representing most of the city's largest institutions Cleveland association, representing most of the city's largest institutions.
were in "A1" shape.

## were in "A1" shape.

Toledo advices to the New York "Times" on Tuesday Aug. 18) had the following to say regarding developments (in the Toledo banking situation:
Toledo's strained banking situation, which now extends throughout northwestern Ohio, settled down to-night into a position of watchful waiting on the part of both banking officials and depositors.
New developments to-day included the closing of two more banks in
the State-the Maumee State Savings Bank (at Maumee Ohe the State-the Maumee State Savings Bank (at Maumee. Ohio), wich do-
posits of $\$ 442,000$, and the Hoytsville Banking Co. (at Hoytsville, Otio), posits of $\$ 442,000$, and the Hoytsville Banking Co. (at Hoytsville, Ohio), with deposits of more than $\$ 90,000$.
W. H. Yeasting, President of the Commercial Savings Bank \& Trust Co.,
one of the three large Toledo banks, which closed over the week end, also was President of the Maumee institution
Officials of the Toledo Trust Co., the First National Bank and the SpitzerRorick Bank, three large banks still operating here, reported at the close of regular banking hours this afternoon that they were convinced that any concerted "run" by depositors was over and that they had withstood
yesterday's attack without damage. yesterday's attack without damage.
The total of new deposits during the day was greater than the cotal of
withdrawals, according to formal reports from each withdrawals, according to formal reports from each. No lack of cash was ovident and this condition was backed up by reassuring statements from the Toledo if necessary. Yesterday $\$ 11,000,000$ was received Toledo if necessary. Yesterday $\$ 11,000,000$ was received.
State banking orficials who are in charge of these three closed institutions
and of the American Bank began marshaling a small army of expert an and of the American Bank bogan marshaling a small army of expert acearly liquidation was expressed by Major C. W. Miller, State deputy in charge.

Early promises that some plan might be worked out for a merger to re open the banks lacked definite leadership. George M. Jones, President of the Ohio, was in New York, but his mission was not known to his Toledo associates.
The city
The city was on a strictly cash basis with little credit available from retail establishments. Only one large department store advertised continuance of its charge department.
The "Times" of thee drastlc cuts.
The "Times" of the same date said:
Full co-operation with retailers in Toledo, affected by bank suspensions, in meeting their difficulties was promised in telegrams sent yesterday to the Toledo Chamber of Commerce by leading trade associations representing manufacturers in the women's apparel field here.
The organizations comprised the Associated Dress Industries of America, the Associated Women's Apparel Industries of America and the United
Women's Wear League of America. Women's Wear League of America.
The telegrams were signed by M. D. Mosessohn, Executive Chairman of the three groups, and Sidney N. Sands. Administrative Chairman of the
first two first two.
"If a moratorium is needed on payments for merchandise already bought
and if extension of credit on new purchases is esential and if extension of credit on new purchases is essential, both of these steps will be taken to help the stores," said Mr. Sands.
that major life insurance companies will take the necessary steps to see hat policyholders in Toledo whose funds have become tied up will not
lose their policies during the crisis. lose their policies during the crisis.
of grace for premiums Assurance Society has already announced a month can be shown that funds would be available hut for the sept. 17 when it
More recent advices from Toledo, Aug. 19 to the "Wall Street Journal," stated that banking conditions in Toledo were back to normal and a canvass of the institutions which have remained open showed deposits now are larger than they were in the previous week. The dispatch said in part: Mayor Jackson has presented plans for an immediate bond issue of $\$ 750,000$ to provide food for the needy. The City Council already has voted all the relief bonds it has been empowered to levy under the State law. Common Pleas Court has granted applications to open the trust departments of the closed banks which will operate independently of the closed departments.
Postal savings accounts are being opened in large numbers and brokerage offices report an excellent demand for Government bonds. Merchants and small depositors are awaiting word of plans for the organization of a new bank. It is hoped that the recentiy closed banks can be taken over
A Toledo dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce" on Thursday, Aug. 20, stated that Grand Jury investigation of the four Toledo banks which closed Monday was requested late Wednesday by Municipal Judge Ira Cole in a written demand handed to Carl J. Christensen, Lucas County prosecutor. The dispatch continued as follows:
The request, signed by Judge Cole, advised the prosecutor that he was
taking the action as a result of a conference with a group of depositors of taking the action as a result of a conference with a group of depositors of the closed banks.
Cole's request in part said:
"A group of depositors of various banking institutions whose doors were recently closed called upon me for assistance, and urged me to take some action in their behalf, their claim being that if certain rumors with respect to the heavy withdrawals by several depositors just a few days before closing were true, the facts should be presented to the local Grand Jury in order to let our financial leaders stamp them a lie if they are false, but if of late in this comme of this Grand Judy action that has been so popular of late in this community
While the reply of the State prosecutor is being awaited plans are being worked out for a general survey of the banking situation in Ohio. Bankof cash and other liquid assets such as sight paper and Government securities.
A dispatch from Toledo on the same day (Aug. 20) by the Associated Press contained the following additional information:
A State survey of the banking situation went forward here to-day, as Toledo citizens awaited the reply of Prosecuting Attorney Carl Christensen to a request by Municipal Judge Ira Cole for a Grand Jury investigation nto the closing of six banks in the Toledo district.
he jurist that he was acting for a group of the jurist that he was acting for a group of depositors in the closed inTheodore Christensen said he "probably" would reply to-day.
directing a survey of the situation for Governor George White. He was assisted by Ira J. Fulton, State Superintendent of Banks.
The more than 100,000 bank customers were assured yesterday by Toledo retail merchants that the closings would have no unusual effect on their purchasing power and that there would be no change in merchandising and credit policies.
A special session of the State Legislature has been requested by the taxpayers can be granted an extension of tax paying time. The State Tax Commission found it bebond its powers to grant such an extension.

Associated Press advices from Warren, Ohio, yesterday, Aug. 21, reported that the Citizens' Commercial \& Savings Bank of that city had closed on that day to protect its assets, and that in addition four building and loan associations had posted a requirement of 60 -days' notice for deposit withdrawals. The same dispatch stated that the Union Savings \& Trust Co. of Warren had closed the previous day and was given over to the State Banking Department. The dispatch in conclusion said:

Closing of the two banks ties up approximately $\$ 3,600,000 \mathrm{in}$ deposits. The Citizens' Commercial had deposits June 30 of $\$ 378,522$. The Union Savings had $\$ 3,225,504$.

Again, on the same day (Aug. 21) Associated Press advices from Canton, Ohio, reported that the American Exchange Bank of that city had been turned over to the State Banking

Department on that day by its directors for liquidation. The advices went on to say:
The directors in a statement said they expected all depositors to receive their money in full. The last financial statement listed capital at $\$ 50,000$, surplus at $\$ 27,500$ and resources at $\$ 1,200,000$.

Reopening Plan for Bank of United States Ready Shortly-Directors Offer $\$ 5,000,000-M a x$. D. Steuer Working Out Final Details, Court is Told.
On Thursday of this week, Aug. 20, during argument in the Supreme Court on the application of Joseph A. Broderick, State Superintendent of Banks for New York, for permission to distribute a first dividend of $30 \%$ to creditors and depositors of the closed Bank of United States of this city, it became known that a plan for reorganization assuring to depositors restitution of their funds in full is nearing perfection and may receive official approval within a week or ten days. Yesterday's New York "Herald Tribune," from which the foregoing is taken, went on to say:
It was known that Superintendent Broderick had been preparing to issue dividend checks by Sept. 1, but it was argued before Justice John F. Carew that a dividend at this time would seriously interfere with the realization of the reorganization plan. While no definite proposals have yet been submitted to the Banking Department, it was understood that department officials had been aware of negotiations on the subject. It was declared
also that a group of the directors of the bank who are identified with the also that a group of the directors of the bank who are identified with the proposal stood ready to deposit a fund of $\$ 6,000,000$ with the Superintendent of Banks as an earnest of good faith.
The suggestion that decision on the dividend application be postponed temporarily pending the working out of the plan was made to the Court by Israel H. Perskin, associate counsel for Bank of United States Depositors and Stockholders Protective Association, who declared that he was acting in behalf of Max D. Steuer, the chief counsel for the organization. "Mr steuer, said Mr. Perskin, "had telephoned to him from his Loon Lake ome that he hoped to be able to obtain approval of the plan within a weel ten days."
The di
die directors of the bank, Mr. Perskin told the court, have pledged $35,000,000$ toward the reorganization project, and a group of bankers also "The reating toward the realization of the proposition.
the reorganization plan, "Mr. Perskin said, "If works out as expected, would provide payment in full to depositors and creditors. Payment of a解
Max Levin, of 1 Madison Ave., representing another group, known as was to be declared the order should be amended to provide for a $40 \%$ distribution instead of $30 \%$, as the Superintendent asked. Mr. Levin said the larger dividend would leave a $\$ 5,000,000$ reserve with the Superintendent for contingencies, which Mr. Levin thought sufficient for the purpose
Justice Carew instructed Mr. Ievin to submit his proposals in writing, as he did all other objectors to the Superintendent's application, and then announced that he would grant eleven days for the filing of all protests, fixing Aug. 31 as the final day. As Mr. Steuer had desired only a week's adjournment Mr. Perskin said he was satisfied.
The jurist ordered the adjournment after Carl J. Austrian, counsel for the State Banking Department in all matters relating to the liquidation of the bank, had represented that the proposed $30 \%$ dividend would mean the outlay of around $\$ 41,000,000$, and would leave the Banking Department with a reserve of about $\$ 17,000,000$ for contingencies, a sum which the Superinendent regarded as quite necessary to meet possible obligations.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Funds Reported Pledged. } \\
& \text { ny grouns had been active }
\end{aligned}
$$

It was known that many groups had been actively working toward some feasible reorganization program, but no definite plan had been submitted to the Banking Department for its approval. It was understood that one of these groups had all the necessary funds but had experienced difficulty in obtaining sufficiently suitable personnel for the proposed new institution.
It was understood, also, that the directors of the closed bank were prepared to co-operate with any of these proposals, and stood ready to pledge $\$ 5,000,000$ toward such a plan. Mr. Steuer, however, has expressed the bilier that this sum was not enough and has by implication at least, threatned them with legai actionir they ain not bestir
Mr. Broderick already has entered suit against the directors for $\$ 60,000$,000 on the ground that under the law they were responsible for the bank's collapse. Many men of means were on the board of the bank, including head of $J$. Mez, former Cily Cow, Fint Hedley, head of the Interborough Rapid Transit Co.; Morris White, real estate operator, and Reuben Sadowsky, a leader in the clothing industry.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.
George L. Lyon, Treasurer of the Union Savings Bank of Mamaroneck, N. Y., died on Aug. 14 at his home in that place. Mr. Lyon, who was 83 years of age, was born in Brooklyn and went to Mamaroneck 35 years ago.
In further reference to the affairs of the closed Steneck Trust Co. of Hoboken, N. J. (which was taken over by the State Banking Department on June 27 last), the "Jersey Observer," in its issue of Aug. 14, contained the following:
Depositors of the Steneck Trust Co. of Hoboken, and others are still discussing the statement issued by President Henry Steneck the other day, in which he said he is working on a plan for the reopening of the bank, and believes that he is close to success. He expressed himself as certain that depositors would be paid 100 cents on the dollar and that the bank would be reopened for business.
His statement was as follows:
"It has been erroneously stated in the newspapers that the Steneck Trust Co. was not a member of the Northern New Jersey Clearing House Association. The fact is that the Steneck Trust Co. is a member of such association and has been for a number of years. May I say that this is only one of the many declarations that have been stated erroneously in the newspapers about the company.
"No part of the cash of the Steneck Trust Co. ever disappeared It is clear to me that if the Steneck Trust $C$ o. is able to arrange to with the cash already in the company, to put up an amount of approzimately $\$ 6,500,000$ in cash.
"I have been working to convert the North Bergen securities ever since Commissioner Smith took possession, and I am assured that it will be a short time only before these securities can be converted into cash to the full amount.
am in the midst of my plan with respect to these securities and I sincerely regret that any action for receivership has been taken.
I have done all that I could to protect the depositors and stockholders of the Steneck Trust $\mathrm{C}_{0}$. and will continue in my efforts.
"A matter as large as this necessarily takes time, but much time has already gone by and I feel that I am very close to success. If I succeed it will be to the benefit of both depositors and stockholders.
"I am sure that Commissioner Smith is both ready and willing to work with me and the officers of the trust company. With the co-operation of the depositors and the stockholders the bank should be rehabilitated, the depositors paid 100 cents on the dollar, and the trust company continued in operation.
"The Steneck Trust Co. was founded by my father, John Steneck, in 1866, and during all those years it has served the people of Hoboken and elsewhere faithfully. Our record
service which we have rendered,"

Uzal Haggerty McCarter, President of the Fidelity Union Trust Co. of Newark, N. J., died on Aug. 15 at his home, Tower Hills Farms, Red Bank, N. J., after an illness of three weeks. Death was due to pneumonia complicated by neuritis. Mr. McCarter, who was 70 years of age, was born in Newton, Sussex County, N. J. He received his A. B. degree from Princeton in 1882, having been prepared for college at the Newark Academy and the Pingry School in Elizabeth. After leaving the university he was with Kidder, Peabody \& Co., brokers, in New York, until 1887, and later for two years with the Lamboro Investment Co., in New York.

In 1889 Mr . McCarter entered the commercial banking business in Newark with the Fidelity Title \& Deposit Co., which had been founded two years earlier, and subsequently became the Fidelity Trust Co. He was named President in 1907. When in 1920 the Fidelity Trust Co. was consolidated with the Union National Bank to form the Fidelity Union Trust Co., Mr. McCarter became President of the enlarged institution, the office he held at his death.

Among numerous other interests, Mr. McCarter was a director of the Public Service Corp. of New Jersey, the Western Electric Co., the Newton Trust Co. of Newton, N. J., and two affiliated companies of his bank, the Fidelity Union Stock \& Bond Co. and the Fidelity Union Title \& Mortgage Guaranty Co. Of the last named institution, he was Chairman of the Board. The deceased was a former President of the Trust Company division of the American Bankers' Association and of the New Jersey Bankers' Association and a member of the University and Princeton Clubs of New York, New York Yacht Club, Essex Club of Newark, Rumson Country Club and Essex County Country Club.

Albert B. Walters was recently appointed Trust Officer and Assistant Treasurer of the Farmers' Trust Co. of Mount Holly, N. J. The institution, which was organized in 1814, is capitalized at $\$ 200,000$ with surplus of like amount. John E. Darnell is President.

The Hartford "Courant" of Aug. 18 printed the following with reference to the affairs of the defunct bank of Pallotti, Andretta \& Co., Inc., of Hartford, which on Dec. 23 last was suspended by the Connecticut State Bank Commissioner:
Because of the nature of the assets of the Pallotti, Andretta \& Co., Inc., defunct private bank, any plans for the reorganization of the bank as a going institution "will have to be abandoned," in the opinion of auditors who are examining the receiver's accounts under authority of a court order secured by the Depositors' Protective Committee.
A report, drawn up by Louis Perlysky, Maurice Stolper and Abraham Soloman, certified public accountants, and submitted Monday (Aug. 17) to Aaron Shechter, Chairman of the Depositors' Committee, asserts that the assets now under control of the Merchants' Bank \& Trust Co., receiver for the closed institution, consists mainly of "slow paying loans" that will require "a slow process of liquidation as well as involving considerable losses."
Furthermore, the auditors maintain, the equity for the depositors after losses and expenses have been deducted will be "considerably less" than $71 \%$, a figure previously indicated in the appraisal of the assets to the temporary receiver
The statement of the auditors with the announcement that a public meeting of the depositors will be called at an early date reads as follows:
"In a preliminary report by the auditors, Messrs. Perlysky, Stolper and Soloman, certified public accountants, to the Depositors' Protective Committee of Pallotti, Andretta \& Co., Inc., it was learned that the liquid assets, mainly in the nature of securities and first mortgages owned by the bank prior to its closing, were hypothecated for the purpose of acquiring the Palace Theater Building and for the purpose of mands by depositors.
"The remainder of assets now under control of the Merchants' Bank \& Trust Co., receiver for the closed institution, consist in the main of various parcels of property, second, third and fourth mortgages, and other slow-
paying loans, which, in view of the present paying loans, which, in view of the present economic condition, whill demand
a slow process of liquidation, a slow process of liquidation, as well as involving considerable losses.
"The auditors are of the opinion that any plans whatsoever involving the reorganization of the bank as a going institution will have to be abandoned "It was also learned that although the appraisal of the assets to the temporary receiver indicated a possible $71 \%$ equity for the depositors, the auditors are of the opinion that, after expenses and elimination of various properties that were included in the appraisal, but found to be of no value, the amount accruing to the depositors will be considerably less than $71 \%$.
The committee desires to inform the depositors that a public meeting will be called shortly, at which time a complete report of the auditors will

## Effective Aug. 1 1931, the National Mechanics' \& 'Iraders'

 Bank of Portsmouth, N. H., capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, went into voluntary liquidation. It was absorbed by the First National Bank of Portsmouth.The Limerick National Bank of Limerick, Me.. with capital of $\$ 50,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation as of Aug. 6 1931. This bank was taken over by the Fidelity Trust Co. of Portland, Me.

A small Maryland bank, the State Bank of Trappe, was reported closed in the following press dispatch from Easton, Md., August 14, printed in the Baltimore "Sun":

The doors of the State Bank of Trappe, about ten miles from here, were closed this morning following the visit of a State bank examiner last
night. ight.
demands for this is a farming community the bank was unable to meet the demands for money since many farmers are not selling any wheat on when foreclosed do prices, it was said. Mortgages carried by the bank when foreclosed do not compensate the bank, since farm land is bank lowest price.
Dr. Joseph A. Ross, of Trappe, is President and Norman M. Leonard is Cashier of the bank. Frank (Home Run) Baker is one of the directors.
On Aug. 12 the Comptroller of the Currency issued a charter to the Logan National Bank \& Trust Co. of New Kensington, Pa. The new institution is capitalized at $\$ 300,000$. Philip C. King is President and Walter S. Gabel, Cashier.

With reference to the proposed sale of the assets of the Erie Avenue Bank (Hyde Park) Cincinnati, Ohio, to the Second National Bank of that city (mentioned in our Aug. 8 issue, page 899), stockholders of the former at a recent special meeting, adopted the recommendation of the directors to sell the bank's assets, according to the Cincinnati "Enquirer" of August 14, which furthermore said:
The Second National, with capital of $\$ 1,000,000$, surplus and undivided ranches in addition and deposits in excess of $\$ 10,000,000$, now has three

A charter was granted on Aug. 13 by the Comptroller of the Currency to the Central National Bank of Chardon, Ohio, with capital of $\$ 50,000$. W. P. Abbott heads the new bank, with S. A. Jaeger as Cashier.

In a statement issued Aug. 17, Irwin T. Gilruth, receiver of the Bain banks of Chicago, which were closed the early part of June 1931, declared that more than $\$ 2,000,000$ is owed the chain of banks by John Bain, his sons, and the Bain companies, and there is little hope of recovering the amount in full. The Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Aug. 18, from which the above information is obtained, continuing, said:
In accordance with the policy of State Auditor Nelson, Mr. Gilruth said the facts in the case would be presented to the Selson, Mr. Gilruth said
State's Attorney Swanson said he had not seen Mr. Gilruth's staty's office. State's Attorney Swanson said he had not seen Mr. Gilreuth's statement, but
that if the facts were as reported he would have his office make that if the facts were as reported he would have his office make an imme-
diate investigation.
Mr. Gilruth declared that he made the statement as a matter of duty
nd to prevent the depositors from indulging hopes of speedy recovy and to prevent the depositors from indulging hopes of speedy recovery of
their deposits. their deposits.
He stated that most of the entire sum owed by the Bain interests had been borrowed on unsecured loans and only a small portion had been obtained on loans secured by collateral, the present value of which does not indicate
that they will pay out in full that they will pay out in full.
Of the total in excess of $\$ 2,000,000, \mathrm{Mr}$. Gilruth said, more than $\$ 500,000$ was borrowed by the Bains within 60 days before State Auditor Nelson closed the banks on June 9 for examination. The sum of $\$ 90,000$ was borrowed in the last eight days that the banks were open, Mr. Gilruth
added. added.
The receiver declared he had called upon the Bain interests to pay the
mounts owed on demand notes and had received no response. amounts owed on demand notes and had received no response.
On July 14, Mr. Gilruth asserted, Mr. Bain issured
On July 14, Mr. Gilruth asserted, Mr. Bain issued a statement to a
South Side neighborhood newspaper in which he predicted that his South Side neighborhood newspaper in which he predicted that his banks
would pay the depositors $100 \%$. As a result, he added, neighorhood merchants began accepting checks on the Bain banks in the expectation of their reopening.
Auditor Nelson then had called in Mr. Bain, the receiver explained, and
demanded that he retract the statement. It, was reported demanded that he retract the statement. It was reported, however, that
Mr. Bain refused to do so.

The receiver said that, except for the cash item, in excess of $\$ 390,000$, and a relatively, small part of the assets, the resources of the banks are
tightly "frozen." The banks had listed tightly "frozen." The banks had listed assets of $\$ 21,000,000$, with deposite of approximately $\$ 14,000,000$. Among the resources were the $\$ 2,000,000$ equians to the Bain interests, about $\$ 2,000,000$ in bank buildings and equipment, and slightly more than $\$ 7,000,000$ in real estate loans.
The respective directors of two Tecumseh, Mich., banks have approved plans for the consolidation of the institutions, according to a press dispatch from Tecumseh on Aug. 18 appearing in the Toledo "Blade" of the same date. The banks involved are the Tecumseh State Savings Bank and the Lilley State Bank. The dispatch went on to say:
Two more steps remain to be taken before the consolidation can be made effective: Ratification by the stockholders of the two banks and final
approval by the State Banking Department in accomplishing state Banking Department. Officials expect no delay dividual concerns until final Both banks will continue to operate as in-
On the night of August 15, the new 19 -story bank building of the Old Merchants National Bank \& Trust Co. of Battle Creek, Mich., was formally opened and the banking offices on its second floor, when thousands of Battle Creek citizens, together with leading bankers from various citles of the Middle West, and State and National officials, were guests of the institution, according to the "Michigan Investor" of August 15, which added:
All officers and stockholders of the bank served on the reception committee. Women visitors were presented with flowers, and the men with cigars.
Entertainment was provided, Entertainment was provided, and one feature of the occasion was inspection of the banking quarters, which now are double the size of those insrected
last February, when the first unit was opened.

解
On Aug. 13 the Old National Bank of Fort Wayne, Ind., changed its title to the Old First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Fort Wayne.
The First Nashua State Bank, Nashua, Iowa, was formed recently by the consolidation of the First State Bank and the Nashua State Bank. The new organization is capitalized at $\$ 35,000$ with surplus and undivided profits of like amount, and has deposits of $\$ 785,000$. H. M. Walleser is President and J. F. Nafus, Cashier.
Effective Aug. 11931 the First National Bank of La Moure, N. D., with capital of $\$ 50,000$, went into voluntary liquidation. The institution was succeeded by the First State Bank of La Moure.

George C. Wilkerson, was unanimously appointed President of the National Bank of Commerce of Jackson, Tenn., at a meeting of the directors on August 12, according to a press dispatch from that city on the date named to the Jackson "News". Mr. Wilkerson, who is one of the best known bankers in that section of the country, succeeds the late Col. R. S. Fletcher. He has been associated with the Cashof Commerce since its founding, for many years as Cashier and recently serving as Executive Vice-President, the dispatch stated.

A new bank was opened on Monday of this week (Aug. 17) in Miami, Fla., under the title of the Florida National Bank \& Trust Co. The new bank, which was organized by the Almours Securities, Inc., of which Alfred I, duPont is President, is capitalized at $\$ 400,000$ with surplus of $\$ 100,000$, and occupies the banking quarters of the former City National Bank at 118 East Flagler Street. Its officers are: Alfred I. duPont, Chairman of the Board; Benjamin S. Weathers, President; Oscar E. Dooly, Jr., Vice-President; J. Walter Muhlbach, Vice-President and Trust Officer, and Thomas E. Chambers, Cashier. The Florida "Times-Union" of August 16, from which the above information is obtained,
furthermore said in part. furthermore said in part:
In the opening of a bank at Miami next week, Almours Securities, Inc., President, Alfred I. duPont, to locate bard in advancing the plans of its facilities are needed.
Following the collapse of the boom and the subsequent closing of several ing facilities, the Board of Directors many sections without adequate bankto provide such facilities where needed thus assisting every suctermined in its natural rehabilitation and at the same time helping to restore the confidence of the country in the financial and banking situation in Florida.

In carrying out the plans of Mr. duPont, Almours Securities, Inc, has The Florida National Bank, Jacksonville, the Florida Berin Florida: the Florida National Bank at Lakeland, the Florida Bank at Orlando, St. Petersburg, the Florida Bank \& Trust Co. at Daytona Beach, and the Florida National Bank at Bartow.

Congratulates Oity.
William C. Hill, President of the Third National Bank of Miami, yesterday (Aug. 15) congratulated the city on the opening of the Florida National
Bank \& Trust Oo. by the Alfred I. duPont interests.

Mr. Hill's bank Monday morning will begin liquidation of its assets. Ir. Hill will serve as a director of the new Florida National Bank \& Trust Co. Another director of the Third Nat
director of the new institution.
"Miami is to be congratulated on the establishment of the Florida Na"Miami is to be congratulated on the establishment of the this city the tional Bank \& Trust Co.," Mr. Hill said. "It will bring to this city the same excellent and efficiel the other banks of the Florida National group Bank of Jacksonvil
have made famous.
"I feel that Miamians should be especially pleased at the coming to our city of such substantial business interests as Alfred I. duPont and his ssociates represent.
"The opening of this new bank will furnish Miami with another strong banking institution in addition to those which it now has. This evidence by Mr . duPont of confiden
"The Florida National group with its strong backing by Mr. duPont The Florida National group win the strongest financial interests and Almours securities represens the confidence to expand during the in the entire south. If present period or lieve that when the depression ends

Mr. Weathers, the President of the new bank, is a Vice President of the Florida National Bank of Jacksonville.
Associated Press advices from Miami on Tuesday of this week, Aug. 18, in reporting the opening of the new bank stated that deposits on the opening day were estimated by President Weathers at $\$ 1,250,000$. "This is at least half a million dollars more than any bank ever received in deposits in Florida on its opening day," Mr. Weathers was quoted as saying. "In view of the fact that it came largely from persons who had funds in safety deposit boxes or postal savings we take it to mean that Miamians are regaining confidence in general conditions."

The American National Bank of Shreveport, Ala., with capital of $\$ 300,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation on June 2 last. It was succeeded by the Commercial-American Bank \& Trust Co. of the same city.

The First National Bank of Troy, Ala., capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, and the Farmers' \& Merchants' National Bank of that place, with capital of $\$ 150,000$, were consolidated on Aug. 14 under the title of the First Farmers' \& Merchants' National Bank of Troy, with capital of $\$ 300,000$.

The First National Bank of Bonner Springs, Kan., capitalized at $\$ 25,000$, went into voluntary liquidation on Aug. 11 1931. This bank, as noted in our issue of July 25 last, page 586, was absorbed by the Commercial State Bank of Bonner Springs.

A charter was issued on Aug. 12 by the Comptroller of the Currency for the National Bank of Neligh, Neb., capitalized at $\$ 50,000$. C. H. Ray is President of the new bank and R. B. Genoways, Cashier.

Six small Nebraska State banks failed to open for business on Aug. 17, according to Associated Press advices from Lincoln on that date. The institutions were the First State Bank of Pleasantdale, the Dwight State Bank of Dwight, the Brainard State Bank of Brainard, the Bruno State Bank of Bruno, the Butler County Bank of Davis City and the Leigh State Bank of Leigh. The dispatch furthermore said:
Governor Charles W. Bryan and E. H. Luikart, Secretary of the State Department of Trade and Commerc
The six banks had total deposits of about $\$ 1,180,000$.
That the Union State Bank of Omaha, Neb., closed its doors on Aug. 17, due to a "run" on the institution caused by the failure of three other Omaha banks during the previous week, was reported in Omaha advices to the "Wall Street Journal." According to the dispatch, the institution was capitalized at $\$ 200,000$ with surplus of $\$ 40,000$, and had deposits of $\$ 1,700,000$.

The Oklahoma National Bank of Cushing, Olka., capitalized at $\$ 50,000$, went into voluntary liquidation as of Aug. 8 1931. It was absorbed by the First National Bank of Cushing.
The United States National Bank of Los Angeles, with eight branches, was closed by its directors on Tuesday of this week, Aug. 18, and a National Bank examiner was placed in charge of its affairs. The institution, which has no more connection with the United States Government listed resoures of $\$ 13,121,229$. It was capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$, with surplus of $\$ 292,797$. Advices by the Associ-
ated Press from Los Angeles on Aug. 18, from which the foregoing is taken, went on to say:
Perry W. Weidner, President, in a statement said the directors believe the bank solvent, and closed it in order that liquidation might proceed before such impairment of its assets as might cause serious loss to depositors. "The board believes that cash on hand at this time and available through onversion of bonds and other
iabilities," the statement said.
"The reason for closing the bank may be stated as follows:
The reason for closing the bank may certain representatives of a number of certificate holders under "Recently certain representatives or a number threatened a suit, or suits, for large sums based upon allegations of trust mismanagement."

The closing of the First National Bank of Blythe, Cal., on Aug. 12, the only financial institution in the entire Palo Verde Valley, Riverside County, was reported in a press dispatch from Riverside, Cal., on Aug. 13, appearing in the Los Angeles "Times." The dispatch said, in part:
Early in the day the bank was taken in charge by O. H. McLean, Bank Examiner, for the State Superintendent of Banks. Later, the examiner issued a statement declaring that he sees no likelihood for reopening the issued a statement dechitions.
bank under present condition
Its was at a standstill in the city and work interrupted on the ranches. Reports said several residents of the valley, whose savings were counted among the said several residens bank's Local 100 ile them 100 miles from an estabe
estabiser, Ray Swanson, President of the defunct bank, threw a little ray Later, Ray Swanson, President or the deunce he had obtained funds from outside the valley and will make the money available to ranchers until Jan. 1 for harvesting crops.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE.
The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:
 Gold, p. fine ozz, $84 \mathrm{~s} .91 / \mathrm{d}$. $84 \mathrm{~s} .94 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$, $84 \mathrm{~s} .111 / 8 \mathrm{~d} .84 \mathrm{~s} .11 \% / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. $84 \mathrm{~s} .111 / 8 \mathrm{~d} .84 \mathrm{~s} .113 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. Gold, p. Ine oz, 84s.91/2d. Consols, $23 / 2 \%-57$ British 43/2\%-$84 \mathrm{~s} .91 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
57

French Rentes 3\%
(in Parls).fr-
French War Lin 5\%
(in Paris) frr.

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: illver in N. X., per oz. (cts.):

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings this week will again show a decrease as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Aug. 22), bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $14.8 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 6,979,-$ 431,608, against $\$ 8,193,196,352$ for the same week in 1930. At this center there is a loss for the five days ended Friday of $14.8 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Cleartngs-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ended Aug. 22. | 1931. | 1930. | Per <br> Cent. <br> -20. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | \$3,707.623,807 | 84,148.000.000 | - ${ }^{10.6}$ |
| Chicago | 321,000,000 | 373,000,000 | - 14.0 |
| Boston. | 272.000.000 | (324,000,000 |  |
| Kansas City |  | 110,059.090 |  |
| St. Louls | 122,765,000 | 148,412,000 | 7.4 |
| Los Angele | No longer will | (ert clearings | -31.8 |
| Pltasit. | 89,752,972 | 138.142,898 | -35.1 |
| Cleveland. |  | ${ }_{66}^{96,796,194}$ | - 13.9 |
| Beatimore- | 33,377,742 | 40,528,861 | -17.7 |
| Twelve citles, 5 | \$5,164,837,077 | \$6,036,348,529 | -14.4 <br> -15.8 <br> -1.8 |
| Total all ct All cttles, 1 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,816,193.007 \\ 1,163,238.601 \end{array}$ | S6,810,207,804 | -14.6 $=15.8$ |
| Total all elt | \$6,979,431,608 | 88,193,196,352 | -14.8 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week had to be in all cases estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Aug. 15. For that week there is a decrease of $24.7 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 6,736,791,284$, against $\$ 8,948,738,272$ in the same week of 1930 . Outside of this city there is a decrease of $25.6 \%$, the bank clearings at this center recording a loss of $24.2 \%$. We group the cities now
according to the Federal Reserve Districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, there is a contraction of $23.9 \%$ in the Boston Reserve District of $15.8 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $18.8 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals are smaller by $23.6 \%$, in the Richmond Reserve District by $13.8 \%$ and in the Atlanta Reserve District by 21.0. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals show a diminution of $39.1 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District of $28.4 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District of $24.5 \%$. The Kansas City Reserve District suffers a loss of $33.1 \%$, the Dallas Reserve District of $19.2 \%$ and the San Francisco Reserve District of $26.4 \%$.
In the following we furnish a summary of Federal Reserve districts:

SUMMARY OF BANK CLEARINGS.

| Week Ended Aug. 151931. | 1931. | 1930. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Inc.or } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | 1929. | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dist. |  |  | \% | \$ |  |
|  | $385,001,182$ $4,334,132,807$ | 457,150, 862 | $-15.8$ | 535,534,531 | 423,195,745 |
| 3rd Philadelphtal0 .. | 4,393,902,542 | 5,698,691,642 | -23.9 | 8,599,713,356 | 5,641,334,737 |
| dth Cleveland. 8 . | 239,762,805 | + ${ }^{485,295,157,017}$ | -18.8 -23.6 | 562,861.579 | 470,084,800 |
| 5 th Rthehmond - ${ }^{6}$ " | 131,548,627 | 152,506,377 | - 13.8 | 431,083,379 | 372,428,891 |
| 6th Atlanta_---11 | 107,496,272 | 133,844,030 | - 13.8 | 159,549,748 | 185,612,160 |
| 7th Chicago .-. 20 | 487, 871,562 | 801,665,011 | - 21.0 | 161,814,925 | 150,027,594 |
| 8th 8t. Louls-- 7 | 112,167,724 | 156,691,164 | - 23.1 | 1,019,537,048 | 930,145,720 |
| 9th Minneadolis 7 \% | 84,304,040 | 156,691,164 | ${ }_{-24.5}^{23.4}$ | 175,928,489 | 178,725,187 |
| 10th Kansas City 10 * | 128,768,867 | 192,388,511 | ${ }_{-33.1}^{24.5}$ | 140,418,363 | 113,001,658 |
| 11th Dallas_-.-- 5 | 42,403,451 | 192,503,206 | - ${ }^{-33.1}$ | 217,014,494 | 223,551,150 |
| 12th San Fran_. 14 | 239,432,406 | 325,143,665 | - ${ }^{-19.2}$ |  | 64,818,129 <br> 351,049,735 |
| tal |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outside N. Y. Clty | 2,522,765,286 | $3,388,936,487$ | -25.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,454,319,102 \\ 4,040,699,474 \end{array}$ | $9,106,975,506$ <br> $3,605,68,20$ <br> 3,605,680,221 |
| Canada_------ 32 oltles | 293,050,725 | 333,085,891 | -11.1 | 446,800,614 | 394,069,645 |

We now add our detailed statement, showing last week's figures for each city separately, for the four years:

| Clearings at- | Week Bnded Aug 15.. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1931. | 1930. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1929. | 1928. |
| First Federal | rve Dist |  | \% | \$ | \$ |
| Me.-Bangor. | 662,606 | 865,037 | -23.4 |  |  |
|  | 2,978,454 | 3,726,950 | -20.1 | $\begin{array}{r}622,209 \\ 4 \\ \hline 038,018\end{array}$ | 568,028 $3,032,562$ |
| $\xrightarrow[\text { Massil River }]{ }$ | $3,784,825$ 914,091 | 13,281,296 | $-16.8$ | 477,936,152 | 379,000,000 |
| Lowell... | 914,091 476,833 | 891,311 541243 | +2.5 | 1,170,193 | 1,268,122 |
| New Bediord | 782,836 | -541,655 | -17.9 | $1,103,405$ $1,003,260$ | 961.003 |
| Springfield | 3,708,430 | 3,996,752 | - 7.2 | $1,003,260$ $5,496,382$ | 917,350 $4,169.008$ |
| onn.-Hart | 2,412,124 | 3,042,776 | -20.6 | 3,059,483 | 4,782,511 |
| New Haven | $12,652,639$ $5,670,947$ | $11,772,207$ $6,384,675$ | -7.5 | 17,608,312 | 10,708,352 |
| R.I.-Providence | $\begin{array}{r}10,484,500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $6,384,675$ $11,105,700$ | - 11.2 | $8,769,706$ $13,919,300$ | $7,797,959$ $1,495,700$ |
| N.H.-Manches'r |  | 597,260 | $-17$ | 808,111 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,495,700 \\ 495,150 \end{array}$ |
| cities) | 385,001,182 | 62 | -15.8 | 535,534,531 | 423,195,745 |
| Second Feder N. Y.-Albany - | al Reserve D | istrict-New | York |  |  |
|  |  | 6,974,780 | -21.1 | 5,691,764 | 4,875,506 |
| ${ }_{\text {Buta }}$ Bhamption- | 973,211 | 1,219,030 | $-20.2$ | 1,253,092 | 1,297,791 |
| Eutfalo- | 35,114,203 | 44,621,789 | -21.3 | 71,004,118 | 48,839,548 |
| Jamestow | 899,775 | 7,179,000 | +22.8 +31.7 | 1,968,919 | 1,040,328 |
| New York | 4,214,025,998 | 5,559,801,785 | -24.2 | 8,418,619,628 | 5,501, ${ }^{1,152,5565}$ |
| Rochester | 8,037,707 | -10,159,034 | -20.9 | 8,41,621.993 | 5,501,295,285 |
| Syracuse | 4,034,902 | 4.649,885 | -13. | 6,235,123 |  |
| Conn.-Stamford | 3,083.416 | 3,371,547 | -8.5 |  |  |
| N. J. - Montclair | 552,688 | 633,753 | -12.8 | 4,597,998 | 3,598,041 521.972 |
| Newark.-. | 26,931,383 | 30,902,027 | -12.8 | 36,235,567 | $9,606,287$ |
| Total ( 12 citles) | 34,172,267 | 34,446,480 | -0.8 | 38,979,714 | 34,162,286 |
|  | 4,334,132,807 | 5,698,691,642 | -23.9 | 8,599,713,356 | 5,641,334,737 |
| Third Federal Pa.-Altoona. | Reserve Dist | rict-Philad | elphia |  |  |
|  | 578.612 | 1,244.392 | $-53.5$ | 1,508.437 | 1,535,199 |
| Bethtehem Chester. | 3,012,012 767 | 4,745,316 | -36.5 -174 | 4,742,519 | 4,344,450 |
| Lancaster. | 2,093,607 | 1,538,546 | -17.4 | + 973.204 | 970,156 |
| Philadelph | 371,000,000 | 458,000,000 | +19.2 | 536,000 |  |
| Reading- | 2,648,104 | 3,070,230 | -13.7 | 2,663,808 | 4,000,000 |
| Scranton. | 5,427.089 | 6,224,015 | $-12.8$ | 5,847,895 | 4,732,600 |
| Wilkes-B | 2,902,303 | 3,571,620 | -18.7 | 3,538,725 | 3,044,662 |
|  | 1,635,772 | 2,159,155 | $-24.3$ | 1,919,737 | 1,630,381 |
| Total (10 cltles) | 3,838,000 | 3,814,000 | +0.7 | 3,829,408 | 5,063,091 |
|  | 393,902,542 | 485,295,629 | -18.8 | 562,851,579 | 470,084,800 |
| Fourth Feder Ohio-Akron... | al Reserve D | istrict-Clev |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5,120,000 | -38.1 |  |  |
| Canton- | 2,293,582 | ${ }_{4,246,226}$ | -46.0 | 4,558,622 | $6,118,000$ $3,542,319$ |
| Cincinnati | 49,964.298 | 56,324,929 | -11.3 | 67,287,275 | 62,589,137 |
| Cleveland | 97,702.567 | 129,662,818 | -24.6 | 143,415,276 | 119,845,260 |
| Columbus <br> Manstleld | $14,627,300$ $1,444,181$ | $15,503,000$ $1,820,850$ | - $\square^{50.7}$ | 15,098,700 | 13,329,100 |
| Youngstow | $4,838,077$ | 5,807,572 | - 20.6 | 2,343,180 | 1,736.520 |
| Pa.-Pittsburgh - | 115,720,800 | 160,671,022 | -28.0 | 186,320,171 | $4,637,218$ $0,631,337$ |
| Total (8 citles)- <br> Fifth Federal | 289,762,805 | 379,157,017 | -23.6 | 431,083,379 | 372,428,891 |
|  | Reserve Dist489,219 | rict-RIchm ond- |  |  |  |
| W.Va.-Huntin'n |  |  |  |  | 1,044,425 |
| Va.-Norfolk | $\begin{array}{r} 2,926,298 \\ 30,861,359 \end{array}$ | 3,806.429 | -23.2 |  |  |
| Rlchmond. |  | $41,772,506$ <br> $1,422,119$ <br> 1.4519 | -28.1-15.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,547,857 \\ 41,444,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,753,844 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| S.C.-Charleston | 1,204,638 |  |  | $41,444,000$ $1,813,473$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,940,000 \\ 2,180,894 \end{array}$ |
| Md.-BaltimoreD.C.-Washing'n | $73,940,984$$22,126,129$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81,455,319 \\ 22,983,213 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -9.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 88,568,852 \\ & 23,086,959 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 91,892,103 \\ & 21,800,894 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (6 citles) - | 131,548,627 | 2,506,377 | $-13.8$ | 159,549,748 | 185,612,160 |
| Sixth Federal | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Reserve Dist } \\ 3,351,583 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ict-Atlant a- |  |  |  |
| enn.-Knoxville | $11.502,878$ | $\begin{array}{r}31,207,101 \\ \hline \mathbf{4 5 . 8}\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,625,674 \\ 21,394,444 \end{array}$ |  |
| Nashville...- |  |  |  | 20,646,223 |  |
| Augusta. | $33,500,000$ $* 1,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42,611,722 \\ 1,356,521 \\ 1,210,60 \end{array}$ | $-21.4$ |  | $52,266,017$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,754,965 \\ 1,327,387 \end{array}$ |
| a | 729,410$9,743,560$ | $1,312,685$$10,464,783$ | - 44.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,661,5322 \\ \mathbf{1}, 364,578 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Fla.-Jacksonv'le |  |  | -6.9 | $12,542,817$ <br> $21,627,437$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,327,387 \\ & 1,859,057 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| a.- Birming'm | $\begin{array}{r} 10,992,852 \\ 1,041,858 \end{array}$ | $14,925,984$$1,553,187$ | $-26.3$ |  | 21,389,120 |  |
| Mobile. |  |  | -33.0 | 1,835,290 | 1,306,536 |  |
| Vless.-Jackson.- | $\begin{array}{r}1,507,000 \\ 113,484 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,844,321$200,462 | -18.3 |  |  |  |
| La.Neks burg Orleang. | +113.484 |  | -43.5 <br> -7.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 252,347 \\ 44,322,901 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 267,569 \\ 41,814,921 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| La.New Orleans | 34,012.6 | 36.767.264 | -7.5 |  |  |  |
| Total (11 citles) | 107,495,272 | 135,931,033 | -21.0 | 161,814,925 | 150,027,594 |  |



## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

The New York stock market has been confused and somewhat uncertain during the present week. Alternate periods of irregularity, strength and unsettlement have characterized the trading, with occasional manifestations of strength in some special issue which carried them to higher levels. These advances were not, however, maintained for very long periods and the net changes, as a whole, were only fractionally higher than the close of the preceding week. Rails were fairly firm on Saturday, but moved down on profit taking during the early part of the week. Oil shares have shown some improvement following the restriction of production in Oklahoma and Texas, and motor issues have shown brief periods of strength though, as a whole, the motor group failed to hold its advances. Specialties made some good gains on Saturday, but lost part of the advances in the recessions during the week. Profit taking has cropped up occasionally, but in most cases has been quickly absorbed, making little or no impression on the price movements of the general list. Trading has been light and the daily transactions have generally been below the average for the current month. The weekly statement of the Federal Reserve Bank, issued after the close of business on Thursday showed an advance of $\$ 14,-$ 000,000 in brokers' loans in this district. This is the first increase since July 1 and brings the total up to $\$ 1,343,000$,000 . Call money renewed at $11 / 2 \%$ on Monday, continued unchanged at that rate on each and every day of the week.
Moderate advances characterized the movements of the stock market during the two-hour session on Saturday. Buying centered around high-grade stocks and while there was nothing spectacular about the price changes, they were fairly steady throughout the session with just enough short covering to make the transactions interesting. Some profit taking was apparent, but this did not seriously effect the trend of the market as practically all active groups participated in the day's gains. United States Steel pushed into new high ground for the current movement at $921 / 4$; American Telephone \& Telegraph advanced over a point; Case Threshing Machine gained 5 points to 56 ; Woolworth about 2 points and United Aircraft was up over a point at the close. Prices declined sharply on the New York Stock Exchange on Monday. The slump was more severe in the stocks that were generally active and strong during last week's sessions. The principal changes on the side of the decline were Air Reduction 31/2 points to 80; Allied Chemical \& Dye 5 points to $113 \frac{1}{2}$; American Can 4 points to $935 / 8$; Amer. Tel. \& Tel. $41 / 8$ points to $1721 / 2$; Atchison 6 points to $1381 / 2$; Auburn Auto 10 points to 1371/4; Youngstown Sheet \& Tube 4 points to 42; Union Pacific 5 points to 144 ; Peoples Gas $41 / 2$ points to 196 ; New York Central $31 / 2$ points to $711 / 4$; General Railway Signal 3 points to 47; J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co. $51 / 2$ points to $621 / 2$; Johns-Manville $23 / 4$ points to $513 / 4$; Ingersoll-Rand 2 points to 94 ; Westinghouse $25 / 8$ points to $623 / 4$ and Nash Motors $13 / 8$ points to $265 / 8$.
Prices were moderately strong as the market opened on Tuesday, though the changes were extremely narrow with alternating periods of advance and recession. As the day progressed the trend turned downward and most of the early gains disappeared. The motor shares were extremely weak, most of the selling centering around General Motors which slipped back a point to 37 . Oil stocks, on the other hand, displayed considerable activity and strength in anticipation of higher prices for crude oil and gasoline as a result of the closing of the flush wells in Texas and Oklahoma. United States Steel picked up somewhat in the last quarter hour and closed with a fractional gain and just before the close advances ranging from fractions to a point or more were recorded by such active issues as American Can, Amer. Tel. \& Tel., Radio Corporation, J. I. Case Threshing Machine, Johns-Manville, Westinghouse Electric, Union Pacific and Texas Corporation. The losses included Atchison, duPont, Western Union, New York Central, Eastman Kodak and International Business Machine. Railroad shares were weak and in most cases ended the day below the previous close Just before the end of the session the market steadied somewhat and closed slightly higher than the bottom for the day
The movements of the market were somewhat confused and uncertain on Wednesday as prices fluctuated irregularly within a narrow range. Oil stocks continued in demand as a speculative attraction and moved slowly ahead under the guidance of Standard Oil of California, which closed at $411 / 2$, with a gain of nearly 2 points. Offerings were moderately large in American Can and J. I. Case

Threshing Machine Co. United States Steel got down to $887 / 8$ during the forenoon, but improved somewhat in the late trading and closed with a fractional loss. The principal changes on the side of the advance included such active stocks as Air Reduction, 1 point to 81; Associated Oil, $31 / 8$ points to $235 / 8$; Tide Water Associated Oil pref., 4 points to $55 \frac{1}{2}$; Norfolk \& Western, 4 points to 165 , and New Haven pref., 4 points to 105 . At the close of the market the tone was fairly steady, with prices slightly higher on the day. Irregularity again ruled the market on Thursday, the trend of prices turning abruptly downward, though the market displayed occasional signs of strength during the first hour. Oil shares were again in demand and several of the more popular issues closed at higher levels. Stocks closing on the side of the advance were such popular speculative favorites as Westinghouse, $15 / 8$ points to 63 ; Union Pacific, 3 points to $1443 / 4$; J. I. Case Threshing Machine, $21 / 8$ points to $653 / 4$; Federal Light \& Traction, 2 points to 35 ; Norfolk \& Western, $21 / 2$ points to $1671 / 2$; United States Industrial Alcohol, 2.points to $341 / 2$, and Western Union Telegraph, $11 / 2$ points to $1161 / 2$. The closing hour showed small and irregular changes, but the final tone was steady.

Stocks were under moderate pressure during most of the day on Friday and closed with losses ranging from fractions to three or more points. The selling drive extended to practically all parts of the list. Railroad issues were fairly strong, but were swept downward in the late selling. Oil shares continued to sag due to some extent to profit taking. Motor issues joined in the recessions and specialties yielded with the rest of the list. The changes on the side of the decline included among others such active issues as Air Reduction 6 points to 76 , Allied Chemical \& Dye 31/2 points to 112, Atchison 4 points to 136 , Auburn Auto $43 / 4$ points to 134, J. I. Case Threshing Machine $41 / 2$ points to $611 / 2$, Consolidated Gas $31 / 8$ points to $925 / 8$, Western Union Tel. $41 / 2$ points to 112 , Union Pacific $43 / 4$ points to 140 , International Business Machine 3 points to 142 , Houston Oil $31 / 8$ points to $421 / 4$ and Johns-Manville 2 points to $501 / 2$. At the close the market was steady with the active leaders slightly higher.
trangactions at the new york stock exchange DALIX, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.


Totalbormate figures.
daily transactions at the boston, philadelphia and

| Week Ended Aug. 211931. | Boston. |  | PhMaceldia. |  | Baltmore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bona Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond |
| turday | 12,514 | \$1,0 | ${ }^{14.034}$ | 815.0 | 88 |  |
| Monday- | 24.480 | 11,000 1,000 | 27,453 | 15,000 | - 681 |  |
| Tuednesday | 16,264 | 1,000 | 18,609 | 13,000 | 1,329 | 11,000 |
| Thursday | 16,007 | 4.000 | 14.122 | 18,000 | 1,069 | 1,500 4.000 |
| Friday | 6,216 | 3,000 | 3,150 |  | 700 | 4,000 |
| tal | 101,410 | \$21,000 | 100,659 | 874,000 | 6,311 | \$81,100 |
|  | 6,090 | 19,00 | 95,11 | 28,0 | 8,593 | S44,8 |

## THE CURB EXCHANGE.

Trading on the Curb Exchange this week was quiet and irregular with no material changes in prices. Oil stocks again lead in point of activity. Humble Oil \& Ref. ran up from 63 to 71 and reacted finally to 65 . Northern Pipe Line gained two points to 33 and Penn-Mex. Fuel $21 / 2$ points to $121 / 2$. South Penn Oil sold up from $161 / 2$ to 20 and closed to-day at 181/2. Standard Oil (Indiana) eased off at first from $263 / 4$ to $253 / 4$, then moved up to $271 / 8$ with the close to-day at 26 . Standard Oil (Ohio) com, improved from 49 to 52. Vacuum Oil advanced from $471 / 2$ to 52. Gulf Oil of Pa. weakened from $641 / 2$ to $627 / 8$. then sold up to $693 / 8$ with the close to-day showing a reaction to $641 / 2$. Public Utilities show few
changes of importance. Electric Bond \& Share cem. weakened from $395 / 8$ to $371 / 2$, advanced to $383 / 4$ and closed to-day at 37 . Amer. \& Foreign Power warrants were off from $177 / 8$ to $155 / 8$ with the close to-day at 16 . Central Pub. Serv. Corp. com. improved from $81 / 2$ to $111 / 2$. Duke Power dropped on few transactions from 108 to $983 / 4$ and recovered finally to 100 . N. Y. Steam, com. receded from $721 / 4$ to $693 / 4$. Industrial and miscellaneous shares were dull. Aluminum Co., com. weakened from 129 to $1223 / 4$, recovered to $1321 / 2$ and reacted to $1191 / 4$, the close to-day being at $1201 / 4$. Chatham \& Phenix Allied, com. sold up from $121 / 4$ to 14 and reacted finally to $131 / 2$. Deere \& Co., com. moved up from 21 to $227 / 8$, and dropped back to 20 . Mead, Johnson \& Co. com. sold down from $783 / 4$ to 74 .
daily transactions at the new york curb exchange.

| Week Ended Aug. 211931. | Stocks(Number Shares). | Bonds (Par Value). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Domestic. | ment. | Forelon Corporate. | Total. |
| Saturday | 155,500 | \$1,182,000 | 55,000 | \$66,000 | \$1,303,000 |
| Monday | 209,855 | 2,512,000 | 45,000 | 59,000 | 2,716,000 |
| Tuesday | 241,175 | $2,245,000$ $2,455,000$ | 26,000 | 26,000 | 2,397,000 |
| Thursd | 246,730 | 3,030,000 | 52,000 | 102,000 | $2,588,000$ $3,284,000$ |
| Friday | 234,345 | 3,239,000 | 89,000 | 103,000 | 3,431,000 |
| Total. | 1,290,775 \$14,663,000 |  | \$655,000 | \$401,000 | \$15,719,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales at } \\ & \text { New York Curb } \\ & \text { Exchanoe. } \end{aligned}$ | Week Ended Aug. 21. |  | Jan. 1 to Aut. 21. |  |  |
|  | 1931. | 1930. | 1931. |  | 1930. |
| Stocks-No. of shares_ | 1,290,775 | 75 2,009,400 |  | 20,933 | 101,771,080 |
| Domestic_-...-....-- | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 14,663,000 \\ 655,000 \end{array}$ | 00 \$11,127,000 | \$583, | 403,000 | \$534,613,000 |
| Forelgn Government Forelgn corporate... |  | 00 <br> 0 |  | 268,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 21,054,000 \\ & 25,968 \end{aligned}$ |
| tal | \$15,719,000 | 00 \$12,063,000 | \$628,2 | 264,000 | \$581,635,000 |

## PRICES ON PARIS BOURSE.

Quotations of representative stocks on the Paris Bourse as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:


PRICES ON BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE.
The Berlin Stock Exchange is closed.
THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.
We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Aug. 5 1931:

## GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 132$,034,694 on the 29th ultimo (as compared with $£ 148,773,846$ on the previous Wednesday), and represents a $31 / 2 \%$ to $41 / 2 \%$.
The rise in the Bank Rate and the announcement of the $250,000,000$ credit placed at the disposal of the Bank of England by the Bank of France on the foreign exchanges and during this week there was a cessation of the heavy withdrawals of gold from the Bank of England. To-day, however movements of the exchanges suddeniy became momentarily unfavorable
and as a consequence there is a possibility of some resumption in the demand for gold. At the time of writing this demand is only on a small scale.
An interesting event was the arrival to-day in London from France of a No reason can yet be ascribed for this return of gold from France under present exchange conditions and therefore it can only be assumed that it has been sent for some special purpose.
On the 31st ultimo $£ 1,000,000$ of bar gold from Australia was offered in the open market and was secured by an unknown buyer at $84 \mathrm{~s} .111 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. per fine ounce.
The shipment of bar gold which arrived from South Africa this week
amounted to $£ 952,000$, nearly all of which had been sold prior to arrival In the open market to-day about $£ 95.000$ from various sources was availIn the open market to-day about $£ 95.000$ from various sources was availsecured by an undisclosed buyer and $£ 37,000$ for India, the Continent and the trade.
influx of Monts of gold at the Bank of England during the week show a net nnlux of $, ~ £ 1,478,667$ Receipts consisted of $£ 1,970,000$ in sovereigns
bar 100,000 in sovereigns received from abroad and $£ 577.595$ in bar gold. Withdrawals totalled $£ 1,168,928$ of which $£ 1,044,928$ was in The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold Australia.-. Imports.

$\qquad$
$\overline{£ 2,000,870}$
 SILVER.
Prices have shown little movement since our last letter, varying only
between 13 d . and $131 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., wheh reflects the quiet state of the market between 13 d . and $131 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., whec reflects the quiet state of the market
during the past week. The tone has continued steady, the small demand from the Indian Bazaars to cover bear sales absorbing some selling from China. American operators have not shown much interest but made a few sales for near delivery. registered from mid-day on the 27 Kingdom imports and exports of silver

INDIAN CURRENOY RETURNS.
(In Lacs of Rupees)July 31. July 22. July 15
 Gold coin and bullion out of India $16 \overline{5} \overline{6}$ $\overline{15} \overline{4} \overline{6} \quad \overline{1} 49 \overline{1}$ Gold coin and bullion out of India $-6 \overline{5} \overline{3}$ $-\overline{6} \overline{3} \quad-\overline{6} \overline{2}$
 The stocks in Shanghai on the 1st instant consisted of about $77,000,000$ with about $77,200,000$ ounces in sycee, $165,000,000$ dollars and 2,100 silver bars on the 25 th ultimo.
Statistics for the month of July last are appended.

Highest price
Lowest price $\qquad$
Quotations during the week.
8 4 0

Bar Silver
Cash.
13 16d.

## July 30

$\qquad$

 3-16d. above those fixed a week ago. (150mmxexcialaxat

Foreign Trade of Now York-Monthly Statement.

| Morth. | Merchandise Movement at New York. |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ustoms Recespts } \\ & \text { Neto York. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Impors. |  | Exports. |  |  |  |
|  | 930. | 1929. | 1930. | 1929. | 1930 | 1929. |
|  | 99,99 |  | 98. | 168,829,725 | 15. |  |
|  |  | 7,24 | ${ }_{92,325,970}^{97,722,024}$ | 149,465,108 | 16,700.8 | 30,684,237 |
|  |  | . 7 | 95,822,991 | 55,150, |  |  |
|  | 02,937,471 |  |  |  | 861.9 | 26.103.378 |
|  | 99,742,695 | 612 | 5. | 3,176,017 | 15,596,6 | 21,949,691 |
| January |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1930 .}{24.678 .913}$ |
|  | 87.278.8071 |  |  | 158.679,252 | 15.764.232 <br> 15.741,196 |  |
| Mebruary |  |  | 91,336,302 143,659,298 |  | 17.612.788 | ${ }^{23.7655} 5$ |
|  | 90.924.314 1483.366.0 |  | 80,714,213132,003, |  | $14.702,264$ | ${ }^{23,010,593}$ |
|  |  |  | 74,235,131 105,065,146 |  |  |  |
| May | 782,205119,554, |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total ...- $11609891641882284359.10756831101699777188203,106,103329,088,475$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement of gold and silver for the twelve |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monts. | Id Morement at Nerv York. |  |  |  | Stuer-New York. |  |
|  | pors. |  | Exports. |  | mports. | Exports. |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | 930. | 1929. | 1930 | 1930. |
| July $\qquad$ August:-October-.. NovemberDecember- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 17,82 | 10.813 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - ${ }_{3,562,520}^{2,950,395}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,404,455 \\ 11,409.143 \\ 20,320.531 \\ 36.213 .539 \\ 46.392,331 \\ 46,321,267 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930, \\ 7,201,382 \\ 14.593,919 \\ 7,108,051 \\ 40,686,115 \\ 2,943,605 \\ 1,584,804 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | 1931,$1,034,436$$7,038,826$$1,858,888$$1,136.582$$1,750,074$$1,108,425$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & 2,930.317 \\ & 839.418 \\ & 1,687.617 \\ & 2,196.882 \\ & 1,478,360 \\ & 1,325,053 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,00 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20,0 \\ & 37.0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | tolal .... $232,697,856151,293,808$ 69,381,291117,921,487 $19,340,384174,857,796$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Bank Notes-Changes in Totals of, and in Deposited Bonds, \&c.
We give below tables which show all the monthly changes in National bank notes and in bonds and legal tenders on deposit therefor:

|  | Amount Bonds on Deposit to tion for National Bank Notes. | Nattonal Bank Ctrcutation A float on- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bonds. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Leeal } \\ & \text { enders. } \end{aligned}$ | Total. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30193 | .154. | .591.438 | 31,413.0008 | 697,004,416 |
| May. 301931 | 667.419 .300 688.503 .700 | $665.889,688$ <br> 666770.878 | $31,709.438$ $31,278,173$ | ${ }^{26}$ |
| Mar. 3119 | 667.982.300 | 666.682.898 | 85 | ${ }_{699.2499583}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Fan. }}$ Feb. 2811931 | 667.434.800 $666.204,350$ | 664.220 .805 <br> $664,451.097$ | - $\begin{aligned} & 33,892,703 \\ & 31.939068\end{aligned}$ | $698.113,508$ 696 690 |
| Dec. 311930 | ${ }^{668.550 .}$ | 667,078,250 | 31,358.445 | 5 |
| Nov. 311930 | 689.222,350 669.128 .450 | $868,033,075$ <br> $868,017,935$ |  | 889.944 .880 700.155 .900 |
| Sedt. 301930 | 687.819,250 | 665.853,557 | 33,414,773 | 30 |
| Aug. ${ }^{\text {July }} 311930$ | ${ }^{6666.406,}$ | 664.833.833 $663,528.038$ | ${ }^{32,984,335}$ | ${ }_{69}^{697.8}$ |
| June 301930 | *666,824,750 | 665.607.070 | 32,710,398 | 698,317.468 |
| May 311930 | 667,156,250 | 685,719,485 | 31,933,193 | 697,652,678 |
| Aprill 301930 | 850.750 | 665.974.780 | ,225 | 697.200.028 |
| 281930 | 667.108 | 684,928,197 | ${ }^{31,669,548}$ | 696.174.088 |
| Jan. 311930 | 867.46 | 664.488.092 | 32,115.298 | 696,583,380 |
| Dec. 311929 | 687,774,650 | 863,823,167 | 34,118.073 | 697,941,24¢ |
| Nov. $\mathrm{Cot}$. | ${ }^{66768.735,}$ | 661.822 | 37,465, | 701.581,105 |
| 30 | 687 | -a, 82 | 38,00, |  |
| Aug. 31192 | 686,884 | 649,297,990 | 38,652,573 | 687,950.563 |
| July 311929 | ${ }^{6668.4}$ | ${ }^{657,764,443}$ | 39,707,550 | 697,471,993 |
| May 311929 | 666,233 | 663,328 | ${ }^{43,651,731}$ | 704.294,442 |
| 30192 | 666.221, | 66 | 38,720,772 | 702,085.289 |
| 31 | 666.0 |  |  |  |
| 192 |  |  |  |  |
| 311928 | 68 | 682 | 35 |  |
| 301928 | 667,505.440 | 66 | 36 |  |
| Oct. 311928 | 667.188,440 | 682 | ${ }^{37,4468,747}$ | 700.152.454 |
| Aug. 311928 | ${ }_{666,732,700}$ | ${ }_{600,518,182}$ | 38,299,802 | 698,817,984 |
| July 311928 | 668,643,200 | 658,463,423 | 38,926,224 | 697.389,047 |
| ne 301928 | 86 | 658,732 | 64 | 699,620,652 |
| ay 31 | 66 | 661 | 2 | 2 |
| 30 | 196,460 | 661 | 814.509 | 99,942,109 |
| F | .886.710 | 662.412.992 | 36,802,227 | 699.215.219 |
| ${ }_{\text {Jan. }} \mathbf{3 1} 1928$ | 10,710 | , | ,07,517 | - $6997.739,634$ |
| Dec. 311927 | 667,127.710 | 662,380,082 | 38,623.507 | 701,003.5¢0 |

[^0] due to not having recelved this amount untir July 11950
The following shows the amount of each class of United States bonds and certificates on deposit to secure Federal Reserve bank notes and National bank notes July 31 1931:

| Bonds on DeposttAug. 1 1931. |  |  | U. S. Bonds Held Juty 311931 to Secure- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Hotal |
| 2 s, U. S. Consols of 1930 <br> 2s, U. S. Panama of 1936 <br> 2s, U. S. Panama of 1938 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 594,1 \\ \hline 87.800 \\ 48,437.760 \\ 25.709,740 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20,709,740 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 668,305,100 |
| The following shows the amount of National bank notes afloat and the amount of legal tender deposits July 11931 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and Aug. 11931 and their increase or decrease during the month of July: <br> National Bank Notes-Total Afloat- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount afloat July 11931 <br> Net increase during July |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 97,004,46 \\ 1,501,370 \end{array}$ |
|  Legal-Tender Notes- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount on deposit to redeem National bank notes July 1. Net amount of bank notes issued in July - $\qquad$ \$31,413,008 498,232 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount on deposit to redeem National bank notes Aug. 1931...---- \$31,911,240 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Breadstuffs figures brought from page 1314.-All |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| receipts, exports, visible supply, \&c.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pts | Plour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barle) | Rye. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,000 |
| $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Peoria_-...-: } & 51,000 & 174,000 & 79,000 & 179,000 & & 98,000\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kansas City-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total wk. } 31 \\ & \text { Same } \mathrm{wk} .30 \\ & \text { Same wk. } \\ & \text { Same } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{456,000}^{413,000}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,286,000 \\ & 18.635 .000 \end{aligned}$ | $4,701,000$ $2,747,000$ | $6,872,000$ $10,434,000$ | ${ }^{1,985,000} 4$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929...... 1, 183,000 87,004,000 12,776,000 20,401,000 8,696,000 $2,210,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tot | ng |  | ain | e | oard | r |



The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Aug. 15, were as follows:


 Note. - Bonded grain not Included above: Oats, New York, 2,000 buhsels
Burfalo, 39,000 total, 41,000 bushels, akainst 149,000 bushels 1 n 1930. Barley,


 in 1930 .

|  | Wheat, | Cor | Oats, | $R$ | Barl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canadian- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ft. Whillam \& $P$ | 41.213.000 |  | 2,1886000 | 9,018,000 | 5,020,000 |
| Other Canadi | 12,415,000 |  | 260,000 | 899,000 | 318,000 |
| Total Aug. 151931 | 61,438,000 |  | 3,983,000 | 10,719,000 | 5,781,000 |
|  |  |  | 3,846,000 | 10,768.000 | 6,425.000 |
| Total Aug. 16 | 54,353,000 |  | 4,191,000 | 7,338,000 | 16,634,000 |
| merican.-. |  |  |  |  |  |
| merican- | 38,000 |  |  |  | $3,570,000$ $5,781,000$ |


 Total Aug. 16 1930 $1 . .228,374,000$ 2,653,000 $20,414,000$ 19,716,000 $21,415,000$
The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Aug. 14, and since Jnly 11931 and 1930.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Exports.} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Wheat.} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Corn.} <br>
\hline \& $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Week } \\
\text { Aup.14 } \\
1931 .
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Since } \\
& \text { July } 1
\end{aligned}
$$
$$
1931 .
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Slnce } \\
& \text { Suly }
\end{aligned}
$$
$$
1930 .
$$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Week } \\
\text { Auj. } 14 \\
1931 .
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Stnce } \\
\text { Suly } 1 . \\
1931 .
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Stnce } \\
& \text { July } 1 \\
& 1930 .
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>
\hline \& Bushei \& Bushels. \& Bushels. \& Bushels. \& Bush \& 3 <br>
\hline North Amer \& $4,428,000$
$4,680.000$ \& 40,091,000 \& $59,138,000$
$4.216,000$ \& ${ }_{7}^{20,000}$ \& ${ }_{349.000}^{157.00}$ \& 12,411,000 <br>
\hline Argentina--- \& 1,131,000 \& 11,730,000 \& 7,134,000 \& 11,905,000 \& 70,400,000 \& 31,357,000 <br>
\hline A ustralla \& 1,576,000 \& 19,504, 5 \& 8.880.000
3.872 .000

a \& \& \& -..... <br>
\hline Oth. countr's \& 680,000 \& 7,168,000 \& 6,014,000 \& 306,000 \& 2,110,000 \& 7,840,000 <br>
\hline tal... \& 12,495,000 \& 88,965,000 \& 89,254,000 \& 12,308,000 \& 73,106,000 \& 51,983,00 0 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

> CHARTERS ISSUED.

Aug. 12-The National Bank of Neligh, Nebraska--..-.....
Capital.
$\$ 50,000$ Aug. 13-The Central National Bank of Chardon, Ohio--
Aug. 14 -The Florida National Bank \& Trust Co., at Miami, Fla. Aug. 14-The Logan National Bank \& Trust Co. of New Kensington, Pa
President, Philip c . King; Cashier, walter S. Gabel. CHANGE OF TITLE.
Aug. 13-The old National Bank of Fort Wayne. Ind. to ".Old-
VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.
Aug. 14-The Oklahoma National Bank of Cushing, Okla---Effective Aug, 8 . 1931 Liquidating Agent, Loren
Crook, Cushing Okla Absorbed by The First
National Bank of Cushing, okla., No. 6893 . aug. 14-The First National Bank of Goodland, Ind Effective July 28 1931. Liquidating Agent, Mort
Kilgore, Godland, Ind. Succeeded by a new
State Bank Goodland, Ind.
Aug. 12-The National Mechanics \& Traders Bank of Ports-
 Seybolt, Portsmouth, N. H: Absorbed by The
First National Bank of Portsmouth, N. H., No. 19 . Aug. 12-The Limerick National Bank, Limerick, Maine-...
Effective Au. 6 1931. Liquilating Agent, Edward
W. Cox land, Maine. Absorbed by Fidelity Trust Co. of Port
Aug. 13-The First National Bank of La Moure. North DakotaAdams, La Moure. N. Dak. Succeeded by First
State Bank of La Moure, N. Dak.
Aug. 13-The American National Bank of Shreve
 M.A. McCutchen, J. A. Atkinson and Felix Weiller, American Bank \& Trust Co., Shreveport, La.
Aug. $15-$ The First National Bank of Bonner Springs, Kan..-
Effective Aug,
E1
Whan White, Bonner Springs, Kansas, Absorbed by Com-
mercial State Bank, Bonner Springs, Kanse mercial state Bank, Bonner Springs, Kansas.
CONSOLIDATIONS.

Aug. 14.-The First National Bank of Troy, Ala-...............onsolidated under Act of Nov. 71918 , as amended
Feb. 25 1927, under the charter of The First Nationa Bank of Trier, No. 5593 and under the cor-
porate tite of "First Farmers \& Merchants National porate title of "First Farmers \& Merchants Nation
Bank of Troy,", with capital stock of $\$ 300,000$.

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:

By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York: Shares. Stocks.
200 Mayialr Procts,
50




## By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:



 ${ }^{58,1933 ; 3 \text {. Fitchburg \& Le. }}$ minter



## By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold, Boston:

 5 Assoclated Textile Co...........- 1010 Greentield Tap \& Die Corp. Did. $288 \%$
 25 Worcester Consoil. St. Ry. Co.



## By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:

 ${ }_{20}$ par 820 En Exo. Nat. Bk. \& Tr. Co... 88
 10 Tradesmens Tr. Co., par $\$ 25$ ${ }_{25}^{35}$ Manayunk Tr. Co. partinental-Equitiable Title \&


 13. Industral Tr. Co.. par so. 10 Ins. on Lives, \&e., par
Pa. Pa. Co. tor Ins, on Lives, \&c., par
s10
North Phila. Tr. Co., par \$50.--

By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo:

soo Creighton Falrbanks Mines, par 20 c .

.
In
䈨

DIVIDENDS.
Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:

$$
0
$$ Midland United (quar.).................... Munce Wated Co., pref. A (quar.) Newark (Ohlo) Telephone, com. (quar.) Preferred (quar.) --.-.

New Brunswlek Power, 1 st preterred.
New England $\mathbf{G}$ \& New Brunswick power, 1 st prererred.
85.50 preferred (quar.) 2 d pref. (qu.) New England Telep. \& Tele........... N. Y. Central Elec. Corp.. $7 \%$ pf. (qu.)
N. Y. \&uens E1. Lt. \& Pr., com. (qu.) Preferred (quar.)
Northwestern Utilites,
Pref. (quar.). Ohlo Public Service, $7 \%$ pref. (monthly) $6 \%$ preterred (monthly)
$5 \%$ preterred (monthly) Orange \& Rockland Elec., $6 \% \mathrm{pf}$. (qu.).
Preferred (quar. Preferred (quar.) -
Oregn (Wash.) Water Service, pf. (qu.
Public Serv of Cole Pub\% preferred (monthly).............
 Prlor preferred
Rochester Central Power, $6 \% ~ p f . ~(q u)$. Second \& 3d Sts. Pass. Ry. (Phila.) (qu.) Standard Gas \& Eleo. \$4 pt. (quar.)
Tacony-Palmyra Bridge, com, (quar.) Preterred A (quar) Texas Utilities, pref. (quar.)--1.-.....)
United Gas \& Elec. Corp., pref. (quar.)

## Miscellaneous.

Abbott Labratorles (quar.)-.-.
Abraham \& Straus, Inc., com. (No. 1)
Adams Express, com. (quar.) Preferred (quar.).-(....)................ American Arch, com, (quar.),
Amer. Brit. \& Continental, pret. (qu.)
American Chaln, pret. (quar.) American Chain, pref. (quar.)
American Colortype, com.-Dividend Areferred (quar.).
 Amer. \& Gen'1 Securitles, com A (qu.)
$\$ 3$ irst preterence (quar.).
American News (bl-monthly)............. American Nrews (bl-monthly)
American Surety Co. (quar.) American Surety Co, (quar.) -a.....)
Armour \& Co. ot Dei, pref. (quar.) Arnold Print Works, ist \& 2 d pret. (qu
Participating preferred (quar.). Participating preterred (quar.)--:-
Assoclates Investment, com. (quar.)
Preferred (quar) Preterred (quar.) -.-.-................... Atlanticipating pref. (quar.)
Partilear.-.
Baldw Duckworth Chain (quar.) Baldwin Duckworth Chain (quar.) Baldwin Rubier, com, \& pref. (qu.)
Black \& Clawson,
British Amer. Oll, reg. stock (quar.) Britsh Amer.
Coupon stock (quar.).-...
British Amerlean TobacoAm, dep, rets, for ord. reg. shares... Budd Realty Corp. (quar.).
Budd Wheel, com. (quar).-
Partictpating pret. (quar.)
Particlpating pref. (extra)
Burns Bros., pret. (quar.) -.--DVldend Canada Iron
Preferred.






From unotticial sources. © The New York Stook Exchange has ruled the
stook will not be quosed ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice. $\ddagger$ The New York Curb Exchange Associstion has ruled that stock will not be guoted ex-dividend on this date and not unsil furtiaer notioe.
a Transter books not closed for shis dividend.
6 Correction. e Payable th atock.
f Payable in common stook. o Pryabie in scrid. $h$ On account of acournulated
divfdends. f Paysble in preforred stock. $k$ Central Publle Service class A dividend is payable in class A stock.
i Central States Elec. Corp. conv. pret. dividends are payable as follows: Sertes 1928, 3-322nds share co
stock or $\$ 1.50$ cash.
\& Electric Shareholdings Corp. pref. dividend payable in eash or 44-1,000ths
share common stock. share common stock,
r General Gas \& Elec. com. A \& B dividends are payable in com. A stock unless
holder notifles company prior to Sept, 10 of hls?destre to take cash.
$s$ International Silver dipidend reported as not hevine been dector
of Aug. 8 was an error. Directors do not meet until Sept., when actlon thereon
will be taken. will be taken.
$t$ Utilitles Power \& Light com, and class A \& B dividends payable in eash or
stock as follows, holders desiring cash must notify company: Common $1-40$ th stock as follows, holders desiring cash must notify company: Common 1 -40th
share common stock; class A 1-40th share class A stock; class B 1-40th share common stock.
$u$ Midland United dividends optlonal elther cash or 1-40th share common stock. $\sigma$ Atlas Utilities Corp. declared four quarterly dividends of 75 c . each, beginning
with the payment on Sept. 1 1931.
vo Less deduction for expenses of depositary.
$x$ Commercial Investment Trust conv. pref., series of 1929, dividend will be pald
in common stock at rate of $1-52 \mathrm{~d}$ share unless holder notifies company on or before in common stock at rate of $1-52 \mathrm{~d}$ share unl
Sept. 16 of his desire to take cash $-\$ 1.50$.
$y$ Western Continental Utilities dividend is payable in cash unless holder no-
tiffes company of his desire to take class A stock-1-40th share. share. common stock.
ad Blue Ridge Co. pref. dividend will be pald 1-32d share common stock unless
holder notifles company on
holder notifles company on or before Aug. 15 of his desire to take cash- 75 c . per sh .
Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House.Beginning with March 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. The Public National Bank \& Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co. are now members of the New York Clearing House Association, having been admitted on Dee. 11 1930. See "Financial Chronicle" of Dec. 31 1930, page 3812-13. The figures given below therefore now include returns from these two new members, which together add $\$ 37,500,000$ to the capital, $\$ 29,882,800$ to surplus and undivided profits, $\$ 158,118,000$ to the net demand deposits and $\$ 70,959,000$ to the time deposits. We give the statement below in full:
STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCLATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY AUG. 151931.

| Clearing House Members. | - Capital. | * Surplus and Undiotded Ptofits. | Net Demand Deposits, Average. | TTme Depostts. Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| nk |  | $14,254,900$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8} \\ 67,950,000 \end{gathered}$ | $14,893,000$ |
| Bank of Manhat'n Trust | 22,250,000 | 50,760,200 | 253,613,000 | 51,178,000 |
| Bank of Amer Nat Assn | 36,775,300 | 32,713,600 | 127,499,000 | 48,035,000 |
| Natlonal Clity Bank | 110,000,000 | 115,769,100 | a1,018,669,000 | 187,597,000 |
| Chemical Bank \& Trust | 21,000,000 | 44,260,900 | 222,928,000 | 26,856,000 |
| Guaranty Trust Co | 90,000,000 | 208,427,000 | b885,572,000 | 123,300,000 |
| Chatham Phenix NB\&T1 | 16,200,000 | 16,446,600 | 140,823,000 | 33,247,000 |
| Central Hanover Bk\&Tr | 21,000,000 | 83,630,600 | 413,483,000 | 82,915,000 |
| Corn Exchange Bk Trust | 15,000,000 | 32,629,000 | 169,882,000 | 34,748,000 |
| First National B | 10,000,000 | 118.516,500 | 266,727,000 | 23,739,000 |
| Irving Trust Co | 50,000,000 | 75,429,400 | 377,024,000 | $68.019,000$ |
| Continental Bk \& Trust- | 6,000,000 | 11.360,200 | 9,575,000 |  |
| Chase National Bank. | $148,000,000$ 500,000 | $176,579,800$ $3,822,600$ | c1,280,017,000 $26,884,000$ | $165,103,000$ $3,234,000$ |
| Bankers Trust Co | 25,000,000 | 87,792,400 | d452,15),000 | 74,104,000 |
| Title Guarantee \& Trust | 10.000,000 | 24,860,800 | 33,856,000 | 2,321,000 |
| Marine Midland Tru | 10,000,000 | 9,632,800 | 46,992,000 | 6,807,000 |
| Lawyers Trust Co | 3,000,000 | 4,256,700 | 17,837,000 | 1,643,000 |
| New York Trust | 12,500,000 | 35,644,000 | 192,704,000 | 42,894,000 |
| Comm'l Nat Bank \& Tr- | 7,000,000 | 10,158,000 | 45,335,000 | $5,468,000$ |
| Harrlman Nat Bk \& Tr - | $2,000,000$ | 2,822,400 | 28,901,000 | 2,984,000 |
| Public Nat Bank \& Trust | 8,250,000 | 13,873,300 | 36,474,000 | 32,664,000 |
| Manutacturers Trust Co | 27,500,000 | 24,380,500 | 142,716,000 | $66,824,000$ |
| AmerlcanEx.Bk\&Tr.Co. | 10,000,000 | 5,502,300 | 15,402,000 | $4,135,000$ |
| Cteariag Non-Member. Mechanies Tr, Bayonne. | 500,000 | 737,100 | 2,619,000 | 5,316,000 |
|  | 668,475,300 | 1,204,260,700 | 6,275,632,000 | 109,383,000 |
| Includes deposits in forelgn branches as follows: (a) $\$ 256,867,000$; (b) $\$ 93,957,000$; (c) $\$ 97,820,000 ;$ (d) $\$ 43,115,000$. |  |  |  |  |

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The Publie National Bank \& Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co., having been admitted to membership in the New York Clearing House Association on Dec. 11 1930, now report weekly to the Association and the returns of these two banks are therefore no longer shown below. The following are the figures for the week ending Aug. 14
INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, AUG. 141931.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Loans, } \\ \text { Dtsc. and } \\ \text { Investments. } \end{gathered}$ | Gold. | Other Cash <br> Including <br> Bank Notes | Res. Dep., <br> N. Y. and Etsewhete. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos Trust Cos. | Gross Depostts. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- |  | \$ |  |  | S |  |
| Bryant Park Bk | 1,664,000 |  | 102,200 | 198,200 |  | 863,000 |
| Grace National. Brooklyn- | 17,815,340 | 1,500 | 58,338 | 1,808,075 | 1,840,979 | 16,361,562 |
| Broollyn Nat'1- | 8,074,400 | 29,000 | 154,900 | 424,500 | 446.100 | 4,815,000 |
| Peoples Nat'l-- | 6,341,131 | 36,025 | 255,216 | 463,971 | 152,268 | 6,681,423 |

TRUST COMPANIES-Average Figures.

|  | Loans, Dtsc. and Investiments. | Cash. | Res've Dep., N. Y, and Etsewhete. | Depos. Other Banks and Trikst Cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- |  | \$ | S | $\stackrel{5}{5}$ | S |
| Bank of Europe \& Tr. | 3,624,730 | *,112,000 | 142,600 | 35.500 | 11,837,300 |
| Emplire | 75,249,800 | *4,799,300 | 7,201,400 | 2,877,800 | 74,824,000 |
| Federatio | 15,937.636 | 149,249 | 1,030,023 | 157.015 | 15,446,357 |
| Fulton- | 19,838,300 | $* 2,509,100$ 5,400 | 1,194,000 | 310,000 | 18,959,000 |
| Brooklyn- | 42,050,970 | 5,400,000 | 14,226,259 |  | 64,865,736 |
| Brooklyn. | 106,028,000 | 2,482,000 | 31,009,000 | 671,000 | 118,430,000 |
| Kings County....-- | 27,666,130 | 1,858,909 | 4,855,718 |  | 27,655,815 |
| Mechanics | 8,237,059 | 298,730 | 673,149 | 272,931 | 8,254,051 |

* Includes amount with Federal Reserve Bank as tollows: Empire, $\$ 3,238,500$ Fulton,\$2,336,000.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:
boston clearing house members.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week Ended } \\ A u g .19 \\ 1931 . \end{gathered}$ | Chanocs from Prepious Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Weet Ended } \\ \text { Aug. } 12 \\ 1931 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week Ended } \\ & \text { Aug } 5 . \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capltal | $\stackrel{8}{93,875,000}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{s} \\ \text { Unchanged } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{\$}$ | $\stackrel{5}{93,875,000}$ |
| Surplus and profits------- | 86,772,000 | Unchanged | 86,772,000 | 86,772,000 |
| Loans, disc 'ts \& Invest'ts- | $1,013,911,000$ 623,939 | $-3,248,000$ $+28,136,000$ | 1,017,159,000 | $1,019,625,000$ $608,169,000$ |
| Due to banks. | 156,456,000 | +28,1810,000 | 156,866,000 | 155.388,000 |
| Time deposits | 264,129,000 | +3,204,000 | 260,925,000 | 260,609,000 |
| United States depoalta | 3,290,000 | $-2,304,000$ | 5,594,000 | 9,554,000 |
| Exchanges for Clg. House | 24,162,000 | $\begin{array}{r} +8,033,000 \end{array}$ | 16,129,000 | 19,185,000 |
| Due from other bsnis.--- Rea've in legal deposit'les | 92,978,000 | $\begin{array}{r} +18,011,000 \\ +2,043,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74,965,000 \\ 79.075 .000 \end{array}$ | 91,651,000 |
| Cash in bank............ | 5,721,000 | +160,000 | 5,881,000 | 5,726.000 |
| Res've in exceas in F.R.Bk | 3,561,000 | +1,290,000 | 2,171,000 | 2.016,000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-Beginning with the return for the week ended Oct. 11 1930, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association began issuing its weekly statement in a new form. The trust companies that are not members of the Federal Reserve System are no longer shown separately, but are included with the rest. In addition, the companies recently admitted to membership in the Association are included. One other change has been made. Instead of showing "Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank" and "Cash in Vault" as separate items, the two are combined under designation "Legal Reserve and Cash."
Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in Vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with Legal Depositaries" and "Cash in Vaults."
Beginning with the return for the week ended May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserve required and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This practice is continued.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week Endea } \\ \text { Aug. } 15 \\ 1931 . \end{gathered}$ | Chanoes from Pretous Weok. week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { Aug. } 8 \\ 1931 . \end{gathered}$ | Week Endea ${ }_{1931 .}{ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 256,081,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s } \\ & \text { Unchanged } \\ & \text { Unchanged } \end{aligned}$$-614,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{s} \\ 83,202,000 \\ 1,56,081,000 \\ 1,510,737,000 \end{array}$ |  |
| Surplua and proftits...--- |  |  |  |  |
| Exch. tor Clearing House. |  |  |  | \%313,000 |
| Due from bank | 105,275,000 | -17.867,000 | ${ }^{123,142,000}$ | 130.260,000 |
| Bank deposits.- Indilidual depos | 228.612,000 | 1,279,000 | 725, ${ }^{2393}$ | 747,2 |
| Time deposits. | 440,891,000 | 1,26,000 | 440,745 | 438,834,000 |
| tal depos | ,383,317,00 |  |  |  |
| Reserve with F. R. Ban | 117,969,00 | +2,975,0 | 114 | 120,913, |

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return fssued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Aug. 20, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears on page 1211, being the first item in our department of "Current E'vents and Discussions."
combinid resources and hiabletties of the federal reserve banks at the close of business aug. 191931


| reou Cspaera (00) omatted. | Total. | Bostow. | Newo Yofk. | palla. | Clevetana. | Rschmona | Auana. | Chicajo. | St. Lowss. | M\nnegd. | Kam.Cuty. | Dallas. | SanPrasi |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ERSOURCBS (Comeluded)- <br> Ji 8, Government securities: | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | S | S | \$ | s |
| Bonds. | 247,342,0 | 16,398,0 | 73,431,0 | 16,692,0 | 18,573,0 | 10,249,0 | 6,056,0 | 43,656,0 | 8,421,0 | 13,467,0 | 11,691,0 | 16,021,0 | 12,687,0 |
| Tree |  |  | 3,998, | , 742,0 | 10,477.0 |  |  | 566,0 | 3,703,0 | 156,0 | 300,0 | 154,0 |  |
| Oertifica | 444,307,0 | 36,360,0 | 142,128,0 | 34,033,0 | 43,035,0 | 21,075,0 | 13,726,0 | 51,110,0 | 18,352,0 | 14,053,0 | 27,086,0 | 13,955,0 | 29,394,0 |
| Total Other | $\begin{array}{r} 727,890,0 \\ 5,102,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 53,161,0 \\ 70,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 219,555,0 \\ 3,350,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54,467,0 \\ 530,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72,085,0 \\ 100,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31,558,0 \\ 60,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,342,0 \\ 50,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,332,0 \\ 130,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 476,0 \\ 40,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 676,0 \\ 82,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} , 077,0 \\ 560.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30,130,0 \\ 40,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 331,0 \\ 90,0 \end{array}$ |
| Total blis and | 1,118,229 | 83 | 4,846 | 82,86 | 117,097 | ,414,0 | ,03 | 130,21 | ,499 | , 829 | ,8 | 47,831,0 | , |
| Due from forelga b | 10,749,0 | 805 | 4.132 | 1,062,0 | 1,083 | 429.0 | 386.0 | 1,448,0 | 25,0 | 17,0 | 311,0 | 322,0 | 729,0 |
| P. R. notes of other | 16,889,0 | 223,0 | 5,611,0 | 127,0 | 1,338,0 | 1,239,0 | 797.0 | 2,091,0 | 1,038,0 | 1,130,0 | ,231,0 | 326,0 | 1,738,0 |
| Unoollected Items | 462,236,0 | 54,042,0 | 122,083,0 | 42,004,0 | 44,306,0 | 32,858.0 | 11,915,0 | 57,501,0 | 20,133,0 | 9,749,0 | 26,308,0 | 14,705,0 | 26,632,0 |
| Bank premisees. | 58,962,0 | 3,458,0 | 15,240,0 | 2,614,0 | 7,575,0 | 3,625,0 | 2,573,0 | 8,061,0 | 3,635,0 | 1,926,0 | 3,803,0 | 1,831,0 | 4,621,0 |
| 4 ll other | 32,696,0 | 875,0 | 16,128,0 | 1,327,0 | 2,309,0 | 1,567,0 | 3,056,0 | 1,922,0 | 1,256,0 | 1,262,0 | 768,0 | 1,115,0 | 1,111,0 |
| Total | 5,416,391,0 | 384,938,0 | 1,755, | 394,613,0 | 531,771,0 | 188,789,0 | 205,159,0 | , 0 | 185,551,0 | ,661,0 | 3,939,0 | 6,887,0 | 4,0 |
| R. noter | 1,901,844,0 | 13 | 373,087,0 | 148,906,0 | 230,668,0 | 67,688,0 | 113,256,0 | 410,006,0 | 73,208,0 | 51,338,0 | 68,184,0 | 27,060,0 | 198,295,0 |
| Member bank-reserve account | 2,382,296 | 143,691,0 | 1,036,185,0 | 144,598,0 | 187,501,0 | 61,733,0 | 54,313 | 324,6 | 66,5 | 48,465,0 |  | 54,008,0 | 79,737,0 |
| Government | 28,923, | 2,711,0 | 8,793,0 | 1,725,0 | 1,545,0 | 2,188,0 | 1,628,0 | 1,861,0 | 1,373,0 | 1,889,0 | 1,591,0 | 1,655,0 | 1,964,0 |
| Forelgm bank | 168,408,0 | 12,437,0 | 57,141,0 | 16,416,0 | 16,748,0 | 6,633,0 | 5,969,0 | 22,386,0 | 5,804,0 | 3,814,0 | 4,809,0 | 4,975,0 | 11,276,0 |
| Oth | 26,617, | 206 , | 11,239,0 | 43,0 | 7,143,0 | 114 | 60,0 | 976,0 | 235,0 | 228,0 | 42, | 32,0 | 6.299,0 |
| Total | 2,606,244, | 159.045,0 | 1,113,358 | 162,782 | 212,937 | 70.66 | 61,970,0 | 349,877 | 73,928,0 | 54,396,0 | 87,337,0 | 60,670,0 | 199,276,0 |
| D ${ }^{\text {forred }}$ a | 450,618,0 | 53,233,0 | 116,776,0 | 38,942,0 | 42,443,0 | 31,891,0 | 11,801,0 | 56,864,0 | 21,767,0 | 8,968,0 | 25,076,0 | 15,313,0 | 27,544,0 |
| Capital D | 167,233,0 | 11,816,0 | 64,810,0 | 16,727,0 | 15,737.0 | 5,668, | 5,198,0 | 19,688,0 | 4,784,0 | 2,988,0 | 4,220,0 | 4,202,0 | 11,395,0 |
| Gurplus | 274,636,0 | 21,299,0 | 80,575,0 | 27,065,0 | 28,971,0 | 12,114,0 | 10,857,0 | 39,936,0 | 10,562,0 | 7,144,0 | 8,702,0 | 8,936,0 | 18.475,0 |
| All othe | 15.816, | 297, | 5.573 , | 191.0 | 1,015,0 | 780 | 2.077 | 1,999.0 | 1,302,0 | 827 | 420.0 | 706.0 | 649,0 |
| M өmotandä. <br> Renerve ratio (Der cent) Contingent liability on bilis purohased for foretgn oorrespond'ts | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 5,416,391,0 \\ 80.8 \\ 226,781,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} \hline 384,938,0 \\ 80.8 \\ 16,918,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,755,079,0 \\ 83.6 \\ 75,424,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} \hline 394,613,0 \\ 83.7 \\ 22,331,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 531,771,0 \\ 79.8 \\ 22,782,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 188,789,0 \\ 65.0 \\ 9,023,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 205,159,0 \\ 76.1 \\ 8,120,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 878,370,0 \\ 88.0 \\ 30,452,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} \hline 185,551,0 \\ 76.2 \\ 7,895,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125,661,0 \\ 71.0 \\ 5,188,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 193,939,0 \\ 63.6 \\ 6,542,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 116,887,0 \\ 54.1 \\ 6,767,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 455,634,0 \\ 80.1 \\ 15,339.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HEDERAL RESRRVE NOTE STATEMENT. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peseral Reserve Agont at | Total | Bostos. | Neto York. | palag. | Creveland. | Rschmosa | tanta. | Catcaso. | 8i. Lousts. | Minzeap. | Kan.Ctty. | Dallas. | San PTan: |
| Two CYphers (00) omstred. Federal Reserve notes: Isgued to F.R. bk. by F.R. Agt. Held by Federal Reserve bank. | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} 2,300,913,0 & 163,130,0 \\ 399,069,0 & 23,882,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 517,078,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ 173,292,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ 254,114,0 \\ 23,446,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \$ \\ 74,961,0 \\ 7,273,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ 129,057,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\$$$494,286.0$$84,280,0$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 81,008,0 \\ 7,800,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 55,686,0 \\ 4,348,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \$ } \\ 75,948,0 \\ 7,764,0 \end{gathered}$ | S S <br> $\begin{array}{c}33,196,0 \\ 6,136,0\end{array}$ $50,862,157,0$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 14 | 24,386,0 |  |  | 15.801, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In anual orouato | 1,901,844,0 1 | $139,248,0$$35,300,0$ | 373,987,0 | 148,906,0 | 230,668,0 | 67,688,0 | 113,256,0 | 410,006,0 | 73,208,0 | 51,338,0 | 68,184,0 | 27,060,0 | 198,295,0 |
| ollateral held by Agt. as securlty for notes fgsued to bank: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold and gold certificate | $\begin{array}{r} 707,058,0135,300,0 \\ 1,417,030,0 \\ 124,617,0 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{rrrr} 426,468,0 & 38,700,0 & 12,550,0 \\ 55,000,0 & 131,300,0 & 210,000,0 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10,070,0 \\ & 45,500,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,900,0 \quad 73,900,0 \\ & 96,500.0413,000.0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15,130,0 \\ & 55,700,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,740,0 \\ 43,100,0 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,300,0 \\ 120,000,0 \\ 12,550,0 \\ 165,658,0 \\ 16,76,406,0 \end{array}$ |  |
| Gold fund-F. R. Board |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 64,000,0 \\ & 18,023,0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Erilitible D | 274,314,0 | 13,239,0 | 52,698,0 | 16,373,0 | 34,830,0 |  |  |  |  | 21,978,0 | 24,503, |  |  | 21,140,0 | 11,2 | 6,171,0 |  |
| Total sollateral. | 2,398,402,0 $173,156,0$ |  | 534,166,0 | 186.373,0 | 357.380,0 | 77.548,0 | 131,903,0 | 508,040,0 | 82,125,0 | 56,011,0 | 82,023,0 | 34,508,0 $275,169,0$ |  |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement Issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks from whioh weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 14 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures jor the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 1211, Immediately preseding which we also give the figures of New York and Chieago reporting member banks for a week later.



 monte of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 31929 whith had then recently merged with a non-member bank. The figures are now given in round millons lnstead of ta shougands. PRINCIPAL RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF ALL REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN EAGH FRDERAL RESERVE DISTRIGT AS AT GLOSE OF

| Pedsral Reserve Distriot- | Total. | Bostom. | New York | paska | Clevelana. | Richmond | Auanta. | Cnscago. | St. Lousts. | Minnead. | Kax.C世ty. | Dallas. | SanPras, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Losns and investments-total. | $\stackrel{3}{22,075}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{s} \\ & 1,452 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{s} \\ & 8,759 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \\ & 1,365 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \\ & 2,226 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{8} 635$ | ${ }_{552}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{3,122}$ | ${ }^{\text {8 }} 623$ | ${ }^{\$ 67}$ | ${ }^{\text {\$ }} 626$ | ${ }^{3} 421$ | $\stackrel{\$}{1,927}$ |
| Losns - -sotal | 14,342 | 981 | 5,720 | 816 | 1,377 | 407 | 378 | 2,189 | 402 | 230 | 353 | 292 | 1,197 |
| On securities. . All other | $\begin{aligned} & 6,479 \\ & 7,863 \end{aligned}$ | 372 609 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,990 \\ & 2,730 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 420 \\ & 396 \end{aligned}$ | 642 735 | 159 | $\begin{aligned} & 113 \\ & 265 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,059 \\ & 1,130 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & 239 \end{aligned}$ | 62 168 | $\begin{array}{r}99 \\ 254 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 90 202 | $\begin{aligned} & 310 \\ & 887 \end{aligned}$ |
| Inventments--8otal. | 7,733 | 471 | 3,039 | 549 | 849 | 228 | 174 | 933 | 221 | 137 | 273 | 129 | 730 |
| o. S. Government securitie Oxher securites. | $\begin{aligned} & 4,069 \\ & 3,664 \end{aligned}$ | 206 265 | 1,749 1,290 | 228 321 | 470 379 | 132 | 84 90 | 536 397 | 76 145 | 62 75 | 122 151 | 69 60 | 371 359 |
| Reaerve with F. R. Bank_ | 1,821 | 93 | 900 | 91 | 136 | 41 | 36 | 270 | 41 | 25 | 51 | 31 |  |
| Cash in vault .-...- | 233 | 14 | 71 | 13 | 29 | 13 | 8 | 37 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 18 |
| Net demand deposita. | 13,355 | 855 | 6,222 | 780 | 1,089 | 334 | 294 | 1,777 | 354 | 216 | 432 | 270 | 732 |
| Tlime deposits ${ }_{\text {Oovernment }}$ depoeits | 7,105 | 516 3 | 1,667 29 | 410 | 1,017 | 263 | 236 5 | 1,242 | 238 | 146 | 202 | 140 | 1,028 |
| Oovernment depoeits Due from banks.... |  | 93 | 29 133 | 87 | 129 | $\begin{array}{r}4 \\ 90 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 77 | 98 28 | 75 | $\because 7 \overline{7}$ | 157 | 83 | 185 |
| Due to banks... | 3,344 | 143 | 1,215 | 240 | 355 | 114 | 102 | 455 | 107 | 83 | ${ }_{206}$ | 88 | ${ }_{23}{ }_{6}$ |
| Borrowlings from F. R. Bank.- | 56 | 2 | 24 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Aug. 19 1931, tn comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:


## Bankexs bazetto

## Wall Street Friday Night, Aug. 211931.

 Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 1240.The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:


Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&c.

| Masurtit. | $\stackrel{\text { rus. }}{\text { Rots. }}$ | Bia. | Asked. | Maturtty. | ${ }_{\text {linis. }}^{\text {Rase }}$. | Bic. | Astes. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept. 15 1931.. | $236 \%$ | $\frac{1047}{104}$ |  | Mar. 1518 |  | $10023_{3}$ | $1003^{12}$ |
| Sept.15 1931.:- | 1\%\% | ${ }^{1000{ }^{131}}$ | $10015^{2}$ | Deo. 15 1831-32 |  | $100^{139}$ | 1 |

## Foreign Exchange-

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4.85 F (@)
$4.855^{3}$ for checks and $4.8531-32 @ 4.86$ for cables. Commercial on bank 4.853 for checks and $4.8531-32 @ 4.86$ for cables. Commercial on banks,
 4.85, and grain for payment. 4.85 .
3.92 for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were $40.331 /(440.34 .91 / 8$ @ 3.92 for short. Amsterdam bankers ' , guilders were 40.331 @ 40.34 .
Exchange for Paris on London, 123.96 ; week's range, 123.96 francs high and 123.94 francs low, The week's range for sterling exchange rates follows: Sherling. Aclual-
High for the weel


[^1]United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan and Treasury certificates on the New York erty Loan and Trehange. The transactions in registered bonds are Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered
given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

| Dally Record of U. S. Bond Prica | Aug. 15 | Aug. 17 | Aug. 18 | Auo. 19 | Aug. 20 | Auo. 21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First Liberty Loan (High |  | $102{ }^{12} 3$ | $102{ }^{13} 3$ | $102{ }^{13_{32}}$ | $102{ }^{18_{32}}$ | $1022^{17_{31}}$ |
| 5\% bonds of 1932-47. | $102{ }^{11_{32}}$ | $102{ }^{11_{32}}$ | $102{ }^{11_{31}{ }^{2}}$ | $102{ }^{10_{31}}$ | $10211_{31}$ | $102{ }^{10_{21}}$ |
| (First 31/8) - ${ }_{\text {Total sales }}$ | $102{ }^{11_{32}}$ | $102122_{32}$ 151 | $10213_{21}$ 18 | 102103 <br> 7 | $102{ }^{11_{32}}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 102^{10_{21}} \\ 12 \end{array}$ |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ untss-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1932-47 (First 4s) ....- Low- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clo |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units... onverted $41 / \%$ bonds High | 103231 | $103^{2} 38$ | $102^{2}$ | $103{ }^{2}{ }_{31}$ | $102^{313_{33}}$ | $103{ }^{13}$ |
| of 1932-47 (First 41/4) \{ Low- | 103 | $103{ }_{13}$ | $102^{31}{ }^{32}$ | $102^{11_{31}}$ | $102{ }^{11_{32}}$ |  |
| ( ${ }^{\text {clos }}$ | $1033_{38}$ 17 |  | $103{ }^{2}{ }^{32}$ 30 | $103{ }^{2}{ }_{6}$ | $102^{31}{ }_{3}{ }_{2}$ | ${ }^{103} 57$ |
| econd converted $414 \%$ High |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bonds of 1932-47 (Flrst Low- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Second $41 / 88$ $\qquad$ Close Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ unts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Liberty Loan [High | $1042{ }^{28}$ | $10428_{37}$ | $1042{ }^{2}$ | $104{ }^{23_{39}}$ | $1042{ }^{23}$ | 104 |
| 41/4\% bonds of 1933-38 .- Low. | $104{ }^{238}$ | $104{ }^{27838}$ | $10420^{32}$ | 1042838 | 1042723 | 104727 |
| (Fourth 41/8) | 1042638 | 1042783 | 1042 | 1042733 | 104 | 104 |
| Total sales in | 58 |  | $112{ }^{3}$ | $12^{123}$ | $1121^{12_{37}}$ |  |
| 41/8, 1947-52........... ${ }^{\text {Lem }}$ Low |  | $112{ }^{10_{32}}$ | $112^{11_{32}}$ | $1121_{32}$ | $112{ }^{1}{ }^{3}$ | 112 |
| Close |  | 112 ${ }^{11_{23}}$ | $1121_{32}$ | $1122^{13_{3}}$ | 112 | 112 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units. | $108{ }^{\text {a }}$, |  |  |  |  |  |
| , $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ligh } \\ & \text { Low }\end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{1093} 10$ | ${ }^{108}{ }^{3}{ }^{32}$ | $108{ }^{32}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Cl}^{\text {c }}$ | $108{ }^{3} 3$ 26 | 108 ${ }^{32}$ | $10{ }^{3}{ }^{3}$ |  | 108433 | ${ }_{60}{ }^{73}$ |
| ntts |  |  | 15 |  |  | ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| Low- |  |  | 1061 |  |  | $06^{13_{31}}$ |
| Cl |  |  | 10613 ${ }^{10}$ |  |  |  |
| 000 units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $- \begin{cases}\mathrm{Hlgh} \\ \text { Low }\end{cases}$ |  | ${ }^{1022^{22_{31}}} 10$ | $102{ }^{102}{ }^{12}$ |  | ${ }_{102} 102^{33^{33_{32}}}$ | $102{ }^{10_{31}}$ |
| Clo |  | 1022832 53 | $102{ }^{30_{31}}$ | 102 | 102 ${ }^{20^{39} 3} 3$ | $102{ }^{2883}$ 23 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units [High $^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low- |  |  | $102^{23_{32}}$ | 102 |  | $2^{22_{39}}$ |
| Cl |  |  | $102{ }^{238}$ | 102 |  | $102{ }^{23_{31}}$ |
| otal sates in \$1,000 units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H1 | 1022 | 10220 | ${ }_{102}{ }^{22^{25_{32}}}$ | 102 | 102 | $102^{263}$ |
| L |  |  |  | 10 | 102 | $102{ }^{2631}$ |
| \$1,000 untus |  | 105 | ${ }^{13}$ |  |  |  |
| H | $101{ }^{17}{ }^{32}$ | $10117_{31}$ | 10117 | 1011 | 10117 | $10117_{31}$ |
| 3) 3 | 10116 | 101 | $10115_{38}$ | 101173 | 101 | ${ }^{33}$ |
| al sales in 31,000 units | $10116_{32}$ 41 | 101 |  | $\begin{gathered} 1739 \\ 20 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $101{ }^{181}$ |

Note. The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:


## CURRENT NOTICES.

-America's financial advertising leaders will meet in Boston on Sept. 14 to open the sixteenth annual convention of the Financial Advertisers Association. For three days a business conference will be held to consider the many serious problems which financial advertisers recognize as existing at the present time. A program has been prepared which will be completely in accord with the spirit of the time-one which will give answer to many of the questions of importance which confront the average financial advertising man.
The officers of the Association under the direction of Mr. F. R. Kerman, Vice-President, Transamerica Corp., and President of the Association, started early in the year to prepare a program built around the theme "The
Creative Force in Finance," In selecting this theme it was recognized that Creative Force in Finance. In selecting this theme it was recognized that we are in an era to-day when the creative force or sound bank peridead the nation out or the present wherness, and too much stress could not be prosperin and gry. It whe enomic reconstruction.
The creative force as a
Thental subect of creative ideas in new business and creative in advertising. The many subjects which have been developed under these two general heads give assurance that the convention will be one of the most important and constructive ever held by the Financial Advertisers Asimportant
sociation.
-PAMPHLET ON MANITOBA. - "Manitoba" is the brief title of publication recently issued at Ottawa under the authority of Hon. Thomas G. Murphy, Minister of the Interior. The publication presents a review of being de natural and economic features of the provarces, its people and being devoted to Manitoba's geography and resources, its people and other institutions. Special attention is given also to Manitoba's recreational attractions, motaly the recently established Riding Mountain National Park. The pamphlet is of convenient size, concise in text, well printed, and illustrated with photographs and a series of informative maps. Copies may be obtained by applying to the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa.
-Mr. Thomas A. Baxter, Sales Manager of Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc. has been to-day appointed Asst. Vice-President of the corporation. Mr. Baxter has been with Stone \& Webster and Blodget for the past four New Yerk to this he was Asst. Vicc-President of the Puritan Corp. of their bond department
-George W. Howe and Philip E. Ryan, both formerly with Easland \& Co., have formed the firm of Howe, Ryan \& Co., to conduct a general
 offices will be at 49 Pearl Street, Hartford, Conn.
-Reginald P. Rose, C. Wesley Townsend, George H. Carey, member New York Stock Exchange, and George Rose, as a special partner, announce the formation of the New York Stock Exchange firm of Rose, Townsend \& Carey, with offices at 1 Wall Street.
-E. G. Childs \& Co., Inc. of Syracuse, N. Y., announce the opening of an office in New York City at 11 Broadway, with John W. Reeve and William H. Urban as resident managers.
-Clifton A. Hipkins announces the formation of C. A. Hipkins Co. to conduct a brokerage business in municipal bonds. The firm will maintain offices at 1 Wall Street
-James Talcott, Inc., has been appointed factor for the Stylebilt Fabrics Corp. of New York, selling agents for silks.
-Hallgarten \& Co. have issued a review of the petroleum industry.

## Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange daily, weekly and yearly

Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One


* BII and asked prices; no sales on this day. a Ex-dividend and ex-rights. c $60 \%$ stock dividend pald. $x$ Ex-dividend. $y$ Ex-rights

New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 2


New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 3


[^2]

New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 5


- Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. 2 Ex-dividend. $y$ Ex-rights.

New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 6


|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 巡 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |

New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 7


New York Stock Record-Concluded—Page 8
For sales during the week of stocks not recorded in this list, see eighth page preceding.


1260 New York Stock Exchange－Bond Record，Friday，Weekly and Yearly

|  |  | Week＇s Range or Last Sale |  | $\begin{gathered} \operatorname{Snnce} \\ \operatorname{San} .1 . \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Jna. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| u．s．Government． |  | Cow Hto |  |  |  |  | Loro |  |  |
|  | $12^{10_{22}}$ Sale | ee $10210^{2} 10212^{2}$ | 197 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $13^{3-}$ Sale |  | 142 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cony |  | 2 Julv＇31 |  | 10210 |  |  | 54 |  |  |
| Conversion |  |  |  | $1022_{32} 10$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 29 \\ 129 \\ 129 \end{gathered}$ | $1094_{3}, 144_{2}$, | 32 Dominican R | ${ }_{\text {co }}^{90}$ | ${ }^{\circ}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 13 \\ 154 \\ 154 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1{ }^{1}$ |  |  |
|  | － | ${ }_{98}^{101}$ | 51 |  | 330 －year ext 5 3 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Finland（Repubute extl |  | $8{ }^{4}$ |  |  |
| 4 s registered－．．．．．．．．．．．．．－－ 1936 | ioi | ${ }^{1001}$ |  |  |  |  | $80{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 遃 |  |
| ${ }_{4 \%}^{45}$ corporate stoc |  | ${ }^{\text {and }}$ |  |  | 1 sink |  |  | 50 |  |
| \％corporate |  | ${ }_{\text {Kay }} \mathbf{3 1}$ |  | － | Franktortic |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{100 i_{2}}$ | Adr 31 |  | － $100{ }^{1012} 10$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}124 & 127 \\ 1127 & 1278\end{array}$ |
| $\% \text { corpo }$ |  |  |  |  | Gerr |  |  |  |  |
| \％ork \％orpor |  | ${ }^{\text {Ont2 }}$ |  |  | 135 |  |  | ${ }_{374}^{840}$ | ${ }^{4}$ |
|  |  | 12 Jan ＇31 |  | i12 112 | ${ }^{n}$ Prov |  |  |  |  |
| Foroign Govt．\＆Mu Agric Mtge Bank of 6 s |  |  |  |  | tetre（UK or 5 |  |  |  |  |
| Stinking fund 6s A－Apr 151948 |  | ${ }_{\text {9312 }}{ }^{45}$ |  | crell |  |  |  |  |  |
| Antioquia（Dept）col $7 \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{~A}-19$ |  | ${ }_{3}{ }^{33}$ |  |  | 65\％War L |  |  | 11 |  |
| ernal sf 7 7s eser $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{-}-1.19$ |  | ${ }^{3}$ |  | ${ }_{3}^{3314}{ }^{3} 68$ | Great Gove |  | 97 |  |  |
| nal |  | $30{ }^{30}$ | ${ }_{28}^{26}$ | ${ }^{3}$ | Hatit（Re |  | ${ }_{79}^{83}$ |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{33} 3$ | 14 |  |  |  | 62 |  |  |
| netpe |  | （1） | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ 13 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{67}^{984}$ |  |  | ${ }_{59}^{72}$ | ${ }_{16}^{20}$ |  |
| entree |  | ${ }^{8558} \quad 75$ |  |  | rna |  | $\begin{array}{ll}59 & 60 \\ 66\end{array}$ |  |  |
| \％ |  |  | ${ }_{76} 7$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{6214}$ | ${ }_{57}^{12}$ |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{361}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {and }}$ | ${ }_{15}^{45}$ |  |
| （State |  | ${ }^{656}$ | ${ }_{38}^{95}$ |  | tralan Cred Con |  | ${ }^{988}$ | 18 |  |
| （May＇2 |  |  | ${ }_{40} 4$ |  |  |  |  | 16 |  |
| the Treasury 5 |  | ${ }_{80}^{73}$ | 148 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{50}$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {cold }}$ |  |  | Jugailalia state ML |  |  |  |  |
| Extanal |  | ${ }^{\text {cose }}$ | ${ }_{21}^{52}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | yons（City of 15－year se．．1934 M N | 1035s sale |  | 23 |  |
| Bavarla（Free Sta Belgium 25 －yr ex |  | $\begin{gathered} 63 \\ 106 \\ 106 \end{gathered}$ | $85$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & { }^{56} 688_{4} 111_{1} \end{aligned}$ | Marsellles（City of）15－yr 6s－1934 M N |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{63}$ |  | Mexico |  |  |  |  |
| biliation loan $78 . .-195$ |  | $6^{106{ }^{2} 2}$ |  | $1055^{1111}$ | Assen |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{11}$ |  | ${ }_{9612}^{968}$ |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Asenenting }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ting |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{474}{ }^{474}$ | ${ }^{3}$ |  | Assenting 48 or 1910 |  |  |  |  |
| Bogota（city）extis 188.80 .19454. |  |  <br> 2014 <br> 20 <br> 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{32}^{13}$ |  | Mulan Citit， |  |  | 45 | $754.91{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Ext |  | 32 |  |  |
| Br |  | ${ }^{54}{ }_{4}^{54}$ | 211 |  | Mont |  |  |  |  |
| （Central Ry |  | ${ }_{43}{ }_{4}^{45}$ | 14 |  | Exterrals ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 行 |  | 71－101 | 83 |  | New So Wales（St |  |  | ${ }_{35}^{74}$ |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{42}^{24}$ |  | Norway 20 －－year |  | （ent |  |  |
| 20 －year g 6 s ． |  |  | ${ }_{48}^{68}$ |  | ${ }^{30-\text {－ear ex }}$ 40－year |  | 12 | ${ }^{166}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{67}^{58} 8$ | $633^{2}$ 65 <br> 67 67 <br> 6  |  |  | Exteral 1 If 5 S－ | 速 | 100 |  |  |
| External s f 6s ser C－3． |  |  | ${ }_{54}$ | ${ }_{69}{ }^{69} 9$ | Municlipal Ban |  | 102 |  |  |
| Suenos dres Srove ext 68.1961 |  |  |  |  | Nuremburg（Cit Oriental Devel g |  | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
|  | 6034 49 | ${ }^{52} 50$ | ${ }_{42}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}52 & 77 \\ 60 & 85\end{array}$ | Ext1 deb ${ }^{\text {3 }}$ ） |  |  |  |  |
| das 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{29}^{128}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\underset{\substack{10318 \\ 101}}{ }$ | ${ }_{1}^{56}$ | ${ }_{1}^{100988} 10$ |  |  | 21 |  |  |
|  |  | 50 | 15 | 44 | at Loan extr sf 6 d |  | ${ }_{15}^{16}$ | ${ }_{72}^{62}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {S }}^{\text {Sale }}$ |  | 49 |  | Line ont |  |  | 14 |  |
| rm Loan at 189 Oct 151196 |  | ${ }^{494}$ | ${ }_{53}$ |  | nal simh |  | ${ }^{714}$ | ${ }_{56}$ |  |
| （Ren |  | ${ }_{35}^{3518}$ | ${ }_{88}^{16}$ |  | der |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{25}$ |  |  | （Fre |  | ${ }_{5}^{52}$ | ${ }_{88}^{88}$ |  |
|  | 26 | ${ }_{272}^{20}$ | ${ }^{53}$ |  | 5－year ex |  | ${ }^{8818} 8$ | ${ }_{20}^{24}$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}25 & 38 \\ 28\end{array}$ |  |  | Grande |  | ${ }_{55}^{70}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | terna |  | ${ }_{34}^{25}{ }_{8}$ | 11 |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {254，}}^{254}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}2338 \\ 244 & 27 \\ 27\end{array}$ | ${ }_{25}^{54}$ | ${ }_{2312}^{227_{2}}$ | External 8 789 |  | $38 \quad 38$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{2612}$ ，Sale | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 25 } & 3 \\ 2078 \\ & 3078\end{array}$ | ${ }_{2}^{26}$ | ${ }^{25}$ | City |  | 2644 | ${ }_{48}^{29}$ |  |
| Mristhata（Oasio |  |  |  |  | am Crity e |  |  | ${ }_{4}^{12}$ |  |
| Coiombla Repu | 45 sale | ${ }_{4}^{44}$ | 201 | ${ }_{42}^{42}{ }_{4}{ }^{78} 7^{78}$ | Saarbruecken（C） |  | ${ }_{83}^{83}{ }^{83}$ |  |  |
| Colombla Mtre Bank 613 oror 194 |  | ${ }_{37}$ | ${ }^{18}$ |  | External 8 P ${ }^{\text {Pax }}$ |  | ${ }^{245}$ | 48 |  |
| Slaking fund 78 of $1927-194$ |  | ${ }_{49}^{40}$ |  | ${ }^{45}$ | External se |  |  | ${ }^{10}$ |  |
|  |  | 100 | ${ }_{13}$ | （1212 | External si |  |  | ${ }^{27}$ | ${ }_{65}^{2018}$ |
| Ersternalt |  |  |  | ${ }_{80}^{4884}$ | Sata F |  | ${ }^{64} 5$ | ${ }_{33}^{16}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | S |  | ${ }^{55}$ | 45 |  |
|  |  | 80 |  | 888 <br> 73 <br> 73 |  |  | ${ }^{1066^{\circ}}$ | ${ }^{43}$ |  |
| Slals |  | ${ }_{62}^{8818}$ | ${ }_{62}^{13}$ |  |  | （714． |  | ${ }_{48}^{26}$ |  |

Cash sale，$e$ On the basto ot

New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 2


New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 3


New York Bond Record - Continued-Page 4



Cash sale. 8 Option sal

New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 6


Cash sales. 8 uption sales.

## Outside Stock Exchanges



FINANCIAL CHRONICLE


Baltimore Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Baltimore Stock Exchange, Aug. 15 to Aug. 21, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| ocks | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Lasil } \\ \text { Sarece. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. Htoh |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Weeek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 36 $361 / 2$ <br> 29 $29 / 4$ <br> 32 32 <br> 92 $91 / 2$ <br> 20  <br> 243 20 <br> $24 / 25$  <br> 88 25 <br> 88 88 |  |  |  | 341/2 June |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42 $327 / 6$ $37 / 2$ <br> 15 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 113 & 1131 / 4 \\ 1073 / 6 \\ 108 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ \left.\begin{array}{r} 121 \\ 225 \end{array} \right\rvert\, \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1103 \\ & 102 \mathrm{Jan} \\ & \mathrm{Jan} \\ & \mathrm{Jan} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 1131 / 4 & \mathrm{Al}_{1} \\ 108 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 53/46 |  |  |  | 53/6 Aug |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{7}^{130}$ June |  |  |  |
|  |  | 93\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Houston |  |  |  |  | 31/2 June |  |  |  |
| Humphreys Mitg C0 |  |  |  | 24 | 233/ May10 |  | 243/2 Aug |  |
| frrs Fl |  |  |  | ${ }^{8} \mathrm{Feb}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| aryland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 845 | ${ }^{443}$ Ja |  |
| aryland Trust |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{24}^{27 / 8}$ Aug |  |  |  |
| cha |  |  |  |  | 24. |  | 251/4 Apr |  |
| $t$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer |  | 88 |  |  |  | 1/3 A |  | ${ }_{90}^{363 / 5}$ |  |
| na |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Rys \& E |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 330 \\ 1,669 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{94}^{151 / 2}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $106 \% / 106 / 2$ |  |  | $101 / 1 / \mathrm{Feb}$101 |  |  |  |
| condult- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| An |  | 1061/206\% |  | 18,60 |  |  | 106/2 |  |
| Pa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 33,00 | 95 June81 |  | ${ }_{85}^{98}{ }_{85}{ }^{A}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 80 \\ 101 \\ 40 \\ 42 \\ 42 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,000 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 8,000 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{42}^{973 / 2}$ |  | 101$10 \%$ |  |
| Sare Harb Wat Pow 43/89-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st 6s..........-. 1949 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, Aug. 15 to Aug. 21, both inclusive, compiled from officlal sales lists:

| Stocks- Par. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Prtce. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. Hign. |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { Wer } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | ange Stince J |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Hioh. |  |
| Arkansas Nat Gas Cord-Preterred. |  | ccc\| |  |  |  | ${ }^{31} \mathrm{Maz}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1100 \\ & 145 \\ & 145 \end{aligned}$ | 年1/2 May |  | ${ }_{30}^{73 / 8}$ | $\mathrm{Jan}_{\text {Jan }}$ |
| Blaw-Knox |  | 17 |  |  | 161/5 |  |  |  |
| ark (D. L. ${ }^{\text {che }}$ C | $\begin{gathered} -12 \\ 18 \\ 18 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| denendent Br |  | ( |  |  | 3255010 | 1 June |  | ${ }^{201 / 3}$ |  |
| rne | 21/2 |  |  | ${ }_{1014}^{101 / 4} \mathrm{Mag}$ |  | ${ }_{29}^{101 / 2}$ |  |
| ne | 15\% | 10\%\% $16 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,896 |
| Meata Machine....-.-.-5 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 25 & \text { June } \\ 225 / 3 \\ \text { June } \end{array}$ |  | 37 Apr |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}24 & 241 / 5 \\ 100 & 106\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pboenix Oil com-.-.-. ${ }^{\text {25 }}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 229 / 8 \text { June } \\ & 10 \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{20}$ |  |
| Plttsburgh Forg | $33^{63 / 2}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}60 \\ 3 & \\ & \end{array}$ |  | 1,000 |  |  | $131 /$ |  |
| Sh Screw \& Bolt |  | 881010 |  | 555 <br> 255 | 283/ Aug |  | 15 |  |
| ymouth Oil |  |  |  |  |  | 121/3 |  |
| amrock O | 311/2 |  |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{20}^{31 / 4}$ Jung |  |  |  |
| Unlisted- <br> Leonard Oll Develop.- 25 Lone Star Gas pref. <br> Western Pub Sery vto |  | $\begin{gathered} 750 \\ 101 \\ 60 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{in}_{6 / 3}^{1}$ |  | $\left.\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 01 \\ 0 \% \\ 6 \% \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,200 \\ 20 \\ 200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 50 \mathrm{c} & \mathrm{June} \\ 100 & \mathrm{Apr} \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{rl} 11 / 3 & \mathrm{Apr} \\ 108 \\ 141 / 2 & \text { Apr } \\ 10 \mathrm{Feb} \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds- <br> Plttsburgh Brewing es 1949 <br> Oller (V)1H2m) 6s. 1942 |  | 8092 | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 92 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - No par value. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

St. Louis Stock Exchange, Aug. 15 to Aug. 21, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


Cleveland Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at
Cleveland Stock Exchange, Aug. 15 to Aug. 21, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


## $\frac{\text { Clty Ice Deliv gen }}{\text { * No Dar value. }}$

Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Aug. 15 to Aug. 21, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Sto | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Frlday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { foret. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | Htgh. |
|  |  |  | 25 |  |  |
| Amer Ldy Mch co |  | ${ }^{2634} 827$ |  | ${ }_{5}^{25}$ July |  |
| Champ Fibre pre | 101 | 101 | 14 | 99 Feb | $1051 / \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Churngold }}$ Corp |  |  |  |  | 104/3 Jan |
| ${ }_{\text {Cin Ste }}$ | 341/ | ${ }_{34} 103 / 84$ |  | ${ }_{34}^{1004} \mathrm{July}$ | ${ }_{40}{ }^{\text {dan }}$ |
| Cin \& Sub Tel |  | ${ }_{92}{ }^{3} /{ }^{\text {a }} 93$ |  |  | Mar |
| Cin Unlon Stock |  | 19\% 19 | 00 | ${ }^{\text {192\% }}$ Au |  |
| Cooper Cor |  |  |  | 11 Jan |  |
| rosley Radio |  |  | 240 | 41/4 June |  |
| gle-Plcher Lead com. 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| crun |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gruen W | 24 |  |  |  |  |
| Jullan |  | ${ }^{63 / 4} 83{ }^{63 / 4}$ |  | 034 | Dr |
| Kann particl |  | $\begin{array}{ll}23 & 23 \\ 31 & 323\end{array}$ | 24 |  |  |
| zarus pret |  | 10141014 |  |  | 1021/3 July |
| \%oo Gamb | 63/4 | 631/2 $643 / 2$ | $\begin{array}{r}762 \\ \hline 2\end{array}$ |  | ${ }^{71}{ }^{112}$ Jan |
| Pure ofll $6 \%$ pret.-.... 100 | 66 |  |  | 60 Jun |  |
| Randall |  | 413/541/2 |  | ${ }^{33} / 8 \mathrm{Fe}$ | 51/ Aug |
| 0 Playing card......-10 |  |  | ${ }^{336}$ | ${ }^{35}$ Aug |  |
| US Print \& Lltho com new* |  | 81/2 $81 / 2$ | $15$ | $81 / 2 \mathrm{Aug}$ |  | $\frac{\text { US Print \& Lltho co }}{\text { * No par value }}$

Los Angeles Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at the Los Angeles Stock Exchange, Aug. 15 to Aug. 21, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Frlday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Lovo. High | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Weeek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lovo. | High. |
| Assoclated Gas \& El A.... |  | 123/8 $121 /$ |  | ${ }^{118 \%}$ July | 22 21/2 Jan |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| California Bank....... 25 |  | ${ }_{72}{ }^{72}$ | 50 | ${ }_{72}{ }^{\text {aug }}$ | 941/2 Feb |
| ${ }_{\text {Central }}$ Clizvestment Co - 100 |  | ${ }^{50} 5$ | 15 |  | ${ }_{90}^{94}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |
| Claude Neon El Pr | 151 | $\begin{array}{ll}71 & 71 \\ 15 & 15\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{1435}{ }^{14}$ Jan |  |
| Globe Graln \& MIII com- 25 |  | $12{ }^{12}$ | 100 |  | $201 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| Goodyear T\& Rub pret 100 |  |  | 10 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 60 } & \text { Feb } \\ 89 & \text { June }\end{array}$ |
| Goodyear Textile pret-. 100 Hal Roach $8 \%$ pret |  | $851 / 885$ | 15 | ${ }_{4}^{831 / 4}$ June | 88 Sune |
| Hancook Oil com A.-.-. 25 |  |  | 800 | 4 June | 8\% June |
| ernat Re-Insurance... 10 | 231/4 | $231 / 2{ }^{231 / 2}$ | 800 | $211 / 2$ June |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Lincoin }}$ |  | ${ }^{1} 1$ |  | ${ }_{1024}^{14}$ June |  |
| Los Angreles Invest Co...-10 | --7 | 1093/103 | 200 |  | 10\% |
| MacMillan Petroleum Co25 Monolith Ptld Cem com- |  | 17/6 | 00 |  | Feb |
| Mortgage Guarantee | 150 | 150150 |  | 150 Aug | 155 Feb |
| Pacitio Amer Fire Ins |  | 251/3 $251 / 46$ |  |  |  |
| (eacifo Finance Corp com10 | ${ }_{46}^{113 / 2}$ | 1132 | 500 | ${ }^{\text {103\% }}$ 39\% June | ${ }^{1343} 5$ |
| Pacific Mutual Life Ins._-10 |  |  | 550 |  | 58\% |
| Pailifio Western Oil Plokwick Corn com |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{151} 5$ |
| ubile Petroleum C |  |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{May}$ | ${ }^{23 / 3} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { chrield }}$ Prill Co co |  | $1{ }_{17}^{13}$ | 100 400 | ${ }_{1}^{1} / 1 / 2$ Manel | 913 |

San Francisco Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at San Francisco Stock Exchange, Aug. 15 to Aug. 21, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Frdat } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Week's Ranoe of Prices.Low. High. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek. } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | ange Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Loro. | Htoh. |  |
| Alasks Junea | 17 | $\begin{array}{ll}17 & 18 \\ 350 \\ 350\end{array}$ | 1,235 | $113 / 4$ |  |  |
| glo \& Lon Par | ${ }^{350}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}350 \\ 151 & 350 \\ 155\end{array}$ |  | 350 |  |  |
| Anglo \& Lon Par Nat Bk-- | 151/3/6 | ${ }^{151}{ }_{31 / 2}^{155}{ }^{155}$ |  | ${ }^{151}{ }_{23 / 6}$ A | $15^{3 / 6}$ | Jan |
| Bank of Calif $N$ |  | $210^{2 / 210}$ | O | 195 |  |  |
| nd \& Share |  | ${ }_{2}^{67 / 4}{ }^{6}$ 63/ |  | M | 104 F |  |
| Byron Jackson |  | $12 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| \% |  |  | 100 | $13 \% \mathrm{Fe}$ | 16 |  |
| nk |  | ${ }^{201 / 2} 21$ | ${ }_{2}^{2762}$ | May | ${ }_{52}^{27}$ |  |
| In |  | 21 | 4,4 | Ju |  | Feb |
| ast | 102 | 102 |  | 983 Ja | 102 |  |
| wn Ze | 283/3 | ${ }_{28}^{31 / 2} 30$ |  | ${ }_{19}^{23 / 2}$ May |  |  |
| Preferred |  | 28 | 75 |  | $531 / 2$ |  |
| Douglas A |  | 77\% |  | 14 | $231 / 4$ |  |
| eol |  | 11/3 736 |  | $13$ | 103 M |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Fageol Motors }}$ Firemans Fund |  | $7{ }^{3 / 2} 78$ | 167 | 72 Jun |  |  |
| Food Mach Cor |  | 16 |  | 15. |  |  |
| olden State C |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |
| wailan Pinea |  | 263/8 | 150 |  |  |  |
| unt Bros A con | 91/2 | $931 / 2 \quad 93 / 3$ |  | $61 / 4 \mathrm{Ju}$ |  |  |
| ngendort Unit |  | 11.1 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A Gasmavox Co L | 13 | $1 \% 14176$ | 5,565 | 103/3 Jan | \% |  |
| North Amer Inv |  | ${ }_{47}^{44} 18{ }^{47} 10$ |  | ${ }_{28}^{35}$ Jun | ${ }_{78} 83 / 2$ |  |
| North Amer |  | $7 \%$ | 2,045 | 43/2 Apr |  |  |
| In |  | \% |  | 15 | $221 / 2$ | Mar |
| Pactic G \& E co |  |  | 4.3 |  | N |  |
| \%6\% ${ }^{\text {st }}$ prer | $271 /$ | ${ }_{271 / 4}^{2971 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |
| , |  |  | 433 | 481/2 Jun |  |  |
| \% ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ \% \% preter |  | 1053/3 105 | 1.79 | ${ }^{100 \%}$ | 11. |  |
| on-votin | 17 | 171/4 17\% | 2,563 | 115 |  |  |
| Pacitio Tel \& T | 128 | ${ }_{131}^{127} 18182$ | 19 | $120 \%$ Ap | ${ }_{133}^{131 / 4}$ |  |
| ratr |  | 40/2412 | 9 | $331 / 3 \mathrm{Jun}$ | 133 503 | r |
| Illps |  |  |  | Jun | 151/2 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Prg Equip }}$ |  | ${ }^{13} 1{ }^{13}$ |  | 10 A | 15 |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{151 / 2}{ }^{\text {A }}$ | ${ }_{21}^{22}$ |  |
| SJL\&P |  | ${ }_{113}^{129} 113$ |  |  |  |  |
| Schlesinger \& Sons (B F) |  | 231/2 $231 / 2$ |  | 201/2 Juny | 14476 | g |


| Stocks (Concluded) Par. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Frrday } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Sate } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Ranoe <br> of Prices. Low. High. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shates. } \end{gathered}$ | Ranje Stnce Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lovo. | Htoh. |
| ell Union | ${ }^{6}$ |  | 8,612 |  | b |
| Preferred | 33 | $\begin{array}{lll}327 / 1 \\ 543 / 5 & 43 \\ 543\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{41}^{32 / 6} \mathrm{Ma}$ | 55 5/6 Aug |
| Sherman Vacuum |  | $201 / 8$ | 90 | 18 Au | $200 \mathrm{Aug}^{\text {a }}$ |
| Southern Paeific |  |  |  | ${ }_{11}{ }^{75}$ |  |
| Pac Golden |  |  |  |  |  |
| St |  | 20\%\% $20 \%$ | 100 | $15 \% / 4 \mathrm{Ju}$ | 25\% ${ }^{\prime}$ Feb |
| ter |  |  | 2,411 |  |  |
|  |  | $49 \times 1 / 2$ |  | 3812 | ${ }^{69 \%}$ |
| Transamer | 10 | 63/8 | 45,070 | 6 | 24.5 |
| Union Oil Assocates | 17\% | $17{ }^{15} 191 / 8$ | 7 | $14 \%$ | 261/8 |
| Wells Fargo B | 240 | 24024 |  | ${ }_{2}^{230}$ Jun | ${ }^{275}$ |
| West Amer | 24 | ${ }_{24}^{23 / 8} 25$ | 7,462 | 143/8 Jan | $28 \%$ Apr |

New York Produce Exchange Securities Market.Following is the record of transactions Aug. 15 to Aug. 21, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


## New York Curb Exchange - Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Aug. 15) and ending the present Friday (Aug. 21). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.




FINANCIAL CHRONICLE




## Quotations for Unlisted Securities

Public Utility Stocks.


## Investment Trusts.

$\triangle \mathrm{BC}$ Trust Shares ser D ... Allammerica Investors AAmer Composite Tr shares Amer Founders Corp-
Convertible prefered. $6 \%$ preterred7\% prefer
Warrants.
Warrants-.-.
Amer \& General sec com A \$3 preferred. Amer Insuranstocks Corp-Amer \& Continental Corp-*
Assoc Standard Oil Shares-Atl \& Pac Intern Corp unlts Common with warrantsAtlantic Securities Cord Df

Bankers Nat Invest'g Corp Bansicilla CorD-.......--
Bascindustry Shares...British Type Invest-......-
Century Trust Shares..... $6315 \%$ preferred......... Preferred-----------10 Chain Store Shareown Inc-Preferred.-....-.-.---
Chelsea Exchange Corp AClass B-….......... Corporate Trust Shares.---
Crum \& Foster Ins SharesCommon B...........-- 10 Preferred.....-......-10 $8 \%$ preferred..-........
Cumulative Trust Shares.Deposited Bk Shs ser N Y Depos Bk Shs N Y ser A-


Equity Corp com
Equity Trust Shares First American Corp-First Custodlan Shares...-Five-y Trust Shares A Fundamental Tr Shares A. Shares B--1-.-....-. Granger Trading Corp-.--
Gude-Winmill Trad Corp Incorporated Investors ..-Incorp Investors EquitieeCommon B .-
$63 \%$ preterre
$6 \%$ preterred
Independence Trust Shares



 Low Pric
Major C
Mass In Major Corp Sha
Mass Investors
Mohawk Invest TrustMuawn Iv Trust class Mutual Management comNat Industries Shares A. Nation Wide Securitles Co
V Y Bank Trust Shares No Amer Trust Share Oll Shares Inc unlts.-.--
Old Colony Trust Assoc Old Colony Invest Trust con Oid Col \& Trad'g Corp cl A 25
Petrol
Publle Service Trust Shares
Pative Second Custodian Shares
Second Internat Sec Corp 6\% preferred.-. Securlties Corp Gen $\$ 6$ pr
Selected American Shares Selected American Shares.-Selected Income Shares-Shawmut Bank Inv Trust Spencer Trask Fund-_..--
Standard Amer Trust Shar Standard Collat Trust Shs.-
State Street Inv Corp-... State Street Inv Corp--..-

Super Corp of Am Tr Shs | B.... |
| :--- |
| C |
| D. |

Trust Shares of Americ D.-.rusteed Amer Bank Sha
rusteed N Y Cly Bk Shs oth Century Fixed Tr Shs Uited Fixed Shares.-....-

禺
Ronds

Bonds.

Secured gold 6
Secured good 6
Secured gold 5
Secured gold 5s_-..-1943

Industrial Stocks.


$$
\begin{array}{r||l} 
& \\
50 & 15 \\
4 & 1
\end{array}
$$

Telephone and Telegraph Stocks.

| Am |  |  | New York Mut |  | 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{134}^{1101}$ | ${ }_{13612}^{1212}$ | Northw Bell | 15 | 18 |
| Bell Tel of Pa $63 \% \%$ pref 100 | 117 | 121 | Pentnsular Teleph \$1.40-** | ${ }^{12}$ | 221 |
| Cin \& Sub Bell Trelep.---50 | 91 | 94 | Porto Rrico Telephone-.-10. | ${ }^{102}$ |  |
| 7\% preferred | ${ }^{\text {d }} 77$ | 82 | Roch Telep \$6.50 1st pt. 100 |  |  |
| Empire \& Bay State Tel 100 |  | 62 44 | So \& At1 Teleg s si.25-..25 |  | 7 |
| Franklln Teleg \$82.50.-.100 | ${ }^{4} 80$ | ${ }_{92}^{44}$ | SW Bell Tel $7 \%$ pret | 122 | 124 |
| Lincoln Tel | d120 145 |  | Tri-States Tel \& Tel \$6..-* | ${ }_{10}{ }^{1}$ | 114 |
| New England Tel \& Tel-100 | 139. | 141 | Wisconsin Telep 7\% pret 100 |  |  |

## Chain Store Stocks.

|  |  |  |  | 90 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7\% 1st preterred.-... 100 | 99 | 102 | Metropol Chatn pret. |  |  |
| Preterred.--------100 |  | ${ }_{85}^{25}$ | er (1) \& Sons pret |  | ${ }_{85}^{45}$ |
| Diamond shoe pret with war |  | ${ }_{85}^{85}$ | ckJuds\& Voenringerpri00 |  | ${ }_{10}{ }^{6}$ |
| Edison Bros Stores pret-100 | ${ }_{3014}$ | ${ }_{3314}$ | Nat Shirt Shops com...-10**********) |  | 55 |
|  |  | ${ }_{80}^{16}$ | Preferred 8\%-...... 100 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Wberry (J) ${ }^{\text {(Jo }}$ |  | 88 |
|  |  |  | Plggly-Wiggly |  |  |
| Kress (S |  |  | Reeves (Daniel) pret-... 100 |  |  |
| Lord \& Taylor.-...-- 100 | 1775 | 205 | Rehirf Co pret--....-.-100 |  |  |
| Frrst preterred 6\%--100 |  |  | Silver (Isaac) \& Bros prefi00 | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{68} 8$ |
| MaoMarr Stores 7\% pf w w | 88 |  |  |  |  |


| Sugar Stocks. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  <br> Fajardo Sugar $\qquad$ 100 Haytian Corp Amer. $7 \%$ preferred. $\qquad$ 100 |  | Sugar Estates Orlente pf 100 United Porto Rican com....Preferred. $\qquad$ | - 10 | 8 10 15 |




| Lanston Monotype M $\$ 6100$ |
| :--- |
| Lawrence Portl Cem |
| Liber |



 $\square$

Quotations for Unlisted Securities-Concluded-Page 2


Quotations for Other Over-the-Counter Securities


#  

## CUMULATIVE INDEX COVERING RETURNS IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS ISSUE.

Below will be found all returns of earnings, income and profits for current periods, whether monthly, quarterly or half-yearly, that have appeared the present week. It covers all classes of corporate entities, whether railroads, public utilities, industrial concerns or any other class and character of enterprise or undertaking. It is all inclusive in that respect, and hence constitutes an invaluable record.

The accompanying index, however, is not confined to the returns which have come to hand the present week. It includes also some of those given in the issue of Aug. 15. The object of this index is to supplement the information contained in our "Monthly Earnings Record," which has been enlarged so as to embrace quarterly and semi-annual statements as well as monthly reports. The "Monthly Earnings Record" was absolutely complete up to the date of issue, Aug. 14, embracing every monthly, semi-annual and quarterly report which was available at the time of going to press.

The index now given shows the statements that have become available in the interval since then. The figures in most cases are merely for a month later, but there are also not a few instances of additions to the list, representing companies which had not yet made up their returns when the August number of the "Monthly Earnings Record" was issued.

We mean to continue giving this current index in the "Chronicle" each week, furnishing a reference to every return that has appeared since the last preceding number of the "Monthly Earnings Record." The latter is complete in and by itself, and for most persons will answer all purposes. But to those persons who are desirous of seeing the record brought down to date every week, this further and supplementary index in the "Chronicle" will furnish an invaluable addition. The "Chronicle" index in conjunction with the "Monthly Earnings Record" will enable any one at a glance to find the very latest figures of current earnings and income, furnishing a cumulative record brought down to date each and every week-an absolutely unique service. A further valuable feature is that at the end of every return, both in the "Chronicle" and the "Monthly Earnings Record," there is a reference line showing by date and page number the issue of the "Chronicle" where the latest complete annual report of the company was published.

| Issue of Chrontclo <br> Name of CompanyWhen Pubushed | Issuc of Chronicte Whne Publfshed Page | Issue of Chronscle When Published Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agnew Surpass Shoe Stores, Ltd_.-.Aug. 15-.1127 | Haverhill Gas Light Co..-------....Aug. 22.1280 |  |
| Allegheny Steel Co.....---.-.-.---Aug. 22 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | Hotel New Yorker $\qquad$ Aug. 22_1280 |  |
| American Power \% Light Co....-.-. Aug. $22 .-1277$ | Houston Lighting \& Power Co.......Aug. 22. 1280 |  |
| American Pubilic Service Co-.-.-.--Aug. ${ }^{22}$ 22-1278 |  | Public Service Co. of Oklahoma-.-.-Aug. ${ }^{\text {22 }}$ (1282 |
|  | Induana |  |
| Art Metal Construction Co---..---Aug. ${ }^{\text {22--1278 }}$ | Intercontinental Rubber Co.......-Aug. A2-1280 | Powdrell \& Alexander, Inc.-...-...-.-Aug. $22 .-1288$ |
| Assoclated Gas \& Electric Co.-.----Aug. ${ }^{15}$ - 1123 | International Hydro-Elec. System__Aug. $22 \ldots 1280$ | Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp--.-.-.-Aug. 15--1183 |
|  | International Nickel Co. of America_Aug. ${ }^{\text {15}}$-- 1115 | Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc...-.---Aug. An. ${ }^{22}$ - 1283 |
| Assoclated Telephone Utilities Co.-Aug. 22.1278 | International Paper \& Power Co...Aug. 22.1280 | Republic Petroleum Co...-.-...-.-Aug. ${ }^{\text {22--1283 }}$ |
| Atlantic Refining Co-.------------Aug. ${ }^{22}$ - 1278 | International Printing Ink Cord---Aug. 22.1280 |  |
|  | International Rys, of Central Amer.Aug. 22.1277 | Ritter Dental Mfg. Co., Inc..........Aug. Aug. $22 . .1283$ |
|  |  | Scranton Spring Brook Water Ser- |
| Bullard Co-.................-Aus. 22 |  |  |
| Canada Northern Power Corp, Ltd.Aug. 22.1278 |  | Servel, Incorporated.-.-.-.-......-- Aug. $22 .-1283$ |
| tral Arizona Light \& Power Co.-Aug. ${ }^{\text {and.-128 }}$ | Kansas Gas er ectric Co.........-Aug. Aug. 22-1285 |  |
|  | Keeley Silver Mines, Ltd.-...-.-.-.-.-Aug. An. 22.1298 | South Penn Oil Co ...........-....Aug. 22.11283 |
| Chicago Yellow Cab Co--------- Aug. ${ }^{22}$ - 12788 | Kelly-Springfield Tire Co--------Aug. An. 22 -11281 | Southern Canada Power Go, Ltd ---Aus. ${ }^{\text {22 }}$ - 1283 |
|  | Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Corp.-.-...Aug. Aug. ${ }^{22}$. 1281 | Southern Cities Ice \& Utilitios Co-Aug. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (22.-1283 |
| Cincinnati \& Lake Erio RR..-------Aug. ${ }^{\text {15,-1123 }}$ |  | Southwestern Llght \& Power Co...-Aug. 22.1283 |
| Cities Service Co............-....- Aug. 22 | Louisiana Power \& Light Co......-.-Aug. A5.-1116 | St. Louls Public Service Co...-...-Aug. $22 \ldots 1283$ |
| mbi |  |  |
| Columblan Carbon Co---------Aug. ${ }^{22}$ - 11279 |  |  |
| Columbus Delaware \& Marion Ei. Co-Aug. 22.1279 | Manufacturers Finance Co.--------Aug. ${ }^{\text {22 }}$-1281 | (L. S.) Starrett Co..................Aug. Aug. 22.11283 |
|  |  | Stewart-Wa $\qquad$ |
| Connecticut Elect | Market Street Railway Co...........Aug. 22.1281 |  |
| Consolidated Textile Corp-------- Aus. 22 |  |  |
| ne |  | ${ }_{4}^{4}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Curtis Aer |  | Tung Sol Lamp Works, Inc--.-.---Aug. $22 .-1284$ |
| Curtis Mfg | Minnesota Power \& Light Co..-----Aug. 22-1281 | United Aircraft \& Transport Corp--Aug. ${ }^{\text {22 }}$ - 1284 |
| Curtiss Wright Corp-------------Aus. 15 | Mississippl Power \& Light Co.....--Aug. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (15--1116 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | U. S. Printing \& Lithograph Co...- Aug. ${ }^{\text {22 }}$ (1284 |
| Duplan Silk Corp. |  |  |
|  |  | Co $\qquad$ Aus 15 |
| E1 Paso Natural Gas Co $\qquad$ Aug. 15..-1124 |  |  |
| Exeter Oil Co., Ltd --------------- Aug. 22 |  |  |
| airchild Aviation Corp ----------Aus. ${ }^{15}$-- 1114 |  |  |
| 1 tman \& Curme Shoe Stores Co.--Aug. 22 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | Warner Bros. Pictures, inc.-......- Aug. ${ }^{\text {N2 }}$ - 1285 |
| ardner-Denver Co---------------Aus. $22 .-1280$ |  | West Texas Utilities Co...ice Co.--Aug. $22 .-1285$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Georgia Power \& Light Co..--.-.-.-Aug. Aug. 15 | Pennsylvania Power \& Light Co....Aug. $22 .-1282$ Pere Marquette Ry. Co..................... 22.1277 | Wright Aeronautical Corp.--------Aug. ${ }^{\text {15 }}$-. 1120 |



Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-We give below the latest weekly returns of earnings for all roads making such reports:


| Month, | Gross Earnings. |  |  |  |  | Lenoth of Road. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. }(+){ }^{\text {or }} \\ \text { Dec. }(-) \text {. } \end{gathered}$ |  | 1930. | 1929. |
| January |  | $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\text { ¢ }}$ ¢ 68.286 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Milles. } \\ 242,350 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Miles. } \\ & 242,175 \end{aligned}$ |
| Februa |  | 475,265,483 |  | $\begin{aligned} & -36,102,247 \\ & -8,034,122 \end{aligned}$ |  | 242,348 | 242,113 |
| Mar |  | 516,620,359 |  | -69,595,796 |  | 242,325 | 241,964 |
| May |  | 513,733,181 |  | - $\mathbf{-}_{69,595,195,964}$ |  | 242,375 242,156 | 242,181 <br> 241 |
| June |  | 537,575,914 |  | -87,518,847 |  | 242,320 | 241,349 |
| July |  | 557,552,607 |  | -101,152,657 |  | 235,049 | 242,979 |
| August |  | 586,397,704 |  | -120,696,915 |  | 241,546 | 242,444 |
| Ootober |  | 566,461,331 |  | -99,634,540 |  | 242,341 242,578 | ${ }_{241,655}^{242,32}$ |
| Novem |  | ${ }_{468,494,537}$ |  | -100,671,064 |  | 242,616 | ${ }_{242,625}^{241,655}$ |
| Decen |  |  |  | 468,494,537 -91,220,835 |  | 242,677 | 242,494 |
| uar |  | 450,731,213 |  | -85,314,308 |  | ${ }_{242651}^{1931}$ | 1930. |
| Februal |  | 427,465,369 |  | -91,327,690 |  | ${ }_{242,660}^{242,65}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 242,332 \\ & 242,726 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 452,261,686 |  | -76,672,852 |  | 242,566 | 242,421 |
| April |  | 450,567,319 |  | -81,461,009 |  | ${ }^{242,632}$ | 242,574 |
|  |  | 462,577,503 |  | -94,091,632 |  | ${ }_{242}^{242,716}$ | 242.542 |
| Month. |  | Vet Earnings. |  |  | nc. $(+)$ or Dec. $(-$ |  |  |
|  | 1930. |  | 1929. |  | Amount. |  | er Cent |
|  | 94,759,394 |  |  |  |  |  | - 19.55 |
| Februar | 97,448,899 |  | 125,5 | 7,866 | - ${ }^{23,005,176}$ |  |  |
| Mar | 101,494,027 |  | 139,7 | 56,091 | $\begin{aligned} & -38,202,064 \\ & -34415878 \end{aligned}$ |  | -22.46 |
|  | $107,123.770$$111,387,758$ |  | 141,9 | 99,648 |  |  | -24.54 |
|  |  |  | 147,0 |  | -35,711,276 |  | $-24.22$ |
| July | 110,244.607 |  |  | 99,034 | -39,954,902 |  | -26.58 |
| August | $125,495,422$$139,134,203$ |  | 191 | 49,159 |  |  |  |
| ptem1 | $147,231,000$$157,115,953$ |  | 183.4 | 97.599 |  |  | -27.21 |
| Octob |  |  | 204,4 | 16,346 | -36,255,079 |  | -19.75 |
|  | $157.115,953$$99,528,934$ |  | 127,125,694 |  | - $47,506,760$ |  | -23.13 -32.35 |
| De | $80,419,419$ |  | 105,9 | 87,347 | 二 | 567,928 | - 24.08 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1931.04 \\ & 71,952,904 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 \text {. } \\ & 94,836,075 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Februa | 64,618,641 |  |  |  | $-22,883,171$ |  | 24.13 |
| March | 84,648,242 |  | 97,522,762 |  |  |  | -33.76 |
| April |  |  | 101,541,509 |  | $\begin{aligned} & -32,904,121 \\ & -16,893,267 \end{aligned}$ |  | 16.66 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 81,038,584 \\ & 89,667,807 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 111,359,322 \\ & 110,264,613 \end{aligned}$ |  | -23,885,970 |  | - 23.21 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -30,320,738 \\ -20,587,220 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |

Other Monthly Steam Railroad Reports.-In the following we show the monthly reports of STEAM railroad companies received this week as issued by the companies quired in the reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, such as fixed charges, \&c., or where they differ in some other respect from the reports to the Commission.

## Central Vermont Ry., Inc.

Month of July
Railway oper. incom Railway oper. income....
Non-operating income.

 \begin{tabular}{c}
<br>
\hline <br>
\hline <br>
\hline <br>
\hline

 

1931 <br>
$\$ 68$ <br>
4 <br>
$\$ 11$ <br>
13 <br>
\hline$\$ 2$ <br>
8 <br>
87 <br>
<br>
$\$ 3$ <br>
3 <br>
3
\end{tabular}

 . ps. - 90 $90.13 \%$
$92.45 \%$
456
 1929.
$\$ 177.37$
38,328 Gross income Net income-
Ratio of ry. ope Ratio of ry res..... Miltaxes to revenues Miles of road operated
7 Mos. End. July 31 Railway oper. income
Non-oper. income

Gross income---
Net income-............
Ratio of ry. oper. exps
to
Ratio of ry. oper. exps. Miles of road operated.-

Fonda Johnstown \& Gloversville RR. Co. Month of July-
Operating revenur Operating revenues....
Net revenue from oper.
Tax accruals Operating income....
Other income.........

Deduc. from gross inc.--
Net income-
7 Mos. End. July
3iOperating revenues.....
Operating expenses....
Net rev. from oper-.
$\underset{\text { Otherating income... }}{\substack{\text { Oper } \\ \text { Ot }}}$ Gross income-
Net income-........ $-\$ 117,948-\$ 96,600-\$ 58,008-\$ 53,903$ t병 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 20 '31, p. 4581

## International Railways of Central America.

Month of July-
Gross revenues-
Operating expenses
Income applicable to
fixed charges
7 Mos.End. Julj 3 1Gross revenues-

Income applicable to
fixed charges


$$
1
$$



Texask City Southern Ry. Co.
Fort Smith Ry. Co.).

 Railway oper.income- $\overline{\$ 2,123,412} \overline{\$ 2,903,162} \overline{\$ 3,347,671} \overline{\$ 3,012,390}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 9 '31, p. 3556

## Mahoning Coal Railroad Company.

 Otherincome....
Total income
 Net income. Earns per she. on 30.000
shs. com. stk.(par $\$ 50$ )

| 44,407 | 45,337 |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$307,046 | \$563,164 |
| 26,617 18,750 | 59.856 18.750 |
| 12,201 | 18,370 |
| \$259,478 | \$482,188 |
| \$8.37 | \$15.79 |


| $\begin{aligned} & 1931-6 M \\ & \$ 473.267 \end{aligned}$ | $-\frac{1930}{199.262}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 89,826 |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 563.093 \\ 49.654 \\ 37.500 \\ 4.970 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 890,876 \\ 92.85 \\ 37,500 \\ 4,559 \end{array}$ |
| \$470,969 | \$756,265 |
| \$15.15 | \$24.66 | Month of July-

Net railway Pere Marquette Ry. Net railway oper. re
Other income, net. Bal. bef. deduc. of int.
Total interest accruals. Other deductions. Inc. appomed to sinking \&
other reserve funds.
$\square$

$\qquad$ | 1930.04 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 3.564$ |
| 40.883 | $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1928 . \\ 888.714 \\ 25.726 \\ \hline\end{array}$ other reserve funds...

9,004
304,79
$\$ 11,957$
def307,732

| $\$ 580,83$ |
| ---: |
| 247,838 |
| $\left.\begin{array}{l}\$ 10,71 \\ 322,282 \\ \hline\end{array}\right]$ |

 Net railway oper. rev.--
Other income, net_.... Bal. bef. deduc. of int_
Total interest accral.
Other deductions $\begin{array}{r}626 \\ \hline \text { ef } \$ 308,359\end{array}$
$\qquad$ $\$ 321,563$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,244,824 \\ 212,338 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net income. siniking \&
\&
funds. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,650,898 \\ 380,492 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 1,032,485 \quad \$ 698,342$ nc. applied to sinking
other reserve funds. $\qquad$ $946 \quad 1,942$ 242 ......----*--
 (The) Philippine Ry. Co.


INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS COS.

## Allegheny Steel Co.

Period- $\quad-3$ Months Ended $\quad{ }^{6}$ Mos. End. Net sales billed
 Net profit

Preferred div $\qquad$ - def $\begin{array}{r}35,17 \\ 58,49 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 285.632$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 58,495 | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 250.460 \\ 16.991\end{array}$ |

 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 28 '31, p. 1621

## American Power \& Light Co.

(And Subsidiaries)
12 Months Ended (Inter-company items eliminated) ${ }_{1931}$




 | Retirement (depreciation) reserve appropriations:- | $5,285,654$ | $5,48,964$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Portion applicable to minority interests_........ | 156,715 | 5,644 |

 Balance of subsidiaries income applicable to




 Balance-1- to the reguar stock dividends on
In addition
$\$ 3,224,998$
$\$ 7,362,111$ common stock, an extra stock dividend of one-
tenth of a share ( $10 \%$ ) was paid in common
stock in December 1930 and December 1929, the
distribution being from surplus and for the
distribution being from surplus and $f$
spective periods above amounting to
Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle $\$ 3,213,174 \quad \$ 2,810,052$

## American News Co., Inc

 (And Subsidiaries)6 Months Ended June 30 ton, taxes, \&c Shares no par stock outstanding


| 1931. |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}113.848 \\ 216.000\end{array}$ | 216.000

$\$ 0.53$ American Public Service Co.
 Gross earnings or sumsid
Net of subs. for retire't
and stocks owned by

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { and stocks. } \begin{array}{l}\text { owned } \\ \text { Amer. Pub. } \\ \text { Arerv. Co.. }\end{array}\end{array}$ | 135,246 | 318,177 | $1,199,782$ | $1,604,816$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Profit on sale or invest--

Other earnings (net)
$\begin{array}{llll}59,338 & 111,001 & 560,289 & 503,668\end{array}$
Total earnings.-.-.
Int. \& other deducts. op $\overline{\$ 194,585} \overline{\$ 429,178} \overline{\$ 2,086,031} \overline{\$ 2,108,484}$ Int. \& other deducts. of
Amer. Pub. Serv. Co.-

32,520 $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net for retire't \& stks, } & \$ 194,585 & \$ 396,658 & \$ 2,024,028 & \$ 2,027,711\end{array}$ 1 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 11 '31, p. 2757

American Rolling Mill Co.
(And Subsidiaries)

 st

Net income after depreciation, interes
and Federal taxes.
Surplus for common. $\qquad$ $\$ 129,805$ defs693.186 def\$563.381
We Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 4 '31, p. 2571
Armstrong Cork Co.
(Including Domestic Subsidiaries)
6 Months Ended June 30-

Gross profit.- $\qquad$ | $-\mathbf{\$ 2 , 1 8 7 1 . 3 9 3}$ |
| :--- |
| 707,072 | 1930.

$1,611,14$
700,441

Net operating profit.

Other income $\qquad$ | $\$ 1,480,321$ | $\$ 910,700$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 293,882 | 123,598 |

Total income | $\$ 1,774,203$ | $\$ 1.034,298$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 895,155 | 165 |
| 65,50 |  |

Interest and otherexpense-
--....
$-\cdots \cdots$

$\left.\begin{array}{rl} & 95,470 \\ \$ 773,309 \\ \$ 0\end{array}\right)$

 \$611,799; adjustments applying to prior years, \$114,448; surplus June 30 Last complete annaul report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 7 '31, p. 1804

## Art Metal Construction Co.


 and Mar. 21 1931, p. 2200 .

## Associated Oil Co.

Period End. June 30- 1931-3 Mos.-1930. 1931-6 Mos.-1930. Net profit after int., taxes, \&c.-.-......... Earns. per sh. on $2,290,-$
412 shs. cap. stk. (par $\begin{array}{llll}\$ 42,064 & \$ 1,524,835 & \$ 1,111,308 & \$ 3,264,855\end{array}$


## Associated Telephone Utilities Co.

(And Subsidiaries)
Period End. June 30-
Gross earnings_---Oper, expenses \& taxes-

Net income_-
Other income
Total income.
 Net before depreciation_ $\overline{\$ 710,766} \overline{\$ 685,122} \overline{\$ 2,760,485} \overline{\$ 2,480,946}$ Rer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 25 '31, p. 3144

Atlantic Refining Company.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (And Subsidiaries) } \\
& 1931
\end{aligned}
$$

6 Mos. End. June 30 - 1931 Subsidiaries)

Net income
--...-- loss
Total income _-..- loss $\$ 3,58$
Interest, disc., \&c.-..--
Fedrect taxes (estimated)
Net income ----- loss
$\qquad$
 Common dividends...-- $1,3 \overline{4} \overline{8}, \overline{3} \overline{2} \overline{1} \quad 2,6 \overline{8} 9,6 \overline{5} \overline{7} \quad \begin{array}{ll}2,333,333 & 1,000,000 \\ & \end{array}$
 to current period
turplus-paid-in $\quad$ Cr333,744 $\quad$ Dr480,615 Dr3,476,998 $\quad$ Cr425,826
P. \& L. sur. June 30_x $\overline{\$ 56,849,034} \overline{\$ 64,476,002} \overline{\$ 58,585,046} \overline{\$ 37,104,089}$ x The Atlantic Refining Co. interest, $\$ 56,920,229$, less deficit of minority
interest, $\$ 71,195$. y Includes minority interests' dividend. interest, sing. y includes minority interests dividend.

## Atlas Tack Corp

Period End. June $27-$ 1931-3 Mos.-1930. 1931-6 Mos.-1930. and charges...-...-- $\$ 11,388$ \$33,361 \$37,717, \$55,528 탕 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 14 '31, p. 1994

Birmingham Electric Co.
(National Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary) Period- -Month of June- - 12 Mos. End. June 30Operating revenues Oper. exps., incl. taxesNet rev. from oper--
Other income......... Gross corp. income--
Interest on bonds Interest on bonds.-.
Net divisible income-
Dividends on preferred
$\square$
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 8,622,146 \\ 5,796,425 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\$ 128,837 & \$ 158,503 & \$ 1,714,743 & \$ 2,263,732 \\ \text { stock } & \$ 19,530 & 410,371\end{array}$

| Bullard Company. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Six Months Ended June 30 | 1931. | 1930. | 1929 |
| Gross profit-.-.-.-.-.-.- | \$98,175 | \$178,790 | \$948,02 |
| Expenses and deprecia | 242,344 | 243,180 | 271.451 |
| Operatinglo | \$144,169 | \$64,390 | pf\$676,578. |
| Other inco | Dr28,563 | 2,326 | 16,911 |
| Total loss | \$172,732 | \$62,064 | \$8693,489 |
| Federal and other |  |  | 95,053 |
| Net loss | \$172,732 | \$62,064 | pf\$598,436 |
| Dividends pa |  | 220,800 | 220,800 |
| Balance, deficit | \$172,732 | \$282,864 | sur\$377,636 |
| Shs. com. stk. outstand. (no p | 300,000 | 276,000 | 276.000 |
| Earnings per share. | Nil | Nil | \$2.17 |
| 앙 Last complete annual repor | cial Chron | Mar. 1 | 31, p. 1996 |

Canada Northern Power Corp., Ltd.
6 Months Ended June $30-$
1931.
$\$ 1,652,626$
522,598 1,581,48 Gross earnings..
Operating expens
.- $\overline{\$ 1,130,028}$
$\longdiv { \$ 1 , 0 7 3 . 6 7 1 }$

## Central Arizona Light \& Power Co. <br> (American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)


Total income ---
Interest on bonds Other int. \& deductions $\qquad$

Balance.

## preferr

139,73
$\$ 1,827,993$
367,000
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,382,369 \\ 153,638 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Chicago Surface Lines.
Month of July-
Gross earnings Gross earnings
Operating expenses
Residue receipts.-
Joint account expense

${ }^{1931.702}$
1930
Federal taxes, \&


 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 21 '31, p. $219{ }^{\prime}$

## Chicago Yellow Cab Co.

Period End. June $30-1931$ - 3 Mos.-1930. 1931-6 Mos.-1930. | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Net profit after deprec., } \\ \text { Federal taxes, \&cc.-. }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |

 s.r Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 2 '31, p. 3345 -

Cincinnati Gas \& Electric Co.
[Including Union Gas \& Electric Co.]
Three Months Ended June 30-


Net operating earnings
Other income. $\qquad$
Gross corporate income (available for interest
and dividends)
and Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 7 '31, p. 1795 Cities Service Co.

Gross earnings $\qquad$ ${ }^{1931}$ 1931 July 1930 . Net earnings debs.... $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,4140,529 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\qquad$
 Int. \& disc. on debs.-.-- $\quad 1,008,475$
 Net to com. stk. \& res. $\$ 621,618 \overline{\$ 3,348,673} \overline{\$ 23,965,029} \xlongequal[\$ 41,451,774]{ }$ $\mathrm{FPr}^{\circ}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 18 '31, p. 2955 and May $9,{ }^{\prime} 31$, p. 3514 .
Claude Neon Electrical Products Corp., Ltd. (Del.). (and Subsidiaries)

| 6 Months Ended June 30- | 1931. | 1930. | 1929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross profit on rentals and sales, and rossalties received from sublicenses | \$944,782 | \$872,326 | \$624,615 |
| Selling, administrative and general.- | 481,314 | 416,540 | 278,842 |
| Other deductions-net | 45,733 | 39,6 | 38,501 |
| Provision for Federal income | 54,974 | 59,817 | 43,013 |
| Net profit from operations | \$362,760 | \$356,282 | \$264,259 |
| Profit from sale of capital stock of $1 \mathrm{i}-$ censee co., less Fed. inc. tax thereon |  |  | 110,221 |
| Net profit- | \$362,760 | \$356,272 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 374,480 \\ \text { p. 180 } \end{gathered}$ |

Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp.
(And Subsidiary Companies)
Period End. June 30- $1931-3$ Mos. x 1930 1931-12 Mos.- x 1930
 Provision ror ren depletion


Gross corporate inc.
Int. on secs. of subs. in $\overline{\$ 7,568,474} \overline{\$ 7,643,320} \overline{\$ 31,507,079} \overline{\$ 35,548,363}$ Int. on secs. of subs. in
hands of public, \&cc.
Pref. divs. of subs. to
public \& earns. applic.
to min. com. stocks


$\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Income of other subs .ap- } \\ \text { plic. to } O . G \& E . C o r p .\end{array} & 342,397 & 4,287 & 743,617 & 157,439\end{array}$
Total earns. of subs.
applic to C . G. $\& \mathrm{E}$.
applic to ©. G. \& E:
Corp.
Corp Net rev. (incl. divs. on
Coref.
ptock of O.
Combined earns. ap-
$455,514-458,669 \xrightarrow{2,410,404} \xrightarrow{3,139,249}$

 | Int. charges. \&cc., of | $1,570,678$ | 767,608 | $5,206,227$ | $3,498,549$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| O. G. \&E. Corp...-- |  |  |  |  |  | Bal. applic. to capital

stocks of C. G. \& E.
 Balance -
Earnings per per share (on common shares outstanding $\$ \frac{\$ 18,130,093}{\$ 24,018,881}$

$x 1930$ figures restated for comparative purposes in accordance with
latest Annual Report. Ler Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 28 '31, p. 1609

## Columbian Carbon Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. June $30-$
Net prof. aft. Fed taxes

Det Depreciation \& depletio | Applic. to minority int | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Cr39,716 } \\ \text { Cr39,779 }\end{array}$ | $1,237,187$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 72,603 |  |  | $1931-6$ Mos. -1930.

$\$ 1,616,018$
$\$ 2,492,163$


 | Earnings per share-...- | $\$ 0.55$ | $\$ 1.57$ | $\$ 1.60$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Columbus Delaware \& Marion Electric Co.




| Commercial Credit Co., Baltimore. |
| :--- |
| (And Subsidiaries) <br> 6 Months Ended June 30- <br> Gross receivables |

6 Months Ended June 30-
Gross receivables purchased incl. 1931. 1930. 1929.
Credit Alliance Corp. for 193i only $\$ 152,323,568 \$ 202,419,448 \$ 238,014,902$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net income from operations......... } & 3,877,798 & 5,484,503 & 6,229,277\end{array}$ Discount on acquisition \& retirement
of $51 / 2 \%$ debentures, Credit Alliance

 Interest and discount charges.-. Oredit due to firing consolidated in-
come tax return-.-.-.............--
Net income applicable to capital
stock, ater Federal taxes
Net income applic. to minority intor--
 vidend credit on treasury stocks.--
Net income applicable to capital
stock of Commercial Credit Ca stock of Commercial Oredit Co-
Dividends $61 / \%, 7 \% \& 8 \%$ class B Dreferred stocks-
Balance- $\begin{gathered}\text { Dividends on class A convertible stock } \\ \text { Divider }\end{gathered}$ Dividend credit on treasury stock....
Net income on common stock
Dividends paid on common stock.:-
Dividend credit on treasury stock-.--
Net credit to earned surplus........ Eurplus adjustments (net)
Furniture ed fixures charged off (āl
 Earned surplus, June 30
$\mathbf{x}$ Special reserve by K . M . \& Co., Ltd.
$\$ 6,2$ x Special reserve by K. M. \& Co., Ltd.
Re Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 16 '31, p. 3707 Community Power \& Light Co.

And Controlled Companies)
 Oonsol. gross revenue--
Oper. exp., incl. taxes.

 | 1931. | 1930, | 1931, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 439.873$ | $\$ 508,750$ | $\$ 4,575,102$ | $\$ 5.1940 .396$ |
| 228,351 | 263,388 | $2.648,348$ | $2.805,558$ | 120,000 129,353

12,867 $\begin{array}{rlr}\text {.957,786 } & \\ \$ 152,151,257 & \$ 2,809,625\end{array}$ $\$ 1560,000$
30,145 $\begin{array}{r}560,000 \\ \\ \hline\end{array} \begin{array}{r}560,000 \\ 64\end{array}$ $\$ 1,427$
387
15

 $\$ 6,282,149 \overline{\$ 6,969,259} \overline{\$ 5,824,141}$ $\begin{array}{r}21,295 \\ \quad 123,290 \\ \quad 101,278 \\ \hline 50,20,854 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Balance a avail for int.,
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { amort., deprec., taxes, } \\ \text { dividends \& surplus.- }\end{array} \$ 211,522 \quad \$ 245,362 \quad \$ 1,926,754 \quad \$ 2,338,838$

## Connecticut Electric Service Co.


Last complete annual report in Financial Chroncile Mar. 28 '31, p. 2385

## Consolidated Textile Corp. <br>   -.-.--

 Net loss aft. int., deprec.inventory adjust. and
inventory adjust. and
Consol. Selling Co.,
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Inc., pref. stock divs_- } & 500,370 & 1,373,798 & 318,252\end{array}$
Note.- Interest on the $7 \%$ notes and $8 \%$ 1st mtge. bonds, amounting to
$\$ 349,769$, has not been paid. \$349,769, has not been paid.
(1) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 4 '31, p. 2591

Coty Incorporated.
(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. June 30- 1931-3 Mos.-1930. 1931-6.Mos.-1930. | Gross profit.........-- |  | $\$ 737,240$ | $\$ 1,336,467$ |  | $\$ 1,852,738$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Expenses.-........-- | 689,656 | $1,199,217$ | $1,443,413$ | $2,257,329$ |  |

|  |  | ${ }_{\text {sing, }}^{1380}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |


 ing (no par) --........ Earns, pershare
$\begin{array}{rrrr}1,535,833 & 1,492,655 & 1,535,833 & 1,492,655 \\ \$ 0.08 & \$ 0.12 & \$ 0.28 & \$ 0.74\end{array}$ Earns. per share- x Includes dividen received from foreign subsidiaries.
' 2 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 2 '31, p. 3347

## Derby Oil \& Refining Co.

Six Months Ended June 30- 1931.1930. Net loss after deprec., deplet., inventory mark- 1931 . $\$ 75,953$ pf $\$ 322,210$ (P) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 28 '31, p. 1625

## Detroit Street Railways.

Operating Revenues - $\quad$ Month of July 1931 - 12 Mos. End. July $31-$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Operating Revenues_- } & 1931, & 1930, & 1931, & 19, \\ \text { Railway oper. revenues_ } & \$ 1,035,274 & \$ 1,257,384 & \$ 14,879,505 & \$ 19,434,658 \\ \text { Coach oper. revenues } & 221,466 & 292,119 & 3,306,785 & 4,319,155\end{array}$ Totaloper. revenues_- $\overline{\$ 1,256,741} \overline{\$ 1,549,503} \overline{\$ 18,186,290} \overline{\$ 23,753,814}$ Operating ExpensesOperating Expenses-

Railway oper. expenses | Railway oper. expenses_ | $\$ 963,822$ | $\$ 1,107,882$ | $\$ 12,677,063$ | $\$ 15,051,780$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Coach oper. expenses.-- | 211,363 | 280,230 | $3,020,133$ | $4,179,185$ | Total oper. expenses --

Net operating revenue--


| Operating income... | \$12,909 | \$96.630 | \$1,709,826 | \$3,753,649 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-operating income. | 9,427 | 4,854 | 129,736 | 125,416 |
| Gross income | \$22,337 | \$101,485 | \$1,839,563 | \$3,879,065 | Deductions-

Interest on funded debt:

| Interest on funded debt: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Construction bonds-- | \$66,745 | \$66,745 | \$785,875 | \$785,875 |
| Purchase bonds --.-- | 10,117 | 10.597 | 123,835 | 129.487 |
| Add'n \& betterm. bds. | 16,417 | 16,281 | 188,979 | 195,431 |
| Equip. \& exten. bds-- | 19,542 | 20,213 | 236,310 | 30,760 |
| Replace. \& impt. bds | 26,753 |  | 43,802 |  |
| Purchase contract. | 19,042 | 19,841 | 231,491 | 242.688 |
| Loan (City of Detroit) |  |  |  | 18,750 |
| Total interest | \$158,619 | \$133,679 | \$1,610,294 | \$1,402,99 |
| Other deductions | 7,830 | 9,694 | 213,500 | 323,51 |
| Total deductions | \$166.449 | \$143,374 | \$1,823,794 | \$1,726,505 |
| Net income. $\qquad$ Disposition of Net Inco | $\mathrm{f} \$ 144,112$ | ef\$41,888 | \$15,768 | \$2,152,560 |


| king funds: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Construction bonds. | \$44,139 | \$44,139 | \$519,709 | \$503,095 |
| Purchase bonds | 11,29 | 11,295 | 133,000 | 133,000 |
| Add'ns \& bett't bds-- | 13,589 | 13,589 | 160,000 | 160,000 |
| Equip. \& exten. bds-- | 15,797 14.863 | 15,797 | 186,000 | 39,747 |
| Purchase contract | 84,931 | 151,816 | 1,524,292 | 1,787,518 |
| Loan (City of Detroit) |  |  |  | 416 |
| Total sinking funds_ | \$184,616 | \$236,638 | \$2,567,112 | \$3,040,028 |
| esidue defic | 328,728 | 278,527 | 2,551,343 | 887,46 |
| Total deficit. | \$144,112 | \$41,888 | sur\$15,76 | 52, |


| Edmonton Radial Ry. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month } \\ & \text { 1931: } \end{aligned}$ | $u l y \longdiv { 1 9 3 0 }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mos. En } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | July 31- $1930$ |
| Passenger-. | \$55,498 | \$60,971 | \$421,902 | \$479,766 |
| Advertising | 465 | 335 | 3,243 | 3,650 |
| Special cars | 37 | 17 | 233 | 211 |
| Police- | 233 | 230 | 1,621 | 1,612 |
| Mail carrie | 337 | 325 | 2,362 | 2,275 |
| Other reven | 1.179 | 344 | 4,758 | 2,988 |
| Tota | \$57,752 | \$62,225 | \$434,121 | \$490,504 |
| Maint. of track \& o'head | 3,422 | 4,582 | 23,018 | 31,564 |
| Maintenance of cars.--- | 6,922 | 7,211 | 51,750 | 55.557 |
| Traffic----------- | 310 | 566 | 1,691 | 1.622 |
| Power--.-.----- | 5,441 22,960 | $\begin{array}{r}5,843 \\ 22,870 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 42,947 162,499 | 47,853 164,994 |
| Other transp.expenses--- | 22,960 3,446 | 22,870 2,600 | 162,499 34,044 | 164,994 22,250 |
| Total operation | \$42,503 | \$43,476 | \$315,952 | \$323,842 |
| Operation surplu | 15,248 | 18,748 | 118,169 | 166,662 |
| Fixed charges | 18,080 | 17,227 | 123,309 | 121.250 |
| Depreciatio | 1,000 | 2,000 | 22.000 | 44,000 |
| Total defic | \$3,832 | \$478 | \$27,140 | sur. $\$ 1,412$ |
| Exeter Oil Co., Ľd. |  |  |  |  |
| Period- |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \text { Mos. } \\ & 203031 \end{aligned}$ | $\text { aded } \operatorname{ar}^{31}{ }^{\prime} 31 \text {. }$ | 6 Mos. End. June 30 '31. |
| Gross profi |  | \$9,445 | \$39,675 | \$49,120 |
| Deplet.; deprec. \& Fed. i | taxes | 16,303 | 19,128 | 35,431 |
| Net profi |  | ef\$6,858 | \$20,547 | \$13,6 |

Feltman \& Curme Shoe Stores Co., Inc.
6 Months Ended June 30-
Stores in operation


## Florida Power Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)
$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Period End. June 30-1 } & \text { 1931-3 Mos. } & \text { 1930. } & \text { 1931-12 Mos. } \\ \text { Gross earnings.-1930. }\end{array}$ Net earns earnings.--.---

|  | 317,578 | 32,605 | $1,292,314$ | $1,211,780$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 993,705 |  |  |  |  |

$\mathbb{R}_{8}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 30 '31, p. 4053



International Hydro-Electric System.
(And Subsidiaries).
1931-3 Mos.-1930.
Period End. June 30- 1931-3 Mos.-1930. 1931-12 Mos.-1930. Gross revenue (includ-
ing other income)...- $\$ 12,378,540$
$\$ 12,163,120$
$\$ 50,673,960$
$\$ 49,808,828$ Net before int., deprec.
divs. \& a mounts applic.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { to min. stocks of sub- } \\ \text { sidiaries, }\end{array} & 7,336,013 & 6,926,445 & 28,923,527 & 27,578,698\end{array}$ Balance for dividends on
system stocks
 Diys. on system class A $\begin{array}{llll}622,599 & 739,010 & 3,296,542 & 3,467,844\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { stock } & & 116,642\end{array}$ Net added to surplus_ $\$ 74,613 \quad \frac{\$ 227,651}{\$ 1,144,657} \frac{1,41,908,085}{}$ Ner Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 18 '31, p. 2965

## International Paper \& Power Co.

(And Subsidiaries)
Period End. June 30- 1931 - 3 Mos. $-1930.1931-6$ Mos. -1930 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net red. } \\ \text { Depreciation } & \text { N }\end{array}$ Interest and discount on
funded debt, income


Balance for I. P. \& P.





28 Weeks Ended-
Net sales
Cost of sales,
oxp Cost of sales, exp., de-
preciation, \&c...... Operating profit.

Total income
Res. for Federal taxes.
Net profit
Previous surplus............
Total surplus
Preferred dividends.-...
Common dividends
Stock dividend
Prem. on pref.- stock,

Rrofit \& loss surplus-
Profit \& loss surplus,
Earns. per sh. on 280,000 (no par) shs._......-.
$\times 75 \%$ of 160,000 shares outstanding at assigned value of $\$ 1$, $\mathrm{x} 75 \%$ of 160.000 shares outstanding at assigned value of $\$ 1$, y Based
on present share basis but after allowing for pref. dividends. Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 14 '31, p. 1235
(Mead) Johnson \& Co.
${ }^{6}$ K Mos. End. June $30-$
Net profits .ividends.---
Preferred dide
Common dividends
Common dividends-:-
Additional prov. for in-
Additional prov. for in-
market value of securi-
ities at June 301931
ities at June $30 \quad 1931$
Balance, surplus.-. Prevance, surplus....-
Excess of surplus sale price over Excess of sale price over
cost of captal stock
resold to employees resold to employees.
Total surplus - -......
Prov. for reduction of carrying of securitios
to approx. market val. to approx. marcet val.
Additional tax paid in
prio
 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Earns. per sh. on } 165,000 \\ & \text { shs. Com. stk. (no par) }\end{aligned} \begin{aligned} & \$ 3,264,272 \\ & \$ 2,751,764\end{aligned} \$ 1,943,460 \quad \$ 1,459,944$


Kansas Gas \& Electric Co.
(American Power \& Light Co. Subs.)
Gross earns. from oper--
Operating exp. \& taxes-
Net earns. from oper.
Other income..........
Total income
Interest on bonds.
Other int. \& deductions
Bividence-.-- pref. stock (And Subsidiaries)
 1.- 27,243
 $\frac{\cdots \cdots-}{\$ 3,264,272} \frac{1,825}{\$ 2,751,764} \frac{\cdots \cdots}{\$ 1,993,460} \frac{\cdots \cdots}{\$ 1,464,728}$ Diviends on pret. stock


## Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.

 (1) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 28 '31, p. 1612 Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Corp.
 |r Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 28 '31, p. 2403

## Lake Superior District Power Co.



Jewel Tea Co., Inc.
$\begin{array}{llll} \\ \text { July } 11 & 31 . & \text { July } 12 ' 30 \text {. July } 13 \text { '29. } & \text { July } 14 \text { ' } 28 . \\ \$ 7,609,861 & \$ 8,574,681 & \$ 9,055,287 & \$ 8,440,873\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrrr}6,833,718 & 7,688,660 & 8,315,830 & 7,763,406\end{array}$



McWilliams Dredging Co.

$\qquad$



McWillia
Six Months Ended June 30Net earnings after all charges Earns. per sh. on 96,350 shs. com. stock outstand
$\qquad$ \$194,40 ${ }^{1 \times 3}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chro
$\qquad$

## Manufacturers Finance Co.

(And Subsidiaries)
Earnings for Six Months Ended June 301931.

 was charged directly against surplus account. ${ }^{2}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Jan. 31 ' 31 , p. 865

Market Street Railway Co.
Period Ended July 31
Gross
Gross earnings, including other income before pro-

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Month. } & \text { 12 Months. } \\ \$ 700,996 & \$ 8,855,618\end{array}$
$102,914 \quad 1,348,905$

 Mapes Consolidated Manufacturing Co.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (And Subsidiaries) } \\
& 1931 .
\end{aligned}
$$

Six Mos. Ender June 30-
Gross profit
Gross profit on sales
-
Net profit from operations.-....-
Interest and miscellaneous income--
Total income-Applicable to min. int. in sub. cos.--
 Capital surplus
Total surplus...
aid--................--
1931.
$\$ 694,035\}$
1930.
Not Bad-will charged off earned surplus at June 30.-......... $\begin{array}{r}44,960\} \\ \hline \$ 649,075 \\ 7,838 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{gathered}\text { Not } \\ \text { stated }\end{gathered}$ 1929.
$\$ 550,23$
54,46 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bal. of earned surplus at June 30-- } \\ & \text { arnings per share on } 120,000 \\ & \text { alhares }\end{aligned}$
$\$ 895,473$
$\$ 697,938$
$\$ 361,315$ of no par capital stock outstanding- $\$ 4.78$
ker Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb
$\$ 4.66$ 상긴 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 21 '31, p. 1432 Marmon Motor Car Co.
Three Months Ended May 31-
Vet loss after depreciation and charges
$\begin{array}{ll}1931 \\ \$ 580,460 & \$ 145.720 \\ \$ 1930\end{array}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 9 ' 31, p. 3513

## Memphis Power \& Light Co.

## (National Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)

Period-
Operating revenues...-
Oper. exp., incl. taxes.
Net revs. from operNet revs. from oper $\underset{\text { Interest }}{\text { Grorporate inc. }}$ Interest in \& deductions. Net divisible incomeDividends on preferred stock....................
 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 25 , 31, p. 641

Metropolitan Edison Co.
$\qquad$ June 30
1930

12 Months Ended June 30 (And Subsidiary)
Operating revenues incl other incol Operating revenues incl. oth
Expenses, taxes and rents.
Interest Interest, Other rixed
Miscellaneous $\qquad$ Depreciation. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\stackrel{1931}{\$ 12,046.831}$ 1931.

Net income

Minnesota Power \& Light Co.
(Electric Power \& Light Co. Sub.)
Gross earns. from oper--
Operating exp. \& taxesNet earns. from oper-
Other income........
Total income Interest on bonds-......-
Other int \& deductions.
Dividence- on pref. stock

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month } \\ & \begin{array}{l} \text { 1931. } \\ \$ 196.688 \\ 186.496 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1930.068 .026 \\ & \$ 99.737 \\ & \hline 199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -12 \text { Mos. } \mathrm{En} \\ & \$ 9.31 . \\ & \$ 6.390 .261 \\ & 2,371,668 \end{aligned}$ | d. June 30 $\$ 1930$. $2,450,542$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 310,192$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 368,289 \\ 8.889 \end{array}$ | $\$ 84,018,593$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,911,676 \\ 99,688 \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 832.623 \\ \begin{array}{r} 142.398 \\ 5,839 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 377,178 \\ 143,137 \\ 5,412 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,196,120 \\ 1,712,843 \\ 66,737 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,011,364 \\ 1,568,614 \\ 74,056 \end{array}$ |
| \$179,386 | \$228,629 | $\$ 2,416.540$ | $\$ 2,368,694$ 998,779 |

Balance $\xlongequal{\$ 1,417,586} \overline{\$ 1,369,915}$
(1) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 13 ' 31 , p. 411

## Monsanto Chemical Works.

## 6 Months Ended June 30-







Other deductions
Income taxes
Net earnings.
Shst cornings- stk.
outstanding (no par)
Earnings per share........
Rast Mast complete annual
and Mar. 14 31 , p. 2007
Mortgage Guarantee Co.
Six Months Ended June $30-$
Net profit after all charges and



WP Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 21 '31, p. 2211


North West Utilities Co.
 Net of subs. for retirem't

Northwest Util. Co
Other earns. of North
West Util. Co. (net)
Int. \& other deduc'ns of
N . W. Utilities Co..- $\qquad$ $\frac{45,938}{\$ 678,056} \frac{51,412}{\$ 2,523,699} \quad \frac{181,615}{\$ 2,732,513}$ 14,809 $\quad \begin{array}{r}21,390 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net for retire. \& stocks } & \$ 517,282 & \$ 664,146 & \$ 2,502,309 & \$ 2,659,917 \\ \text { of N. W. Util. Co.- } & \$ 517 \\ \text { L-F Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. } 25 & 31, & \text { p. } 3147\end{array}$

Ohio Electric Power Co.
 Gross earnings


## Old Dominion Power Co.

## Period End. June 30- Gross oper. revenues. Aross oper. revenues-.. nt. on long-term debt-: <br> Net for retire. \& divs_ <br> 

## Pacific Gas \& Electric Co.

 (And Subsidiaries)Earnings of recently acquired subsidiaries included only for period subsequent to acquisition.
6 Months Ended June 30- $\quad 1931$. $\quad 1930$. Gross (incl. miscellaneus income)
$\begin{aligned} & \text { taxes), rentals \& reserves for casual- } \\ & \text { ties \& uncollectible accounts....- } \\ & \text { 18,765,696 }\end{aligned} \quad 15,348,294 \quad 16,006,640$ Net income-
Bond interest and discount
Reserve for depreciation

Balance_--1.-.-.-.
Divs. accrued on preferred stock------ $\quad 3,971,217$
Divs. accrued on common stock.--- $\quad 5,975,817$ Balance--
Aver. com. shs. out
Garnings per share Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 23 '31, p. 3907

Pacific Public Service Co. (And Subsidiaries)


## Pacific Western Oil Corp.


$\stackrel{1931 .}{ } \quad \stackrel{1930}{1934,275} \quad \$ 4,511,687$ $\begin{array}{lr}933,312 & 1,594,645 \\ 125,522 & 76,539\end{array}$

 $\frac{1,096,333}{}$| $1,132,167$ |
| :--- |
| ef $\$ 688,532$ |

## Park \& Tilford, Inc.

69Months Ended June $30-$ Fed. taxes_loss $\$ 151,353$
Nett profit after charges \& Fer
1930.
$\$ 169,37$

Earnings per share on 218.722 shares
\$169,371
1929.
$\times \$ 648,162$
capital stock (no par)..............
CF Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 16 '31, p. 3730

## Parmelee Transportation Co.

## 6 Months Ended June 30 (And Subsidiaries)

 x Before extraordinary non-recurring losses amounting to $\$ 514,324$ which were charged directly against surplus account.

## Penn Central Light \& Power Co.

 Net earns. before deprec
Net income before deprec

Ces Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 18 '31, p. 481
Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Co.
(Controlled by American Electric Power Corp.)

## Pierce Petroleum Corp.

| Period- | $\qquad$ 3 Months Ended $\qquad$ 6 Mos.End. June 30 '31. Mar. 31 '30. June 30 ' 31. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dividends recei |  |  |  |
| Interest receive | 618 | 2,139 | 2,757 |
| Total inco | \$162,076 | \$163,598 | \$325,674 |
| Expenses | 27,060 | 18,174 | 45,234 |
| Net income | \$135,016 | \$145,424 | \$280,440 |
| Surplus beginnin | 444,694 | 563,273 | 563,273 |
| New York State tax ref |  | 1,299 | 1,299 |
| Total surplus | \$579.710 | \$709,997 | \$845.012 |
| Contact filtration settlemen |  | 15,303 | 15,303 |
| Dividend paid Feb. 161931 |  | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Surplus at end of perio | \$579,710 | \$444,694 | \$579,710 |
| Earns. per share on $2,500,000$ shs. capital stock (no par) | \$0.05 | \$0.06 | \$0.11 |

## Poor \& Co.

(And Subsidiaires)
Period End. June 30-
Net profit after charges
\& taxes 931-3 Mos.-1930. 1931-6 Mos.-1930. \& taxes. PLast com-...-----$\$ 167,004 \quad \$ 269,196 \quad \$ 378,208 \quad \$ 898,331$

## Powdrell \& Alexander, Inc.

Income Account for the Period from Jan. 11931 to July 31931. Net sales-1-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-. Net profit before income taxes.-.-
State and Federal taxes (estimated) $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}19,523,732 \\ 177,198 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net profit --
Earnings. per share on $5 \overline{5}, \overline{7} 8$ shares of com. stock (no par)


## Public Service Co. of Oklahoma. <br> Period End. June 30- Gross oper. revenues_-- 1931-737,182 Mos.-1930. $\$ 1,824,984$ $\$ 7,168,769$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gross oper. revenues_-- } & \$ 1,737,182 & \$ 1,824,984 & \$ 7,168,769 & \$ 7,541,543 \\ \text { Available for int., \&c.-- } & 940,101 & 914,806 & 3,813,143 & 3,806,626\end{array}$ 

Net for retire't \& divs $\quad \$ 602,648 \quad \$ 624,319 \quad \begin{array}{lll}\$ 2,569,819 & \$ 2,544,335\end{array}$ FOPLast complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 11 '31, p. 2766

Public Service Corp. of New Jersey.
Month of July $\quad 1930$ - 12 Mos. End. July $31-1931$.
1931. Gross earnings.........- $10,648,138 \quad 10,903,226$ 139,017,480 938,803,799

 $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Net inc. from oper_-- } & 2,982,917 & 2,865,266 & 45,136,850 & 42,699,721 \\ \text { Other net income__-. } & 78,896 & 60,165 & 2,549,002 & 2,991,958\end{array}$ | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Income deductions.-...-- | $3,061,814$ | $1,299,168$ |  | $2,925,432$ | $1,386,581$ |  | Bal. for divs. \& surp_- $\overline{1,762,646} \overline{1,538,850} \overline{31,491,611} \overline{30,155,189}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicte Feb. 28 '31, p. 1636

## Puget Sound Power \& Light Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies)
Gross earnings
Month of July
$\begin{aligned} & 1931 \\ & \$ 1,299\end{aligned}$ - 12 Mos. End. Juiy 31 -
1931
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { urplus after charges.-. } & 611,220 & 7,103,551 & 7,283,678 \\ 4,053,456 & 4,523,825\end{array}$


Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Period End. June 30- 1931 - 3 Mos.-1930. 1931-6 Mos.-1930.
Consol. net inc. fter deConsol. net inc. after depreciation, Fed. taxes,
adjust. of invent.t.c. \& $\$ 338,976 ~ \$ 374,524 \quad \$ 580,179 \quad \$ 825,499$
 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 28 '31, p. 2406

## Republic Petroleum Co., Ltd.

6 Months Ended June 30-
31. 1930.

Net profit anter all opera
$\$ 93,200 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 80,889$
$\mathbf{x}$ After setting aside $\$ 12,269$ for payment of Federal income tax.
Ritter Dental Mfg. Co., Inc.
Period End. June 30-
Net profit after deprec.,
1931-3 Mos.-1930.

1931-6 Mos.-1930. | Net profit after deprec., |
| :--- |
| Federal taxes, $8 c 0$ c. |

 ${ }^{125}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 30 '31, p. 4077


## Scranton Spring Brook Water Service Co.

 12 Months Ended June 30Gross revenue-Oper. exps., maint. \& taxes, other than Fed.inc.tax
 Ler Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 11 '31, p. 2767

## Servel Incorporated.

Earnings for Three Months Ended July 311931.
Profit after depreciation
Interest
Interest -

Earnings per share on $1,727,118$ shares
$x$ This compares with net profit of $\$ 448,253$ or 25 cents a share on com-
mon in preceding quarter and net loss of $\$ 45,199$ in quarter ended Jan. 31
mon in preceding quarter and net loss of $\$ 45,199$ in quarter ended Jan. 31
1931 . profit for nine months ended July 311931 was $\$ 886,274$ after taxes
Net charges, equal to 49 cents a share on common.


## Simmons Company.

6. Months Ended June 30
Vet sales
(And Subsidiaries)
Net sales
Cost and expenses.-.-.-.
Operating profit
Other income
Total income
Interest, disco
Maintenance of property
Advertising...--
Ordinary taxes.
Federal and Dominion taxes
diaries
Net loss_... share on $1,133,236$ shares common $\$ 268,310$ prof $\$ 166,631$ stock (no par)
x Does not reflect operations of Berkey \& Gay Furniture Co. y Includes


Sioux City Gas \& Electric Co.
Controlled by American Electric Power Corp.)


South Penn Oil Co.
Income Account for Six Months Ended June 301931.

Development expense
Taxes_-iation.-.

Net loss--- $\overline{10} 19 \overline{1} \overline{3} 0--$
Surplus Dec

## Balance Market flu

$\begin{array}{r}--\$ 19,292,997 \\ -\quad 1,124,531 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## Dividends spaid

$\overline{\$ 17,573,141}$

Southern Ice \& Utilities Co.
12 Months Ended July 31--
Ice \& commercial storage department_ Creamery department Other revenue. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1931 . \\ \$ 2,452,63 \\ 547.878 \\ 32,51 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Total revenue_-$\begin{array}{r}-\$ 3,033.02 \\ 2,253.54 \\ 181,48 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}1930, \\ \$ 2,603,125 \\ 670,094 \\ 27,436 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Operating expe


Taxes - Interest on first mortgage bonds.--
Interest on consolidated gold notes
Intere $\qquad$ -- def\$124,55
1-r Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 6 ' 31 ,p. $\$ 259$

## Southwestern Gas \& Electric Co.

 Gross oper. revenues.--
Available for interest, \& Available for interest,
Int. on long-term debt--
$\qquad$ Net for retire. \& divs_ $\$ 467,061$
x Exclusive of extraordinary profit of $\$ 338,442$
\$ $\$ 315,000$ RF Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 11 '31, p. 2767

## Southwestern Light \& Power Co.

Period End. June 30- 1931-3 Mos.-1930. 1931-12 Mos-1930. Gross operating revenues Available for interest, \&c Int. on long-term d
Net for retirement \& div. $\begin{aligned} & \$ 113,509 \\ & \$ 176,527 \\ & \$ 702,253 \\ & \$ 1,033,101\end{aligned}$ CepLast complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 21 '31, p. 2196

Springfield Street Railway Co.
(As Reported to the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities)

## 

Nive haome
Nive income.........:
Bal. to profit \& loss Bal. to profit \& loss def63,767 $\overline{\operatorname{def} 35,844}-\$ 94 \quad \$ 45,883$ $\operatorname{Hefr}^{\prime}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 28 '31, p. 2388

## Stewart-Warner Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)
Period End. June 30- 1931-3 Mos.-1930. 1931-6 Mos.-1930 Frode $\qquad$
 Surplus........... $\$ 110.938 \overline{\$ 548,107} \overline{\text { def } \$ 220,819} \begin{aligned} & \$ 67.564\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Shares com. stock out- } \\ \text { standing (par } \$ 10 \text { ) } \\ \text { Earnings per share.-- }\end{array} & 1,295,882 & 1,299,390 & 1,295,882 & 1,299,390 \\ \text { N0.08 }\end{array}$ $x$ After deducting $\$ 655,065$ selling expenses; $\$ 309,112$ administration
and general expenses less miscellaneous income and $\$ 247,328$ provision and general expenses less miscellaneous ind for depreciation. Sor quarter ended March $311931, \$ 331.757$; patents and licenses expenditures and experimental and development expenditures on new lines, $\$ 265,-$
518 ; additional assessments of taxes for prior years and other items, $\$ 19.588$; 518; additional assessments of taxes ior prior years and quarter ended June balance of surplus, $\$ 13,405,960 ;$ ane 30 1931, $\$ 13,516,898$.


## Stone \& Webster, Inc. <br> (And Subsidiaries)

12 Months Ended June $30-$
Consol. net inc. after charges and taxes Shares common stoc
Earnings per share
Carnings per share_..............................
 1931.
$.072,35$
104,50 $\mathbf{x}$ Not including profits from sale of securities, carried direct to surplus of $\mathbf{z}$ Certain security losses takent outstanding. from current income in arriving at the foregoing figure and deducted losses on certain other securities acquired prior to or during 1930 have been aken which have been charged against reserves set up on Dec. 311930 as reserves amounted to $\$ 1,246,591$ and are not reflected in the above current earnings figure.

Le Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 14 '31, p. 1978

## (L. S.) Starrett Co.

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { ing (no par) } & 146,699 & 148,699 & 146,699 & 148,699 \\ \text { Earnings per share } & \$--\cdot- & \$ 0.54 & \$ 2.05 & \$ 1.00 & \$ 4.43\end{array}$
$\rightarrow$ Last complete annua

## Super Maid Corp. <br> (And Subsidiaries)

6 Months Ended June $30-$
Net loss after all charges
${ }^{1921}$
Earns. per sh, on 150,000 shs. com.stk. (no par)



## Tide Water Associated Oil Co.

6 Mos. End. June 30- (And Subsidiaries)
Total vol, of busing
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { aTotal vol. of business } \$ 47,593,117 & \$ 73,291,546 & 1930,210,004 & 1928 \\ \$ 71,389,071\end{array}$ Total expenses incident
to operations.....

Operating income.
Other income
Total income---------
Int.discount \& premium
Cancelled leases, de-
velopments, exp. on
both productive \& un-
produc. acreage, aban-
doned wells \& retire
ments of physical prop.
Depreciation \& deple-
tion charged off --
Estimated Fed. inc. tax-
Min. interests' propor-
Min. interests' propor-
tion of earnings...--
2,071,944 2,903,488
$468,002 \quad 627,002 \quad 1.087,988 \quad 1,381,084$

Total surplus_-_--- $\overline{\$ 19,440,022} \overline{\$ 22,483,716} \overline{\$ 16,657,464} \overline{\$ 8,964,235}$
Adjustments applicable $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { to prior years_-_-.- } & \text { Cr874,602 } & \text { Dr } 120,202 & \text { Dr348,430 } & \text { Dr1,007,582 } \\ \text { Preferred dividends_--- } & 2,198,172 & 2,198,535 & 2,194,143 & 2,182,543 \\ \text { Commondividends } & 1,721,739 & \mathbf{c} & & \end{array}$ Common dividends.---
$\mathbf{4 0 , 5 4 8 , 1 4 3} \quad 58,962,394 \quad 71,380,964 \quad 58,477,945$ $\overline{\$ 7.044,974} \overline{\$ 1,122,641} \begin{array}{lll}\$ 14,329,152 \\ 1,668,870 \\ \$ 11,829,040 \\ 1,566,035 & \$ 12,911,126 \\ 1,578,657\end{array}$ $\overline{\$ 8,167,615} \overline{\$ 15,998,022} \overline{\$ 13,395,075} \overline{\$ 14,489,783}$ $\begin{array}{llll}431,418 & 530,310 & 610,814 & 702,454\end{array}$

Surplus as of June 30_$\overline{\$ 16,394,713} \overline{\$ 20,164,978} \overline{\$ 14,114,891} \overline{\$ 5,774,109}$
Shares of common stock outstanding ----.-.--
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { arned pershares_-...- } & 5,740,143 & 5,843,937 & 5,098,310 & 4,793,503 \\ \text { Nil } & \$ 0.58 & \$ 0.56 & \$ 0.75\end{array}$ a Done by company and subsisidiaries as represented by their combined
rooss sales and earnings, exclusive of inter-company sales and transactions. Including repairs, maintenance, pensions, administration, insurance and all other charges, except depreciation, depletion and Federal income
tax. Dividend amounting to $\$ 1,723.083$ (or 30c. per share), paid Feb tax. c Dividend amounting to $\$ 1,723.083$ (or 30 c . per share), paid Feb.
15 . 1930 , was charged against surplus Dec. 311929 . $x$ Total expenses incident to operations incude s1,757,227 representing that portion of
inventories liquidated during this period at prices higher than current placement costs.
(EF'Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 28 '31, p. 1610
Tide Water Oil Co.

 | Operating income_... | $\$ 2,017,496$ |  | $\$ 6,070,594$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other income | $\$ 5,439,143$ |  | $\$ 5,899,197$ |  |  |

 Est. Federal income tax
Etside stkhld's preper
Outide stkhld's propor.
of profits.-.-.-.
exp. on both produc.
$\&$
unproduc. acreage,
aband. wells \& retire.
of physical property

 Adjusts.applic.topr. yr
Preferred dividends.-
Common dividends
$\begin{array}{llll}767,137 & 876,728 & 874,795 & 867,387\end{array}$
 Total net surplus Shs. of com. outstand
Earned per share.
a Done by company and its subsidiaries as represented by the $\$ 1.40$
bined gross sales and earnings, exclusive of intercompany sales and transactions. b Including repairs, maintenance, pensions, administration, nsurance and all other charges, except depreciation, depletion and Federai $x$ Total expenses incident to operations include $\$ 590,227$ representing that portion of inventories liquidated during this period at prices higher Note.-Operations of Tidal Osage Oil Co, are not included in the consolidated statement for the first six months of 1929, due to that company's merger with Darby Petroleum Corp. Therefore, for proper comparison he figures for the first six months of 1929 are revised accordingly. Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 28 '31, p. 1610

## Tide Water Power Co.



Tung-Sol Works, Inc.



Net revenues from operation.

Other income....... | $15,872,746$ |
| :---: |
| 787,849 |





|  |
| :---: |
| Po |

Balance applicable to United Gas Corp-..................................- $12,229,095$
United Gas Corp




 trust certificates representing the class B (voting) stock of Consolidated Gas Utilities Co., the earnings of Consolidated Gas Utilities Co. are not until June 11938 , vests entire voting rights in voting trustees not controlled
by United Gas Corp. y United Gas Corp.

## United States Gypsum Co <br> (And Subsidiaries)

6 Months Ended June 30-
6 Months Ende
Operating profit
Other income--
$\qquad$
Depreciation and depletion
Miscellaneous deductions.
Net income Preferred dividends
Common dividends $\qquad$

$\qquad$
 ${ }^{\top}$ Last comptete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 28 '31, p. 1635

## U. S. Printing \& Lithograph Co. Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 301931.

Net loss after depreciation \& interest on serial bonds
$\$ 54,265$
EP Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 25 , 31, p. 3169

## United Traction Co. (Albany, N. Y.).

(Receivers' Report of Operations.)
Six Mos. Ended June 30-


Maintenance-
Provision for retirement fixed capital (renewals,
replacenents-depreciation)

Taxes_-.-......
Net earnings
Net earnings
$\begin{array}{rr}87,024 & 105,078 \\ 1,524 & 1,129 \\ 74,100 & 69,000\end{array}$

$\$ 127.191$
Deficit after interest on secured obligations.....- $\$ 113,274$

## Vadsco Sales Corp.

Period End. June 30- 1931-3 Mos.-1930. 1931-6 Mos.-1930.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { preciation, \&c.-. de } & \$ 113,929 & \$ 239,288 & \$ 68,863 & \$ 124,582\end{array}$

Veeder-Root, Inc.
Tet Earnings for 24 Weeks Ended June 201931.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net profit from operations before depreciation and taxes....... } & \$ 92,050 \\ \text { Net income from investments } & 1,685\end{array}$

Net income.

| Deficit -- |
| :--- |
| Earnings per share on 75.500 shares capital stock (no par) |
| $\$ 39.829$ | Earnings per share on 75.500 shares capital stock (no par)

$\times$ Before charging $\$ 54,451$ written off as adjustment of accued expenses $x$ Before charging $\$ 54,451$ written off as adjustment of accrued expenses
and provision for fluctuation in valuations of marketable securities and other investments.

Les Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 21 '31, p. 1442
Vulcan Detinning Co.
Period Ended June 30 Inv. of finished products
 Net income--
Other income
--------
Taxes, \&c.............
Net Profits
Previous surplus.-.--
Sur. from retirem
from retirement of
preferred stock
Total surplus
Dividends paid --......-
Profit \& loss surplus. $\$ 1,307,877 \overline{\$ 1,210,395} \overline{\$ 1,307,877} \$ 1,210,395$ $\mathrm{Cl}_{\mathrm{B}}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 21 '31, p. 1442

Virginia Public Service Co.
 Net arns. befora deprec.
Net inc. before deprec.

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. (And Subsidiaries)

| (And Su | sidiaries) 13 Weeks End. May | Quarter <br> End. Feb. | 39 Weeks End. May |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross profit | \$8,755,218 | 2 | 329,770,575 |
| Amortization | 7,276,849 | 7,495, | 22,114,764 |
| Interest and discount | 1,677,152 | 2, 1,631, | 5,484,477 |
| Provision for invest. |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous charges -a--- | $\begin{gathered} 60.53 \overline{6} \overline{6} \\ 23,688 \end{gathered}$ | 48,998 | $\begin{array}{r} 309.5610 \\ 23,682 \end{array}$ |
| Loss from oper | \$2,853,946 | $\$ 730,398$ $\mathbf{2 6 5 , 6 4 8}$ | 85,227,269 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Prop, of earns, applic. to minor. int. | 13,179 | $\begin{array}{r}344,750 \\ 35,316 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Preferred d }}^{\text {det loss }}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,613,600 \\ 99,240 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 500,066 \\ 99.240 \end{array}$ | x\$4,334,738 |

 counts receivaber of radio and record division.
Earned Surplus Acount May 30 1931. Earned surplus Aug. 30 1930, S11,027.379; net loss for 39 weoks ended May 30193 (as above). $\$ 4,334$,radio and record division, $\$ 2,73$, , 230 ; preferred dividends, $\$ 297,722$;
earned surplus on May 30 1931, $\$ 4,153,642$. rned surplus on May 30 1931, \$4,153,642.

## West Texas Utilities Co.

Period End. June 30
Gross oper. revenues.
Available for int. \&c. vailable for int., sc--Int. on long term debt-:-
Net for retire. \& divs. $\$ 217,504$ \$388,680 $\$ 1.518,004$ ler Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 25 '31, West Virginia Water Service Co


| $\$ 1.172 .184$ |
| :--- |
| 625.439 |

Gross income-
g state-.............................-
8518,802 $\$ 546,745$ of West Virging statementilites of earnings reflects the acquisition of properties
ties, West Virginia Water Service July 1 1931. Excluding those properthes, west compared with $\$ 385,952$ for the 12 months ended June 30 was 1930 , 838 ,-
019 , Rer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 4 '31, p. 2586 Williamsport Water Co.
12 Months Ended May 31 -
Gross renenues,
Net earns. before int.,. deprec., Fed. inc. taxes, \&c.
$\left.\begin{array}{ll}1931 . & 1930 \\ \$ 897,057 \\ 287,646\end{array}\right) \$ \begin{array}{ll}1900,361 \\ 297,198\end{array}$

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

## (Julius) Kayser \& Company

(Financial Reporl-Year Ended June 30 1931.)
President Henry L. Van Praag says in part:
The year has seen no rectification of the disturbing economic conditions 12 months have witnessed a still greater disturbance of those distressing conditions from the evil effects of which scarcely any in those distressing
home or abroad, has been free. At this writing, however forct, either at home or abroad, has been free. At this writing, however, forces, are at work tion of the financial and economic equilibrium. Our own governmental agencies are sparing no effort toward the accomplishment of that resunt of industrial conditions to a state even approximating the notormal a return While our net consolidated sales for the year show a decrease as compared
with the preceding year, in dollar volume of $20.4 \%$, nevertheless, on the
same basis of comparison, the sale of units (1. e.. dozens) of our various
products shows a decrease of but $4.11 \%$. In view of the almost universal products shows a decrease of but $4.11 \%$. In view of the almost universal
curtailment of buing in all lines of industry that marked the year, these
figures chen figures clearly evidence (to quote from a former annual report year, the high
repute in which your company's product is held and the value of the 'Kayser'

## name.

The management has been zealous in its efforts to adapt company's
operations to prevailing business conditions. By drastic reductions effective during the year, basiness conditions. By dracturing, selling and astic reductistrative expense made
has been materially reduce without has been materially reduced without, however, any impairment of efficioncy.
Inventories, at approximately $\$ 1,000,000$ less than at the close preceding year, are no greater than the demands of the business re the and have been taken at a basic raw silk price below that current at the close of taving regard to conditions presently prevailing and to the year ago. for the future, directors at their April meeting decided that it would be ill advised to continue the dividend distribution on the same basis as there-
tofore established at that time is warranted by earnings of for the quarter as In the letter of last year it was said that it was confidently expected that our Australian company would be in production not later than the early part of the calendar year 1931. That expectation has been realized by that company has not yet shown a return commensurate with the investment, ample provision has been made for Federal and State taxes possessed of ample resources and with, the generous, ratio between current
assets and current liabilities of 19 to 1 , is in an exceptionally liquid and healthy condition.
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED JUNE 30. Net sales ----
Cost of sal-s.-.-.
admininis. expens and $-\$ 20,720,398$
1930.
\$26,018,610
$24,175,016$
\$28,659,267
1928.

$\$ 30,894$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Income from operation } \\ \text { Interest \& disct. earned. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\$ 963,170 \\ 209,364\end{array}$ | $\frac{\$}{\$ 1,843,594}$ | $\begin{array}{l}284,616 \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\$ 3,326,710 \\ 477,000\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | $\begin{array}{rlrlll}\text { Total income.......-- } & \$ 1,172,534 \\ \text { Interest } & \$ 2,128,210 & \$ 3,803,710 & \$ 3,212,\end{array}$ Interest

Taxes
Deprec.

 Earns. per sharo on com. $\quad$ sor.99 $\$ 8.83$
$\mathbf{x}$ Before adjustment of raw silk to market value.
Balance, surplus June 30 1930
Net income, year ended June 301931 --............................--
Excess of ledger value over cost of treasury stock purchased
during the year
Canadian $\qquad$
anadian income tades-aditional $1930-$
Investments in other corporations written off
Common dividends-
Balance, earned surplus, June 301931
$\overline{86,755,299}$
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.
1931.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land, bldgs., ma- |  |  |  |  |
| chinery \& equip.x5,632,720 | 6,261,775 |  |  |  |
| \& good-will .... 5,6 | 5,6 | of atrillat |  |  |
| sh. | 1,374 | Accounts pay |  | 359,49 |
|  | 350,000 | Habill |  |  |
|  |  | Federal |  |  |
| from officers |  |  |  |  | (less reserve).

Due from
tricers
$1,350,000$
$2,519,552$
Other curr. acets.
Marketable secur.
Det, notes reeeiv-
Deferred charges $\qquad$ $5.584,342$
5.375
1750.000
6
Total
x After

$$
\overline{21,503.653} \overline{22,581,980}
$$

Total_..........21,503,653 $\overline{22,581,980}$ 000 After depreciation of $\$ 6,322,554$. y Common stock authorized, 500 , cludes capital surplus arising from property appraisals of $\$ 207,776$. $-\overline{\mathrm{V}}$.
$132, \mathrm{p}$. 2976 .

## General Corporate and 3 nuestment 2 ens.

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Rail Management Under Inquiry.-I.-S. O. Commission takes up terminal operation and fuel prices of all class A roads qualified officials are asked
to attend regional hearings set from Sept. 15 to Nov, 24 . New Yorls "Times" Aug, 16, p. 14. and Southern petroloum interests oppose $15 \%$ increase in freight rates
New York ${ }^{\text {In }}$ Imes
Aug. 19, p. 31. Surptus Freioht Cars.- Class I railroads on July 31 had 564,068 surplus
freight cars in good repair and immediately Service Division of the American Railway Association fervice, the Car was a reduction of 4,526 cars compared with Jula 23, at whounced. This
were 568,594 surplus freight cars. Surplus coal cars on July time there ox cars totaled 288.414 , an increase of 3.060 for the same period while surplus also showed 27.071 surplus stock cars, a decrease of 912 under the Reports of 918 for the same period. Matters Covered in "Chronicle" of Aug. 15 .-(1) Gross and net earnings rarnic in the first hair or 10 , p . 1005 ; (3) Elisha Lee of Penn freight mental enterprises they will have nothing of which to complain, by Govern-

Allegheny \& Western Ry.-Guaranteed Stock Offered.Nearly a third of the entire capital stock of the company which forms an important link in the new Baltimpany, Ohio proposed line from New York to Chicago through B. \& O. ownership of $99 \%$ fo the outstanding stock of the Buffalo Rochester \& Pittsburgh Ry., is being offered by Adams \& Peck, priced at 120 and accrued dividends, to yield $5 \%$. This is the largest guaranteed stock offering of the past two years, constituting 10,000 shares out of a but the accumulation of holdings of varit is not a new issue but the accumulation of holdings of various individuals.
The Allegheny \& Western is leased to the Buffalo Rochester \& Pittsburgh
RY. In perpetuity, the lease calling for a guaranteed $6 \%$ annual dividend. sion embraces assumption of the guarantee of these divis. O . CommisB. \& $\mathbf{O}$. The new B. \& $O$. system will be 80 miles shorter than the rat the
present freight route through Baltimore and Pittsburgh and lacks only
four miles of being the shortest route between New York and Cocicaso The Allegheny © Western stock is exempt from normal Federal income tax and tax exempt in Pennsylvania. The Allegheny \& Western line owns a rairoad from Punxsutawney, Pa., to Butler, Pa., the total mileage
including branches, being 74.54.
then Ohio. Use of it will have several important advantages to the Baltimore \& Ohio Use of it Will save distance on through traffic, and avoid congested
terminals at Baltimore and Pittsburgh. The Baltimore expended about $\$ 16.500,000$ to accuire the Buffalo Rochester \& Pittsbary and about $\$ 6,300,000$ for the Buffalo \& Susquehanna. Baltimore \& officials testified before the I.-S. C. Commission that establishment of
the new line would avoid the necessity of an expenditure on its insent the new line would avoid the necessity of an expenditure on its present lines
just west of Pittsburgh of between $\$ 30,000$,000 and $\$ 40$ it The large
tensive development on its new trunk line route. It is estimated that the
new trunk line will be developed in new trunk line will be developed in a relatively short time after it is put density approximating $8,000,000$ to $10,000,000$ with possibilitites for ex pansion in future years to much larger figures.- V . $124, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}, 367$.
Baltimore \& Ohio RR.-Asks Right to Operate B. R. \& P The company has asked the I.-S. O. Commission for authority to operate The latter road requested similar authority as to the Buffalo \& \& Susquehanna RR. Corp. The proposal. will extend Baltimore \& Ohlo control over these properties and will result in economies in operation and improved service to the public, The B, \& 0 . and the Buffalo Rochester \& Pittsburgh in June filed a joint application seeking authority for the B. \& O. to operate the fired a
Rochester \& Pittsburgh lines and those of the Bufal Rochester \& Pittsburgh lines and those of the Buffalo \& Susquehanna
under a 10 -year agreement. The B. \& O oonns $99.11 \%$ of the Buffalo Rochester \& Pittsburgh stock
and $99.39 \%$ of the Buffalo \& Susquehanna stock. Both assinged to the Batlimore \& Ohiis syentemna stack. Both properties Were
plan of the Commission.- V . 133 , p. p 94 .
Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry.-Construction, \&c. company (i) to abandon the use of the freight and anate authorizing the facilities and appurtenances of the New Orleans Texassenger terminal including 12,830 feet of main track and 47,362 feet of sidings and ind Ry., tracks. and 2) to construct an extension of its line, approximately 3,275
feet in length; to effect a connection with tracks of the Texas \& New

Orleans RR. and to operate, under trackage rights, over terminal facilities
of the Texas $\&$ New Orleans RR., incliandgy 11,970 feet of main line and 4.500 feet of other tracks all in or near the town of Eunice, St. Landry

Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry

- Abandonment.-

The I.-S. C. Commission Aug. 8 issued a certificate authorizing the company to abandon a branch line of rairroad extending rrom a connection
with its main line at Mount Sterling. Montgomery County, Ky. in a general
southeasterly direction to Rothweli. Menifee County. Ky., 19.5 miles, the southeasterly direction to Rothwel. Menife e ounty. Atlätic subdivision.
.
Erie RR.-Moves Offices to Cleveland.-
fter more than a century in New York. Thise was the moved to Cleveland
thesult of the decision of O . P. and M. J. Van Sweringen to concentrate the management of their

Kansas City Southern Ry.-Plan to Revise Switching Charges Held Unjustified.-
The proposal of the company to make a general revision of its charges and rules as to switching freight between points and connections with other carriers, has been held to bo unjustified by the I.-S. C. Commission. New
schedules, which were suspended pending investigation were ordered cancelled without prejudice to the filing of new rates in conformity with the
Commission's findings. The effect of the proposed revision would have Commission's findings. The effect of the propose
been to increase these charges.-V. 132, p. 4583 .

Louisville \& Nashville RR.-Bonds Authorized.-
The 1.-s. C. Commission Aug. 12 authorized the company to procure the mtge. $4.2 \%$ gold bonds, series O , in partial reimbursement of expenditures for additions and
lying bonds.-V. 132 , p. 3879 .

Mahoning Coal RR.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Maine Central RR.-Acquisition.-
The I.-s. C. Commission has authorized road to acquire and operate Vermont, together with the Coos Valley RR, in Vermont, all of which are now controlled through stock ownership. In this connection the oom-
mission required the B. M . to present for its approval, its plan to secure funds to reimburse $i$ its treasury for expenditure of $81,266,000$ made in
connection with the acquisition of the properties of the lessors.- V . 133 , connect.
 companyeral southerly direction to a a point 1.013 miles ab
in a gene
distance of 13.025 miles, all in Randolph County, W. Va.

Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR.-Reduces Salaries.-The company has made a reduction of $10 \%$ to $20 \%$ in general salaries, Beervisors earning more than $\$ 5,000$ a year were cut up to $20 \%$. Other wages were reduced $10 \%$.
policy as the low price is having a tendency to hold up a large part of the rain movement, which had been counted, on to offset much of the loss in
New York New Haven \& Hartford RR.-Rate Cut Authorized.-
The company has been authorized by I.-S. C. Commission to establish commodities named in the official classification tariffs on traffic between Boston and New York in order to meet competition of the Eastern Steamare based on a higher scale. The only exceptions are as to boats, fish, hand, horse or moter 133 , p. 975,638 .

New York Ontario \& Western Ry.-July Revenues Up.-
President Joseph H. Nuelle is quoted in substance as follows:
"Gross revenues for
July showed an increase of approximately
$\$ 50,000$
Operating expenses in july over the corresponcing month of lite the gain in gross, transportation expenses showed a decrease of about $\$ 25,000.000$ as compared with about $\$ 185,000$ in the corresponding month of last year. August loadings are getting better. Buses and greater use of private automobiles have made inroads on our passenger traffic. To offset this we have effected economies
inrough operating fewer passenger trains and heavier loadings."-V. 132 , through
p. 4051 .
Pennsylvania RR.-Creates New Position.--
The directors have created a new position, Vice-President for New Engand, and George D. Ogden, formerointed to this office. Mr. Ogden will
traffic at New York, has been appoish assume his new post at once and establish his headquarters at the company's
Boston offices. This will be the first time in ixs history officer resident there and devoting sist whole time to the development and e
England business.-V. 133, p. 952,795 .

Richmond Fredericksburg \& Potomac RR.-To Enter Motor Trucking Field.-
Inauguration of a daily motor truck service between the two capitals this company, it is announced. Two large trucks have been ordered as
the initial equipment for the line, which will hande local traffic for points along the route. There will be one trip each way dally at the start, the in part at least, the competition of unlicensed truckers and at the same thime to give local service to points not touched by
thereby gaining new revenue.-V. 133, p. 638, 1121.

St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.-Reduces Salaries.-
Effective at once this company is reducing by $5 \%$ saaries of supervisory
fericers officers who receive from
less than $\$ 250$ when employee is not on a five-day week. The cut does in effect. These ructions are in addition to the $5 \%$ to $20 \%$ cuts taken Jan. 15 , last, by all officials and others in supervisory
Susquehanna \& New York RR.-Debentures.-
Susquehanna \& New York RR.-Debentures.-
The I.-S. O. Commission Aug. 7 granted authority to the company, upon surrender of $\$ 724,000$ of 1 st mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds for cancellation,
to issue not exceeding $\$ 724,000$ of 10 year $5 \%$ gold debentures to be exchanged for the 1st mtge. bonds.- V . 122, p. 1759 .
Tennessee Central Ry.-Bonds Authorized.- - issue not exceeding $\$ 400,000.6 \%$ 1st mtge. bonds series A. in partial reimbursement for capital expenditures heretofore made, the bonds to ${ }^{\text {as }}$ collateral security for short-term notes.-V. 132, p. 3143 .
Texas \& Pacific Ry.-Seeks Control.
The company has asked the 1 .-S. C. Commission for authority to accuire
control of the Fort Worth Belt Railwa by purchasing its or $60 \%$ of its outstanding capital stock for $\$ 900,000$ cash. The payment
must be made on or before May was formerly owned by one of the several industries served by the line.

Uister \& Delaware RR.-Receivership.On the application of Martin A. Reiber, as receiver for the Butler Con-
olidated Coal Co. in Pennsylvania, a creditor, and of Horace G. Young a stockholder, Judge Julian W. Mack in Federal court. Aug. 15. appointed
Harry H. Fleming of Kingston, N. Y., General Counsel for the ralload as Recever.
The appointment of the receiver is a legal step to insure delivery of its
property to the New York Central RR. The I.-S. C. Commission fixed the propercial value of the line at $82,500,000$.
comend and more than $88 \%$ of its
5 bout $75 \%$ of Ulster \& Delaware $4 \%$ bonds $5 \%$ bonds have been deposited on an understanding that $24 \%$ or the
$\$ 2.50,000$ to be paid by the New Y York Central will go to the former and
$76 \%$ to the latter. Should all these bonds be deposited, a foreclosure would be unnecessary in order to convey the property to the New Y ork Central.
Lacking full deposits, the procedure of a foreclosure would be necessary.
The bondholders' committees hope the expense of foreclosure proceedings will be saved to the bondholders through full deposits of the securities.-

Washington Terminal Co. (D. C.). - Final Value-purposes of $\$ 15,050,000$ on the common carrier properties of the company
and $\$ 91,731$ on its owned, but not used properties, as of June 301915. The properties involved include the Union Passenger Station and ap-
Western Maryland Ry.- New Director.-
Philip H. Glataetter, President of Glatpelter Paper Co. of Spring Grove. Pa,, and the Hanover Wire
director.-V. 133, p. 283 .

## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Three UUtility Concerns Resign from National Body. - United Gas Improve-
ment Co., Philadelphia Electric Co. and Public Service Corp. of N. J. ment Co, Philadelphia Electric Co. and Public Service Corp. of N. J.
have resigned as members of National Electric Light Association. Reason not made public. N. Y. "Times" Aug. 21, p. 11 .
Allegheny Gas Corp.-Defers Preferred Dividend.The directors have voted th defer the semi-annual dividend of $\$ 3.50$ per
share due at this time on the $\$ 7$ cum. pref. stock.-V. $132, \mathrm{p} .4051$.
American Power \& Light Co.-Earnings.-
For ine 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.


American Public Service Co.-Earnings.- 30 , see "Earnings For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Ju.
American Utilities Co.-Exchange Offer Closed.-
Over $80 \%$ of the 1st lien \& ref. $6 \%$ gold bonds, due 1945 , and over $90 \%$ oxchange for securities of Associated Gas \& Electric Co. Such deposits.
of being sufficient, th.

American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Output.The power output of the electric subsidiaries of this company for the
month of July totaled $143,126,919 \mathrm{kwh}$., against $150,049,697 \mathrm{kwh}$. for the corresponding month orded July 311931 power output totaled 1,015 .$809,583 \mathrm{kwh} .$, as against $1,109,569,800 \mathrm{kwn}$. for the same periodl ast year.
$-V .133$, p. 639 .

Associated Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Extra Divs.An extra dividend of 50 cents per share has been declared on the partic. both payabie Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. . 6 . Lhare amounts were dis-1
tributed on this issue on April 1 . An extra \$1 per share was paid on Aug. and Nov. 11930 iso declared a further extra dividend of 50 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the class A
ntock, both payable Jan. 11932 to holders of record Dec. 17 .- V . 133, p. stoc
283.
Associated Telephone Utilities Co.-Expansion.- system in New York State added 1,040 new telephones as the result of a one-month sales campaign recently concluded, it was stated. companies in Michigan and Ohio.

Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page. $-\mathrm{V}, 133$, p, 1122. Department" on a preceding page.-V. 133, p. 1122.
Boston Elevated Ry.-Retirement of Preferred Stock.all "assenting stockholders" shall be entitited to present their certificates of preferred stocks of all classes to the Treasurer of the company or to the
Old Colony Trust Co., 17 Court St., Boston, for the purpose of surrender and cancellation and receipt of payment therefor.
All other holders or owners of preferred stock of all classes may present their certificates on or after said preferrend atececeive payment on the same stamped "non-assenting."
A check for $821,000,000$ was handed by the trustees of the Metropolitan Transit District to the officers of the Boston Ele evated Ry, on Aug. 14. They received, in exchange, a bond clarse of its preferred stock.-V. 133 .
be used by the railway to retire all classes of be used
p. 122 .

Canada Northern Power Corp., Ltd.-Earnings.For income statement for six months ended
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 133. p. 796 .
Cincinnati Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.- "Earnings DeFor income statement for 6 months ended June
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 3712 .

Cities Service Co.-Regular Dividends.
The company announces monthly dividends of $21 / 2$ cents per share in
 Oct. ${ }^{\text {t to }}$ holders of record Sept. 15. Like amounts are also payable on
Sept 1 next.-V. 133, p. 796.

The Citizens Gas Co. (of Indianapolis). $-81-3 \%$ Dividend.
The company on July 1 last paid a dividend of 8 1-3\% ( $\$ 2.08$ 1-3 per
share) on the common stock, par $\$ 25$, it is announced.-V. 133 , p. 284.
City Gas \& Electric Corp., Ltd.-Acquisition.This company was incorporated in Canada on May 161931 with an au-
throrized capitalization consisting of 10,000 shares of $7 \%$ cum. and red. pref-
erence stock. par $\$ 100$, and 100,000 shares of common stock without par
 me one pres. share in exchange for each s100 of bonds. Corp. on the basis
The bondholders of the Quebec corporation on June 29 authorized The bondholders of the Quebe corporation on June 29 authorized the
sale of the undertaking and assets of this corporation to the City Gas \&
Electric Corp.. Ltd.

Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp. - Earnings.--
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 3712.

Columbus Delaware \& Marion Electric Co.-Earnings. For income statement for three and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 4052 .

Conestoga Traction Co.-To Merge Leased Lines.-A plan for the consolidation and merger of the company and the street railway companies operated by it under lease (including the sale of certain property to Pennsylvania Power \& Light Co.) has been approved by the directors. It is proposed to organize a new company known as the Conestoga Trans-
portation Co. to acquire the properties. The Lehigh Power Securities Corp. which controls Conestoga Traction Co. through ownership oor the 87,600 common shares outstanding, has agreed to the plan. The Lehigh Power
Securities Corp. is controlled by the National Power and Light Co.
Diest of Plan for Consolidation Dresent Companies. of Plan for Conestoga Tracilidation and Merger.
Present Companies.- Conestoga Traction Co. operates a street rallway and part of which it aperates under lounties, Pa part of which it owns
and leases from various street
railway companies ("leased lines
The capitalization of these companies is as follows:
Name of Company
Conestoga Traction Co Conestoga Traction Co., common -.......
Conestoga Traction Co., preferred
Lancaster, Mechanicsbiry Lancaster, Mechanicsburg \& New Holland
Ry,., common Lancaster, Potersburg \& Manheim Ry. com
Lancaster, Willow Street, Lampeter \& Strasburg Ry., common................. Ephrata \& \& Adamstown Ry., common-1.--
Lancaster \& Rocky Springs RY., common-
New Holland, Blue Ball \& Terre Hill Street Ry. common.
Lancastor \& Quarryilil Street Ry..
Rohrerstown Landisville \& Mount Joy Street Ry. common
Lancaster E .astern Street Ry ommon-Elizabethtown \& Florin Street Ry., com.:-
Christiana \& Coatesville Street Ry, com: Christiana \& Coatesville street Ry., com all has assumed the payment of the mortgage of Conestoga Roalty Co. to \$156,000. Conestoga Traction Co. likewise owns all the outstanding shares of Conestog
Oity of Lancaster.
Pur pose of Plan.-It is proposed to consolidate and merge all of the present companies into a new company and to give every stockholder of each of the eased inyes in exchange for the stock he now holds. Upon the co in the new of the plan, the present holder of the common stock of Conestoga will not receiv e any shares of stock in the new company.
New Company-The Conestoga Transportation Co. Shall be created by
consoidation and merger under the laws of Pennsyivania and will have authorized 80,000 shares of common stock (no pan) and an authorized outtanding under the present Conestoga Traction Co mortrage bonds outpany will have all the rights and powers of each or ot the constituent Nempanies way upon the routes now occupied by the lines of Conestoga and of the leased lines.
ines and other methods of motor transportation for massen operate bus and express in Lancaster and Chester Counties, throughout the territhory oovered by the charters of the existing companies, as well as Conestoga
Transportation Co.
Basis of Exchange of Shares.- - Each stockholder in the present companies
(except Conestoga and lessor companies) will receive stock in newv pany on the following basis: Foreach share of stock held in the following named company, each shareholder (except Conestoga and lessor companies) will receive the number of shares of common stock in the new comany set opposite
Conestoga Traction Co., common-
Lancaster. Mechanicsbor, preferred New Holland Ry-
Lancaster, Petersburg \& Manheim Ry-


Lancaster \& Eastorn stret Ry
Elizabethtown $\&$ Florin Street Ry.-.
C The holder of the common stock of Conestoga will not receive any shares
in the new company. Stock of any other company held by any of the merging companies shall become the property of the new company In lieu of any fraction of a share of common stock of the new company deliverable to any stockholder of any of the above named companies, there exchangeable, in amounts calling for one or more full shares, for a certificate for such share or shares.
Sale of Transmission Lines, dic., to Pennsulvania Pover \& Light Co--
Conestoga and 10 of the leased line companies will sell, in accordance written agreements entered into between the companies, to Pennsylwith Power \& Light Co. certain electric property (consistring principally of
transmission lines and substation sites) which it is no longer ne transmission lines and substation sites) which it is no longer necessary
to retain for the operation of the street rallway or other methods of trans-
 assets or the
Management of the New Company.- It is desirable that the new company nent. In order to accomplish this, it has seemed best to provide for a voting trust for a period of five years.
Deposit by Holder of Common Stock of Conestoga.- The holder of all the common stock of Conestoga has arready deposited the shares held by it, and is a party to the agreement only to the extent necessary to insure the
consummation of the consolidation and merger and the sales to Pennsylvania Power \& Light Co.
Committee and. Voting Trustees,-John H. Wickersham, Ira H. Bare,
John K. Herr, B. Frank Snavely, and Howard J. Eshelman.
become parties to the plan by depositing certificates representing such stock with any of the depositaries on or before Oct. 1 1931. Lancaster, the Conestoga National Bank, the Fulton National Bank of Lancaster, the Northern Trust \& Savings Co , the Lancaster County
National Bank, and the Aricultural Trust National Bank, and the Agricultural Trust \& Savinss Co.
Abandonment of Plan. Upon the deposit of certificates
least $65 \%$ of the total stock of all companies, but not less than of mesenting a at of the stock of each company, the committee shall be obliged to carry the plan into execution. If such certificates shall not have been deposited by
the close of business on Nov. 1 1931, the committee may abandon the plan.

Conestoga Transportation Co.-To Be Organized.-
Connecticut Electric Service Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 12 months ended July 31 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 133, p. 478. Consolidated Gas Co. of N Y
More automatic gas refrigerators were sold during the Refrigerators. by this company and affiliated gas companies than during any provious according to an announcement made this has sold this household appliance. Orders for 5,516 gas rement made thaters were weece
romed during the month, as
compared with 4,601 in September 1930 , the previous high month. in July were $6 \% \%$ ahead of July 1930 in the number of aven momath of the of yas rear, there was a $105 \%$ increase
the territory the territory served, including Manhattan, Bronx, Westchester, and
portions of Queens. From Jan to July 31 i931, 20,924 , pero installede, as compared with 10 to July $311931,20,924$ gas refrigerator
wer the same period last year. All of these gas remprigerators are the product of the Servel Co. and are
manufactured at Evansvile, Ind.-V. 132, p. 4758 .
Consumers Utility Co.-Bankruptcy Suit.-
The "Wall Street Journal" says: Four creditors have filed an involuntary bankruptcy petition against the company, which operates utilities in
Arkansas and Louisiana. The petition was filed in the U. S. District Court at Little Rock Ark. Receivership was established in January for company绪
Delaware Valley Utilities Co.-Trustee.The Hibernia Trust Co. has been appointed tr
lien \& coll, trust $6 \%$ gold notes.-V. 133, p. 285 .
Engineers Public Service Co.-Smaller Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 40 c . per share on the with quarterly distributions of 60 c . per share made on this issue from July 1 Wiso tuarterlincl. Aprit 1 1931 , and 50 c . per share on July 1 last. and semi-annual stock dividends of $2 \%$, the last payments at these rates having been made on April 11930 .-V. 133 , p. 953 .
Eureka Natural Gas Corp.-Sale of Stock Halted by Injunction.-
The following is taken from the New York "Times": The corporation, of
which Carlisle Rowntree, who previously has figured in several stock frate investigations, is a director, was temporarily enjoined from transactin business in an order signed Aug. 17 by Supreme Court Justice John F .
Carew. An order to show cause why the injunction should not be made permanent was made returnable on Aug. 28 . frice following an investigation
Prompt action by the Attorney General s.
 was said at his office, had the Attorney General also asked that a receiver be appointed for the corporation, which has offices at 570 Lexington Avenue. In addition to the corporation the individuals named in the injunction and show cause ord And present head of the Bryant Mortgaae Corp., 50 East 42 nd ta . L. L. Under-
and
wood Rowntree of 150 East 50 th St., brother of Carlisle, Vice-Pres. of the Eureka; Fred B. Ely of 4220 Casino Boulevard, Flushing. Queens. present Oueens, Sales Manager, and Alexander Feitelberg of 670 East 141 st St., The corporation was ormenilyed in Delaware on Sept. 12,1928 , by Stilger,
according to the Attorney General, with an authorized capitai of 100,000 shares of common stock of no par value. found itself in financial difficulties,
 Carlisle Rowntree for a reorganization, by the terms of which the capital
 a share, but for every share sold he was to receive free another share, paying
in reality only 50 cents a share, according to investigators. He then entered negotiations with King a former partner of Harry Lehman, who, it was
said. was enjoined by the Attorney General's office for fraudulent stock dealings during the past year King was engaged to conduct a sales campaign and hired a staff, of 40 "high-pressure" salesmen. included stories of a contempatated, merger with "some very attractive
interests in the oil and gas industry." The campaign had just been started interests in the oil and gas industry" The campaign had just been started
and a little more than $\$ 12.000$ worth of stock had been sold, it was said, when the Attorney General received the first complaint.
An investigation was started by Deputy Attorney General Ambrose $\overline{\mathrm{V}}$. McCall, acting head of the Bureau of Securilies. About a month ago State troopers raided the company's ofrices, seizing the boks and records.
first of the complaints was rrom a widow. Mrs. Mary Ivey of 176 West 86 th
Sto St, who reported that $\$ 1.500$ she had saved to pay interest on her boarding house had been invested in the company's stock.-V. 127, p. 3710.

Florida Power Corp.-Earnings.-
For incomest statement for 3 and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.- V . 132 , p. 4053 . Galveston (Texas) Electric Cos
What Properties.-See Hic Co.-Sale of Electric Power Houston Lighting \& Power Co.

Galveston-Houston Electric Co.-Sale of Electric Power and Light Generating and Distributing Properties of Two Subsidiaries.

Gatineau Power Co.-Lighting and Appliance Energy up $21 \%$ in June.
This company, a division of the Canadian Hydro-Electric Corp., Ltd., reports nat ens month of June showed an increase of $21 \%$ over that of June of last year, and the largest of any month thus far this year. Consumption of
energy for these purposes in the area served by the company in each of the energy for these purposes in the area served by the company in each or the
six months this year has increased over the corresponding month of last year, May and June individually showing greater increases than in any of the preceding months.
In the first six months of this year the increase was $13 \%$ over the correIn the first six months of this year the increare was $13 \%$ of the Gatinut of electric energy of the
 In the month of June the value of the company's sales of electric merchan-
dise was $17 \%$ over that of June last year, and the estimated annual consumption of electri
V. 133, p. 1124 .

Georgia Light Power \& Rys., Inc.-To Dissolve-To Distribute Assets Consisting of $\$ 5$ Pref. Stoek of Georgia Power Co.-

At this meeting action will also be taken upon the distribution of the
sole assets of the corporation, consisting of 5 ., 284 shares of the 85 preferred sole assets or tia Power Co., to the stockholders. On the basis of the 76.600 shares of stock of this corporation authorized and outstanding,
share of such preferred stock will be distributed for each share ortand-
Ing stock of this corporation. No ing stock of this corporation, No fractional shares will be distributed, but
it is contemplated that arrangements will be made whereby resulting frac-
it tions may be adjusted by purchase or sale to make full shares, on the basis stockholders desiring to exchange on this basis immediately, without
waiting for the dissolution of the company and distribution of its assets, waiting or sy surrendering their certificates at this time at company's office President C A Bingham
President C. A. Bingham in a letter to stockholders states.
As you were advised on Sept. 10 1928, the trustees of the trust known
as the Georria Light, Power \& Railways, took the neessary action to dis
ariber tribute to the shareholders of said trust an equal number of shares of the
capital stock of Georgia Light, Power \& Railways. Inc., upon the surrender capital stocit of Georgia Light, Power \& Ranways. nc. Upon the surrender
or the certificates for shares in the above said trust. The record indicate
that you have not so surrendered your certificates and received the stock that you have not so surrendered your certificates and received the stock
to which you are entitled.
 Georgia Power Co $\$ 5$ preferred stock, be distributed.
In order to receive the shares of the $\$ 5$ prefred stock of the Georgia
ore Power Co to which you will be entitled upon the dissolution or ot the said
Georgia Light. Power \& Rallways, Inc.e. IV ohould send to to duly endorsed
certificates for the shares of the Georgia Light, Power \& Rys. trust which you are now holding, in your possession, will you kindly inform us the name and address of the party to whom you disposed of the same in order that we may acquaint
such party with his rights in the premises.-V. 127, p. 260 .
Houston Lighting \& Power Co.-Bonds Offered.Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc. are offering at $981 / 2$ and int. to
yield over $4.57 \%, \$ 5,000,000$ 1st lien \& ref. mtge. gold yield over $4.57 \%, \$ 5,000,0001$
bonds, series $\mathrm{E}, 41 / 2 \%$ due 1981 .
Data from Letter of S. R. Bertron Jr., Pres. \& Gen. Mgr., Aug. 19. Company.-Incorporated in 1906 . Supplies electric power and light Houston and Galveston. Company's territory has shown an unsual growth is and 405,000 .
Elerse served at June 301931 (including customers served
Electric customers by the properties subsequently acquired) aggregated co, 215 , an increas of me The electric output of the company (including power purchased)
1926 as compared with $220,432,500$ kwh. for the 12 months ended June 30 1926, an increase or moreston and adjacent communities, recently acquired, have
properties in Galvester properties in Galveston and adjacent communities, recent

 a Issuance of additional bonds limited by restrictive provisions of the
brtgaze. Consisting of $\$ 12.000,00$ series $\mathrm{A} 5 \%$ due $1953 . \$ 8.000 .000$
 Purpose.- Proceeds derived from the sale of these bonds will provide
funds to be used for the retirement of indebtedness incurred in connection with the acquisition of the important electric properties in Galvestoc and
several adjacent communities (see below) and for other corporate purposes Earnings-12 Months Ended June 30.
[Including operating revenues of properties recently acquired. Operating revenues, including other income-a-.-.-.
Operating expenses, including maintenance and taxes.-
Net revenues from operation, including other income---
Annual interest ton total bonded debt to be outstanding, after
giving effect to present financing............................ $\begin{array}{r}39,422,818 \\ 4,730,854 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \$4,691,964

Security. -The series E bonds are secured equally with other series outstanding under the mortgage by a direct first mortgage on all physical
property and franchises owned by the company. The mortgage contains provisions permitting the modification thereof
and of the rights and obligations of the company and the holders of bonds
Issued under said mortgage, with the consent of the com issued under said mortgase, with the consent of the company, by the
affirmative vote of at least $80 \%$ (or $90 \%$ in certain cases) in amount of
the bonds then outstanding not including any bons pany, at a meeting ef the bondholderss espocially called for that purpose. Issuance of Acries with interest rates, mortgage provity dates, fredemp issuance
of bonds in stion pro-
visions and other terms and conditions to be determined by the board of directors at the time of the creation of each series.
Of the $\$ 27,500,0001$ st lien \& ref. mtge. gold bonds giving effect to present financing. $\$ 5,250,000$ were issued against property
 of permanent additions constructed or acquired subsequent to Dec 31
1922 or for an equal amount of cash deposited with the trustee, provided
102 net earnings as defined in the mortgage for 12 consecutive monthss within
the preceding 15 months shall have been equal to at least twice the annual interest requirements on (or, at the option of the company to $12 \%$ of the
principal amount or) all outstanding bonds including those proposed to be issued and all underlying bonds and all obbigations secured by prior
liens not pledged under the mortgage. Aditional bonds may also be itens not pledged under or refunding an equal principal amount of under-
issued for the purpose or
lying bonds, any bonds secured by this mortgage and any prior lien obligations.
Cash deposited with the trustee as provided above may be withdrawn
on the basis of $80 \%$ of the cost or fair value, whichever is less, of peron the basis of 80 oo the cost also against the retirement of an equal princlpal
manent additions, and
amount of bonds secured by this mortgage, or underlying bonds or obligations secured by prior liens.
Mainenance and Reneval Fund.-Mortgage also provides that the paypany shall, on or before Aprince and renewal fund, an amount equai to at least 4\% of the aggregate principal amount of an underying and
prior lien bonds and 1 st lien \& ref. mtge. gold bonds which were out-
standing at prior lien bonds and 1 of the preceding calendar year, less the amount
standing at the close of the
of actual expenditures during such year for maintenance, repairs, renewals and replacements or for permanent additions to property as provided
in the mortgage. This fund may be withdrawn to reimburse the company in the mortgage. This fund may be witudrawace, repairs, renewals and
for expenditures made for further maintenance.
replacements or permanent additions against which no bonds may there after be issued under the mortgage. Any unused baiance may be used lor
amounting to $\$ 50,000$ or over remaining after 36 months shall be so used.
Franchises. Company operates in Houston under a franchise granted In 1882 and in Harris County (of which Houston is the county seat) under the company's operating revenues is derived from the sale of electrical nergy in territory covered by such franchises. The company was recently
ranted a 50 -year franchise extending to 1981 to operate in Galveston oxtend to the year 1974 or beyond, and all the franchises under which the company operates are free from burdensome restrictions.
Valuation. The reproduction cost new of the plant and facilites of the Houston Lighting \& Power Co o, as determined by independent engineers as of March 11923 , plus subsequent capital expenditures, is largely in
excess of the total bonded debt to be outstanding with the public uppon Business and Property in southeastern Texas. Diring the last 30 years the industrial develop of the city itself increased approximately $210 \%$ betweon 1900 and 1920 .
and since the latter date it has continued to increase substantially. Ac-
cording to the 1930 U . s . census the population of the city was 292.352 . as compared with 138,276 in 1920, or an increase of more than $110 \%$ Galveston. the second most important community served, has a popula$19 \%$ in the ten years. The territory in 1920 or an fincrease or over properties (including those reecntly acquired) has an estimated population
of 405,000 as compared with a population of 45,000 in the terrtory served by the company in 1
capacity of 140.681 kw . The principal capacity of 140,681 kw. The principal generating plant is the Deep-
Water station which is locate on a tract of land covering an area of more
than 90 acres on the Houston ship Channel, about 10 miles from the centre of Houston and approximately 45 miles from the centre of Gal
veston. This station which is one of the largest in the South is designe and partially built for an ultimate capacity of 200.000 kw ., and it has a
present installation of $100,000 \mathrm{kw}$., consisting of one $35,000-\mathrm{kw}$, on $25,000-\mathrm{kw}$, and two $20,000-\mathrm{kw}$. turbo-generators, together with boilers completion 47,000 lw, oo adility machitional capacity im this station, consisting
of a 1200 .
 completion of these units, the Deepwater station will have an installed generating capacity of $147,000 \mathrm{kw}$. The company's Gable Street generating
station in Houston and its recently acquired Galveston and Webster generating, stations have an aggregate installed capacity of 40.225 kw .
The Deepwater station is connected with the Gable Street station in Huston by three 33,000 -volt transmission lines supplemented by a 66,000 -vol network, and it is also connected with the company's Galveston and
Webster stations by an independent, double-circuit 33,000 -volt trans mission line from the Deepwater station to the Webster station, and by
two independent 33,000 -volt transmission lines from the latter point to Galveston.
The com
The company owns an extensive system of transmission and distribution of Houston and extends from the Deepwater station through Harris and Galveston counties and into seven other adjoining counties, interconnecting

 each t
and the
Supe Supervision. The operations of the company are supervised (under th
direction and control of its board of directors) by the Electric Bond \&
Share Co


To Acquire Electh ic Poiver and Light Properties in Galveston.of all of the electric power and light yenerating and distributing properties previously owned by the Galleston Electric OO. in the City of Galveston,
Texas and all the electric power and light properties of Galveston-Houston
 approximately 25 miles. No street or interurban railway lines are included The operation of the new properties will be taken over immediately by
the Houston Lighting \&ower Co which will operate them as an integral part of its own system. A physical interconnection between the properties the power requirements of the properties. The city officials of the City of sale of the electric properties in Galveston to the Houston Lighting \& Powe Co. and granting a new 50 -year franchise for the operation of the properties by tuat company. W. 183, p. 641
Indiana Electric Corp.-To Issue Notes.-
Seo Midland United Co. below.-V. 132, p. 3145 .
Indiana RR.-Traction Removal Fought.
tended to come to Richmond, Ind. to confer with Aug. 14 said he in
 interests propose to operate both passenger and freight service between interests propose to operate over passenger and line from Indianapolls to
Indianapolis and Richmond over the Honey Bee
Newcastle, and from the latter city to Richmond over the T. H., I. \& E. tracks by, way of Dureith. Such an arrangement would deprive
field of traction service. (Indlanapolis "News").-V. 133, p. 287 .
International Hydro-Electric System.-Earnings.Departmeme" statement preceding paage. Archibald R. Graustein, President of the system, says: $\begin{aligned} & \text { For the year ended June } 301931 \text { the balance of earnings before divi- }\end{aligned}$ dends on the class A stock a mounted to number of shares outstanding during thave periodinued to increase but this improvement has been more than ofs. Since the spring thaws water conditions have been satisfactory and earnings available for class $A$. priority
dividends in the second quarter this year were only about $\$ 125,000$ less than for the corresponding period in 1930 Announcement was recently made of the Acquisition of North Boston
Lighting Properties, which serve cities and towns with a population of Libhting Properties, which serve cities and ond
about halr a million in a highly industrilize section a po portheastern
Massachusen Association. It is anticipated that combined operation of the two proper-
ties will mean improved service to the public and increased earning power for International Hydro-Electric System."一V. 133, p. 287. Isarco).-Bonds Redeemed.
Hallgarten \& Co.. fiscal agents for the $\$ 5,000,0001$ st mtge. 25 year



Lake Superior Disrtict Power Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for three and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earn-
Fgs Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 3525 .
N-
ings Department on a preced
Massachusetts Power \& Light Association.-Exchange Offer.-See North Boston Lighting Properties below.-V. 133 , p. 480.
Metropolitan Edison Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings De-
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.-Earnings. Income Account for the Year Ended Dec. 31 . 1930 .
contracts \& sales, income from royalties, int. \&c.



Mexico Tramways Co.-Interest Payment.
On and after Sept. 1 1931, coupon No. 37, dated March 11925 , detached
 of the Bank of Montreal, New York, at the holder's option.-V. 133, p. 641.
Middle West Utilities Co.-Increases Capacity.-



Midland United Co--Quarterly Dividends.-
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend (No. 6) of 75c. in casho on the conv. class A preferred stocik. or, at the ontion of the
holder, $1-40$ th of a share of common stock, in addition to the reghar quarterly dividend or $1 / \%^{2} \%$ in stock on the common stock, both payable par 1929.
Subsidiaries Seek Approval of Securities.-
The Public Service Co. or Trdiana, a subsidiaries has petitioned the Indiana
 improvements in properties and piants and for refunding securities retired

 O reimburse the company"s treasury for capital expenditures.
The Terre Haute Traction $\&$ Light Co, nother subsidios filed with the Commission, askss authority to tissue sidi.900.000 in one $4 \%$ secured notos to be sold to yield not less than 98.25 . The compear

Additional Stock Offered. -
The Utility securitites Co. Chicano. III. In May last offered at the

Montreal Light Heat \& Power Consolidated.-Acquis.
 pany
New Brunswick Power Co.- $\$ 1$ Accrued Dividend.-
 Aug. 21. A like amount was paid on June 1 last.- V. 131, p. 3529 .
New England Power Association.-Notes Listed.-


New England Public Service Co.-July Business. Business condititons in northern Neev EE England as a a whole showa sustained
improw spotry conditions in eertain localitities tend to cloud the picture are as a whole
 The output of electricity gained $14 \%$ for the mönth, netting an increase or Nof for the year p. 4763 .

New England Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-New Officer, \&c.- McDavith has been elected Vice-President
The executive committe has authorized the expenditiure of $81,723.681$
for new construction and improvent in mand for service,-

North Boston Lighting Properties.-Offer Received by Holders of Undeposited Stock.-Expires on Sept. 1.-
As a final step in tho consolidation contemplated by the offer of Massa--
 now orfering record sharenolders of North Boston, both preferred and com-
mon, a proposition to exchange shares.
The basis of the excha
 share two shares of $\$ 2$ preferred and $11 / 2$ shares of Massachusetts Power This offer for the "free" or undeposited stock is exactly the same as that
made to holders of the deposited or voting trust certificates two months ago, with the exception that no warrants are included in the current offer agreement of New England Power Association to deliver in exchange for each four shares of Massachusetts Power \& Light common one share of
class A stock of International Hydro-Electric System at any time after March 11932 and up to
Un add extended, the present offer expires at noon Sept. 11931.
In addition to shares of North Boston Lighting Properties already acquired by Massachusetts Power \& Light Association, the latter owns more than a majority of capital stock or voting trust certificates therefor, of Lawrence
Gas \& Electric Co. and Lowell Electric Light Corp., and all stock of Utility Shares Associates, which owns a substantial amount of capital stock or
voting trust certificates of Lynn Gas \& Electric Co. and Haverhill Electric mon, New England Power Association received 225,000 shares of $\$ 2$ preferred, 368,520 shares of $\$ 2$ second preferred and 1,150,008 shares of com-
mon stock of Massachusetts Power \& Light Association. common, the outstanding capitalization of Massachusetts Power \& Light will initially be as follows:

| F | Issued to North Boston Interests. | Issued to N. E. Power Association. None | Total. <br> None |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$2 preferr | ,111,878 shs. | 25,000 shs. | 1,336,878 None |
| \$2 secon |  | , 020 shs. |  |
|  |  |  |  | mmon stock 665,700 shs. $1,150,018 \mathrm{shs}$. $1,815,718$ shs.

Changes in Personnel. -
The following officers and trustees, representing the change in control by reason of the acquisition by New Enyland Power Association interests have
 Alexander: Secretary, R. S. Pattee: Asst. Secretary; Hazel E. Hager;
trustees, H. H. Tenney, F. D. Comerford. D. Weavitt, E. M. Bradey,
B. E. Helme. . . Moore, E. A. MeOlintock, A. E. Pope and W. C. Bell,
V. 133, p. 798, 481.

## North West Utilities Co.-Earnings.

For income statement for three and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page. $\mathrm{V}, 132$, p. 3714
Ohio Electric Power Co.
For incomestatement for three and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earn-
Oklahoma Natural Gas Corp.-Rates Cutoffer, effective on Oct. 1 , of a new rate of 45 c . per 1,000 cubic feet of natura gas for nearly 50 cititis. and towns, a cut of per 5 . The offer was made on
condition that the Commission drop its investigation into valuatian rates of the rates of the company. The new rate is
$\$ 1,500,000$ a year.-V. 133, p. 798, 642 .

Old Dominion Power Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for three and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 3714.
Pacific Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.-
Fartincome statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings De Sales of electric energy on entire system were $1,593,337,687 \mathrm{kwh}$.,
gain of $30,087,829 \mathrm{kwh}$., or $1.92 \%$ Approximately gain of 30.057 .829 kwh. or $1.92 \%$ Approximately $250,000 \mathrm{hp}$. of ad
 to meet demands on its own system and those of other utilities dependen
upon it for electric energy - 133,642

Pacific Public Serice Co. (DeI)
Pacific Public Service Co. (Del.).-Listing.The Los Angeles Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 486,789
shares of 1st pref. stock of no par value and 286,789 shares of commo stock of no par value.

$$
\text { Stock Structure Aug. } 11931 .
$$

Authorized.
1st pref. stock (no par)
2d pref. stock (no
2d pref. stock (no par) $---1300,000$ shs.
Common stock (no par)
Vhs.
Common stock (no par)-1,000,000 shs.
Voting com. stk. (no par)-200,000 shs.
*Anticipated; first payment due Nov.
i 1931 None
To Be
Outstand' .
486,789
300.000
286.789
200.000
Annua
Dio.
$* 1.3$
$* 1.00$

Note. The 2 d pref. stock and the voting common stock will be closely
held. The 1st pref. stock and the common stock will be distributel held. The 1st pref. stock and the common stock will be distributed to Subsidiaries.

x Subject to an option to buy $20 \%$ of the voting stock.
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Penn Central Light \& Power Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earning
Pennsylvania Power \& Light Co.-Proposed Expansion vania $P$. Squehanna Gas Commission for authority to supply natural gas in eight addirights are applied for are: Cumberland, Juniata, Lancaster, Lehigh whic gomery, Perry, Pike and Susquehanna. At the same time, the company
asked approval of extension of its territory of supply to include drillin and producing rights in Cameron, McKean and Wayne counties, and authorization for enlargement of its pipe line system to connect all points
of supply with places where natural gas is to be supplied.-V. 133, p. 799,
121 .

Peoples Light \& Power Corp.-Sale of West Virginia Utilities Co.-
See West Virginia Water Service Co. below.-V. 133, p. 288

Peoples Public Service Corp.-Receivership.-
See Consumers Utility Co. above.-V. 129. p. 3636 .
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.-Wage Dividend.A plan approved by the new board of directors has been developed
whereby each employee will at this time receive two checks one, amounting to $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ of his co-operative wage fund deposits as of Dec. 311930 , this in International Ry. Co. securities; the second check, amounting to $21 / 0$ of his co-operative wage fund deposits as of Dec. 31 1930, to be paid from 1931 uninvested wage deposits
Announcement by the company says that Aug. 15 is the date of the cus co-operative wage fund. Due to the business depression the income from the investments of the fund was not sufficient to meet this usual distribution,
However, many of the members of the wage fund at this time had sound need for a more substantial payment than the income alone made possible, hence adoption of the plan a bove mentioned.
The directors on Aug. 14 announced a $\$ 600,000$ cash wage dividend to be divi
$31 / 2 \%$ d anis dividend of the employees co-operative wage fund which was omitted
this year. It the first cash dividend ever given directly to the employees -V. 133, p. 799.

Public Service Co. of Indiana.-Acquisition A pproved.acquire a portion of the properties formerly controlled by the Terre Haute Indianapolis \& Eastern Traction Co The properties were included among those purchased June 23 by B, P
Shearon, Secretary of the Midland United Co., at a foreclosure sale in Indianapolis. Mr. Shearon's bid was approved on June 29 by the Mario Superior Court under whose jurisdiction the receivership and foreclosure
of the Terre Haute Indianapolis \& Eastern Traction Co. holdings had
been Mr . Shearon designated the Public Service Co. of Indiana, a subsidiar
of the Midland United Co., as one of the companies to which the T. H. I. of the Midland United Co., as one of the companies to which the T. H. I. \&

The Commission has authorized the transfer of the properties and will fix
the purchase prices to be paid at a subsequent date which will allow time
to determine the valuation the purchase prices to be paid at a subsequent date which will allow time
to determine the valuation. The principal property which this company has ben given authority
to operate is the electric clilht and power facilites in Terre Haute. These
properties, owned by the Terre Haute Traction \& Light Co., are under a properties, owned by the Terre Haute Traction \& Light Co, are under a
999 -year lease made to the Terre Haute Indianapolis \& Eastern Traction
Co. and acquired in the foreclosure sale by Mr. Shearon. The Public
 operate the Terre Haute properties under its provisions. the Terre Haute Traction \& Lisht Co . Which had boen deposited as collat-
eral security under the foreclosed T. H. I. \&. mortgage. This common stock has been transferred to the Midland United Co., making the Terre
Haute Traction \& Light Co. a subsidiary of that company Haute Traction \& Light Co. a subsidiary of that company Sublic Service Co, of Indiana, horre Hautere it was deaemed teritory sererved py thactical that pubt this companvery operate
Ind electric light and power facilities in that city as a part of its system. The Public Service Co. of Indiana, in addition to abtaining the authority to purchase electric transmission lines formerly owned by the Terre Haute Indianchasolis ectric Eastern Traction Co. between Indianapolisis and Brazil,
Ind
Ind between Indianapolis and Richmond, between Indianapolis and Danville,
between Dunreith and Newcastle and between Avon and Plainfield, as well as other miscellaneous electric facilities and equipment. to the Torre Haute Indianapolis \& Eastern Traction Coil the Pubic service Co. of
 Seeks to Issue $\$ 5,000,000$ of $41 / 2 \%$ Notes.-See Midland United Co. above.-V. 133, p. 643, 288.
Public Service Corp. of New Jersey.-No. of Stockholders, record for all time on July 31, 1ast, with a total or 87,154 . This figure
for compares with a record of 85,475 shareholders at the
and 83,720 at the beginning of 1930 . V .132 , p. 4243 .
Public Service Co. of Oklahoma.-Earnings.For incomes statement for 3 and 12 months ended J .
Department" on a preceding page.- V .132, p. 3714 .

## Quebec Gas \& Electric Corp.-Sale.- $\quad$. 405

Rhine-Westphalia Electric Power Corp. (RheinischWestfalisches Elektrizitatswerk Aktien-Gesellschaft), Germany.-Capitalization Increased.-
The stockholders on Aug. 14 increased the authorized capital stock
from Rm. $243,000,000$ to Rm. $246,000,000$. See also V. 133, p. 955 .
St. Louis Public Service Co.-Earnings.For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings De partment" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 2767.
Schenectady Railway Co.-Earnings.- 30 see "Earning For income statement for six months ended Jun
epartment" on a preceding page.- $\mathbf{V}$. 133 . p. 800 .
Scranton Spring Brook Water Service Co.-Earnings. For income statement for 12 months ended June
Sierra \& San Francisco Power Co.-Bonds Called.All of the outstanding 2 d mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds, series A, were recently
alled for redemption as of July 1 at ios and int. at the Irving Trust Cl., Wall St., N. Y. City.-V. 125, p. 248.
Southeastern Gas Co.-Corporate Trustee.-
The Hibernia Trust Co. has been appointed corporate trustee under
denture dated as of June 11931 providing for the issue of first mortgage
Southeastern Gas \& Water Co.-
ien $6 \%$ gold bonds, dated as of June $11931 .-\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .955$.
Southern Ice \& Utilities Co.-Exchange Offer Closed.Over $80 \%$ of the 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds due 1946 and over $60 \%$ of the
$61 / 2 \%$ notes due 1932 have been deposited under offers for exchange for $61 / \%$ notes due 1932 have been deposited under offers for exchange for
securities of Associated Gas \& Electric Co. Such deposits being sufficient
these offers wwere finally terminated on Aug. 20 1931.

Earnings.-
Eornings.-
For income statement for 12 months ended July 31 see "Earnings De-
Southwestern Gas \& Electric Co - Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Southwestern Light \& Power Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
epartment" on a preceding page. $-\mathbf{V} .132$, p. 3715 .
Springfield Street Ry. Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for three and six months ended June 30 see "Earnings Depart
2388,1032 .

## Terre Haute Traction \& Light Co.-To Issue Notes.-

Tide Water Power Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for three and six months ended June 30 see "Earn-
Tri-State Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-To Reopen Investigation on Valuation.
The Minnesota RR. \& Warehouse Commission states that it will re-open
The purchased by Northwestern Bell Telephone Coity Council and the Minne
Protests have been made by the St. Paul City apolis City Council against the merger under terms approved by the State by the citien, and for this reason the Commission is reopening valuation or
Tri-State atter dropping it some time ago for lack of funds.-V.

United Electric Rys., Providence, R. I.-New Agreement with Employees. -13 ratified an agreement between the company
The directors on Aug. and memberts of on the streett and electric railways union, which will allow
the company to reduce a portion of its overhead expense, but at the same the company to reduce a portion of its overhead expense, but at the same
time continue employment of the union men. Members of the uniont ratified the agreement on Aug. 12. This action
Men members of Division 618 , Amalgamated Association of Street and Electric Railway Employees of America, voted unanimonsly for acceptance of the agreements final racommend
betification.
The asreement
The agreement between union and company officials was reached after a series of conferences. The term of the contract is for two years from
June 111311 . Hurrly rates of wages will remain the same under the agree ment as for the contract which expired May 31 last, under which the men have continued to work. The union, however, makes several concessions which at the same time continue employment to the union men. Chief mong the articler under contract is that the six-day week, which has been
in operation several months as an experiment, is made a permanent condition during the life of the agreement.

## Tenders.

The directors have authorized Ralph E. Nock, Comptroller of the com-
pany, to ask for tenders of prior lien mtge. bonds, due Jan. 1946, series
 1951, series B, $4 \%$ mo made to and will be received by the Comptroller, 100
Tenders must be
Fountain St., Providence, R. I., not later than noon of Aug. 25 1931, Fountain St., Providence, R. I.. not later than noo
at which time they will be opened.-V. 132, p. 4414
United Gas Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 12 months ended June 301931 see "Earnings United Traction Co.-Earnings.-
first six months of the cal ndar year 1931 as the compared with the same period

 | passenger revenue and was due to the decline in riding. Revenue passengers |
| :--- |
| carried were $18.25 \%$ |
| less in the first six months of 1931 than during the | same period in 1930 . The loss in revenue was partly offset by a reduction

of $7.36 \%$. 848,816 , in revular operating expenses. Maintenance was
cut to 8195.842 from. $\$ 226.956$, provision for depreciation was aliso reduced by $\$ 18.053$, or $17.18 \% \%$ Taxes
increased by $\$ 5,100$, or $7.38 \%$. Notwithstanding the substantial reductions in cost of operation, maintenance and depreciation, net earnings
available for interest amounted to but $\$ 40,263$ as against $\$ 127,191$ rcr the same period in 1930. After interest requirements aggregating \$153,537,
on secured obligations, there was a deficit of sile 8113,274 for the six months
period ended June 301931 .-V. 130, p. 3541 .

## Virginia Public Service Co.- tha ended June 30 see "Earnings For income statement for 3 and 12 months Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 3886

West Texas Utilities Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Juu.
Department" on a preceding page.- V .132, p. 3715.
West Virginia Utilities Co.-Change in Control.-
See West Virginia Water Service Co. below.-V. 128, p. 1906.
West Virginia Water Service Co.-Acquisition.
cquired from the Peoples Light \& Power Corp. the properties of the West Vrirginia Utilities Co., valued at about $\$ 1,300,000$, it is announced. These properties include the company's electric distribution system which supplies
Beckley, W. Va., with electricity, and water supply plants serving communities including, Glenville, Gassaway and Sutton. whose gross earning The acguisition of the West Virginia Utilities Co.. whose gross earnings
were $\$ 345,000$ approximately
for the
the the gross revenues of the W
for that 12 -months period.

## Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings De-
Williamsport Water Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 12 months ended May 31 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 133, p. 288.
Wilmington (Del.) Gas Co.-Bonds Called.All of the outstanding 1 st \& ref. s. f. mtge. 40 -year $5 \%$ gold bonds,
dated Sept. 1190 , have been called for payment Sept. 1 next at 105 and

## Winnipeg Electric Co.-Sale Price Rejected.

The offer of the company to sell its street railway to to te city for $\$ 14$, ,
O, 00 has been rejected by the special civic committee appointed to study 000,000 has been rejected by the special civic committee appointed to study
the offer. The committee recommends that negotiations be resumed to obtain a
p. 2969 .

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Painters Accept Wage Cuts.- Youngstown dispatch states: Members of
Il painting trades sign wage agreements with contractors, accepting lower rates of pay. Painters agree to a reduction of $\$ 1$ a day, bringing rate to
$\$ 10$ a day or $\$ 1.25$ an hour. Other trades previously had taken similar
 Truckmen's Wage Scale Renewed.-A two-year contract providing for
the continuance of the same scale of wages and working conditions in force since Sept. 1929 .has been signed by the International Brotherhood of
Teamsters and the Merchant Truckmen's Bureau of New York. "Post.,
Aug. 1. p. 3 .
Asks Preser Hoover or Secretary Doak to Abritrate Strike,-United Mine
Workers Chief Van. Bittner says 6.000 will resume work if operators Workers Chile Van. A. Bittner says 6.000 will
accept plan. N. Y. "Times Aug. 18 p. 14.

Matters Covered in "Chronicle" of Aug. 15.- (1) Orders for electricagods during second quarter show increase over first three month, p. 1028;
(2) Automobile financing doring June 1931 compared with precening
months. p. 1059: (3) Nation's tea drinking gains $506,000.000$ cups months, p. 1059; (3) Nation's tea arinkng gaical value cited as reasons Increased popularity as beverage as well as ecoor output in July Lowest for
for import gais, p. 1038 (4) Refined copper
many years-shipments decline-Inventories at new high level, p. 1044; (5) The paper and pulp industry in June-Decrease of $1 \%$ under May
in total paper production and 9 ynder previous year, $1031 ;(6)$ Trend or
business in hotels, by Horwath \& Horwath, p. 1028: (7) New York State factory employment decreased $2 \%$ in July as compared with June
fand
Dres Drop of $14 \%$ from July last year and $26 \%$ less than July 1929, p. 1030.
Abraham \& Straus, Inc.-Initial Common Dividend.The directors have declared an initial dividend of $371 / \mathrm{c}$ c. per share on the
common stock, no par value, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 21 . President E. O. Blum said: "Business thus far this year has been quite control of the expense budget our net profit to date has increased over

Allegheny Steel Co.- Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 301931 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. $4768 .$.
American Arch Co.-Dividend Decreased.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the outstanding 150,000 shares of capitalstock, no par company paid regular quarterly dividends of 75 cents per share.-V. 129, p. 1742 .

American Colortype Co.-Omits Common Dividend.The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily pay20 cents per share was made on June 30 last, as compared with 35 cents per share on March 311931
on the $7 \%$ stock, In announcing the suspension of the dividend on the common stock, CWhile July sales were relatively better than in ing patecementing months of the year and the outlook for fall business is quite favorable, the directors deemed it prudent to omit the payment of a dividend on "Annual dividends ranging from 60 cents to $\$ 3$ have been paid regularly on the common stock since 1916 . The ratio of cash
liabilities as of $J u l y ~$
31
was $61 / 2$
to
I."-V.
.
American Cyanamid Co.-Annual Report.-
W. B. Bell, President says:
In January 1931 the company acquired the business and assets of A.
Klipstein \& Co.. importers and jobbers in the chemical field. This ac.
the products it manufactures and deals in, or has in process of development.
Southern Alkali Corp. has been formed under the joint ownership of company and the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., which is one of the important producers and consumers of alkalis. Southern Alkali Corp. has accuired
a plant site at Corpus Christi, Texas, with a view to the establishment of a a plant site at Corpus Christi, Texas, with a view to the establishment of a The results for the 12 months covered by this report were adversely
ffected by the extremely low level of general business during that period. The first object of directors has been and is to maintain the company in a sound financial position regardless of how long the present major depression
may continue. Manufacturing operations have been conducted strictly in relation to customers' demands and the compay's inventory position; consolidation of activities at thie most economicaal locations has poen ac-
celerated; and the costs of doing business have been materially reduced. However, research and sales activity have not been relaxed. The company
in a better position that at any previous time to benefit by returning good business.

Earnings Years Ended June 30
Net operating profit.-
-.-.-:
Net operating profit.....
Divs. int \& dist
Other income (net)

Total income- Research, process ex mar-
net developmt exp--
Int. and disct. paid Miscellaneous charges-: Deprec. and depletion


Balance, surplus|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Sis. combined class A A } \\ \text { B stock outst. no par) }\end{array}$ | $\$ 548,669$ | $\$ 1,164,925$ | $\$ 925,192$ | $\$ 684,292$ | B stock outst. (no pa

Earnings per share---
x Before depreciation and depletion. y Combined class A and B shares,
 as net income of companies prior to acqu
Co., and $\$ 3,686,749$ accruing to company.

Consolidated Surplus Account, 12 Months Ended June 301931.
Earne
Capital
Surplus
Surplus as at June 30 1930-1.-.-.-.
Surpl.arising from reduction of stated capital clo basis of stk. per ha for cl
A
public, in terms of resolut' $n$ adopted
onsol, net inc. for the 12 months
ended June 301931 moll
Miscellaneous credits (net)

Total
Appropriations to reserves against.
Property, plant and equipment.
Protents, processes, rights and purchased good-will-.......-.-.-.
Investm'ts in \& advances to other
Investm'ts in \& advances to other
companies and projects
Payments (as from July 1 1930) during remaining life of certain contracts expiring in year 1932 for fertilizer plant operation....... Contingencies_----
Miscellaneous charges applicable to
prior periods (net)
Surplue as at June 301931 ..

548,669

$28,760,760 \quad 28,760,760$ | 10,975 | 548,669 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 10,975 | $\overline{\$ 3,749,413} \overline{\$ 46,017,016} \overline{\$ 49,766,430}$ -..--- 19,995,672 19,995,672 $12,268,46812,268,468$ 3,502,470 3,502,470

## $\begin{array}{lll} & & 2,000,000 \\ --.---- & 1,000,000 & 2,000,000 \\ 1,000,000\end{array}$

 386,199 ------ 386,199 $\$ 3,363,214 \quad \begin{array}{|cc|}\$ 7,250,405 \\ \$ 10,613,619\end{array}$ nce Sheet June 30.
## Liablitites-

## Capital stock Preterred stock Funded debt-.

Assets-

Cash-a accts.rec.-.
other inves, \& ad
License, pats......--
Prepald insurg
Prepald insurance-
Deferred charges.
Tood-w
Total_-......-48,595,108 $\overline{87,306,967}$
After depreciation and $87,306,967$ Total_-......-48,595,108 $87,306,967$ shares of class A common (no par) and $2,404,216$ shares of class $B$ common (no par) including shares reserved for stocks not yet presented for exchange, but excluding 207,883 shares of B stock held by a subsidiary
company. z Called for redemption 40 shares. $V .132$, p. 4768 .
American News Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 1803 .
American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.Reduces Par Value of Shares.
The stockholders on April 6 voted that the par value of the common
hares be reduced from $\$ 100$ par to $\$ 25$ par, four of the new shares to be exchanged for each share outstanding at that time.
Stockholders' meetings may be held in the future in Kensington, Conn stockholders meetings may be held in the future in Kensington, Conn.,
where a factory is located, rather than in the corporation's office in Mont-
clair, N. J.-V. 132 , p. 3530 .

American Rolling Mill Co.-Earnings.-
For income statment for three and six months ended June 301931 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.
Ourrent assets on June 30 1931, including $\$ 9,008,050$ cash and market-
able securities, aggregated $\$ 36,935,738$ and current liabilities $\$ 3,659,602$. able securities, aggregated $\$ 36,935,738$ and current liabilities $\$ 3,659,602$.
on March 31 1931, current assets were $\$ 36,526,076$ and current liabilities
$\$ 3,948,344$.-V. 132, p. 3887 .

American Salpa Corp., Spotswood, N. J.-Sale.Walter G. Winne, Henry Frank, Jr. and Stuart A. Young, receivers,
have been authorized by the Court of Chancery of New Jersey to receive bids for the assets of the company in whole or in part. Bids must be submitted on or before Sept 11931 to the receivers in care of Israel
B. Greene, Lefcourt Building, Newark, N. J.

Ames, Baldwin, Wyoming Shovel Co., Boston.-

## Merger. - York "Times" of Aug, 21 had the following: The New Yor

of shovel and tool manufacturers into a $\$ 7,000,000$ organization was reported on Aug. 20. The corporation will be known as the Ames, was re-
Wyoming Shovel Co. and will have headquarters in Boston. Beail Brothers
of Alton The consolidation will have control of seven plants, viz.: The Tinat. Shovel \& Tool Co., Boston, has two plants; the Pittsburgh Shovel Co. has
a plant at Leechburg, Pa.i the W yoming Shovel Co, has a plant at W yoming, Oo.s plant is in Pittsburgh, Pa. Pierce Jr. is President of Hubbard \& Co., and W. S. Horner heads the Pittsburgh Shovel Co.
Hubbard \& Co. manufacture hardware in addition to shovels. While it was not made clear in the merger report whether the entire manufacturing list was included in the combination, it was believed the greater part of
the business was effected. The company was organized in the late ' 80 s .

Its authorized capitalization is $\$ 500,000$, all outstanding. It is a closed corporation with John W. Hubbard Chairman of the board.
Ames Shovel \& Tool Co.-Proposed Merger.-
See Ames, Baldwin, Wyoming Shovel Co. above.-V. 127, p. 108
Anglo-American Corp. of So. Africa, Ltd.-Operations
The following are the results of operations for the month of July, 1931: Brakpan Mines Limited.-.
Springs Mines Limited.-. Springs Mines Limited
West Springs Limited
-V. 133, p. 957,802 .


樐

Anticosti Corp.-Interest on Bonds Defaulted.Interest due Aug. 11931 on the $61 / 2 \%$ st mtge, bonds has not been
paid. At Feb. 51931 there were outstanding $\$, 192.500$ of these bonds.
Anticosti bondholders will receive $\$ 100$ of 1st metge. bonds and one share of common stock for each $\$ 100$ of their 1st mis under the plan of reorganization of Canada Power \& Paper Co.
bonds

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.-Contract with CommanderLarabee Corp.-See latter company below.-V. 133, p. 123.

Armstrong Cork Co. 6 Months Report.-
Fepartment" on a preceding page. John J. Evans, President, says in
"The hall-year's operations resulted in a net profit of $\$ 879,047$ after interest and all charges, as compared with $\$ 773,308$ for the first six month of 1930 . Although these earnings are not to be regarded as satisfactory
directors find encouragement in the fact that this modest increase in profit was achieved in face of a shrinkage in dollar sales volume of $30.4 \%$ as compared with the correspondong period of 1930 , and a shrinkage o $44.3 \%$ of dollar sales for the first six months of 1929 . Inventorie
have been further reduced during the past six months by $\$ 1.721117$ have been further reduced during the past six months by $\$ 1,721,117$, so
that to-day they are at the lowest point that they have been since 1922 "From a financial viewpoint company has never been in a more liquid posie cash amounting to $\$ 8,298,776$ on June 30 . The ratio of liquid asset to current liabilities on that date was 9.8 to 1 The ratio of liquid assets ratio of current assets to current liabilities 19 to 1
Foreign subsidiaries in
Foreign subsidiaries in common with the domestic companies have However, the Spanish corporation earned sufficient profit virtually to counterbalance the operating losses sustained by the other foreign subsidiaries, which directors feel is encouraging under prevailing conditions
The market for corkwood and grinding cork remains weak owing to reduced world consumption, and the wisdom of the conservative pricing of com-
pany's inventories of raw material on Dec. 31 last has been justified. The shrinkage on certain items has been largely compensated for by appreciation in value on other grades. The necessity may arise for some furthe inventory write-off on raw cork at the end of this year, but such stock
were priced on Dec. 311930 on such a modest basis that it is most unlikely
that any further mene that any further depreciation required would be more than a small fraction of that taken at the close of last year
during July and August, directors face the future with tempered optimism Stocks of company's floor coverings in wholesalers' hands were $35.6 \%$. lower in yardage on July 11931 than they were on the corresponding date a year ago. Company's own stocks of fimished goods and goods in process fore, in consuming circles is almost immediately reflected in calls for shipments from the factories. A considerable degree of standardization and pany's outlay for printing blocks, stencils, dies, lithographs, samples, \&c. "Earnings in the third quarter will be adversely affected by the seasonal
decline in sales volume always encountered during the sumper decline in sales volume always encountered during the summer months. ever, that the autumn will yield a fairly satisfactory volume of business The continuance of the present quarterly dividend of 25 cents a share naturally depe
premises.
Consolidated Balance Sheet (Including Domestic Subsidiaries)


Prepald expenses-
Investments in and
advs.
owned for'n subs
Co.'s stk. \& bonds
Co.'s stk. \& bunds
Other investments
Prop
Prop,.plant \& eq. $x^{2}$
Patd-up licenses \&
patents_-
Deferred expense-
Good-will.....
Total_......... $\overline{59,942,485} \overline{59,593,152}$
Total.
Total...... $\overline{59,942,485} \overline{59,593,15}$ $x$ After depreciation of $\$ 9,784,156$. y Represented by $1,239,247$ share
(no par). - .133, p. 123.
Art Metal Construction Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 133, p. 1128 .

## Associated Oil Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for three and six months ended June 30 see "Earnreceding page.
To Retire Notes.-
There have been called for payment Sept. 1 next $\$ 1,200,000$ of 12 -year Trust Co., 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, or at the Anglo-California Trust Co., trustee, Market and San
and interest.-V. 133, p. 1128.

Atlantic Refining Co. (\& Subs.) --Earnings.-
For income statement for 6 months ended June 301931 see "Earnings For income statement ror page.
Department" on a preceding pag in part:
J. W. Van Dyke, Ohairman, says
Development Projects.-Management can conceive no better way of attempting to meet the shrinkage in operating margins, than thay ough Since the new East Texas producing field promises unusually low cost
crude oil for a long time to come, decision was taken within the past few crude oil for a long time to come, decision was taken within the past few months to enter that area, through Atlantic Oil Producipg Co. as a producer. with the thought that the crude oil recovered will supply the company's refineries with a very appreciable fraction of their needs for several years. Again, because transportation charges on both crude oil and products construction. One of these will be a 10 -inch line. owned by Atlantic
Pipe lime Co., extending over a distance of about 180 miles from the East

Texas oil field to the already existing Atlantic Pipe Line deep water terminal
at Atreco near Port Arthur, Tex its purpose will be, of course, to transport oil produced and purchased by Attantic oiil Pro duceng Co. and to to serve
other purchasers and shippers who may wish to use the facility under freight other purchasers and shippers who may wish to use the facility under freight
tariff resulations. The other pipe line is being constructed by the Key.
stone Pine Line . fo. from Philadelphia to deilivery points in eastern and
central Pennsylvania vith the probability of future extension into other central Pemnsylvania vith the probability of future extension into other
areas Itts purpose is to transport gasoline and other oils from the Phila-
delphia refinery to various marketing outlets at low cost as compared with previousiy existing transportation cliartes. As a common corprier it will
also be available to others who may wish to use it under tariff regulations. also be available to
 Total_-...-157,600,175 $165,091,353$ Total_-.......157,600,175 165,091,353
 Atlas Tack Corp.-Earnings.For incomese statement or 3 and 6 months ended June 27 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132 , p. 3531,2392 .

Atlas Utilities Corp.-Funds for Dividends on $\$ 3$ PreferenceStock, Series A, Set Aside for One Full Year.-President F. B. Odlum, Aug. 3, in a letter to the holders of $\$ 3$ preference stock, series A, and common stock, says in substance: The directors on June 22 declared the resular quarterly dividends on the
now outstanding $\$ 3$ preference stock, series $A$, for the next four quarterly now outstanding se preference stock. series A, for the next four quarteriy
periods that is say througt the quarterly period ending June 1932 .
Inasmuch as a part of these quarterly dividends has bean declared to be Inasmuch as a part of these quarterly dividends has been declared to be
paid out of capital surplus, the directors wish to call attention to the followpaid out of capital surplus, the directors wish to call attention to the colisow
ing facts

1. Atlas Utilities Corp. follows the practice of carrying the profits and I. Atlas Utilities Corp. Follows the practice of carrying the pronts and
losses from sale of securities through its capita surplus account rather than
through its income account. All dividends paid on the outstanding $\$ 3$ through its income account, All dividends paid on the outstanding 8 ,
preference stock, series A, tho the periods up to June 1 1931, have been
distributed out of the earned surplus account, which, on June 301931 had a balance or 193,832 . On that date, the capital surplus account was in excess of $\$ 3,950,000$ arter taling all, securities at at markee values or at an
appraised value which your directors believe to be conservative in the 2. Notwithstanding that the portotio or the corporation has a large
and increasing percentage of non-dividend paying stocks of investment trusts (which are being acquired in mindest cases for the purpose of future corboration does not count on as a source of income from dividends), the suggested annual earning power of the consolidated portfolio of this corpora-
tion and subsidiaries, before deducting the proportion applicable to minority interests, is in excess of $\$ 750,000$ based on present interest rates and past could be quickly re-arranged so as to produce a much larger income, but, for the time being, the directors may pursue the opposite course by increas ing investments in non-dividend paying stocks of investment trusts.
In view of the above, the directors considered it advisable and in the interest of the stockholders to dectare at this time and set asidid funds for
the dividends on the now outstanding $\$ 3$ preference stock, series $A$, as the dividends on the now outstanding 83 preference stock, series A, as a position for one year, whereby it may elect to act without having to consider the necessity of meeting current preferred dividend requirements

> Subsidiary Changes Name.-

The corporation announces that the change of name of the Chatham
Phenix Allied Corp, to Sceurities-Allied Corp. has been authorized. The board of directors of the new corporation will be as follows: Floyd B . Chadbourne, General Samuel McRoberts and Willianston, Joyce. The last three named have served on the board of directors of the Chatham Phenix Allied Corp. since its incorporation.
The Atlas Utilities Corp. acquired last veek the control of the Chatham Phenix Allied Corp. by purchase of the holdings of Chatham Phenix Corp.
in that investment trust. This acquisition was in accordance with the expansion policy of the Atlas Utilititis Corp. and marked the 12th invest-

## Baird Television, Ltd., London, England.-Distri-

## See Distributors \& Underwriters Corp. below

Beardsley \& Wolcott Mig. Co.-Merger Approved.
The merger of this company and the Connecticut Electric Mifg. Co. of
Bridgeport, Comn.. was approved by the stockholders of the Beardsley Briageport, Coun. (see v. 133, p. 803) Managers, Inc. of New York, will
company on Aug.
According to the plan, the Industrial Man anct corpor to accuire the assers of both corporations through $\$ 300,000$ in 1st mtge. bonds, depending on the appraisal.
[Prepared from figures formished by Beardsley
俍 Assets-
 Accounts recelvab Inventory.... Investments.
Fixed assets.
Good-will and 7.264 Accouned accounts
$\$ 306,560$
7951
851 a572,433
511,942
2 -year mortgage $6 \%$
149,113

250,000
 Capital surplus 0,000 shs. 300,000
300.000
$\overline{\text { 2,079,852 }}$

Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc.-Orders Received.The company has received orders for more than 10
Billings \& Spencer, Hartford, Conn. - New Director, \&ec. Arthur B Stedman has been elected to the board to fill the vacancy caused by the witidrawal oo Arthur B. Deute, wh
Tice-President of Aetna Casualty \& 8 Sure consisting of William L. Mooney, ore-president of Aetna Casualty \& Surety Co., and Wililiam H. Putnam
of Putnam \& Co., to confer with directors of Billings \& Spencer with reference to the future policies of the company. The committee may be
further increased. V . $128, \mathrm{p}, 561$.
Borden Co.-Entire Staff of Vogt Instant Freezers, Inc., Joins Company. -
Clarence W. Vog, and the entire staff of Vogt Instant Freezers. Inc., of
which Mr. Vogt is President, on Aug. 6 became associated with the Borden

Co., New York, in the capacity of technical advisers on freezing and re
frigeration, $T$ The agreement covers an indefinite period, during which
Mr. Vost and his organization will devote their Mr . ogt and his organization will devote their attention to all Borden
milk products, and particularly ice cream, fruit juices and egss.- V . 133 . p. 124.

Budd Wheel Co., Philadelphia.-Exrta Dividend.share on the common stock, payable June 30 , to hold hers of record June June 10 .
The usual extra dividend The usual extra dividend of 75 c . (\% of $1 \%$ ) and the regular quarterly partic. pref. stock, , oth payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 10.
Like amounts were paid on Sept. 30 and Dec. 311930 and on March 31 and June 30 last. The extra dilididend on the preferred stock is a participating
dividend as the rate of dividend on this class of stock is determined by the net operating revenue of the company. The minimum rate is $7 \%$ and the
maximum that shall be palid is $100 \%$ The latter rate shall only be paid when
the operating revenue is $\$ 1,000,000$ or more.-V. 133 , p. 484 .
Bullard Company.-Earnings.For income statement for 6 months ended
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. $2589 .{ }^{30}$ see "Earnings DeCalifornia Spray-Chemical Corp. (Del.).-Organized.The corporation, to which the State Corpartion Commissioner of
California Aus. 14 granted a permit ror the sssuance of stock, will take
over the business of the present California over the business of the present California Spray Chemical. Co. The
Standard Oil Co. of Caif. is participating in the capitalization of the

 The interest or oredecessor company. Standard Oil ©il Oo. Of Calif. in this venture lies in
the the
the fact that the business centres around the development of a market for sprays which const principally of efficlency of oil sprays for purposes of agricultural and horticultural pest contro a a compared to other insecticides is now well established. Th
patents acquired by the new corporation give it a preferred position in
tis In the California Spray-Chemical Co. was incorporated in June 1908 . In the last six or seven years its business has increased rapidly. It has 1929 by very broad development, and its position was strengthened in The bulk of the company s. sales of insecticices have been made in the Pacific Coast region. In the last few years markets have been developed
in other parts of the United States, and in Europe, Australia and South
Africa.
Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co.-To Merge with Phelps Dodge Corp. -The stockholders will vote Sept. 21 on approving and authorizing a plan of reorganization and agreement providing for combining the property and business of this company and Phelps Dodge Corp. (see latter in V. 133, p. 1137).

Secretary James E. Fisher, Aug. 12, in a letter to the stockholders, The plan of reorganization and agreement dated Aug. 12 1931, has
atready been entered into subject to the approval of the stockholders of
and the two companies. It provides for the acquisition by Phelps Dodge Corp
(which now has outstanding 2.822 .892 shares of stock, par $\$ 25$ each) Which now has outstandine $2,822,892$ shares or stock, par $\$ 25$ each,
all, or substantially ail of the propery and assets of Calumet Arizona
Mining Co. in exchange for shares of the stock of the Phelps Dodse Corp Mining Co. in exchange for shares of the stock of the Pheips Dodge Corp.
on a basis which will permit the distribution of $31 / 4$ shares of Phelps Dodge
Co Corp. for each share of Calumet \& Arizona In addition, Phelps Dodge
Corp. will assume all the obligations and liabilities of Calumet \& Arizona Mining
Mining
Ming Mhare; Co. will pay to its own stockholders a cash dividend of $\$ 2.50$ per
 of $\$ 2.50$ per share of Calumet \& Arizona stock will be increased by an
amount per share equal to $31 /$ times the per share dividend so paid by
P Phelps Dodge Corp. Mining Co. the holder will recelve 3 sy suares or stock of the Phelps Dode of Calumeet \& Arizona Mining Co will acquire approximately act $48 \%$
ownership in one of the largest units in the copper industry. No fractional shares of Phelps Dodge will be issued but in ineu thereor there wil be deTverabe non-voting and non-dividend-bearng stock scrip. exchances, for
when combined with other serip amounting to one or more full shar
the corresponding number of full paid and non-assessable shares of Phelps the corr
Dodge.
or
Dodge. stantial representation of the present Calumet \& Arizona directors.
The Phels Dodge mines located at Bisbee and Morenci, Arizona, and that of its wholly owned subsidiary, Moctezuma Copper Co, located at
Nacozari. Mexico, have had an average production of $189,400,000$ pounds of copper per ammum over the last five years. The Clay ore body at Morenci
is the only large known undeveloped porphyry ore deposit in the United States and, it is believed, will eventually be one of the large low-cost copper producers of the world. The Michols Copper Co., which operates two
all (99.9\%) of the stock of the Nichols
refineres in the United States having an aggregate annual capacity of
5000000 . $500,000,000$ pounds. The Ner Refineries, Ltd, which has recently completed
of $15 \%$ in Canadian Copper a copper refinery at Montreal wich an an Nor saveral years refined the copper
of copper. The Nicols Coper Co. has for
of your company on a toll basis. It has shown increasingly satisfactory of your company on a toll basis. It has shown increasingly salis Eletry
earnins during the past flive years, including 1930.
Phelos Dodide Corp, also owns all of the stocic of National Electric Products Co. (Nepco), which is one of the largest fabricators of copper in
the United states, with a capacity of over $200,000,000$ pounds of copper products per annum. Its plants are strategicaliy located, modern and well manated, and during the past
has shown substantial earnings
At the present time Calumet
to the mining and smelting of copper And the Co. confines its operations Por a number or years that this company should purchase or build a fabricat-
ing plant to provide a satisfactory outl
 by the stockholders of both companies, will provide for a complete mine
to-market operation and the combined company vill mine, smelt, refine,
fabricate and market copper and copper procucts through its own organization. The properties and business of the two companies supplement each other Arst advantageously, contizuous, their respective smelters at Douglas,
Arizona, are actually on adjoining properties: for several years a large part of the
Ariz. Arizu. are on both compannes has beon marketed through subsidfaries of the
phelps Dodge Corp. It is apparent that their cousolidation offers a sound pasis for substantial operating economies. A pro forma balance sheet of
he combined companies, compiled as of June 301931 , shows a total of net quick assets of $\$ 33,263,000$, after allowing for the payment of $\$ 2.50$ per
Ghare to the stockholders of the Calumet Arizona Mining Co. as before It is the belief of the directors that in the proposed plan the interests of Calumet \&o Arizona stockholderss are thoroughly safeglarded and that as a result of the combination the very large ore reserves from which ears
combined company will be able to produce low cost copper for many years. greater returns to sout in dividends than can be expected under a con-
tinuance of the present independent operation In the opinion or counsel to the company neithar Calumet \& Arizona
Mining Co. nor its stocktolders will be subject to Federal income tax beand the distributior of the stock of the combined Phelps Dodge Corp. to the Calumet \& Arizona stockhoiders. The cash dividend to be pard to
stockholders of Calumet \& Arizona will, however, be subject to Federal

It is necessary to make provision for the distribution to the stockholders
of Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co. of the shares of the Phelps Dodge Corp.
which will be received as consideration for the Calumet \& Arizona properties and assets. Such distribution may be accomplished either in connection
with the dissolution of Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co. atter the transfer
of pion of property and assets has been completed, or throumh a reduction of the
present authorized capital of the company to a nominal amount. In the
juggment othe board of directors the former method in ieemed adisable.
The particular course to be adopted will be finally determined at the speciai The particular course to be adopted will be finally d
meeting of stockholders.- V .133, p. 1129, 958 .

Canada Bread Co., Ltd.-Dividend Omitted.payable about Sept. 1 on the common stock. A semi-annual distriburily payable about Sept. 1 on the common stock. A semi-annual distribution
of 25 cents per share was made on this issue on March 2 last, as against
$371 / 2$ cents per share previously.-V. 132 , p. 1624.

Canada Paving \& Supply Corp., Ltd.-Defers Div.The directors have decided to defer the quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per
share due Sept. 1 on the $7 \%$ cum. 1st pref. stock. President Thomas Chicck says the diroctors have decided to derer paymment of the dividend dividend to be earned. For the first six months of the fiscal year, ending compares with total business in the previous 12 months of $\$ 3.000,000$ and
total for the year preceding last of $\$ 5,000,000$. $132, \mathrm{p} .416$.
Century Air Lines, Inc.-New Service.-
Mayor Curley of Boston, Mass., stated that direct airplane service
between Boston and Chicago. with connections there for the West Coast. will be established at the East Boston airport on Aug. 27 by Century Air
Lines, Inc. of Chicago. He said there will be three round trips daily and that it wiil take but 10 hours to go to Chicago. will be the Eastern terminus for the trans-continental air line.--V. 133 ,

Century Ribbon Mills, Inc.-Opens Branch Office.The corporation has opened a branch office at 1400 Broadway, N. Y.
Oity, to service the ecuting-u, ryade or millinery and allied lines in the
district, which thas been increasing. The main office will remain at 80 district, which has been increasing. The mai
Madison Ave., this city.-V. 133 , p. 804,647 .

Chatham Phenix Allied Corp.-Changes Name.-
See Atlas Utilities Corp. above.-V. 133, p. 1130 .
Chesebrough Mfg. Co. Consol.-Extra Div. of 50 c .The directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 c . per share and the
usual quarterly dividend of 11 per share on the $\$ 3.0000000$ common stock
par $\$ 25$ both payable par 825, both payable Sept. 30 to hoiders of record Sept. 11 . Like amounts
were paid on March 31 and June 30 last. In March, June and Sept and 1930 an extra dividend of 50c. per share was also paid, as compared
with an extra of $\$ 1$ per share on Dec. 30 1929, and on Dec. 301930 . Extras


Chicago Yellow Cab Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for three and six months ended June 30 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 3345 .

## City Hall Building Corp., Chicago.-Foreclosure.-

 Foreclosure proceadings have beon started against the company by theCentral Republic Batk © Trust Co, Chicago as trustee of the si..750.000 bond issue. The corporation failed to pay $\$ 21,500$ principal and $\$ 50 ; 546$
interest due Aug. 1, according to the bill of complaint.
Claude Neon Electrical Products Corp., Ltd.-Earns. For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page. partment" on a preceding page.

| sets | $1931 .$$\$ 307,881$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1930.06 \\ & \$ 189.606 \end{aligned}$ | Accts. payable for | 1931. | 1930 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| stomers' | 80 |  |  |  |  |
| Royaltes due fro İcensees |  | 312, | pivc-ands pa | \$127,149 |  |
| Inventory | 1,846 | 342,010 | Mtge. oblig | 100,000 | 119,500 |
| Sundry accou | 536,578 |  | Reserves for fou- | 112,730 |  |
| Invinin rental e | 1,655,069 | 1,667,932 | Res. for mainte- |  |  |
| Land, bu |  |  | nance, conting.dc |  |  |
| equipment---- | 583,094 | 584,128 | De | 173,388 | 198,649 |
| od-will | 75,999 | 107,5 | (contra) | 4,273,322 |  |
| Neon sign con- |  |  | finority 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Pr |  |  |
| Deterred ch |  |  | Co |  | ,377,950 |

Total.......... $\$ 8,319,426 \$ 8,209,341$ Total_......... $\overline{\$ 8,319,426} \overline{\$ 8,209,341}$ Note-. The corporation was contingently liable at June 30 . 1931 , for
foreign drafts and customers' notes and trade acceptances discounted, amounting to
a Represented
a
a Represented by. 269,523 shares (no par). b 18,410 shares outstanding.
$-\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .1130$.
Columbia Finance Corp.-Conviction Upheld.-
The convictions of W. Bernard Vause, former County Judge of Kings
County, N. Y., and Samuel Schuchman, his associate, of a mail frayd County, N. i." annectionuel Schuchman, his associate. of a mail fraud and
conspiracy the sale of stock of company have been unanimously confirmed by the U. S. Court of Appals. The opinion
written by Judge Harrie B. Chase, was concurred in by Judges Martin 130, p. 3360.

## Columbian Carbon Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 3533 .
Columbus Foods Co.-Dividend Omitted.The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend of $871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per
share due at this time on the $\$ 3.50$ pref. stock, series A .
Commander-Larabee Corp.-Reorganization Plan.The reorganization committee has formulated a plan for the reorganization
of the corporation and its principal subsidiarles, and recommends its of the corporation and ita principal subsideares, and recommends its
adootion. The plan is unanimously approved by the boards of directors
of the constituent companies and by a potective committee representing
holders of the outstanding bonds and notes of the corporation. holders of the outstanding bonds and notes of the corporation. (See
$\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .110$. Condition of Companies and Purpose of Plan.
Cores
 including approximately $\$ 3,450,000$ of debts of noed to to banks accounts payable, of Due to the seasonal character of the flour milling business, as a result certain periods of the year to purchase large quantities of grain agaings
contracts for future delivery of flour, successful operations depend apon their ability to finance such purchases. The large losses sustained by
the company and its subsidiaries during the fiscal year ended July
the 1930 caused a serious decline in consolidated working capital.
In June 1931 the company and its subsidiaries were forced to pay off
approximately approximately $70 \%$ of their total outstanding notes payable (such pay-
ment amounting to approximately $\$ 2,750,000$ of which approximately Soteo ,000 was applied to reduction or bank debt). The bapproximater of such
 ments for the present crop season. Atthough temporary financing arrange
ments have been made pending consummation of this plan, the management
believes that unless stens are taken mation belioves that, unless steps are taken promptly to improve the situation,
future operations, if they could be continued at all, would prove most

In an effort to find a solution for the problems confronting the company,
the management has negotiated a contract with Archer-Daniels-Midland Co. whereby the latter company agrees, for a period ending three years
after the consummation of the plan, to finance the grain purchase requireafter the consummation of the plan, to finance the grain purchase require-
ments of the company and its subsidiaries. This contract is conditioned.
 agement believes that this contract offers a satisfactory and the only
presently availabole means for financing rain purchases and wil permit
the company the company and its subsidiaries to concuct their operations on a profitable
basis. The management therefore recommends and urges the consummation of this plan. Summary of the Plan of Reorganization.
New Company.- It is proposed that the assets of Commander-Larabee
Corp (Md.) and its two principal subsidiaries Commander Miling
Oo. (Minn.) and the Marabee Flour Mills Co (Kan.) in a single. corporation. This new company is to be organized under the name of the Commander-Larabee Co. (or under such other name as the
committee may determine) and under the laws of such State as may be determined by the commmittee.
It is proposed that the outstanding bonds, notes and pref. stock of
Commander-Larabee Corp. deposited under the plan shall be exchanged for securities of the now company. Other debts of corporation and subtiares are to be paid off or assumed by the new company, except to
the extent that outstanding bank debts may bo funded into notes of the new company. The plan makes no provision for outstanding warrants
of Commander-Larabee Corp. originally attached to the notes of the
company ${ }^{\text {In }}$ adion $\$ 500,000$ of additional working capital is to be obtained for the new company trenceugh stock and 100.000 shares of common stock,
8500,000 prior
The committee believes thantages of the Plan the plan shail be consummated, it will result in the following material advantages:
(a) Funded debt and fixed charges will bo substantially reduced;
(a) Worling capital will be increased by at least $\$ 500,000$;
(b) The corporate structure of the company and its subsidiaries will be greatly simplified; and will, by reason of the above-mentioned contract,
(d) The new company be assured for a three-year period of being able to finance its grain pur-
chases without recourse to bank borro wings.
 upon consummation of the plan, securities or the new company, in exchange
or bonds deposited under the plan, at the following rates per $\$ 1,000$ bond: $\$ 600$ of 1 st mtge. 10 -year $6 \%$ bonds of the new company,
$\$ 350$ of $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock of the new company, and
(b) Holders of 10 -year $7 \%$ secured sinking fund gold notes of Compon consummation of the plan, securities of the new company, in exchange亚 10 sh of common st
(c) Holders of $7 \%$ pree. stock of Commander-Larabee Corp. assenting
o the plan will be entitled to receive, upon consummation of the plan, in exchange for each share of prer. stock deposited under the plan:
one share of common stock of the new company.

> Subscription Rights.

Holders of $7 \%$ preferred stock of Commander-Larabee Corp. assenting
o the plan will be given the right to subscribe, pro rata, for a total op $\$ 500,000$ of $6 \%$ cumulative prior preference stock of the new company, at 100 per share and accrued dividends. With each share of prior pref-
erence stock so taken up and paid for, 20 share of common stock of the new company are to be delivered without additional cost. Such offering of including parties interested in the present management of Commandermajority interest in the company and is represented on its board of diHolders of common stock of Commander-Larabee Corp. assenting to the plan will be given the right to subscribe for $6 \%$ cumulative prior preference stock
share of prior preference stock for each 100 shares of such common stock held. With each share of prior preference stock so taken up and paid for 20 shares of common stock of the new company are to be delivered without
additional cost. Such offering to the holders of common stock is not to be Funded Debt and Capitalization of New Company.
The initial funded debt and capitalization of the new company, upon consummation of the plan, are to be substantaully as rillows:
1st mtge. 10-year $6 \%$ bonds $\qquad$

 The above table is based upon (a) the assent ot the plan by the holders
of all of the outstanding bonds, notes and preferred stock of CommanderLarabee Corp., and by the holders of a satisfactory percentage of the outstanding common stock of Commander-Larabee Corp. (b) the issue by the new company of $\$ 500,000$ prior preference stock anders of outstanding
its common stock, to be offered for subscription to holder prefrred stock, and to be underwritten: and (c) such other transactions
as are reflected in the pro forma balance sheet as at May 311931 (see below
The the new comppany to be outstanding, as stated above, will be increased to the extent of any stock issued upon exercise by the holders of common stock of Commander-Larabee Corp. of cheir subscription rights. In the
discretion of the committee, the respective amounts of securities of the new company to bo outstanding, as stated above, may (1) be reduced, in case mander-Larabee Corp. shall not assent to the plan, and (or) (2) be increased, in case additional bonds and (or) notes an orin stocdional new company capital for the new company and (or) to pay liabilities (if any) to creditors
and (or) to stockholders who may not assent to the plan and (or) to fund
and bank debts of the three companies outstanding at May 311931 , into notes be outstanding upan consummation of the plan, is to be issued to Dilion,
Read \& Co. and Lane, Piper \& Jaffray, Inc., as compensation for their servicess in its discretion, permit the bonds of Commander- The committee remain outstanding, in which case holders of bonds of Commander-Laramee Corp, assenting to the plan wil recelve (in the of rirst mortgage bonds or
the new company) 10 -year $6 \%$ bonds of the new company secured by
ple pledge of all bonds of commander-Larabee or the neposited un.
Financial Position of New Company

If the plan is consummated there will be a reduction in funded debt outstanding in the hands of the pubic interest on funded debt resulting from mmation of the plan wo Reports of operations of the constitutent companies for the period of
approximately four years and 10 months ended May 31 1931, show an aggregate net loss, arter all chargas, including Federal income tax, depre-Commander-Larabee Corp of its bonds and notes purchased below of approximately $\$ 921,791$, or an average of approximately $\$ 192,964$ per
annum, as shown by the following tabulation: From 10 1020 tulv 311027 thanion.
 company on the basis of operations during the above-mentioned period of
approximately four years and 10 months, but adjusted to give effect of
benefits expected to be derived from the consummation of the plan, to the
reduction of depreciation charges. Such reduction will result from a writing down by the management of existing book values of fixed assets from $\$ 7.166,966$ to $\$ 4,000,000$ and from an adjustment of the raste of
depreciation to conform more closely to rates prevailing in the industry. And the elimination of certain closely to rates prevailing in the industry. than sufficient to meet all annual- interrest and onther charges of the more
company, together with full annual dividend requirements on the prior preference stock and preferred stock of the new comements, on the prior
of the funded debt and capitaization. In this calculation on the this has been made to give effect to the improvement in earnings resulting
from operating economies recently put into effect by the present manage-
 gold bonds and 10 -year $7 \%$ secured sinking fund goh notes may assent to
the plan by depositing their bonds or notes with Comical Bank \& Trust
Co 165 Broadway. N. City or First Minneapolis Trust Co., 115 South Firth street, Minneapolis, Minn, depositaries. Alp bonds and notes so deposited
Holders. of $7 \%$ preferred stock may assent to the plan by depositing
their stock certificates with Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., or First MinneHolders common depositaries. may assent to the plan by signing such forms of assents, proxies and powers of attorney as the reorganization
committee may approve. Such assents must be made on or before Sept. 4 1931, or with
period as may be fixed from time to time by the committee.

Summary of Provistons of Contract with Archer-Dantels-Midland Co. Parties.-Commander-Larabee Corp., Larabee Flour Mills Co. Com-
mandiling Co., in behalf of the new company, and Archer-i.janiels-
Midland Co.
Duration.- Three years from the date of consummation of the plan. company, the entire grain requirements of the new coquest of the new
Daniels further agrees to deiver grain so purchased to the new company from time to time on demand and against payment therefor and to render Purchases and Sales of Grain. Archer-Daniels will, on reguest of the new to the new company funds to purchase, grain required, in the judgment of the new company, in the ordinary conduct of its milling and elevator
business. Archer-Daniels agrees further to sell any such orain upon the
request of the new company and credit the new company with the proceeds
 between the closing market price on such day of grain held by Archer-
Dantels for the account of the new coupany and the closing market price and
onall be charged or credited any thifference resulting from such adjustment
Storage and Handling of Grain. be stored in warehouses of the the As far as practicable all such grain will
Daniels shall have the right to inspect and have without charge. Archergrain stored in warehouses of the new company and any loss or gain disclosed
thereby shall be adjusted monthly. All other storage and handiling charges storage and delivery of such grain, shaili be paid by the new company:
 Deliveries by Archer-Daniels. - Archer-Daniels shan deliver to the new company on demand grain so purchased and not otherwise disposed of
against payment therefor of the market price of such grain on the thelivery
day. The new company is obligated to purchase from Archer-Daniels or dat. The new company is obligated to purchase fiom Aorcher-Daniels or
otherwise dispose of all grain held by Archer-Daniels for account of the Payments to Archer-Daniels.- The new company shall pay monthly to
Archer-Daniels an amount equal to interest paid by Archer-Daniels on purchased, plus a premium at the rate of $1 / 5$ of $1 \%$ of such funds per annum As to any funds used by Archer-Daniels in payment for grain so purchased
and not borrowed by Archer-Daniels, the new company shall pay to Archerand not borrowed by Archer-Daniels, the new company shall pay to Archer--
Daniels an amount equal to interest on such funds at the lowest banking at the rate of $1 /$ of $1 \%$ of such funds per annum. The new company will
also pay to Archer-Daniels (a) monthly a sum equal to 2 c . per bushel on
 and not paid for by the new company.
Independent $P$ urchases of Grain by the
of the contract that any borrowings necessary in connection with the grain
requirements of the new company shall be made from Archer-D the new company (a) may purchase grain for its own account and take, title funds therefor and (b) may purchase grain at its country stations.
Summary of the Terms and Provisions of Securities of the New Company
 may be, next preceding the date of consummation of the plan) at the rate
of $6 \%$ per annum, payable Jan. 1 and July 1 , without deenction for $2 \% \%$
normal Federal income tax; to be entitled to the benefit of provisions for
the refunding the refunding of certain Penn. Conn. Kan. and Minn. personal property
 at the option of the new company as a whole or in part by lot on any interest
payment date on 30 days notice at $105 \%$ of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon, on or beerore July 11937 with successive
reductions in the redemption price or $1 \%$ of the principal amount thereof
during each during each 12 months' period thereafter until maturity; to be entitled to
the benefits of a sinking fund of 85,000 per annum, payable in cash in
equal semi-annual instalments, equal semi-annual instalments, first payment July 11 pern to be used to
purchase bonds at not to exceed the then applicable redemption price or.
if not so obtainable, to redeem tonds by lot at such price: and to be secured by a direct mortgage upon all fixed assets of the new company 1 1934; to
Three-Year $5 \%$ Notes.-To be dated July 1 1931, due Juily 1 194 bear interest (accruing from the July 1 or Jan. 1 , as the case may be, next
preceding the date of consummation of the plan) at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum, payable semi-annually on Jan. 1 and July 1 . Without deduction for
$2 \%$ normal Federal income tax; to be entitled to the benefit of provisions for the refunding of certain Penn. Conn., Kan. and Minn. personal property and interest in N . Y. City at the office of Dillon, Read \& Co.. to be in
coupon form in such interchangeable denominations as the committee may approve, registerable as to principal only; and to be redeemable at the option date new oompany as a whole or in part by lot on any interest paymen
days notice at the principal amount thereof, plus accrued
interest thereon in\% Cumulative Prior Preference Stock.- To be entitled to quarterly
cumulative dividends (accruing from such date, not later than the date of cissuance, as may be approved by the committee), at the rate of $6 \%$ per
annum, before any dividends shall be paid on the preferred stock or on the common stock; to be redeemable at the option of the new company in whole
or in part at any time on 30 days' notice, at $\$ 100$ per share, plus divs. to
be per to receive the sum of any voluntary or involuntary dissolution or liquidation distribution to the preferred stock or to the common stocks. t , be entitited
to no voting right and no premptive rights; and to be entited. pro rata
tith the preferred sock in proper preference stock and preferred stock respectively outstanding at the time
to the benefits of an annual sinking fund, first payment Oct. 1, 1933, equal to $3 \%$ of the maximum aggregate par value of prior precence stock and
preferred stock outstanding at any time prior to the date of such payment but not exceeding in any event $10 \%$ of the annual net earnings. as to be
defined, of the new company applicable to the common stock of the new company), to be applied to the the purchase and or redemption of outstanding
prior preeerence stock at not exceeding $\$ 100$ per share plus divs., and pre
ferred stock 6\% Cumulative Preferred Stock. -To be entitled to quarterly cumulative
dividends. (accruin may be approved by the such date, not ater than the the date ate the of $6 \%$ per annum, arter common stock; to be red, at the option of the new company in whole or in
part at any time on 30 days' notice at $\$ 25$ per share plus divs.; to be entitled
俍 in case of any voluntary or involuntary dissolution or liquidation to receive
the sum of $\$ 25$ per share plus accrued divs. before any distribution to the
common stock; to be entitled to no voting rights and no preemptive rights:
and to be entitiled pro rata with the prior preference stock as above, to the
benefits of the sinking fund referred to. Common Stock.- Is to have full and exclusive voting rights: to have no
preemptive rights and to be entile to dividend as and when declared by
the board or directors. after payment of all sinking funds and after payment the board of directors, after payment of all sinking funds and after payment
in ffil of all cumulative dividends on the prior preference stock and the
preferred stock.


## $\times 21,764$ shares, (no par value). Note. - The balance sheet shown

balance sheet of Commander-Larabee Corp is based upon the consolidated 31, 1931, as prepared from the books of those companiiss. without verifica-
tion by audit and after $\begin{aligned} & \text { iving effect as at that date to the provisions of the } \\ & \text { forezoing plan and to other adjustments.- }\end{aligned}$ V 133 . D. 1130 .
Commercial Investment Trust Corp.-Regular Divs.share on thectors haveren declared toke tegular quarterly dividends of 50 c . per
on the $61 / 2 \%$ 1st pref. stock. $\$ 1.75$ on the $7 \%$ 1st pref stock and $\$ 1.621 / 3$ preference stock, optionacks. series of 1929 , has been declared at the rate of $1-52$ of 1 share op common stock, or at the option of the holder in cash
at the rate of $\$ 1.50$ for each conv, preference share. All dividends ar
年 payable Oct. 1 to holders of recon
on July 1 last.- V . 133 , p. 1131 .

Consolidated Textile Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings De
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 4063 .
Continental Construction Co.-To Build Gas Pipe Line The company proposes to build a parallel gas line from the Hugoton and
Texas gas fields before the summer of 1932 This will be a 30 -inch line
one of the largest in the world one of the largest in the world and will carry gas to Chicago and the New
England States. The company's present 24 -inch line to Chicago was
compled

Continental Shares, Inc.-President Discusses Charges A etter has been sent to the stockholders by George T. Bishop, President Regardin
Regarding the charge that stocks, were sold to Continental by a syndicate
controlled by Oyrus S . Eaton. Mr. Bishop said. "Our investigation dis-
closes that in sone closes that in some instances Mr. Gugles sletter misstates the the facts and that Mr. Eaton had no interest in and made no profit from such sales, while in
oher instances in which Mr. Eaton or Otis \& Co. were interested in the selling syndicates the sales were made at market price.
Mr. Bishop stated that investigation showed the basis by Continental acquired Interrational Shared Cosp Cors of exchange where-
market values and that Continental beneritted thereby.
Regarted by Regarding payment of dividends on Founders shares Mr. Bishop sald.
"Your directors have been advised that there is no legal method whereby these Founders shares can be ellminated from the corporation's capital
structure, except with the consent of the holders thereop."-V. 133 , p. 1131 ,
Commercial Credit Co., Baltimore (\& Subs.)-Earns For income statement for six months ended June 301931 see "Earnings Department on a preceding page.
A. E. Duncan, Chairman of the
It is gratirying to report that our domestic operations (United States
and Canaada) were quite satisfactory, and showed net income for the six
months ended months ended June 30 1931 of $\$ 1.28$ per share ( 91 cents for 1930 ) on the
average common stock outstanding, even though no income was recel from the capital invested in Kemsiey, Millbourn \& Co., Ltd., for foreign
operations. This result was in spite of greatly reduced volume, and largely because of persistent curtailment of management expenses, which were
$1441 \%$ wess on domestic ooperations for the six months ended June 30 veni
than for the same period in 1930 , and $5.44 \%$ less than for than or the same period in 1930 and $5.44 \%$ less than for 1929 . In fact,
the por cent of management expense to money employed is now less than
in elther in either 1929 or 1930 , When the volume was much larger
small current volume and unsatisfactory operations of Kems reduced by the
$\&$ Co Led
30 , Millbourn
Which show a loss of $\$ 276.350$ for the six 301931 . This was the result of some of the policies upon which the Jume tions ond mpany were conductead during 1929 and early 1930 , together with
continued made collections more difficult and caused abnormal operating expenses and creait losses.
by E. C. Wareweim, President, took charge in Januar \& Co.. Ltd., headed
has bben
 operating expenses and personnel. He is now visiting the various foreign
branches in an effort to further improve operations, reduce personnel, and otherwise protect the interests of said company. in Mexico are payable
outstandings of Kemsley, Millibourn © Co. Kitd. in
in dollars by the dealers and secured by obligations of the purchasers in dollars by the dealers and socured by obligations of the purchasers
payable in gold pesos. During recent months Mexican economic conditions pave been rapidy growing worsse and the poso has boen declining, thereby
hakrine collections increasingly difficultt.
a new
now a new law, the effect of which mates obligations payable in dollars or in
gold pesos now payable in silver pesos by the debtors, regardless of ex-
isting a substantial losss on exchange on ali, collections.
As a result of the Mexican situation; the pendin
As a result of the Mexican situation, the pending unsettled conditions in
Europe: the continued economic distress in other foreign countries, which
cause causes increased crecit risks and widely fluctuating foreign exchange rates;
and further depreciation of securities owned by snid complen when ac-
 expense $22 \%$ upon all assets other than cash, which should be ample.
S1.000. 000 of this special reserve has been charged to its paid in surplus
and $\$ .00$. On June 30 1931 there were $\$ 60,426,009.35$ motor lien retall time sales
 from another company, only $14-100$ the of $1 \%$ of the total thereor being
over two months past due. There were 46-100ths of $1 \%$ of these notes
Which rompesited of which responsible dealers were liable. The company talso haud in its
of
possesssion in the UUited States and Canada only $\$ 76,851$, representing
repossosed cols In March company arranged through Industrial Acceptance Corp. Por financing the current installment sales of General Electric Co. .efrigerators
and household appliances throughout the greater portion of tro United
States, taking over quite a volume of such receivables along with some States, taking ov
other receivables.
Company has continued to take advantage of prevailing low prices by
purchasing in the open market 16,329 shares of its $\$ 3$ class $A$ convertible stock, and the $\$ 262,650$ profit, ropresenting the difference between the
cost and par value of said shares. will be credited to paid-in surplus and the shares will be cancelled prior to Dec. 311931

- Several months ago the Ohicago and New Orleans subsidiaries and Oredit
Sil viliance Corp. discontinued all outside borrowings, and are now obtaining
these subsidiaries are, therefore, now consolidated with those of company.
Definite steps have been taken to simplify the corporate structure of company and its subsidiaries through the recent sale of all of the assets of
the New Orleans subsidiary, the $8 \%$ pref. stock of which will be retired on Sept. 30 1931, with a saving of the difference between the cost of borrowed money and $8 \%$ or $\$ 80,000$ annual pref. dividend charge. This subsidiary
will be dissolved, and illquidated, and the business in its territory will be handled by company.

Consolidated Balance Sheet.
June 30 '31. Dec. 3130 .

Assets
Cash $\&$ due from banks-1.....
open acets. its,
ancept.
dustral \&in$\underset{\substack{\text { dustrial } \\ \text { obligatons. } \\ \text { Hotor }}}{\text { atien reti }}$
Obligations.
Motor Lien retail
time sis time sls. notates
Customers
Iab time sis. notes
Customers liab.
on for. draits
 Sundry accts. \&
notes reeelv Repossessiliven in deprec. value
Comm. Manage. CoSundry market
securities Sink, fund coil. trust notes-i.
Treasury stocks. Treasury stocks.
Due by empl. in purch, of stk.
perer. Defrerred charges
Furn. \& fixtures

## $22,077,423 \quad 22,365,293$

,103,808 68,854,689 $\begin{array}{ll}, 347,934 & 2,501,883\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}1,228,111 & 1,097,954\end{array}$ 470,561 $1,210,253$ 590,261 14,357
$1,957,645$ 186,924
1,066830
7

June ${ }_{\$} 30$ '31. Dec. 31 '30. $73,248,91664,845,922$

| $1,053,000$ | $6,51,933$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $3,703,023$ | $4,323,024$ |

$\begin{array}{ll}7,763,500 & 7,922,500 \\ 4,441,600 & 4,886,000\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}1,347,934 & 2,501,883\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}1,523,502 & 1,327,177\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}8,371,725 & 9,445,028\end{array}$
$1,317,932 \quad 1,762,392$
2,738,451 $2,637,890$
equipment of the Betts-Curtis Motors. Inc, which, at the date of acquisi-
tion (March 21 1931) provided for a production of 20 trucks per month in a plant located at Long Beach, Calif, consisting of approximately 40,000 sq. Feet and operated under lease. This capacity of 20 trucks per month
is being increased through the construction of a new plant which was will prowide for a manuetacturing caperacity up to. 100 trucks per month
The new plant is located in Los Angeles, Calif., covers approvim Officers.-W. B. Hambly, Pres.: Harry E. Curtis and John F. Betts. Directors. W. W. B. Hecmman, Treas. And E. Schwartz, Sec. Harry E.
Curtis and John F. Betts.

Discounts--
Cost of sales.
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 349,325 \\ 65,142 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Balance-.....$\$ 20,658$
8,600
829,258
Net profit $\$ 29,258$
the 52 working day period and a does not give five effect to to vehicles in course of 86 truck during construction, some of which are almost $50 \%$ completed.

| Assets- |  | Liabilities- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$484,360 | Accounts pay | \$345,731 |
| Accounts recelvab | - 659,300 | Class A stock ( 150,000 shs. |  |
| Finished product | 25,640 |  | 1,500,000 |
| Used cars |  | Class par 85)-............- |  |
| Fired assets- | 769,975 | Unearned |  |
|  |  | Earned profit | 29,257 |
| Total. | 22,511,535 | Total | 1,535 |

Derby Oil \& Refining Corp.-Earnings.- "Earnings DeFor income statement for 6 months ended June 3
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 4064.
Detroit Aircraft Corp.-Sales.-
Vega monoplanes to of the sale of three Detroit-Lockheed metal 7-place Yeacheen fleet now operated by that arirline Airlines, Inc. to augment the burg, Detroit Aircraft Corp. officials report net sales of 150,754 for the five weeks atrian Jiying Yacht, in addition to service and parts business
and an Eastan
alosed during the closed during the period.-V. 133, p. 486.

## Distributors Group, Inc.-Stock Increased.-

 The company has filed a certificate at Dover, Del., increasing its authorized common stockV. $133, \mathrm{p} .1131$.
Distributors \& Underwriters Corp.-New Distributors. Frank P. Bennett, President of this corporation, depositor of American units or Yark Rele or
series A issued under deposit agreement with the Bank of America. Each serierican unit comprises two preferred ordinary shares and one deferred ordinary share of the engio
The Bank of America National Association has been appointed depositary England, preferred ordinary and deferred ordinary shares.

Net
Cos
Ope

Curtis Mfg. Co. (Del.).-Organized, \& $\mathcal{C}$.-
The New York Curb Exchane recently approved the listing of 150,000
shares class $\begin{aligned} & \text { stock (no par value). The listing bulletin affords the fol- }\end{aligned}$ shares
lowing:
Capitalization-
Class A stock (no par)
Class B stock (no par
Olass O stock (par $\$ 5$ ) $\qquad$ Authorized. Outstanding. 100,000 shs. 150,000 shs. class The 100,000 shares of class B stock are reserved for conversion of the Class A Stock is entitled to receive from the surplus or net profits of the
corporation, when and as declared by directors, a preferential non-cumulative divididend of 70 c . per share per annum, and no more payable semiapplied to the class B or class O stock. After payment to the class A stock
of the aforesald non-cumulative dividend, or the setting aside of the for the payment thereof, directors shal be empowered in any fiscal fumds
from any remaining surplus or net profits of the corporation, available in their any remaining surplus or net prof dits of tive corporation, avaliable in
purposes, to declare and pay dividends upon
then the then outstanding class B and class C stock, share and share apon into class B stock at the ratio of $11 /$ shares, of closs A Atock ther class A stock class B stock and upon the giving by the stockholder of class A stock of 30
days prior written notice of intention to so convert. Conversion shall be at such time or times, between the aforesaid dates, and in such manner time, may determine
In the event of dissolution, liquidation or winding up (whether voluntary from the assets of the corporation, applicable to the stockholders thereof the e sum of $\$ 10$ per share, before any assets shall be paid or applied to either
the class $B$ or class O stock, but shall not be entitled to partici the class B or class O stock, but shall not be entitled to participate it ither
remaining assets, which said remaining assets shall thereupon be remaining assets, which satd remaming assets shall thereupon be applicable
and payabe to the class $B$ and class $C$ stock , share and share alike. Class B Slock is fully participating and entitiled to receive from the surplus or net profits of the corporation, when and as declared by directors, a event that the class A stock shall have been converted into class. B In the uch shares of Class B stock so converted shall have the same voting power Class $C$ Stock has full voting power, except in case of failure or default in History and Business. Company was incorp. April 2 1931, in Delaware for the purpose of accuiring and controlling (and has acquired by assign-
ment) the sole and exclusive rights and license to make, use, or sell, and to bodiments of inventions patented (patents granted and applied for), by Harry E. Curtis, covering radical improvements of motor vehicle construction, Dower transmission, engines, spring mounting for motor vehicles,
shackle hanger, shackle assembly, internal combustion ensine spring construction, braking mechanism for motor vehicles, and ot ver new and useful patented improvements in devicces and mechanisms applicable to for vehicles, trailers, trucks, pleasure cars, motorcycles and other means vehicles of every nature and description, including airplanes, airshins or other aerial machines of every nature and description, further including marine motors and such other mechanical devices, a appurtenances, attachments, parts or equipments pertaining to or connected in any way with and (or) ali
of the foregoing automotive, aeronautical or marine equipment. Company was further formed for the purpose of acquiring (and has acquired and taken over) the going business of the Betts-Curtis Motors
Inc., of Long Beach, Calii., manufacturers of trucks, which was established some six years ago, and has since been operate 200 trucks in use by a closed the leading transportation, oil, construction and food products companies,
The Curtis Manufacturing Co. also acquired all materials, machinery and
"We are confident of the Toledo situation and we feel that a reorganiza-
tion will be effected without delay since the failure of the SecurityHome. Trust Co. June 17, there have been heavy withdrawals. We
could have placed $\$ 10,000,000$ additional funds in the banks just closed. could have placed $\$ 10,000,000$ additional funds in the banks just closed,
but the withdrawals at the week-end totaled $\$ 8,000,000$ and it was decilded
that the interests of all depositors would be best served by closing the nstitution.
The 60 -day clause recently put into effect would have expired this week. These closed banks are sotyent and wect would have expired this
tion can be effectively worked out."-V. 133 , p. 963 .

Empire Corp.-Defers Preferred Dividend.The directors have decided to defer the quarterly dividend of 75 c . per
share in cast, or 1 1-16tho of a share in common stock, dua et this time on the
cum. cony. pref. stock $\$ 3$ ontional dividend seric, cum, conv. pref. stock, \$3 optional dimidend series, This rate was paid in
each of the three preceding quarters.-V. 129 , p. 3971 .

Empire Steel Corp.-Reports Profit.an operatins profit of $\$ 7,243$ for July against $\$ 4.800$ in June. The receiver from $\$ 140,749$ on May 28 to $\$ 495,560$ as of July 31 cash has increased Accounts payable, the report says, were reduced $\$ 100,000$ during the mploying approximately 1,000 men will be continued until furtheland, of the court. The plants at Niles and Ashtabula are inactive. Negotia-
tions for the sale of the Niles plants reported some weeks ago are in abey-

Exeter Oil Co., Ltd.-Earnings. For income statement for 3 and 6 mo
ings Department" on a preceding page

Batance Sheet June 301931.


Total
132, p. 4420.
Fashion Park Associates, Inc.-Net Sales.
 and does not include the sales of those companies contrompanied but not wholly
owned.-V. 133, p. 649, 487.

Federal Bridge Co.-Acquisition.The company has taken over the toll bridge near Weldon, N. C., over the Rinnoke River. as its main line crossing. Upon being abandoned for railway purposes it was converted into a highway toll bridge. The company now

Feltman \& Curme Shoe Stores Co., Inc.- Earnings.For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 4066 .

## 50 East 72nd Street Corp.-Stock Worthless.-

 Three Surpeme Court appraisers have determined that 408 shares ofstock owned by Mary C. Quinlan in the 50 East 72 nd St. Corp. are worth st. This was disclosed in the report filed in the County Clerk's office
Aug. 15 by John J. Meehan, John M. Leddy and John F . Aug. 15 by John J. Meehan, John M. Leddy and John F. McKeon, who
were appointed to appraise the stock on petition of the corporation. The testimony showed that the corporation held a lease on a co-operative
apartment house at 44 to 50 East 72 nd St., which would expire Oct. 1 . apartment house at 44 to 50 East 72 nd St., which would expire Oct. 1 , only property, was of no value. The Quinlan stock carried with it an apartment on the 15 th floor, and part of the pent house, for which the main-
andenance cost was $\$ 10,730$ a year. Fifteen of 47 apartments in the building were bought, while the majority of the others were sublet by a corporation
which was a controlling stockholder.
(Wm.) Filene's Sons Co.-Initial Common Dividend.The directors have declared an initial dividend of 25 be per share on


Foster Wheeler Corp.-Asks Injunction Against Soviei Agents and Others.-
Supreme Court Justico Shientag (N. Y.) reserved decision Aug. 20 on
the apolication by the Foster Wheeler Corp., manufacturers of machinery

 Soviet ropresentative, from using plans and drawiings or machinery ang aleged
to belong to the Foster Wheeler Corp. in manufacturing oil refining mato belon
In reporting the mater, the New York "Times" says:
being copied from plans belonging to his client were single the machines being copied from plans bslonging to his client were single fractionating
units selling for sums between $\$ 100,000$ and $\$ 500.000$.
Mr. Buckner said that in November the American Locomotive Mr . Buckner said that in November the American Locomotive Co.
hired the plaintiff's chief engineer, H, R. Swanson, at double the salary he was receiving, gave him stock in Alco Products and made him a Vice-
President. He took with him several men from the Foster Wheeler Corp the attorney said, and soon the plaintiff lost several customers, including
the Soviet business. A replevin suit was brought by the plaintif? against the Alco Products in May, he said, and when the defondant's office was
Foster Wheeler Co. Were found.
The Alco Products Co. insisted then that the plans were obtained from the Amtorg Corp, to be used as a guide in making machinery for Russia,
whereas the Amtorg officials denied lending the plans, said Mr. Buckner. The Amtorg company admitted that it had decided to buy machinery from the Alco Products because it was the same as that made by the plaintiff and was cheaper. $-\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .808$.
Foundation Co, New York. - Earnings.- see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 4250 .
Gamewell Co.-Dividend Rate Decreased.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 75 c . a share on the stock, payable Sept. 15 to holders of record Sept. 5 .
Previously the company made quarterly distributions of $\$ 1.25$ a share on the common stock.-V. 132, p. 2400.

## Gardner-Denver Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for month and 7 months ended July 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.


## General A

W. S. Herferan Jrerican Tank Car Corp.-New Seeretary, \&ic.
 created by the death of Oscar Blumennthal.-V. 133, D. 650 .

Galena Oil Corp.-Proposed Sale.-
The stockholders will vote espep. 4 1931 1 I) on ratirying a proposition to
sell and exchange all the property and assets of the corporation as follows: To sell to E. W. Edwards the current assets (other than plant sunp piess)
 corperation and (2) Contracts pertanining to the business of the


President M. J. A. Bertin, Aug. 11, in a letter to the stockholders, said in substance:
At the last meeting of stockholders held on Feb. 24 1931, the stock-
hodiders were informed that the mana gement had engaged in a number of in roun an arfiliation with one or more other ofl companies. primarily by means of projects then pending reached the point of consummation, the management
has recently
negotiated an an a mreement with E . W . Edwards of Cincinnati.
 her continuing on Valvorine Oil Co of of the fixied assets, plant supplies, contracts. trade
to
marks trade
 and ticenses and good-will and business of Galena oil Corp. in exchange
for the issuance of 1,500 shares of common stock of Valvoline Oill Co. and the assumption by said company of all liabilities of Galena Oil Corp. under leases and other continuing business contracts chis sale and exchange has
been approved by the board of directors subject to the authorization and approval of the stockhoiders
The
而
 outssanding capitial stock of Galena oil Corp. orole in faror of the sale it it is
the plan, in the event the sale is consummated, that the Valvoline oil Co.

 Galena oil Corp. In ioud of any fraction of a share of Valvoline Oit Co.
common stock deli verable to any stockholder of Galena Oil Corp., there
 exchangeable in amounts
for such share or shares.
Our counsel advise that the legal procedure incident to such distribution
will involve the dissolution of Galena Oil Corp. or a reduction of its capital. Balance Sheet May 311931 of Gatena Oil Corporation.

## Assats -


Inventories
Plant acct. (less depreciation)-
Securitles of asfiliated
$\qquad$ 31,056
4,376
250,788
Securitles of affiliated cos...
Guaranty deposit-
Deferred charges
Total $\qquad$ $\overline{\text { S2,372,282 }}$ Total $\longdiv { \$ 2 , 3 7 2 , 2 8 2 }$ $x$
Represented by 277,529 shares of $\qquad$ y After
C. J. Leroux, Vice-President \& General Manager of Valvoline Corp., Aug. 11, in a letter to the Galena Oil Corp., says: In connection with the proposed sale of certain of your assets and your Edwards, we submit herewith the following information:
the partnership of Leonard and Ellis formed in on June 171901 , succeeded authorized capital stock is 50,000 shares of common stock, and 15,000 shares of $8 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 100$ each.
of pipe lines which gather the entire crude oil needs of the company from the fieids of Pennsylvania, West Virginia and southeastern Ohio, dellvering
the crude oil to the compan's refineries located at Warren and Butler, Pa the crude oil to the company's refineries located at Warren and Butler, Pa
It owns and operates approximately 300 tank cars used for the delivery its products to its customers and to the 70 distributing depots, located at
strategic points in the United States. The company owns its export strategic points in the United States. The company owns its export
terminal at Edgewater. N. J., from which shipments are made to the agents in France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Holland, Belgium, Spain
India. Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Philippines, Barbados, South America, Egypt and Federated Malay States.
without interruption since 1901. The current diven stock of Valvoline Oil Co, stock is $6 \%$. In addition to cash dividends, the company has paid several
stock dividends aggregating $32 \%$. stock dividends aggregating $32 \%$

Income Account of Valooline Oil Company.
Gross profit from sales
Operating expenses

Net operating earnings
Other income.-.-------
Total
Other deductions.------
$\$ 171,255$
15,540

Net profit before depr-
Depreciation.-.
Net profit_-
Surplus items_
Preferred dividends paid
Common dividends


| 1930. | 1929. |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 2,817,167$ | $\$ 2,819,142$ |
| $2,044,533$ | $2,471,515$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |

 siz7. 2 Balance, deficit_-
Surp. bal. at beginnin $\$ 139.90$
3.983 .800 $\$ 47.210$
4.031 .011 sivy 54.4 Surp. balance at close_ $\overline{\$ 3,843,895} \xlongequal{\$ 3,983,800} \overline{\$ 4,031,011} \$ 4,328,566$ x Stock dividend, $\$ 21,888$; cash dividend, $\$ 230,502 ;$ total, $\$ 444,390$.
y Stock dividend, $\$ 197,190$; cash dividend, $\$ 211,638$; total $\$ 408,828$.

Condensed Balance Sheet May 311931 of Valvoline Oil Co.

## Assets

 Less drafts drawn unpald. Accrued interest receivable._ English branch account ----
Valvoiline Oil Co .-So. Africa Inventories $\qquad$ Bonds and stocks
Valvoine Oil Co.-Deb.bonds Real estate, plants \& equip. let, charges \& prepd. exps.-
Total
otal.

| $\$ 318,487$ |
| ---: |
| 9,110 |
| 754,095 |
| 107 |
| 1,469 |
| 327,398 |
| 21,310 |
| $2,542,512$ |
| 158,419 |
| 19 |
| 32,585 |
| 15,737 |
| $6,898,019$ |
| 83,307 | Ltablutites-

Notes payable.
Acets, payable
$\qquad$ 131,117
83,063
1,401300

643000 | $8 \%$ cumul, pret. stock $-\ldots .--$ | $1,401,500$ |
| :--- | :--- | napportioned surplus._.-.-. $3,719,556$ for bond redemption_...-- $\quad 18,019$ for pref. stock cancellation

Pro Forma Balance Sheet May 311931 of Valvoline Oil Co
(After giving effect to acauisition of assets from Galena, Oil Corp. and
issuance of common stock in payment therefor.) Assets-
Trade- acceptances recelvable
 English branch account-.-.-̄)
Valvoline oil Co. (So. Arrica) Accrued int
 stooks of subsidiary cos_-
Cash . Chasse Valvoline oll Co., deb. bonds Valvoline oil Co., pref. stock
Real estate, plant \& equipm't Real estate. plant \& equipm't
Bond stiset. and expenses.
Unexpired disct. on notes pay Unexpired disct. on notes pay Preppald auto incencense
Prepaid taxes Prepaid axes
Prepaid rentDeferred advertising-.....--
Deferred auditing expense.
$\qquad$ Liabilities coounts payabio-. Gasorine tax payableGasoine
Acrued
Accrued
Acruud
bites d paypoyable-....----

\$1,200.000 | $1,200,00$ |
| :---: |
| 83,203 |
| 5,003 |
| 1,05 | 5,005

31.544
4
4
7
7 cerued county a state taxes decrued foreign Income tax
 \% cum. pret. s. Surplus unapDortioned-...ing fund reserve (bonds) the fund reserve (pret. stkk.)
otal....
$\overline{312,205,199}$

## 

## .133. p. 1132 .

General Bronze Corp.-Receives Order.-
The corporation has been awarded the contract for ornamental work
n the large building project of Marshall Field $\& C$. in Chicago, valued at about $\$ 600,000$, for work on the
V. 133 , p. 1132 .

General Tire \& Rubber Co.-New Product.-
The company has acquired patent rights for the manufacture of and
national distribution of rubber street markers. Production of the new 133, p. 650, 488
Golden Center Mines, Inc.-Bankruptcy Petition.Aurt against this company with offices at 52 Vanderbilt Ave., N. Y. City, by Charles V. Bob. The petition states the company owes him over
S1.000.000 for money loaned and char to $\$ 100,000$ were made by the alleged bankrupt.

## Greyhound Corp.-Earnings, \&cc.

The corporation, whose subsidiaries and affiliated bus companies con-
stitute the National system of Greyhound Lines, made public Aug, 11 a comparative summary of revenues and expenses, fro the publict six Aug. 11
of this year and the first six months of last year of the companies by the Greyhound Management Co. which yearesent more than $50 \%$ of the total mileage of the system. All of the stock of the Management company
is owned by the corporation and the lines included in the Management group cover practically all of the Greyhound bus routes east of the MissisThis comparative statement shows that in the first half of 1931 the
companies operated by Greyhound Management Co. earned a net income of with a deficit pr deducting depreciation, interest. and taxes as compared results amounting to $\$ 984,338$. The individual companies represented in in Pese nylvaria Greyhound Lines, Inc. and subsidiaries, and the bubsidiaries,
the operating subsidiaries of the Greyhound Corp.
Contrary to the experience or most transportatuon systems, the Grey-
hound Lines in the Eastern territory showed an increase in revenues as compared with last year. Operating revenues for the first six months of
1931 were $\$ 6.148 .12$, as against $\$ 5,850,929$ for the same period in 1930 . an increase of $5.1 \%$ The gain in revenue was obtained in spite of a reduc-
tion in bus miles operated from $19.034,86$ miles in the first half of 1930 of 2.1 cents per bus mile, while operating expenses, exclusive of de precenue were reduced 3.8 cents per bus mile. Depreciation written off atainst
bunses was $\$ 743.233$ in the first half of 1931 as compared with 8643,768 in
the same period last year. Earnings of the Greyhound Lines operating in the territory west of the improvement in net operating results of the Western lines in the first half as the gain shown by the Eastern lines. 1930 was approximately as large In connection with these figures O. S. Caesar, President of the Greyhound Management oo..
Mississippi River is largely due to operating economies effected of the policy of modernizing equipment and facilities, improving efficiency in all departments, co-ordinating reparirs and service, elimimating unprofitable
lines and building up an esprit de corps amons the personnel lines and building up an esprit de corps among the personnel. AAll of these,
together with lower material prices. have contributed to reducing costs as compared with results obtainable during the earlier development stages of
the business. Although our bus fleets have been maintained in firsteclass condition, we have charged off heavier depreciation this year than last year. position to reailize increasingly the financial beverits resesulting from the this
policy. For instance, outstanding economies have been made possible
 especially adapted to handling and servicing of equipment. Until the Management company undertook this program, no garage facilities ncroperiy
designed for efficiently handling fleets of large buses were available. The
first Following the construction of this building other modern characago in 1928 . ing an average investment of approximatei $\$ 300,000$ each have been built
in St. Louis, Detroit, Syracuse and Pittsburgh. As an example of economies effected, the cost of washing buses has been
reduced from $\$ 1.80$ to 40 c . per bus. Moreover, until the Pittsburgh was built it was necessary on some occasions in the winter to park as many as 15 or 20 buses in the open over night and keep their motors running to prevent them from freezing. Under the modern Greyhound garage prac-
tice it is now possible to clean, test, service and fuel a bus and make it ready for. a new run in nine minutes.
of a new department devoted exclusiven effected through the establishment Other economies have been efrected through reccamssification of ofts repairs. "Not only is this program being continued t traroughoun thactice. served by the Management group of companies, but also a program of
modernizing terminal facilities and rest stations has been undertaken which insofar as it has already been carried out, indicates that it will be productive, of substantially increased traffic. The development of these terminal improvements will be one of the major activities of the Greyhound Manage-
ment Co. during the next three years."- $V$. 132, p. 4598 .
Grigsby-Grunow Co.-New Directors.-
Grion M. Compton and Sheldon Clark have been elected directors of the Grijssby-Grunow Co. Mr. Compton has been executive Vice-President
and Treasurer of this company several years.-V. 133, p. 965 .

Gruen Watch Co., Cincinnati.-Dividend Reduced.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 c . a share on
the common stock, no par value, payable Sept, 1 to holders of record Aug. 20, placing the stock on a $\$ 1$ annual basis against $\$ 2$ previously rocord
The regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ a share on the preferred stock The regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ a share on the preferred stock
was also declared, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 20 . In connection with the reduction in the common dividend, the company in a letter to stockholders stated, in part:
. Our position in the industry has been maintained. Early in 1930 we
. were able to inaugurate economies in production and in all other departOur business in the early months of 1931 showed a slight gain. How-
ever, in May and June it fell off; late in July and in the first weeks of August
the orders were again larger than in like 1930 period. We feel that with the
return of increased confidence in business in generai our volume will show return of increased confidence in business in general our volume will show
a decided climb because retailers' inventories of Gruen watches are lowest in years. It is our desire to have the dividends come inside of our anticipated net earnings for th.
(W. F.) Hall Printing Co.-Definitive Bonds Ready.Definitive 19t mtge. \& coslat. sinking fund gold bonds, series $A, 51 / \%$,
due May 1997 , will be issued in exchange for interim certificates at the
offices of Lee, Higinson \& Co.-V, 133,

Hancock Oil Co. of Calif.-Smaller Dividends.The directors have deciared quarterly dividends of 10c. each on the
class , ind class B stocke, both payable Sept. , holders orrecord Aug. . 15 .
In each of the two preceding quarters a regular distribution of 15c. per share was made-V 133, D. 06

## Hayes Body Corp.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
department" on a preceding page.--V. 132, p. 3537.
Hazeltine
A five-year agreement - Nas been signed by this corporation with AGABaltic of stockholm, sweden, leading radio manufacturer in Scandinavian countries, whereby the latter has acquired rights to make and sein radio
recelvers ombodying issued and pending Hazeltine patents in Sweden,
Norway, Denmark and Finland on a rovalty basis, with an option to renew Norway, Denmark and
forther five-year period.
nites of the agreement the Hazeltine Corp. is given a prior option on United States rights to any inventions made or acouired by
AGA-Baltic. The latter undertakes to file and prosecute all Hazeltine Atare inventions in the undertakes to fine and prosecute all Hazeltine
fuaze trine Corp.- V . 133 , p. 1133 .
(R.) Hoe \&c Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 6 months ended June 301931 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page. Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.





Total_........ $\overline{13,044,746} \overline{13,448,313}$ Total_........ $\overline{13,044,746} \overline{13,448,313}$ x Represented by 96,000 no par shares of class A stock and 160,000
no par common shares. y After depreciation.-V. 132 , p. 2208.
Hotel New Yorker.-Earnings.
For income statement for 7 months ended July 15 see "Earnings Depart-
nent" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 2979 .
Hygrade Food Products Corp.-Acquisition. -
The corporation announces that it has purchased the business of Sullivan
acking Co. of Detroit. The sales of the latter company are in excess of $\$ 5,000,000$ annually. Inventories, customers' accounts, brands, trade marks, and good-will were purchased for cash. The purchase does not require any financing as the company has sufficient funds on hand to fiOn June 23 1931, the Detroit Trust Co., receiver for the Sullivan Packing Co., offered for sale the plant machinery, equipment, investments and
assets of company, having a total book value of $\$ 2,967,226$.-V. 132, p. $665{ }^{\circ}$

Indiana Limestone Co.-Earnings. For income statement for six. months ended. June 30 see "Earning De-
rtment" on a preceding pase.-V. 133, p. 296.
Industrial Rayon Corp.-Earnings.-Option on 55,000 Shares at $\$ 55$ a Share Given Syndicate.
For income statement for six months ended June 30 see "Earnings The company holds in its treasury 55,000 shares which are optioned to
 June 30 for the six months' period and provides that interest at $6 \%$ be
sides the $\$ 55$ must be paid if option is exercised. It is understood the option will not be renewed. The stock was purchased by the company at an a verage price of $\$ 47$ a share.

|  | 931. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { alance She } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | June 30. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | ${ }_{5}{ }^{\text {s }}$ |  | Ltabritites- |  |  |
| Cash | 573,850 | 2,880,891 | Capitalal stock |  |  |
| Call loans. |  | 1,450,000 | Accounts payable- | 617,557 | 631,048 |
| Ctts. of deposit-- | $2,425,000$ 1,109 | 13,855 | Unpaid portion of Federal taxes | 97,408 | 95,255 |
| Customers' notes $\&$ |  |  | Prov. for Fed. inc. |  |  |
| acc'ts recelvable | 1,130,271 | ${ }^{1,521,037}$ |  | 12,000 |  |
| Mdse. inventory |  | 1,927,762 | Prov. for redem, or |  |  |
| Water \& ins.de | 26,296 | 28,342 |  |  |  |
| \% advances, \&c. | 14,160 | 42.429 | FibreCorp.ot |  | 8,167 |
| Treasury stock | 2,649,560 |  | Dividends payable | 144,999 |  |
| Plant and equip | 37,319 | 7,582,086 | $8 \%$ deben, |  |  |
| Good-wis do patent |  | 3,374,000 | Res. for (r) greaceoses. | 88,573 | 143,797 |
| Deterred charges.: | 50,503 | 134,667 | Res, for maint. of |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 40,14 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ror |  |  |
|  |  |  | Pald-m surplus. | 2,170,138 | 1,515,824 |
| 15,738,257 18,955,070 Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| x Represented by 199,916 shares of no par value. y Aiter depre |  |  |  |  |  |

Intercontinental Rubber Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.For income statement for 6 mo
Department" on a preceding page

| Assets-- Land, plantations, <br> \&c............... | Conso1931. | 1930. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1930 . \\ \$ 5,960,040 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 324,418 | \$4,930,467 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 85,960,040 \\ & 40,050 \\ & 46,976 \\ & 81,936 \end{aligned}$ |
| des. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | 128,350 | 82,133 |  |  |  |
| Market.securitles | 733,334 | 1,396,387 |  |  |  |
| Acctst. © trade cept. recelval |  |  | Surplus |  |  |
| Inventories-- | 374,706 | 385 |  |  |  |
| -less rese |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\&$ det. chiges | 166.545 | 220,543 |  |  |  |
| Treasury stock.-- | 1,720 | 1,720 |  |  |  |


International Paper \& Power Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.

In his comments to shareholders, Archibald R. Graustein, President plicable to the first quarter which were made to cover the retroactive effect of the 85 a ton cut in newsprint prices announced in the spring.
Volume of business is still low and prices for most grades of paper are Volume of business is still low and prices for most grades of paper are
weak, but we are continuing to make progress in reducing operating costs so that earnings in the second quarter show a distinct increase over the
final earnings for the first quarter after ajdustment for the retroactive cut in newsprint prices mentioned above. during the quarter and further substantial redu
V. 132, p. 4774.

International Printing Ink Corp.-Earnings. For income statement for six
partment" on a preceding page.

## Balance Sheet June 30


 p. 653 After

Investors Syndicate.-Assets Increase.
Total resources of Investors Syndicate increased $\$ 682,905.39$ in July, according to a report issued yesterday by E. M. Richardson, Secretary Cash on hand and in banks increased \$128,534 in July, and the total as of July 31 was $\$ 924,869$. This showed an increase for the first seven months of the year of $\$ 467,729$. Bonds and securities totaled $\$ 3,441,469$, an months. First mortgage loans on city residential property amounted to
$\$ 32,933,992$. Capital, surplus and reserves on July 31 totaled $\$ 95,703,922$, showing
increase of $\$ 57,839$ for the month.- V . 133 , p. 811,490 .

Jaeger Machine Co.-Omits Dividend.-
The directors on Aug. 18 voted to omit the regular comon dividend due to be payable sept. 1 .
A quarterly distribution of 20 c . per share was made on June 1 last,
as compared with $311 / 4$ c. previously each quarter.

The directors issued the following statement:
The above action was taken to further conserve the company's cash assets in the face of a material reduction in sales volume due to inactivity in the
building industry, and preparatory to what might develop into a prolonged
period of doubtfil business.
It was reported that only a nominal profit has resulted from the company's
operations so far this year, making it necessary to draw on the earned surplus a ccount for most of the funds used in paying dividends arready declared
and paid during the 1931 fiscal year. Dividends of $311 / \mathrm{c}$. per share were and paid during and March 11931 and 20 c . on June 1 , making a total of $821 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per share already distributed.-V. 133, p. 967.

Jewel Tea Co., Inc.-Earnings. For income statement for 28 w
Department" on a preceding page

Dest Jue 1131. Jier 1230 .
Assets-Good-will Inventoriess.-.--building fund. Acts. \& notes
Investments Trust funds. Cash.-.............
Com. employees....-

Total. $\overline{\$ 8,098,876} \overline{\$ 7,572,253}$ $\mathbf{x}$ Aftcr depreciation of $\$ 742$ Total_-.......-. $\$ 8,098,876$ \$7,572,253 Note.-Continger deducting $\$ 117,899$ reserve for doubtful accounts. contracts, not shipped at July 11 1931, \$253,572.-V. 133, p. 811.
(Mead) Johnson \& Co.-Earnings.For income statement for 6
partment" on a preceding page.

Consolidaled Balance Sheet June 30 .

| Assets- | 931 | 1930. | Liabilities- | 193 | 1930. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land, |  |  | Preferred stock | $\begin{array}{r}1,700,000 \\ \times 550,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| Cash on hand \& in |  |  | Accounts payable. | 140,909 | 246,079 |
| banks. | 1,090,063 | 911,149 | Dividends payable | 265,750 | 224,500 |
| Bank cti. of ded |  |  | Unpald install. of |  |  |
| \& accrued int.- | y21,905 | 100,667 | Federal tax-.-- | 108,000 | 4,799 |
| ovt. \& other ma |  |  | Res. for inc. taxes- | 89,100 | 119,100 |
| ketable securs- | - 1,779,254 | 1,545,424 |  | 12,942 |  |
| Accts. recelvable | - 187,905 | ${ }_{786,346}$ | Surplus...--.---- | 3,264,272 | 2,751,764 |
| Otherassets. | 99,578 | 37,773 |  |  |  |

will \& formulae Patents purchase
Total_.......... $\overline{\$ 6,130,973} \overline{\$ 5,707,930}$ Total............ $\overline{\$ 6,130,973} \overline{\$ 5,707,932}$

$\times$ Represented by 165,000 no par shares. y Accrued interest only. | 26,911 | 35,000 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 170,143 | 164,106 |

> Liablittes-

| 11 '31. July $122^{\prime} 30$ |
| :---: |
| 2,917 |
| 1 |
| $\$ 2,299,912$ |
| 1 |

x Represented by

- V .132 , p. 4252 ..
Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for six months ended June 30 see "Earnings No adjustment to raw materials was necessary at June 301931 . Reserve
for commitments net up Dec. 31 1930, was deemed sufficient to reduce to market raw materials on hand as well as commitments for 1931, purchases contents of finished goods and goods in process were valued at cost.
Current assets as of June 30.1931 , were $\$ 10,633,182$ before deducting reserve for raw material commitments as compare withmitment reserve
Dec. 311930 , while current assets after deduction for commition
were $\$ 10,098,717$ against $\$ 8,555,529$, and current liabilities as of June 30 was $\$ 7,868,100$ after deduction of reserve for raw material commitments $\$ 7,853,820$ at Dec. 311930 , including customers
deferred balances at both periods. Unit sales to dealers for the first six months in 1931 showed a substantial
increase over the like period in increase over the like period in 1930 .
W. H. Lalley, President, said: "Operations of the company are showing a progressive improvement. Under the new management efrective late in
March of this year, operating expenses both in manufacture and distribu-
tion have been reduced, and further economies are contemplated.

The companytcontinues intexcellentyfinancialyposition freejof long-term notes and bonded indebtedness, and with bank loans at the lpresent time
amounting to only $\$ 500,000$ as compared with $\$ 1,500,000$ ate the same
time Keeley Silver Mines, Ltd.-A $\frac{1}{n n u}$ al Report.-
during Smith, President, says:
cobalt were produced the gross revenue frof silver and 111,305 pounds of
 cobalt and a gross revenue from all sources of $\$ 492,537$ during the preceding
Year
46.53 cen average price of tilver per fine ounce was 33.192 cents, against The cost of production por fine ounce, including all expenses and a capital
expenditure of $\$ 2,057$. was 27 cents per ounce $\frac{\text { per fine ounce during the preceding year was } 41.69 \text { cents per ounce. }}{\text { theore }}$

from ore \& con-
centrates shipped
or ready for silip.
to smelter.....
Accts. \& int. rec--
Invent. of supplies Prepald of suppances
Huronian Huronian Mining \&
Finance Co., Ltd

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Finance Co., Ltd } \\ \text { shares.-.....-- }\end{array}$ | 577,881 | 577,881 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Total__....... $\overline{\$ 2,943,184} \overline{\$ 2,800,627} \bar{T} \overline{\text { Total_......... } \$ 2,943,184} \overline{\$ 2,800,627}$
$\times$ After depreciation of $\$ 380,889$.-V. 131, p. 3216 .
Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings DeFor income statement for 6 months ended Jun
partment" on a preceding page.-V.132, p. 4072 .

Kroger Grocery \&c Baking Co.-Expansion.-
The company will open four stores in Sears, Roebuck \& Co.
The company will open four stores in Sears, Roebuck \& Co. units within
month. Two stores will be opened in St. Louis and one each a month. Two stores will be opened in St. Louis and one each in Kansas
City and Memphis. A store also will be opened in Detroit although the City and Memphis. A store also will be opened in Detroit although the
time of opening has not yet been decided. The Kroger company has three of its stores in operation in Sears, units
in Cincinnati, Chicago and Minneapolis. In these stores Kroger sales volume runs about 11 times that of its a verage store, with a proportionate profit.
Consideration is being given to opening other units in Sears, Roebuck
stores in large cities throughout Kroger territory. stores in large cities throughout Kroger territory.

Licenses British Stores.-
Arrangements have been completed between the Kroger Grocery \&
Baking Co. and one of the largest chain store systems in England whereby Baking Co. and one of the largest chain store systems in England whereby
the British company will license Piggly Wiggly self-service equipment the British company will license Piggly Wiggly self-service equipment
and methods in experimental stores to be set up in the near future. Presi-
dent dent Albert $H$. Morrill stated the project depends upon the reception ac-
corded by the English to self-service methods, which will be new in British corded by the English to self-service methods, which will be new in British
merchandising. If it should be accepted, more stores will be opened.
The The English, system operates principally in London and south England.
Piggly Wiggly licensees pay a small percentage of total sales for use of the Piggly Wiggly licensees pay a small percentage of total sales for
Piggly Wiggly equipment and sales methods.-V. 133, p. 1134 .

## Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co., St. Louis, Mo. -

 Acquisitions.The Walsh Fire Clay Products Co, and the Buckeye Clay Products Co., pany. The latter purchased the assets of the other companies for a re-
ported ported price of $\$ 2.000,000$, the consideration being, it is understood,
chiefly in treasury stock of the purchasing company. Organized in 1844, the Laclede-Christy company has several plants and clay deposits in
 will be retained and operations may be expanded because of the growth of
Toledo as a glass manufacturing center.-V. $153, \mathrm{p} .297$.

Lake Shore Mines, Ltd.-Larger Quarterly Dividend.The company announces, that the next cuarterly dividend is to be paid on Sept. 151931 to holders of record Sept. 11931 at the rate of 50 cents per
share. At last accounts there were outstanding $1,332,203$ shares of capital stock, par $\$ 1$. last an extra dividend of 30 cents per share and a regular
On June 15 quarterly dividend of 30 cents were paid.-v. 132, p. 3898.
Lake Superior Corp - New Director.-
E. B. Barber, Vice-president of the Algoma Central Ry. has been ap-
pointed a director of the Lake Superior Corp. and Algoma Steel Corp.
(F. \& R.) Lazarus Co.-Initial Common Dividend.The directors have declared an initial dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share on the outstanding 370,000 shares of common stock, no p
Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 21 .- V . $133, \mathrm{p}$. 132 .

Lincoln Stores, Inc.-Sales, Earnings, \&c.Seven Months Ended July 31-
 Sales $E$ arnings for the first six months of the current fiscal year, which ended July 31 , showed an increase of $15 \%$ over the corresponding period of 1930 ,
it is stated. The same number of stores were in operation during both it is stated. The same number of stores were in operation darig both
periods. The company, it is reported, has practically completed negotiations for . -V. 132, p. 4601, 3727 .

Loft, Inc.-Court Grants Group of Stockholders Permission to Examine the Company's Books. -
In the Superior Court at Wilmington, Del, an order has been granted to a group of stockholders of the company permitting them to examine certain
books and records of the corporation. The court order is to the effect thit if the company does not voluntarily provide the information requested by the stockholders, a writ of mandamus to compel the corporation to supply the information will be issued. The court held that the complaining stock-
holders were entitled to learn what disposition has been made of 50,000 shares of Lort stock placed by Charles $G$. Guth, President of the company.
as collateral for a loan granted to his son-in-law and is entitied to learn
what disposition has been made of 52,500 of Loft stock which had been on the financial statements of the company. The court refused the petition of the stockholders for cer tain other information.
The stockholders state that recent financial statements of the company ment of the company has indicated what has been done with this stock The stock holders declared that the note of Guth's son-in-law had not been and that no Mierest ble principal had been paid.
Calls Suit Move to Block Damage Action.
Officers of the company characterized the suit which is brought against
the company by Alfred R . Miller in Wilmington, Del., as just one of the company by in the part of Miller to harrass and annoy" the concern, a
series
 malfeasance, and the stockholders have a suit against Miller for $\$ 2,000,000$,"
the officers said. MMiler has continuously attempted to get an offset the officers said. "Miller has continuously attempted to get an offset
against this suit. The courts, in strong language, denied Miler the right
to examine the books and permitted the examination of only two items aganst examine the books, and permitted the examination of only two items,
toferring to treasury stock, and a collateral note, all of which have been referring to treasiry stock, and a collateral note, all of which have been
thoroughty examined and certified to, las correct, by the accounting firm of
 706,019 over the customers served during the month of July increased George M. O'Neil, Secretary, stated that the company is now on a sub-

Louisiana Oil Refinery Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V.
Ludlum Steel Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.
 STO7,000; current liabilities, s164,000; and working capital of $\$ 4,192,000$,
This compares with working capital of $\$ 4,523,126$ on Dec. $311930,-\mathrm{V} .132$,
(J. F.) McElwain Co., Boston.-Record Business.-

The Boston News Bureau states:
This company, with three factories in Nashua and two in Manchester.
N. H., had the biggest six months in its history for the period ended N. H., had the biggest six months in its history for the period ended
June 30 Last week was the biggest on record. All plants are on full time and several are operating on overtime schedules.
About $85 \%$ of the output of the company goes to the "Thom McAn" stores, operated by the Melville Shoo Co. with the remainder to chain
stores on the Pacific Coast.-V. 124, p. 1229.

## (Arthur G.) McKee \& Co.-Contract.-

This company has received a contract from the Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd, amounting to approximately sion, 00 , for remodeling and moderniz-
ing the A furnace or the company's works at Hamilton, Ont. The contract
includes a new skip hoist Mct ing ine A arnace or hew hoist, Mckee reverolving distributor, and other im-
includes
provements.-V. 133, p. 492,133 .

McWilliams Dredging Co--Earnings.-
Fartment" income statement ored 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings DeG. A. McWiillams, President., announces that unfinished work on hand
at this time is the largest in the company's history from both yardage and
at dollar standpoint.-V. 133, p. 1135.
Magnolia Petroleum Co.-Acquisition.-
The company has purchased a lease of 138 acres in the Lathrop pool from
the Woodley Petroleum Co. for $\$ 217,000$ Three producing wells are

Manufacturers Finance Co.-Earnings.
For incomes statement for 6 months ended June 30 1931 see "Earnings
eppartment" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 865 . Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 865.
Mapes Consolidated Manufacturing Co.-Earnings For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Depart-
ment" on a preceding page. ment" on a preceaing page.

O. S. Trens. etts,


aiftliated cos.-.
Cash \& call loans.-
Accounts recelv:-
Interest reeclvable
Materest reeeivable
Mdse. Inventory--
Prepaid expenses.
Suppl. \& expenses.
Pav.
Pats. $\&$ Heenses.
Total -.........

$$
\overline{-s 1,795,421} \overline{\$ 1,602,128} \mid \text { Total }
$$

$\overline{\$ 1,795,421} \overline{81,602,128}$
$0 \times$ After deducting 8384,948 for depreciation. Yash amounting to 10,120 . payable July 11939 was paid to the disbursing agent prior to the close of
business June $301930 . \quad \mathrm{z}$ Represented by 120,000 shares of no par value.

- V . 133 . p. 812 .

Marmon Motor Car Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 months ended May
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 133, p. 133 .
31 see "Earnings De-
May Radio \& Television Corp.-Trading Suspended.The Now York Curb Exchange Aug. 20 suspended trading until further
notice in the stock. No information as to the reason for the suspension
was was given out.-V. 133 , p. 813 .
Maytag Company.-Corrected Bal. Sheet June 30.-

Perman't assets-_
Pata.trade-marks,
sood-wll
good-will........
Callioans-i-.....
Certifs. of depost.
Marketable secs.
Narketable sees
recelvable......
nventory-....

Cum, pref. stt. in
treasury
othen
treasury-.......
other assets.-.
Deferred assets.--:
$\begin{array}{r}398,511 \\ 106.459 \\ 48,500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}113,731 \\ 858,700 \\ 40,840 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total_.........10,786,545 12,922,125 Total__........10,786,545 $\overline{12,922,125}$ a Represented by 7,00 shares of no par value. $\mathbf{b}$ Represented by
285,50 shares of no par value. Aepresented by $1,617,922$ shares of no par value $x$ After raserve for depreciation of $1,13.028$. y L Less allow-
ance for doubtful accounts in the amount of 834,931 .-V.

Merrimack Mfg. Co.-Preferred Dividends Deferred.-


Monsanto Chemical Works.-Semi-Annual Report.-Earntings.-For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page Egs Department" on a preceding page
Edgar M. Queeny, President, says in part:
Edgar M. Queeny, President, says in part:
Durin the first haif of the current year, sales, despite the depression and
lower selining price hin most every line, increased some $4 \%$ compared with last
 first hafion in This is equivalent to $\$ 1.56$ a share on the 429,000 shares
outstanding on that date, compared with $\$ 1.52$ on the 410,306 shares out-
stan standing on the corresponding date a year ago. The difference in the num-
ber of shares is accounted for by the stock dividends paid during 1930 Sales in the rine and pharmaceutical chemical divisions reflected the currenarticularly the expanding markets for the new products introduced in recent years, made up the deficiency.
Considerable improvement also
Considerable improvement also was shown in the foreign business of the
company. Our English division, Graesser-Monsanto Chemical Works company, Our English division, Geraesser-Monsanto Chemical Works,
Ltds. operations were proifitable despite difficult competitive and marke
 patented rubber chemicals, Whose manufacture was established during the
past year, put that division in the black.
In a period In a period of universal low level of industrial activity these resuts are
gratirying to an organization that has worked hard and co-operated in the
extreme tor years ast extreme for years past to devise methods of cutting costs on our old products,
without recourse to wage reductions, and to create and to market new ones For it is a fact, that had we produced this year only those products we
produced five years ago and produced them the same way we did five years produced five years ago and produced them the same way we did five years
ago, our operations would have been decidedly less profitable. Such Is the resuit of our pastrescancend the large sums of money we have nvested in
plant to make old products more efficiently and new ones to broaden plant to make old products more erficiently and new ones to broaden our
scope and further diversify our operations. Our research expenditures
during 1931 will be the heaviest in ora history during 1921 will be the heaviest in our history. $\$ 900,000$ in plant ant equipment in the first hale year.
We have sonsolidation of our Merimac divisions plants is rapidily approaching completion. The Woburn plant, one of the oldest chemical units in Amer ice, which came into being in 1853 , will be shut down permanently about
Sept. 1, a month ahead of schedule. Inventories will then have been buitt Sept. 1, a month ahead of schedule. Inventories will then have been buil
up sufficient to last until the new units under construction at Everett are in operation. Our construction program has been financed without depletion of our to $\$ 2,154,160$, compared with $\$ 2,080,830$ at the beginning of the year, and
net working capital $\$ 5,358,315$, compared with $\$ 5,438,949$ on Dec. 311930 . net working capital $\$ 5,358,311$, compared with $\$ 5,438,949$ on Dec. 31 i 1930,
The moneys spent on construction were realized from earnings, recoveries The moneys spent on construction were realized from
from depreciation reseryes and reduction of inventories
Prom depreciation reserves and reauction in in invent the previling low bank rates of interest, we
Prior to
called at par and retired $\$ 209,945$ of $5 \%$ notes issued on account of called at par and retired $\$ 209,945$ of $5 \%$ notes issued on account of our purchase of the remaining interest in Graesser-Monsanto Chemical Works,
Ltd., and directors at their July meeting authorized the retirement of the Since the turn of the year research has been completed on three new products, which have been introcuced in sample quantities. None of prod these
products have been produced hitherto in this country. Although the processes developed make them a vailable in a price range which should
induce tonnage consumption, it is too early to predict if they will be commercial surcesses. to the employee stock purchase plan, Aishts or
21,450 , which were authorized , were exercised. The balance thus become 21,450, which were autiorized, were exercised.
availabele for subscription by employees when directors decree the plan to
beco become operative

|  | $30^{3} 31 .$ | Dec. 31'30. | 硣 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Assets } \\ & \text { Sh } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Llabilttes- | $\stackrel{8}{482,160}$ |  |
| rketable securs | 697,174 | 1,303,779 | Accrued in |  |  |
| Customers' notes recelvable $\qquad$ | 55,283 | 30,229 | taxes, <tc-a-able |  |  |
|  |  |  | Estim'd tin |  |  |
| Customers' accts. Recelvable Recell | 1,21 | 970,425 | Purch.m |  |  |
| Receivable - .-. | 39,250 |  | Fund |  |  |
| ue from officers, employees, \&o- |  |  | Reserveprec. |  |  |
|  | 2,883,025 | 3,298,2 | obsolescence | 5,784,377 |  |
| Inventories.--..-2 |  |  | For rer |  |  |
| Miscell. invests...- | 76 | 1,061 | extenst | 1,453,698 |  |
| Buildi |  |  | For containers in |  |  |
| Mach |  | 12,163,192 | hands or custs | 665,8 |  |
| Prepaid insurance, taxes, \&c. |  |  | tingencles, \&c | 495,07 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discount on bonds | 112,025 | 119,599 | Caplasse commit- | 19,009 $\times 7,150,000$ |  |
|  |  |  | Capit |  |  |
|  |  |  | Earned | 2,529,560 | 2,141,800 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total_..........24,310,720 $23,943,781$ Total...........24,310
$\times$ Represented by 429,000 no par shares.-V. 133, p. 1136 .
Montreal Rail \& Water Terminals, Ltd.-Protective Committee.
The protective committee for the first mortgage bondholders has been formed, consisting of W. J. K. Vanston, Chairman, F. F. Waller, W. Gat tary of the committee and the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., 70
Broadway, N. Y. City, is the deopsitary Interest due Aug. 1 on the $61 / 2$
remain unpaid. V. 123 , p. 1123 .
Morrison Electrical Supply Co., Inc.-Omits Dividend. The directors have voted to omit the usual quarterly dividend ordinarily made quarterly distributions of 25 cents a share in cash on this issue.

Mortgage Guarantee Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department on a runececing the company had cash totaling $\$ 1,969,834$. There were no bank loans outstanding at that time. orricials state that the book
value of the company's stock, as indicated by the balance sheet on July 31 1931, amounted
share annually.
(F. E.) Myers \& Bro. Co.- Earnings.

For income statement for three and nine months ended July 31 see
National Manufacture \& Stores Corp.-Defers Div.The directors have voted to defer the quarterly dividend of $13 \%$ due
July 1 on the $7 \%$ cum. conv. 1st pref. stock, par $\$ 100$. $\mathrm{V} .132, \mathrm{p}, 4602$.
National Grocers, Ltd.-Earnings. Years End. June 30-
Profit from operation_Propreciation Int. on $61 / 2 \%$ gold notes.
Income taxes..........

Net income----
Divs. on 1st pref.
Divs. on 2d pref. stock



| Comparative Balance Sheet June 30. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1931. | 1930. | Ltabiluties- | 1931. | 1930 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 105,000 |
| Adise purchased.-dil |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investm'ts at cost. Accts, recelvable, less reserve | 175,700 | 166,700 | Bal.of 1st pref.stk. |  |  |
|  | 1,743,848 | 1,851,088 | Acts, \& bills pay- | $859,421$ | 690,124 |
|  |  |  | Div. on pret. shs -- |  | 63,499 |
| Deferred charges.- | 293,697 | 340,714 | Accr. Int, ,taxes, \&c | 48,287 | 50,868 |
|  |  |  | Res, for didgs \& equip.-- | 463,921 | 378,842 |
|  |  |  | Res, for conting-- | 81,869 | 50,000 |
|  |  |  | Surplus | 634,176 | 562,798 |
|  | \$6,758,997 | \$7,300,583 | otal. | 758,997 | 300,583 |

 on these bonds and 2.7 times the interest and sinking fund. Earnings
for the six months, from Dec. 11930 to May 311931 , a vailable for bond interest, depreciation, and income taxes whom a steady growth from the
Company.-Organized in 1918, and has shown a commencement. It is what is known as a family corporation, the owners
being P. J. Russell, Ernest H. Gennis and H. O. Poole, all of whom are
actively engared in the company's management. No shares have ever been offered to the public.
Company does not carry an inventory of butter, eggs and similar prod-
ucts, but confines its activities strictly to the meat business, including fresh, acts, but confines its activities strictly to the meat business, including fresh,
cured and canned meats. Company's products other than fresh meats are mark ted under the well-known North Star Brand and Pacific Brand.
Plant is located at Marpole within the corporate limits of the City of
Vancouver, B. Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
National Oxygen Co., Chicago, Ill. $-281-8 c$. Dividend.
 cum. class A stock, no par value. A similar distribution was made on April 1
last, while a regular quarterly dividend of $561 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. per share was paid on this issue on Jan. 11931
The last quarterly distribution of 25 c . per share on the common stock
National Steel Corp.-Booklet Issued.-
The National City Co. has prepared a booklet outlining the plants and organization ormation of National Steel has been an integrating rather than a merging process, each unit continuing under substantially the same management
which has been responsible for its record to date. Moreover each unit
operates, more or less, as an individual undertaking but with a high degree operates, more or less, as an individual undertaking but with a high degre
of centralized control as to general policy and program of operation.
Constituent companies of National Steel Co. are: Weirton Steel Co. Weirton, W. Va.: Great Lakes Steel Corp., Detroit, Mich.; Midwest Steel Fayette and Washington countien, Pa.; and Brooke County, W. Va.
Hanna Furnace Corp. Detroit; Hanna Iron Ore Co. Cleveland; Michigan Hanna Furnace Corp.Michetron Steel Corp.) of Great Lakes Steel Corp.
Division (formerly Míhigan Ster
Detroit; and the Producers Steamship Co., Cleveland.-V. 133, p. 1136 .

Nedick's Corp.-Registrar
hares common stock ( 81 par), 2,000 shares class A pref. stock (no par) shares common stock ( $\$ 1$ par), 2,000 shares class A pref. stock (no par)
6,000 shares class $\mathbf{B}$ pref. stock (no par) and voting trust certificates for
500,000 shares of common stock. $-\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .970$.

Nehi Corp.-Earninas.
for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings DeAccording to preceding page. A. Hatcher, President, dividend payments made this
A. A. Tor were fully covered. Total current assets as of June 301931 were year were fully covered. Total current assets as of June 301931 were 866,230 , as against total current liabilities of $\$ 217,879$, a atio or approal
mately 4 to 1 .
Discussing the action of the directors in authorizing the regular quarterly dividend of 15 cents a share on the common stock, payable Sept. 1 to
holders of record Aug. 18, Mr. Hatcher stated that the July volume of sales was approximately the same as a year ago, with gross profits, however,
wat running at a higher level. August sales and earnings will exceed the showing
made in the corresponding month last year, he estimated.
"Considering general business conditions, we feel that ,our showing for the first half of the current year is most satisfactory," explained Mr makee a favorable comparative showing for the remaining months this year
"The company has expanded its line of merchandise and the management's efforts toward exonomical operation are proving hishly beneficial. pany has recently installed facilities for processing bulk fruit received in car lots. This is proving to be a great assce able us to develop new mar ture of the company se believe that by reason of our facilities along this line the corporation is placed in a strong competitive position, which will largely remove
our bottlers from the necessity fo meeting cut-price competition."-V. 132,

New Bedford (Mass.) Investors Trust.-Smaller Div. The trustees have declared a semi-annual distribution of $\$ 1$ per share of record March 11.
From March 1928 to and incl. March 1931, the trust paid semiannual distributions of $\$ 1.25$ per share.

Niagara Share Corp.-New Director.-
Reginald B. Taylor of Buffalo has been elected a director to fill the
vacancy caused by the death of Walter P. Cooke.-V. 133, p. 970,814 .
Ohio Leather Co.-Plans Expansion-Volume Higher.-
The company is planning to expand its Girard, O., plant capacity for manufacturing business obtained this company during the seven months ended July 311931 was slightly greater than in the corresponding period of 1930 , While net profit after charges was at least equal to those of the
same 1930 period. The company's plant is operating at about $75 \%$ of Approximately 6,000 square feet of floor space will be added, and facilities for making calf upper leather will be increased to meet an improved demand for the company's products.
Old Line Life Insurance Co. of America, Milwaukee, Wis.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 c . a share on the
$\$ 10$ par common stock, together with the regular quarterly dividend of 25 c . a share, both payable Oct. 1 .

Owens-Illinois Glass Co.-Dividend Payments.worth of dividend checks mailed Aug. 15 as the quarterly dividend on the 900,000 shares of common stock.
All checks to Ohio addresses were drawn on the Ohio Savings Bank \& Trust Co. These are to be paid through the Toledo Trust Co., with funds went to all points outside of Ohio and which were on the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York through a speciatrust Co. by means of special funds sent are to be paid by the Guaranty Trust Co. by means of special fund
to that bank by the Owens-Illinois company.-V. 133, p. 814, 1136 .

Pacific Meat Co., Ltd.-Bonds Offered.-Royal Financial Corp., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C., is offering at $981 / 2$ and int., yielding over $7.20 \%, \$ 100,000$ 1st (closed) mtge. $7 \%$ bonds. Dated Aug. 1 1931; due Aug. 1 1941. Interest payable F. \& A. Prin-
cipal and int. payable without charge at any Branch of the Canadian Bank cipal and int, payable without charge at any Branch or Alberta and at its principal offices in Provinces of Toronto and Montreal. Denoms. $\$ 100$, , $\$ 500$, and
$\$ 1,000 \mathrm{c}$. Trustee: Toronto General Trust Corp. Callable as a whole or in part at anytime or 60 days notice at 102 and int.
Purpose. Proceeds will be used for the retirement of bank loans and enlarging the company's meat canning facilities.
Sinking Fund. The sum of $\$ 7,587$ per year will be paid to the trustee in semi-annual payments as a sinking fund, such moneys to be used for the purchase of these bonds at or below the call price, or ror cating sinking
at 102 . This amount, together with the interest earned on the
fund, will be sufficient to retire the entire issue by maturity, the first of such payments to be made on Feb. 11932 . financing and a available for income tax, depreciation, and interest on this issuncing and available
issere as follows:

Pacific Western Oil Corp.-Earnings.-
hent", on a pratecement for 6 months ended June 3 see Earnings DepartAn offricial steatement says: "The effect of extreme unsettlement in the
 to $\$ 1,934,275$ from a production of $3,134,609$ barrels of crude oil and natural
gasoline, a daily average of 17,318 barrels. For the first half of 1930 gross income amounted to $\$ 4,511,687$ from production of $3,608,175$ barrels,
a daily average of 19,935 barrels. Oil production in barrels decreased $13 \%$ c times interest ciation and reserves was maintained at about the same amount, in dollars, depreciation and reserves, it is pointed out thet holdings in Kettleman Hills and Elwood are carried at cost, which is greatly below values subsefor these two properties is estimated as equal to depreciation and reserves at present rates for at least several years.
Richfield Oil Co current liabilities of $\$ 439,003$, a ratio of 4.7 to 1 . The statement shows cash of $\$ 1,445,387$, which alone is over three
bilities. The company has no bank loans. June 301930 statement which is accounted for in part by a reduction of $\$ 300,000$ in current liabilities and a reduction of $\$ 661,000$ in funded debt. It is understood, also, that substantial from which returns can be expected during the last half of the year. in all fields operated by the company in accordance with the general conservation progran

Current Financial Position June 30.
Current Assets-
Cash on hand and
Cash on hand and with banks.
Inventories oill.-...................
Inventories-materiais andies

|  |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |


Accounts payable
Accrued taxes
Accrued taxes
Other accrued liabilities
Total.
Excess current assets over current liabilities
$15-$ year $61 / \%$ sinking fund gold debentures, due
1943, outstanding with public
$x$
xield
in on June 30 of California. 1931 the company had on hand debentures par value $\$ 361,500$,
On which is sufficient to meet all sink
April 301932 .-V. 133, p. 971 .

Paepcke Corp.-Dividends Omitted.-
For record purposes we give the following:
The company on April 1 last omitted the payment of the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share due on that date on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par \$100. The quar 1931 was also omitted.
The
The last payments by this company were made as follows: On the pref.
$\$ 1.75$ on Jan. 11931 , and on common $\$ 1.50$ on Nov. 151930 .-V. 133, p. 300
Pan American-Grace Airways, Inc.-Extends Service.The corporation extended its international passenger service which now
terminatesat Arica, Chile, to Santiago, Chile, beginning Aug. 15. The trip between the Canal Zone and Santiago will be made in three and one -half days. The company also expects entina and Montevideo, Uruguay, the present terminus of its airmail route, within
of the Santiago service.-V. 129. p. 296.

Paraffine Companies, Inc.-Earnings.-

| Profit from oper. after. deduct. all ex- |
| :--- |
| penses, |

 years, \&cc Cr2,668 $\quad 13,431$ 1,459 Balance -ivi-
Common dividen (cash)
Common dividends (stock)
Surplus.
 Previous surplu
Adjust. of inve
$\overline{\$ 6,187,805} \xlongequal[\$ 6,471,505]{\$ 6,232,705}$
Total surplus. $\qquad$

Assets-
Inventories
N (less reserves) Carketable secur. Cash_-..-------1 Invest. in stocks of other companies Land., bldgs., ma-
chinery Patents, \& tr.-mks. Good-will. .-.-.-.-.
Prepd. ins.
Total.
Total_--N---19,221,370 19,290,043
Total. $\overline{19,221,370} \overline{19,290,043}$

Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co.-805-Mile Line Completed to Rockville, Ind.
The 805 -mile natural gas pipe line of the company, running from the
Texas Panhandle gas fields to Rockville, Ind., was completed Aug. 20 by the laying and riveting of the final pipe. Tests have been started and the
line is expected to begin operations within three weeks.

The pipe line connects at Rockville with the extensive system of the
Columbia Gas \& Electric Co., which supplies natural gas as far east as Newark, Philadelphia and Washington. This marks the final link between the Texas gas fields and the Atlantic seaboard.
The initial capacity of the completed line is The initial capacity or by the addition is more than $80,000,000$ cubic In addition to the main line there aro 419 milos of lateral lines in in Kansas. Missouri and Mlinois and further construction in Kentucky, Illinois and Indiana is pending: Kansas Pipe Line Co. and the Columbia. Ois owned jointly by the Missouri-
Gas Electric affiliate.-V. 132 , p. 4428 . Gas \& Electric affiliate.-V. 132, p. 4428.
Parker Rust Proof Co.- Stock Held by Officers, \&c.Ofricers and directors as of July 211931 , were the registered owners or
total of 16,713 shares of the company's common stock and 3,349 shares of preferrec their holdings account for 17.1 1 . 97,631 shares of common outpreferred shares outstanding so that their holdings of that issue account
for $17.4 \%$ of the whole. W. M. Cornelius, president of the company, is the largest holder, with are: C. H. Awkerman, Vice-President and preirector, with . 2,260 common director, 2,000 common shares; and B. D. D. Chandler, a director, 1,478 \& Park \& Tilford, Inc.- Earnings. Pat" on a preceding page. - V. 132, n. 3730 30 see "Earnings Depart
Parmelee Transportation Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for six months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Fortment" on a preceding page.-V. 133, p. 300 .
Perfect Circle Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 7 months ended July 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.
a.The company's balance sheet as of July 311931 disclosed an unusually
strong financial position. Current assets amounted to $\$ 2,117,095$ crong inancial position, current assets amounted to $\$ 2,117,095$ against
current liabilities of 119,176 or a ratio of 17.7 t to 1 t the end of the
irst 7 months of 1930 current assets were $\$ 1,669,684$ against cof
 ties on ses, pay the October and January a sum large enough to liquidendatata all
liandint take care of all the
1932 Federal taxes without impairing the working capital 1932 Federal taxes without impairing the working capital, according to With net profits for the seven months of $\$ 3.61$ per share our annual
dividend requirements of $\$ 2$ per share have easily been met and the 1930 earnings of $\$ 3.74$ per share almost equaled,"Mr. Teetor says. "The
business outlook for the remaining five months is exceedingly bright, so bright in fact that we expect our earnings for the entire year to come very
Phoenix Silk Manufacturing Co., Inc.-Proiective ComA committee has been formed to protect the interest of the holders of the

 Broadway, New York, is depositary.
The committee in a notice to the bondholders says:
"The company has fance to deposit with the truste under the mortgage securing the bonds, funds to pepathe interest due on Aug. 1 . Although
it is provided in the mortgage that the company shall have 60 days within Which to pay the instalment of interest the committee has been advised ousiness conditions in the sill i induustry have been momot unsatisfactory.
The committee has been advised that the plants of the company have The committee has been advised that the plants of the company have been practically shut down for some time.
interests of the 1st mtge. bondholders can best be protected circumstances through the protective committee acting on behalf of anl the bondololecred. Bondholders are accordingly urged to deposit their bonds immediately with the deposi-
ary in order that the committee may be in a position to act effectively ary in order that the committee may be in a position to act effectively on
their behalf.,- $\mathrm{V}, 117$, p, 335 .
(Albert) Pick-Barth \& Co., Inc.-Off List.-
The New York Curb Exchange has removed from listing the participating tock (par \$1).-V. 133, p. 656.
Pickwick Corp., San Francisco.-Pays Interest, \&c.
The corporation has paid up the July 1 interest on its 1st mtge. leasehold \& collateral trust 7 s , arter the issue had been in default, and has brought
the sinking fund up to date, according to advices from the truste
 due June 15, a serial issue on wh we. 151931.
have to be met on Dece
However, interest due July 15
However, interest due July 15 on its 1st leasehold mtge. and collateral provisions are somewhat in arrears, the trustee reports. Under the trust

Pierce Oil Corp.-Earnings. -
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 301931 see "Earn-
Pierce Petroleum Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 months ended June 301931 see "Earnings Pittston Co.-To Reduce Stock.--
The New York Stock Exchange has recelved a notice from the company of a proposed decrease in the authorized
shares to $1,250,000$ shares (no par value).
The reduction in the number of shares is a move to reduce tax charges
(the company. Company has outstanding $1,075,100$ shares of stock.

## Pocahontas Corp.-Bonds Called.-

| The company has called for payment as of Sept. 16 next $\$ 186,000$ of |
| :--- |
| $\%$ gold bonds, dated Dec. 15 1923. Payment will be made at the Union |

Poor \& Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for three and six months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department on a preceding page. $-\mathrm{V} .152, \mathrm{p} .3544$.
Powdrell \& Alexander, Inc.-Comparative Balance Sheet. For income statement for period ended July 3 1931, see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page.

Assets -
Cassets-
Notes \&ace.......e-
celvabie. tradeNotes dabe, tradid--
Ace'ts recelvale-
Other recelvables. Inventories - -...
Investments Trvestments .....
Fived assets.
Organization exp-
 repaid taxes---Prepald taxes---:
Prepald taterest--
Advy Advs. to salesmen.
Cotton futures and Drepald expenses
uly 3 '31. July 3 ' 30 .
$\$ 190,836$
$\$ 237,213$

## Total

$x$ After depreciation of $\$ 429,498$

Pressed Steel Car Co.-Dividend Deferred.The directors have decided to defer the quarterly dividend of $134 \%$ due sept. The last quarterly distribution at this rate was made on June 30 President F . N. Hofstot said the company had no bank loans and its
financial condition was sound but, in view of present unusual conditions,
Printing Machinery Co.- $2 \%$ Extra Dividend.
he directors recently declared an extra dividend of $2 \%$ in addition to the usual quarterly divice fecord July 20 . The company on stock, payable Juyd an extra payment of $2 \%$ on both issues and on April 15 an extra of $1 \%$.

Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.-Reduces Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 40 c . per share on the outstanding 675,953 shares of co. 31. This compares with quarterly Sept 15 to holders of record Aug. 31. This. compares with quarterly
distributions of 65 c . per share made from Dec. 161929 to and including June 151931
Earnings.- For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 Company states that business has maintained a consistent upward trend during the current year which has continued to date. Operations in
the second quarter showed a substantial improvement over the first quarter of the year, while business so far in August has run at a rate in advance
of July, which in turn exceeded June. Similarly, net earnings of 83 cents of July, which in turn exceeded June. Similarly, net earnings of 83 cents
a share in the first half of the year compared with net profits of 49 cents a share in the last half of 1930 .
a share
Cash and marketable securities on hand as of July 31 totaled $\$ 3,355,000$ compared with $\$ 3.221,000$ on Dec. 31 1930. Current assets at the end
 p. 135 .

Republic Petroleum Co., Ltd.-Earnings.- "Earnings De For income statement for 6 .
partment" on a preceding page.
Republic Steel Corp.-Seeks Lower Rates.-
The corporation has filed with the Ohio P. U. Commission complaints against five railroads, claiming the roads are charging unreasonably high
rates on bituminous coal shipped from Ohio mine districts at Canton and Massillon, Ohio. The coal rates charged are higher than for other lowgrade commodities shipped between the same points, the complaints allege.
The Commission was asked to investigate and require the estasishment lower rates by the Baltimore \& Ohio, New Yotr Central, Pittsburgh \&
West Virginia. Pennsylvania and Wheeling \& Lake Erie.

Reopens Mill.-
Following a week's idleness, the corporation on Aug. 19 started its strip mill at Warren operating at 35 to $50 \%$ of capacity. Next week it will oper-
ate its tin plate mills, now idle. It is expected that sheet mill operations will be at a higher rate next week, and plans are being developed to place

Ritter Dental Mfg. Co., Inc.-Earning.
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 4605,
Rockwood \& Co.-Omits Dividend.
The directors recently voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily payable about Aug. 15 on the common stock, no par value. The last
quarterly dissursement of $\$ 1$ per share was made on May 15, 1931. -V. 130 ,

St. Louis Independent Packing Co.-Sale to Swift Approved.-
The stockholders have approved the sale of the company to Swift \& Co. About $86 \%$ of 200,000 shares common stock and $89.5 \%$ of preferred
stock outstanding voted in favor of the deal. Only $4 \%$ of common was stock outstanding voted in favor of the deal. Ony $4 \%$ or comm
voted against the sale, while the remaining $10 \%$ was not voted.
The company was sold at an inventory valuation of $\$ 1,500,000$.
Suit was filed in the Circuit Court at St. Louis by Dr Joseph Knichel, a stockholder, to prevent the sale but Circuit Judge Harry A. Hamiltor
St. Louis Screw \& Bolt Co.-Omits Dividend.
The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend which ordinarily is payable about Sept. 1 on the common stock, par $\$ 25$. The last quarterly
distribution of $371 / 2$ c. per share was made on this issue on June 1 1931. V. 127, p. 1400 .

Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-Sales Decline.-
 The company has completed arrangements for afriliations with the
Halliburton-Abbott Co. of Tulsa, Okla. argel a textile store doing an annual business estimated at $\$ 2,000,000$. This affiliate will remain under the
present management. Sears, Roebuck \& Co. will add its full hardware line making it a complete department store. partment or textile stores in New Orleans, Oscaloosa, Ottumwa, Fargo and with the Becter-Ryan sin

New Officer.
Appointment of F. B. McConnell as Assistant Vice-President in the southern territorial office, with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga., was an
nounced on Aug 19. Mr. McConnell previously was Manager of the
Philadelphia mail order department and later assistant nounced on Aug. order department and later assistant to J. M. M. Barker Vice-President in charge of the Eastern territory. He will supervise operaceeded, became assistant to T. J. Carney, Vice-President in charge of
operations at the National headquarters at Chicago.-V. 133, p. 975 .

## Securities-Allied Corp.-New Name.

Servel Incorporated.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 months ended July 311931 see "Earnings
(W. A.) Sheaffer Pen Co.-50c. Extra Dividend.-

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 c . a share in addition
 bothe was paid semi-annually from and incl. Mar. 151929 .
President W. A. Sheaffer says: "Approximately three-fourths of total
sales volume of Sheaffer Pen at present is accounted for by Lifetime retailing at $\$ 6$ and upward We have not found it necessary to prices in order to maintain sales volume and present average selling price
of our fountain pens compares favorably with former years."--
p. 3902 . 132 .

Shell Union Oil Corp.-Defers Preferred Dividend. The directors have voted to defer the quarterly dividend of $13 / 8 \%$ due Oct. 1 on the outstanding $\$ 40,000,00051 / 2 \%$ cum. conv. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$. The last quarterly distribution on this issue was made on July 1.

An official statement says:
In reaching the above decision the directors have been guided by the surplus has been eliminated and the payment of dividends could only be continued by arawing on tho coinpan s reserves.
The directors have not felt justified in following such a course. Although provement in the second quarter as compared with the first continued reduction in the value of crude oil and its products has necessi-
tated very heavy writing down of inventories in conformity with the policy
which the company has followed since it commenced operations. During the first hall of this year not only has the company continued to
provide depreciation on the same very conservative scale as hitherto, but provide depreciation on the same very conservative scale as hitherto, but
as of June 30 1931, the book value of its stock op crude has been written
down to the market price or cost, whichever was lower. This has resulted down to the market price or cost, whichever was Rower. This has resuted
in crude standing in the account at todays market price, which is below
to-day's cost of production and for this purpose alone over $\$ 6,000.000$ was to-day's cost of production and for this purpose alone over $\$ 6,00,000$ was
charged to earnings this year. Caphital expenditure has practically ceased
and stringent economy measures have been instituted to meet the uncharyed to earnings this year. Capital expenditure has practically ceased
and stringent eeonomy measures have been instituted to meet the un-
precedented depression in the industry and as a result the company's cash resources are steadily increasing.
The directors are confident on
The directors are confident of the future, not only because of the con-
servative manner in which the company's reserves have been built up, but also because it has always been the policy to secure the company's supply of crude and products in the cheapest possible manner so that its cost of
operation remains competitive with the industry as a whole. operation remans comperinive Texas to the coast will be put in operation shortly enabing it to secure and handle large quantities of the cheapest
crude in the United states. Also in this field our direct interest is very large. These being the facts we can face the present situation with con-
fidence. -V. 133 , p. 976.
Shubert Theatre Corp.-Ext. of Plan for Readjustment.The holders of $6 \%$ gold debentures are notified that the board of directors claring operative the plan for re-adjustment, dated June 16 before the date upon which the plan is declared operative.
Over $58 \%$ of the debentures has already been deposited under the plan
. Acceptance of the plan has been reco Chase National Bank, 11 Broad St,
Co. and Ohase Securities Corp
Debentures should be deposited with Ohat Debentures should be deposited
N. Y. City.-V. 133, p. 1139,976 .

Signature Hosiery Co., Inc.-Liquidating Dividend.on the $\$ 3.50$ cum. conv. pref. stock, no par value. payable Aug. 14 to holders of record Aug. 11.-V. 132, p. 1054.3358.

## Simmons Company.-Earnings

 For income statement for 6 months ended Junepartment" on a preceding page.- - V. 133, p. 1139 .
Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp.-Defers Div.The directors have decided to defer the quarterly dividend of
share due Sept. 1 on the $\$ 3$ cumul. conv. preference stock, no par value.
The last distribution at this rate was made on June 11931 . V . 132, p. 1241.

Simms Petroleum Co.-Quarterly Statement.-
Edward T. Moore, President, says in part. Stere charges and before Current operations berore the customary income charges and before
extraordinary chargeoffs occasioned by the sale of property and storage
oil resulted in a profit for the second quarter of $\$ 129,780$ and for the six ou resulted in a pro
months of $\$ 432,742$.
While charges for
normal and drilling costs and depreciation and depletion have approximated normal and driling costs and Iease rentals were substantially below normal,
neverthesss losses resulting from the sale of tank cars and for from the sale
of inventory crude oil combined to create a final deficit ater of inventory crude oll combined to
for the second quarter of $\$ 1,303,277$
Company owned 580 tank cars, more than twice the number required for its own operations. As these cars were 11 years old and their mainte-
nance cost was increasin each year. a contract was entered into for the nance cost was increasing each year, a contract was entered into for the
sale of the entire fleet and at the same time a lease was made for a smaller number of cars to supply the refinery needs. Since the depreciated book value of these cars was substantially greater than the amount realized there-
from, the sale resulted in an extraordinary charge off. from, the sale resulted in an extraordinary charge-off.
Company adjusts its refined products inventory to market monthly but derers until the end of each year the adjustment of crude oil inventory
to market except in the case of the sale or use of such oin. Since the first
of the of the year a substantial part of the company's oil in storage has been used
currently in its refinery operations and a still greater part of its crude oil inventory has been sold, resulting in a book loss of $\$ 523.888$ for the second
 Despite the unfavorable conditions prevaing in the industry and these
extraordinary chargeoffs, compan's cash position continued to improve during the second quarter. Dash on hand at June 301931 totaled $\$ 1,-$
079.346 compared with $\$ 13.428$ at the beginning of the year. Company has no outstanding bonds, bank loans or indebtedness other than current The price demoralization of the past few months has been precipitated
my uncontrolled production in the new East Texas field. Although prices for oil in that field at the moemnt are so low as to eliminate any opportunity ship of low-cost producing properties in East Texas constitutes a valuable shin ore reserve which should result very profitably if and when price condi--
futons improve. Company owns interests in leases in that field aggregating
tion approximately 1,000 net acres proven for production, on which 12 producing the fact that these propertiles were accuired and developed since the first oo the year, company has increased its cash on hand by $\$ 900,000$ during
this same period. this same period.
For income stat
For income statement for three and six months ended June 30 see "Earn-
ngs Department" in last week's.'"Chronicle," page 1118. Comparative Balance Sheet June 30



Physical equip t.t.
Inv. In capital stk.
of and advances of and advance
to other cos...
Cash Notes, acets.-. \&c...
recelvable-..... reeelvable.......
Inventories
Derd debit items. $\begin{array}{cc}502,063 & 50,737 \\ 1,079,346 & 372,730\end{array}$

| 1931. | 1930. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{y}, 0,18,810$ | $8,35,810$ |
| 372,224 | 479,185 |

 Reserve for atos. aba-
donm't of lease
do
${ }^{361,156}$
542,154
160,000
22,877
for curr. lease
Res. for ocos. port'n
R.
aban
of subss not con-
solldated


 ventory
products inventory, $\$ 293.978$. y Capital stock authorized, $1,000,000$ shares

Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp.-Merger of Sinclair, Rio Grande, Tide Water, Prairie Oil and Prairie Pipe Reported Under Way.-
It is reported that negotiations for the consolidation of the Sinclair Con-
solidated Oil Corp., Prairie Oil \& Gas Co.. Prairie Pipe Line Co., Tidewater Associated Oil Co. and Rio Grande Oil O. into one large holding company to be known as the Commonwealth Oil Corp. are in the final
 Pipe Line Co. Will receive 14 shares of thin holding company stock for each
10 of its own: Prairie oil \& Gas and Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp. Will each receive share for share while Trideevater Associated Oil Co. Will receive
8 stares of the new company stock for each 10 shares. The basis of ex-
change with Axtell J. Byles, President of Tidewater Associated, in a statement issued Aug. 20 said that no agreemento of any kind has been entered into by the Consolidated and the other companies mentioned, Mr. Byles said: "So many statements of a similiar nature have been made, all unauthorized
so far as Tide Water Associated Oil Co. Is concerned, that I consider it my
duty to the stockholders, employees, the public and my fellow-officers and
directors to state the following facts. properties referred to a considerable period appraisements of the differen whether their consor nave been going on will a vow 0 d deterning: (1) nomic unit; and (2), if so, what a fair ratio of exchange for the stock of the various corporations would be. No conclusions as to either of these ques
tions has been arrived at and, so far as Tide Water Associated Oil Co
is concerned no is concerned. no agreement of any kind has been reached or has the matter
been submitted to the board of directors or any committee thereof fo
"It is likeny that in the near future the matter will be laid before the
board of directors if the board should decide (1) that a merger of the prop erties referred to would form an economic unit, and (2), if so, a fair ratio o exchange to all stockholders can be agreed upon then, and only in such
event, would the matter be submitted to the stockholders for their approval or disapproval. Until such time and event obviously no statement has will be a party to this or any other merger or upon what ratio or terms the stock would be exchanged
Stock of New Company on Chicago Curb Exchange.-
The Chicago Curb Exchange Aug. 20 admitted to trading on a when issued basis, shares of the Commonwealth Petroleum Corp., the new holding

(J. T.) Slack Corp.-Receivership.

At an equity hearing in U. S. District Court at Burlington, Vt, on July 31, and owner of the majority of stock of the corporation (of Springfield), was appointed receiver ior the corporation and an injunction was issued restrain
ing creditors from pressing their claims, to the detriment of the operation of the business by the recelver.
The appointment of the receiver followed the filing of a bill of complaint by thank was a creditor of the corporation to the extent of $\$ 24500$ and tha the corporation, which manufacturers cotton and woolen goods has operated at a loss since Jan. 1 1928, partly because of the Vermont flood of 1927 , and
partly because of the business deppession. The bank also said the corpora-
tion tion had borrowed money or obtained credit amounting to approximately $\$ 450,000$, which it now owes, and a arge per cent or the sum is overdue
Real estate owned by the corporation in Springfield, valued at $\$ 300,000$, in mortgaged.
(F. H.) Smith Co.-Stock Issue Canceled.-

Chancellor Worcott in Wilmington Chancery Court at Delaware has
handed down an opinion ordering that the issue of 200,000 shares common stock be canceled. 150,000 shares had been issued to $G$. Bryan Ponts and Samuel J. Henry, They transferred part of the block to former Elbert Anadale. 50,000 shares were issued to Pitts as trustee by the saw fit. The court canceled the 150 ,000 shares on the ground it was Issued In consideration of future services which the Court held is not a valid con-
sideration. The Court canceled the 50 . sideration.
trustee bec
resolution.
The Court also appointed C. Keedy, attorney at Wilmington, as specia master to call a meening or the sto the of directors.
shares of common stock there remains only preferred stock outstanding
Mr Mr. Keedy has called a meeting of the preferred stockholders for Sept. 15 to elect a board of directors. the Court application for a receiver for the Bond Buyers' Group Files Six Bills of Complaint in Wilmington.
Counsel for George E. Roosevelt and Benjamin L. Allon of N. Y. City
and James L. Malcolm of Catskill, N. Y., who formed a committee for the protection of holders of bonds sold through the F. H. Smith Co., has the protection of holders of bonds sold througg ter .i H. Sminn Con, Del.
filed six bills of complaint in the Court of Chancery at wimington
against the smith company, questioning the validity of certain financial transactions. The bills ask for a temporary restraining order and an injunction against six cases have been disposed of in court. The amount involved in the cases
was given as $\$, 002.500$.- V. 132, p. 673 .
South Penn Oil Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 6 months ended June 301931 see "Earnings Department" on a preceaing page

## densed Balance Sheet.

 Materlal, mdse \&


| Cash $\&$ accts. rec. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Deferred charges.- |

Total_-.....--49,042,092 $\overline{50,568,514}$ Total............ $\overline{49,042,092} \overline{50,568,514}$ L. W. Young Jr.. President, states in part: "The item 'market fluctua-
tions' shown in the income account for the six months ended June 30 1931, very nearly covers the entire loss shown for the period, About one-half
of our stock of oil in in transit an all times and the value of this oil is marked
dow down or up with each change in the posted price for crude. Our dividends
so far this yan , while paid out of earnings of past years and in the face of a very unprofitable half year, have not been such as to at all weaken our
cash position."-V. 133, p. 976 .
Standard Oil Co. of Calif. (Del.).-Interest in California Spray-Chemical Corp.-See latter company above.-V. 133, p. 976 .

Standard Oil Co. of Kansas.-Earnings.
For income statement for . six months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" in last week's Chronicle, page Department in last wemparative Balance Sheet June 30.

| $\xrightarrow{\text { Assets- }}$ - | $\stackrel{1931}{8}$ | $\stackrel{930}{8}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Coite 1 |  |  |

 Other Investments
Crude oil \& reflined products.......-
Materials \& suppl.
Cash-1.......
Time loans.
Accounts recelv-:-
Notes payable..-

| 858 |
| :--- |
| 324 |
| 187 |
| 30 |
| 33 |
| 53 |
| 5 |

Total_......... 8,294,907 10,165,344 Total_-..........
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana). -Stockholders Increase.When this company became a separate organization in 1911 it had 6,078
toclkholders, nearly all of whom were residents of New York and a few other financial centers. Now it is owned by 95,136 stockholders scattered through every State and territory in the United States and sevreal foreign countries.
The largest amount of stock held by any one stockholder is only $4.07 \%$ of the total and the average of 179 shares per stockholder only. $01 \%$ of the The figures do not give effect to the further distribution of interest in
Standard of Indiana stock through the investment companies. Many of
these latter carry the stock as one of their principal holdings: so that their stockhoiders to a very considerable number have indirect interest in this
half-billion-dollar oil corporation. Considering this feature, it is estimated that the number of persons having a financial interest in Standard of Indiana
is well over 100,000 , the company's announcement stated. $-\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .976$.
Standard Oil Co. (N. J.).-Reported Merger Pending with California Standard.
The "Wall Street Journal" Aug. 21 says:
The "Wall Street Jurnal" Aug. 21 says:
Active negotiations are taking place in , California looking toward a merger of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey and the Standard Oil Co.
of Calif. Official announcement regarding plans may be forthcoming son. Waiter C. Teagle, president of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey arrived
in California Thursday, it is understood, and will confer with officials of the California company soon. Legal representatives of both com panies are now in san
(L. S.) Starrett Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 6 and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132 .
Stewart-Warner Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 301931 see "Earn
ngs Department" on a preceding page. Balance Comparative Balance Sheet June 30.


 | Pats.,., gi will, \&o. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inventorles. |


 Emp. Install. acets.
Total_........27,793,024 $\overline{32,074,887}$ Total_.........27,793,024 $\overline{32,074,687}$
x After deducting reserve for depreciation of $87,256,728$.-V. 133, p. 815
Stonega Coke \& Coal Co., Inc., Big Stone Gap, Va. Smaller Dividend.
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 70 c . per share on te comsly the company made regular quarterly distributions of $\$ 1.30$ per
Previoun share on this issue.

Stone \& Webster, Inc.-Smaller Dividend.
The directors on Aug. 19 declared a dividend of 50 c. a share on the
pital stock, payable oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 17 on capital stock, payable oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 17 . From
April 15 H 130 to and including Jan. 31 1931, quarterly
dividends of $\$ 1$ a Ahare were paid, while on April 15 and July 15 last distributions of 75 c .
each were made.
An authoritative statement says:
Stone \& Webster, Inc., reports for the 12 months ended June 301931 net consolidated operating income. including those of the subsidiary com-
panies, or $\$ 5.072,350$, equal to $\$ 2.41$ per share on $2,104,500$ shares out-
standing at the end of the Certain security losses taken during the period have been dedu from current income in arriving at the foregoing figures been deducted add additional
losses on certain other securities acquired prior to or during 1930 have been losses on certain other securities acquired prior to or during 1930 have been
taken which have been charged against reserves set up on Dec. 311930 as reported in the last annual report . These additional losses charged
against reserves amounted to $\$ 1,246,591$ and are not reflected in the above current earnings figure. Blodget, Inc., has as of June 301931 marked its holdings of securtitites down to cost or marken of June 301931 marked its
market value of securities owned by Stonet \&hichever was lowerk. The through its subsidiariars, as of June 301931, excluding capital stacty star or
thubsidiary companies, was approximately $\$ 9,485,000$ below subsidiary companies, was approximately $\$ 9,485,000$ below book value,
exclusive of the mark down of stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc., securities mentioned above.-V. 132, p. 4431.
(Nathan) Strauss, Inc.- Protective Committee Formed -
 The committee is composed of Grecham for the properties of the companys.
 Ferguson \& Hills, 52 William St is, New York, counsel. bonds are requested to make prompt deposit with the Empire Trust the 120 Broaway, N. Y. City, which has been designated as depositary.

- 133, . 976 .

Sullivan Packing Co., Detroit.-Sale.-
See Hygrade Food Products Corp. above.-V. 132, p. 1440.
$\underset{\text { For income statement for }}{\text { Superior }}$ Ond 6 Cings.-
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30, see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.- $\mathbf{V}$. $132, \mathrm{p} .4079$.
Superior Steel Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 301931 see "Ear n
ings Department" in last week's "Chronicle," page 1118.
Comparative Balance Sheet June 30.
Assets-



 Secur. In treasury. Unamort.dis. $\mathbb{d}$ exp
Total. $\overline{-86,645,539} \overline{\$ 7,278,895}$ Total..........86,645,539$\overline{\$ 7,278,895}$ x After depreciation. y Represented by 115,000 shares, par $\$ 100$.

- 132, pe 3904.

Swift \& Co., Chicago.-Recent Acquisition.-
The Neuhoff Packing Co.. Nashville. Tenn, and its subsidiaries, the
Nashyille Cold Storage Co. and the White Provision Co., Atlanta, Ga Nashille Cold Storage Co. and the White Provision Co.. Atlanta, Ga..
were purchased by swift en early this year for about $\$ 3,000,000$ plus
inventories at the then current prices. See also St. Louis Independent Packing Co. above.-V. 133, p. 977.
Syracuse Washing Machine Corp.-Bal. Sheet June 30.

 $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{x}$. State In-
dust



Total.


Super Maid Corp.-Earnings. For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings De-
parmtnet" on a preceding page.-V.132, p. 2013. Thatcher Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.-Omits Dividend The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily 1930 to and incl. July 11931 the company made regular quarterly dis hirlaters also received one share of Thatcher securities Corp stock for each
holdare of Thatcher Mfg. Co. common stock.-V. 133, p. 977.
Tido Water Aeso Oil Co. ( $\&$ Subs) -
Tide Water Associated Oil Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.For incomes statement for
Department" on a preceling pane.
Consolidated Balance Sheet, June $30, ~$

 Rerning.-at--
Transportation
Marketing Marketing-..

Total
Res. .or dop-ep
Total prop't's
\& equip
Inve in cos.
Invs. in cos atifil $150,006,843150,390,405$

 in banks.-.-. $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Marketable sec's } & 2,000,765 & 1,565,295\end{array}$
 re
Due
pa

## ${ }^{\text {c }}$


 Dererred \& una

justed Items | $5,641,561$ | $5,175,214$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { tingencles.... } \\ \text { Surpus. } \\ \text { Minorty int. in } \\ \text { subs }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | $\begin{array}{cc}5,324,911 & 7,230,932 \\ 6,394,713 & 20,164,978\end{array}$ Tota1_.......239,802,174 $\overline{251,471,702}$ Total_.......239,802,174 $\overline{251,471,702}$ x Of which $\$ 2,673,722$ appropriated for reserve for fire osses and other

contingencies. y Represented by $5,740,143$ shares, no par value. V . 133 , p. 1140 .

Tide Water Oil Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings.-
For income" statement for 6 months ended June 301931 see "Earnings Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.

| Assets- | 1931. | 1930. | Lhabilites- |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| s. | 1931. | 1930. |  |

T | C |
| :--- |
| M |
| N |





Total_.....-114,910,752 $\overline{122,231,485}$ Total_.......114,910,752 $\overline{122,231,485}$ x Represented by $2,191,823$ shares (no par).-V. 133, p. 1140.
Transamerica Corp.-Listing.-
The Los Angeles Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $24,847,484$ shares outstanding as of July 211931 , and 325,718 shares were reacquired by
were
the corporate treasury the corporate treasury.- $\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .658,816$
Transcontinental \& Western Air, Inc.-Passengers Carried.
This corporation, jointly owned by Transcontinental Air Transport,
Inc., and Weatern Air Express Corp., carried 4,119 passengers in July against 3,332 in June, increase of 867 , or $26 \%$. Air mail increased $37 \%$ over June, express poundage $15 \%$. Business in Ausust is reported as conships sold out often two days in advannce. Capacity operations are also
reported on local services between New York and Pittsburgh and between reported on local services between New York and Pit
Los Angeles and San Francisco.-V. 133, p, 816. 304 .
Trans-Lux Movie Ticker Corp.-Registrar, \&cc-
The National Gity Bank of New York has been appointed registrar and 8,000 shares of common stock (no par) and 6,000 shares of pref. stock
$(\$ 1$ par).-V. 132, p. 3546 .
Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings De
 against
p,, 168.
Underwritings \& Participations, Inc. (Mass.).-Dividend Decreased.
The directors have declared a quarteriy dividend of 50 c . per share on the Aug. 15. Previously the corporation made regular quarterly distributions of 75 c . per share on this issue.

United Aircraft \& Transport Corp.-Passengers Carried. The planes of United Air Lines, Inc., an operating subsidiary, carried mail carried amounted to 416,790 pounds, against 418,950 pounds in June miles compared with July was $1,003,743$ miles in June. The United milude National Air Transport, Boeing Air Transport, Pacific Air Trans-
inctu Nart and Varney Air Lines. port and Varney Air Lines.
Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings :
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 133, p. 1140 .

United Carbon Co. (\& Subs.).-Bal. Sheet June 30.-

 Notes \& accts. rec. Inventories. Other assets---

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Deferred charges.- } & 111,32^{\frac{1}{3}}\end{array}$

United Film Industries, Inc.-Files $\$ 1,000,000$ Damage Suit for Alleged Failure to Keep Agreement.
A $\$ 1,000,000$ damage suit has been filed in Federal Court at Philadelphia
the company and Hans von Fraunhofer, against John J. J. McGuirl and eight other Philadelphians for their alleged failure to go through with an areement to finanace a corpporation for manufacture and exportation of colored motion picture film under patents controlled by United Film.
The plan was started in 1928, it is declared, but was abandoned after the defendants had obtained control of Photocorn A-G, a Switzerland corpora-
ion which had the right to manufacture the film and in which the United
 The other defendants are Ira M. Lowry, Walter L. Eckhardt, Charles
Denby Jr. Bernard
Segall and Louis Sablosky.
United Fruit Co.-Launches Two New Vessels.on Aug. 15 at the yards or the Newport News Shand "Seqovia," launched
Co., for the United Mail Steamship Co., a subsidiary of the Un United Dock Co., for the United Mail Steamship Co., a subsidiary of the United Fruit
Co., will involve no new public financing on the part of the latter company. The vessels of construction from the Government. The total cost or the six the cosel
involved in the present construction program or the Unted Fruit Co. is between $\$ 20,000,000$ and $\$ 21,000,000$. The latter is meeting one-quarter
or this total from its own cass resurce and will borrow the balance from
the Government itwhile the rate of interest has not yet been fixed, it is
thent expected to be $31 / 2 \%$. provided in the Jones-White Act, thrrough which postal subventions are tranted. Under terms of this Act the United Mail steamstip Co Has basis for mail carried between the United States and the several Carribean American yards, to operate under the American flag for American shipping of the remaining four ships under construction, the Chiriqui will be launched in November at the Newport News, Va.. yard, while the other Corp., Ltd. The Talamanca will be placed it service in December of this Fleet in Fobruary, 1932 . otal owned by the company to 96 , the 43,200 additional tonnage involved ringing to United Fruit's Great White Fleet 11 vessels with an aggregate onnage of 18,349. ("Boston News Bureau.")-V. 133, p. 304.
United Retail Chemists Corp.-Off List.-
解 (no par), cumul. pref. stock (no par). and the
representing class B stock (no par).-V. 128, p. 1417 .
United Securities Trust Associates.-Bal. Sheet July 31.

 curities (at cost

Bocks--| $5,763,229$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 275,093 | \(\begin{array}{r}5,650,346 <br>

275,092 <br>
\hline\end{array}\)
Total..........-s8,161,833 $88,144,000$ Total...........-s8,161,833 $\overline{\$ 8,144,000}$ Portfolio. The report contains a list of securities held in portfolio as Liquiidating Vauue.-Liquidating value of outstanding stock July 31 was
$\$ 35.59$ per share, as against $\$ 45.02$ per share the same date the previous $\$ 35.59$ per share, as against $\$ 45.02$ per share the same date the previous
year.-V. 133, p. 1140.
United States Electric Light \& Power Shares, Inc.Calvin Builock, sponsors of the above corporation reports that the total
number of shareholders of Uselps series B trust certificates receiving the quarterly cash distribution of 9 c . per share on Aug. 15 was 21,727 , reprethe last distribution on May 15. This distribution together with payments made in the three provious quat present price levels. $61 / \%$ per share at Sales of the shares of this trust which is of the limited management type and whose portorio is comprised of including those generating or selling more than $80 \%$ of the electric energy of the This is indicative of a growing appreciation on the part of the investing public of the stability of the underlying indus-
try, in the opinion of the firm of Calvin Bullock. employment and wages in the electric light and power industry chan in any other major industrial groupreportity to the tatest tigures Show that the number of employes engaged in the operation of this industry is $97.1 \%$ of the number employed uring the boom year amount of, wages is $97.6 \%$ of the
that year."-V. 133, p. 977,497 .

United States Gypsum Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.
Consolidated Baiance Sheet June 30.

|  | 1931. | 1930. | Liabititiles- | 1931. | 1930. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets_ | S | S | S |  |  |

Plant \& equip_-x $x 49$
Cash and working
 Accts., notes and
Marketable securs Marketable securs
Inventories \& suppl Employees stock Dep. for ins. res. Miscell. securities

540,095 943,156 $4,622,787 \quad 4,895,033$ 799,502 $4,288,184$ | 651,870 | $1,630.043$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 180,868 | 132189 |
| 87 |  |

[^3]
 Earned surplus.-. $29,229,39727,534,364$

Vadsco Sales Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 6 montts ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 133, p. 141 .
Valvoline Oil Co.-To Acquire Assets of Galena Oil Corp.Earnings, \&c.
Vanadium Corp. of America.-Bal. Sheet June 30.-

|  | $\underset{8}{1931 .}$ | $\frac{1930 .}{8}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Property, plant, |  |  | Capit |  |  |
| sh. |  | 0 |  | 175,324 | 185,715 |
|  |  |  | Accrue |  |  |
| Cash value | - | , 31,538 | ${ }_{\text {Fed }}$ | $\begin{array}{r}38 \\ 135 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Capit |  |  |
|  |  |  | Ea |  |  | Inventories Compensation de-

posits

Tom

$\qquad$ | 305,120 |
| :--- |

 tion. c Includes 11,730 shares of Vanadium Corp. capital stock carried
zt a cost of $\$ 630,278$ and $\$ 414,518$ Vanadium Corp. bonds.-V. 133, p. 1141 .
Veeder-Root, Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 24 weeks ended June 201931 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132, p. 3362.
Vulcan Detinning Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 301931 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page.

\&cc.-
Cash--
Market
${ }^{1931} 1930$. 1200 Labrlittes-
Market. securities.
Adv. recelvable--
Avanese
nventories
Total
 W
Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.-Earnings.- 1931 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page. "The company has no bank loans
Harry M. Warner, President, states: "The and cash on hand is more than sufficient for interest on debentures and the
dividend on the prefred stock payabele Sept 1931 . On July 16 , the $6 \%$ convertible debenth the trustee $\$ 1,300,500$ principal amount of optional
 the quarter ending Aus. 29 du31, will result in a loss t there has been a
notable pick-up in business during the past few weeks, the and outlook for The reception by the public in recent pictures has been gratifying and is
reflected in increased box-office receipts. We have 16 pictures of our new completed and ready for releas while our Hollywood Studio will start production the first week in Septem-
ber."-V.

Washburn Wire Co.-371/2c. Common Dividend.dhe company on June 30 and March 31 last paid regular quarterly divi311930 to and including Dec. 311930 quarterly distributions of 75 c . each
Willys-Overland Co.-No Change in Control.-
Rumors that a change in control of this company might result from the
closing of Toledo banks were vigorously denied by President L. S. Miller, The company had but little money in the Ohio Savings Bank \& Trust Co. The majority of our cash was in outside banks, as it has been for years,
and we are going to keep on doing business as usual." There was no curtailment of operatio s either Monday or Tuesday in the Toledo factory as orficials felt that the Toledo situation is only a
local affair. The $\$ 1,000,000$ in bonds will be retired as planned on Sept. 1 , it is ann
July Sales.
Sales for July show an increase of $15.9 \%$ over July 1930, a Toledo, O.,
dispatch states.-V. 133 , p. 818, 659 .
Woodley Petroleum Co.-Sale of Lease.-
See Magnolia Petroleum Co. above.-V. 132 , p. 4433 .
Worthington Pump \& Machinery Co.-Acquisition.The company has acquired the manufacturing and marketing facilities compressor units. Last year it took over the manufacture and sale of
Gilman rock drills and accessories. This, together with the added line portable and semi-portable compressors and other tools, will enable the Worthington company to supply all air equipn
tractors, railroads, utilities and industrial users.

Rumor Denied.
President L. J. Belnap callcd "absurd" a report that control of the oom-
pany had been purchased by a group with Pittsburgh connections
 for anyone to acquire control of Worthington in the open market as reported. The class A B B preferred shares, which have equal voting power per share, exceeding the common in number of shares outstanding. If anyone tried
to buy 1.000 shares of preferred stock in the market. it would send the price to buy 1 , 000 shares of preferred stock in the market, it would send the price
There are outstanding 5,928 share of class A preferred and
Way up
103,216 shares of class B preferred stock.-V. 133 , p. 978,818 .

Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co.-Date Postponed to Sept. 14 for Minority Stockholder Proceedings.-
Hearings on the minority stockholders suits to establish the fair cash
value of Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co. common stock have been postponed again, until Sept. 14 . The hearings originally scheduled to begin Aug. 14, both sides.
The min
prevented the merger of Bethiehem Steel Corp. and Youngstown Sheet \& which has a current market value less than $\$ 50$ a share. V V. 133 , p. 1141, 978.

Zonite Products Corp.-Subsidiaries Chanqe Capital. Supplementary letters patent have been issued under the Seal of the
Secretary of State of Canada, dated July 18 1931, amending the provisions of the letters patent incorporating Zonite Products Corp, Ltd." a subvalue of the capital stock of the said company into 1,000 shares, par $\$ 1$ each, and changing the corporate name of said company to "Forhan's, Ltd."
Supplementary letters patent have been issued under the seal of the Sccretary of State of Canada, dated July 18 1931, decreasing the capital
stock of $\%$ forhan's, Ltd. a other subsidiary from $\$ 300.000$ to $\$ 10$.000 such decrease belng effected by cancelling 2,900 issued and outstanding
shares, par \$100 each; and changing the corporate name of said company, shares, par $\$ 100$ each; and changing the corporate n
to "Zonite Products Corp., Ltd."-V. 133 , p. 497 .

## The Commercial Markets and the Crops

COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS
PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPOTIME

The introductory remarke formerly appoaring here will now bo
 NESSACTIVITY

Friday Night, Aug. 211931.
COFFEE on the spot was quiet with Rio $7 \mathrm{~s}, 51 / 2$ to $5 \frac{5}{8} \mathrm{c}$. Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 8$ to $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}, 51 / 4$ to $53 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; fair to good Cucuta, $121 / 2$ to $123 / 4$ c.; prime to choice, 14 to 15 c.; washed, $141 / 2$ to 16 c .; Ocana, 12 to $121 / 2 \mathrm{e}$. ; Bucaramanga, natural, 13 to $131 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; washed, $153 / 4$ to 16 c. ; Honda, Tolima and Giradot, 15 to $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Medellin, 17 to $171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Manizales, 15 to $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Mexican, washed, 16 to $171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Ankola, 23 to 32c.; Mandheling, 23 to 32c.; Genuine Java, 23 to 24c.; Robusta, washed, $81 / 4$ to $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Mocha, $151 / 2$ to 16 c .; Harrar, $141 / 2$ to 15 c. ; Abyssinian, 11 to $11 \frac{1}{2}$ c.; Salvador, washed, 12c.; washed, $143 / 4$ to $161 / 2$ c.; Nicarague, natural, $91 / 2$ to 10c.; washed, 13 to $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Guatemala, prime, $171 / 2$ to $173 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; good, 15 to $151 / 2 \mathrm{e} . ;$ Bourbon, 13 to $131 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; San Domingo, washed, $141 / 2$ to 15 c . On the 18th the cost and freight prices fell 10 to 15 points lower. The supply however was limited. Most shippers refraining from quoting firm because of the fluctuating market for milreis exchange. For prompt shipment Santos Bourbon 2-3s were here at 7.85 to 8.20 c .; 3 s at 7.60 to 7.95 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.65 to 7.95 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $71 / 4$ to $73 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.40 to 7.55 c .; 5 s at 7.35 c .; 5 -6s at 7.45 c . Peaberry 4s 7.55 c . For prompt shipment via Rio Santos 4s, packed in Santos bags were offered at 7c. in some quarters. There were no reported prompt shipment offers from Rio or Victoria. Victoria 7-8s were here for all Sept. shipments at 4.85 c . On the 19th the prompt shipment offers were Santos Bourbon 2-3s at 7.85 to 8c.; 3s at 6.70 to 7.90 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.65 to 7.95 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.45 to $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.45 to 7.55 c .; 5 s at 7.40 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.45 c .; 6 s at 7.40 to 7.55 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 6.70 c . Part Bourbon 2-3s at 9.05 . Peaberry 4s at 7.45 to $7.55 \mathrm{c} . ; 6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.35 c . No reported offers from Rio or Victoria. Here nominal quotations 8 to $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Santos 4 s and $51 / 2$ to $55 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. for Rio 7 s . On the 20 th the cost and freight market was somewhat firmer in sympathy with milreis exchange. Private advices from Santos stated that the Bank of Brazil had notified merchants there that exchange cannot be negotiated above $15 \$ 600$. Offers were not plentiful and while some were unchanged, others were 10 to 15 points higher. For prompt shipment Santos Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ were quoted at 7.90 to $8.25 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.80 to 7.95 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.60 to 7.95 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $71 / 2$ to $7.80 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.45 to 7.60 c .; 5 s at 7.40 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.45 to 7.50 c .; 6 s at $71 / 4$ to $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Peaberry 3 s at 7.80 c .; 3-4s at 8 c .; 4 s at $71 / 2$ to 7.60 c . Victoria -8 s at 5 c .
Futures on the 17 th inst. were irregular with exchange weaker but on the other hand cost and freights were higher. Closing prices at the Exchange were 7 to 14 points net higher on Rio and 7 off to 1 higher on Santos. Futures on the 18 th inst. were 16 to 20 points lower with sales of 29 Rio contracts and 67 Santos. Exchange was lower and liquidation had its effect.
As to the quantity of coffee destroyed in Brazil under the Government plan to reduce the surplus, the latest cables showed that the total has passed the million bag mark, according to the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange. Since Sept. 1930, Brazil has destroyed 1,017,000 bags of which 479,000 bags were inferior grades given up to the Institute for the privilege of shipping a like amount of high grade coffees were destroyed under the old plan, by the "Sao Paulo Coffee Institute". The remainder 538,000 bags, has been bought by the National Coffee Council, from the proceeds of the 10 shilling export tax. It is estimated that the National Coffee Council is burning about 10,000 bags of offee per day
On the 17 th according to the cable advices to the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange, the National Coffee Council destroyed 14,000 bags of Santos coffee and 4,000 bags of Rio on Salurday and to-day, disposed of 10,000 bags of Santos and 4,000 bags of Rio. This brings the total quantity destroyed from June 30 to date 481,000 bags of Santos and 82,000 bags of Rio.

On the 19 th inst. Rio futures were unchanged to three points higher with sales of 4,000 bags and Santos was four to eight points higher with sales of 13,000 bags

On the 19th the Rio exchange was quoted 1-64d. lower at the outset at $35-32 \mathrm{~d}$., with the dollar 100 higher at 15\$700. Santos exchange opened 1-64d. higher at $35-32 \mathrm{~d}$. and the dollar 100 lower at 155700 . On the 19th a special cable to the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange states that the National Coffee Council to-day destroyed 13,000 bags of Santos and 5,000 bags of Rio Coffee. Futures on the 20th inst. closed 9 to 14 points higher on Rio with exchange $u p$
10 points higher with sales of 13,250 bags
hantos ended 9 to 10 points higher with sales of 13,250 bags. On the 20th
a United Press dispatch from Sao Paulo said that Brazil's
exportation of coffee in 1930 exceeded that of the previous year by more than a million sacks, according to an official report. Nearly nine-tenths of the increase was represented by larger shipments to the United States, although all purchasing countries made demands except Italy, Argentina, Uruguay and Chile. To-day futures closed 4 to 8 points lower on Rio with sales of 9,000 bags. Santos futures, however, were 8 to 10 points higher with sales of $21,000 \mathrm{bags}$. Final prices show a decline on Rio futures for the week of 5 to 12 points, but Santos is 1 to 5 points higher than then To-day Rio exchange at the hour of the opening here was 1-64d. lower at 3 11-64d., with the dollar rate 100 higher at 15\$650. Futures not unquoted. Here Europe bought and Brazil sold to-day. Washington wired the "Times" Aug, 20: "Reports from Brazil to the effect that the Washington Embassy of that Government had proposed to the Federal Farm Board the exchange of coffee for wheat were confirmed to-night by Paulo Coelho de Almedia, first secretary of the Embassy, and James C. Stone, Chairman of the Farm Board. While neither would confirm early reports that it was pro posed to exchange $1,275,000$ bags of coffee for $25,000,000$ bushels of wheat, it was clear from the conversations of both that definite proposals had been placed before the board by the Brazilian Government, despite a reluctance to disclose details. To-day it was stated that the contract was signed between the Brazilian Government and the Grain Stabilization Corporation, whereby $25,000,000$ bushels of wheat are to be exchanged for $1,050,000$ bags of Brazilian coffee, with a possibility of its being raised to $1,275,000$ bushels. The terms were not announced.

Rio coffee prices closed as follows:
 September-
 5.33@nom

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

 $\qquad$ $7.90 @$ nom
8.00 @nom

COCOA to-day closed 1 to 2 points off with lots. Final prices are 9 to 11 points lower with sales of 89 SUGAR - Spot Cub unan raws were quiet early in the week號 lower to 4 points higher. Havana reported the Havana cabled on the 17th inst. arrivals for the week 53,492 tons; exports, 95,377 ; stocks $1,050,423$ including New York 26,480, Philadelphia 7,021, Boston 14,992, Baltimore 4,959, New Orleans 16,782, Charleston 3,795, Houston 2,186, Mobile 2,282 and Jacksonville 2,180. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 93,668 tons against 65,289 in the previous week and 58,588 tons in the same week last year; meltings 52,344 tons against 55,494 in previous week and 45,925 in same week last year; importers' stocks 132,350 tons against 138,163 in previous week and 154,693 last year; refiners' stocks 158,824 tons against 111,687 in previous week and 158,558 last year; total stocks 291, 174 against 249,850 in previous week and 313,251 in same week last year. The Sugar Institute, Inc. stated the total melt and total deliveries of Fourteen United States Refiners up to and including the week ending Aug. 81931 and same period for 1930. Melt.-1931 Jan. 1 to Aug. 8, 2,665,000 long tons; 1930 Jan. 1 to Aug. 9, 2,985,000 long tons. Deliveries.-1931 Jan. 1 to Aug. 8, 2,460,000 long tons; 1930 Jan. 1 to Aug. $9,2,770,000$ long tons. On the 17 th inst. 22,000 bags of Cuba for August shipment sold to Boston at 1.47c. c.\&f
On the 17th it is said: "Sales of Java sugars were 455,000 tons of which 50,000 tons were whites for shipment East at 7 guilders and 150,000 tons raws for shipment West, at $61 / 4$ guilders, and 255,000 tons reported to-day, which is the balance of the 1930 crop, prices and destination are not divulged."
On the 17th Amsterdam cabled: "Close of Hamburg market caused pressure probably also hedging in your market. Rumor, Java sold 150,000 tons ,superior at very low price, but confirmation unobtainable." A later Amsterdam cable read: "Java said to have sold 50,000 tons whites at about 7 guilders, 150,000 tons raws, east of Suez and about $61 / 4$ guilders. These prices being equivalent to about 1.35 c . and 1.20 c . respectively, f.o.b. Java."
Early London cables reported dullness in sugar with continued pressure on the terminal market. Raws were weak lacking support. There were sellers at 6 s, $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. c.i.f. U.K. equivalent to $1.121 / 8$ c. f.o.b. Cuba

On the 18th inst. futures closed unchanged to two points higher with London lower. September shorts were covering and its premium over December of two to three points may be increased.
Futures on the 19th inst. closed two to four points net lower on general selling though European hedge selling it seems subsided. Refined was 4.75 c . with moderate with-
drawals. Resale was 4.65c. to 4.70 c . Spot Cuban raws were 3.47 c . duty paid.

On the 19th the early London cables reported an easier market for raw sugars with sellers at 6 s. c.i.f. equivalent
to 1.15 c . f.o.b. Cuba. A better trade inquiry was reported.

On the 19th London opened easy, at unchanged to $13 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. decline. Liverpool opened quiet and unchanged. British refined was reduced 3 d . On the 20th inst. futures closed unchanged to 3 points lower. Sept. sold more freely. Europe sold distant months on a moderate scale. Cuban interests are understood to have bought Dec. On the 20th London opened barely steady at unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. London opened steady and unchanged to $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. higher. To-day futures closed 3 points lower to 2 points higher with sales of 28,800 tons. Final prices show a decline ror the $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. decline to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. advance. Liverpool opened unchanged to 1/n lower. Here the shorts covered and trade commission houses also bought, the sellers were Europe and supposedly Cuban. Sugar prices closed as follows:

## Spot unofficial September <br>  Wiaid in March. Maly.

新就LARD on the spot was higher at 7.90 to 8 c . for prime Western, $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Refined to Continent, $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for South American and $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Brazil. Futures on the 15 th inst. advanced 25 to 30 points with hogs and grain firmer and good buying of lard the telling features. Futures on the 17 th inst. closed 3 points lower to 5 higher. Hogs with small receipts were firm but this was offset by lower prices for grain, cotton and stocks; also by a bearish mid-month contract stock statement. It was 49,959,000 lbs. on Aug. 15 th at Chicago against $45,959,000$ on Aug. 15 last year. Liberal receipts of hogs are expected later on. Liverpool lard closed 1s. 3d. to 1s. 6d. higher. Total receipts of hogs at all western points were 87,700 against 84,900 last year. Futures on the 18 th inst. declined 5 to 15 points with hogs ff 10 to 25 . and western receipts up to 78,700 against 62,600 a year ago. Prime Western was 7.85 to 7.95 c . Futures on the 19th inst. fell 5 to 13 points with hogs 15 to 25 c . off. On the 20 th inst. futures ended 2 points lower to 7 points higher. Hogs were steady and receipts at all points were only 54,800 against 72,800 last year. Prime Western cash, 7.80 to 7.90 c. ; Refined Continent, $81 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; South American, $83 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Brazil, $91 / \mathrm{sc}$. Chicago wired to-day the market was firm but there was little doing. September and October orders at even prices were withdrawn. Exports of lard from New York were $1,750,000$ lbs. Reports to Board of Trade from yards say hog cholera is reported at widely separated points and is unusually severe. Northwest Iowa is sufering severely. To-day futures here closed unchanged to 2 points lower in sympathy with grain. Final prices however are 5 to 20 points higher than a week ago.

 PORK steady; mess, $\$ 21.75$; family, $\$ 25.50$; fat back, $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18.50$. Ribs, Chicago, cash, 7c. Beef quiet; mess nominal; packet nominal; family, $\$ 12$ to $\$ 13.50$; extra India mess, nominal; No. 1 canned corned beef.
$\$ 2.25$; No. $2, \$ 4.75$; six pounds, South America, $\$ 16$; pickled $\$ 2.25$; No. $2, \$ 4.75$; six pounds, South America, $\$ 16$; pickled 10 to $16 \mathrm{lbs} ., 141 / 4$ to $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies, 6 to 12 lbs ., $131 / 2$ to $153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. .; bellies, clear dry salted, boxed, 18 to 20 lbs ., to $911 \mathrm{c} . ; 12$ to 14 lbs., 16 to 18 c . Butter, lower grades to 9 to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 12$ to 14 lbs., 16 to 18 c . Butter, 10 er grades to daisies, cured, $191 / 2$ to 20 c .; Young American, 15 to 21 c . Eggs, medium to best, 16 to 28 c .

OILS.-Linseed was down to 8.3 for August April raw oil carlots, cooperage basis late last week, but of late has been steady at that price. Trading was quiet. Cocoanut Manila coast tanks, $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.; s 5 t . Y. tanks, $37 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Corn, crude, tanks, f.o.b. mills, 51/8c. Olive, Den., 70 to 73 c . Chinawood, N. Y. drums, carlots, spot, $58 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Soya bean, carlots, drums, 7.1c.; domestic, tank cars, Edgewater, 6.5 c . ; Middle Western mills, 6c. Edible olive, 1.50 to 2.15 c . Lard, prime, $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; extra strained winter, N. Y., $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cod, Newfoundland, 38c. Turpentine, $361 / 2$ to $4112^{\mathrm{c}}$. Rosin, $\$ 4$ to $\$ 7$. Cottonseed oil sales, to-day, including switches, 3 con
closed as follows:
Spot-

Prtioleum. -The East Texas oil area was put under Tartial law early in the week. Governor Ross Sterling of Texas on the 17 th inst. took steps to shut every oil and gas well in Rusk, Gregg, Upshur and Smith counties. He sent following the lead of Governor W. H. Murray of Oklahoma. following the lead of Governor W. H. Murray of Oklahoma.
Sinclair Oil \& Gas Co. met the 25c. crude price recently posted Sinclair Oil \& Gas Co. met the 25c. crude price rece
by the Magnolia Petroleum Co. in East Texas.

Pennsylvania crude oil was increased 5 cents a barrel by leading agencies owing to higher prices in the Mid-Continent area and a better demand. New prices are: Pennsylvania grade in Southwest Pennsylvania lines $\$ 1.60$; Pennsylvania grade in Eureka lines, $\$ 1.50$; Pennsylvania grade in Buckeye lines, $\$ 1.35$; Pennsylvania grade in National Transit lines, $\$ 1.75$; others unchanged.
Warner-Quinlan raised the price of bulk gasoline $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. at their local refinery. This is the first advance in months and was due, it was believed, to the Oklahoma and east Texas shutdowns. A formal complaint was filed with the Public Service Commission of Kansas asking that the State shut down the flush fields of the State, if necessary with the use of the National Guard. Sentiment is growing among oil producers of Kansas to join Oklahoma and Texas in their efforts to shut off oil production until better prices can be obtained. The Shell Eastern Petroleum Products, Inc., was the first of the large companies to meet the advance announced by the Warner-Quinlan Co. It advanced the price of United States Motor gasoline to 6c, at all of its deepwater terminals along the Atlantic seaboard, with the exception of Portland, Me., where the price was boosted

$$
\text { This is an advance of } 1 / 4 \text { to } 1 / 2 \mathrm{c} \text {. Later on the }
$$ Continental Oil Co. announced an advance of $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. It posted a price of $51 / 2$ for United States Motor gasoline in tank cars at its terminals. Other refiners are expected to announce higher prices soon. The crude output has been cut drastically. It was slashed about $1,000,000$ barrels a day in Oklahoma and Texas. The complete closure of 1,600 wells in East Texas was reported on the 19th inst. The Standard Oil Co. of New York announced an advance of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in its tank car price schedule at its deep water terminals, bringing the New York Harbor price to 6c. The Pure Oil Co. boosted its price in Philadelphia 1/oc. to $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ in tank cars at its refinery. The Chicago bulk gasoline market has strengthened considerably owing to the shut in orders issued in Eastern Texas and as high as $51 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Was quoted f.o.b. Oklahoma refineries. The Gulf market was also stronger. Tank wagon prices were steady. Other refinery products were also firmer. Fuel oils were steady Grade C bunker fuel oil was maintained at 70c. refinery, while Diesel oil was held at $\$ 1.40$ same basis. Kerosene was rather quiet. Lubricating motor oils were in fair demand. Tables of prices usually appearing here, will be found on an earlier page in

our department of "Business Indications." in an article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products.

RUBBER.-On the 15th inst. prices closed unchanged to 10 points lower. London advices said that total stocks of rubber and afloat are greater than they have ever been; to-day they are 543,000 tons as against 417,000 a year ago and 300,000 tons in May 1929; that crops are being harvested in excess of market requirements, even though many estates have definitely curtailed production; that the potential supply next year is estimated at nearly $1,000,000$ tons and at a considerably greater figure for 1923; while this years consumption is estimated at between 700,000 and 730,000 tons only; that the life of manufactured rubber, especially in the form of tires, is as a result of research being lengthened; this leads naturally to a reduction in consumption and therefore demand; and that rubber is selling at $27 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. per pound, a price which involves a loss to most plantation companies. Prices on the exchange here closed on the 15 th inst. with No. 1 standard Sept., 5.38c.; Mar., 5.84c.; sales 120 tons; new "A" Aug., 5.29c.; Sept., 5.36c.; Oct., 5.44c.; old "A" Sept., 5.30 c .; Oct., 5.40c.; outside prices: Spot Aug. and Sept., $57-16$ to $59-16 e$. ; spot first latex thick, $53 / 4$ c.; thin pale latex, 6c.; clean thin brown No. 2, 5 1-16c.; rolled brown erepe, $41 / 2$ to $411-16 c$.; No. 2 amber, 5 3-16c.; No. 3, 5 1-16c.; No. $4,47 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Paras, upriver fine spot, $81 / 4$ to $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. On the 15 th London opened steady, and unchanged to 1-16d. higher, but reacted and closed easier, unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. Aug. closed at 27-16d.; Sept., 21/2d.; Oct., 2 9-16d.; Oct.Dec., $25 / 8$ d.; Jan.-Mar., 23/4d.; April-June, 27/8d.; JulySept., 3d. Singapore closed steady $1-16$ to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. advance; Aug., $23 / 8 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Oct.-Dec., 27 -16d.; Jan.-Mar., $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; No. 3 Amber crepe advanced $1 / 3$ to $23-16 \mathrm{~d}$.

On the 17 th inst. heavy liquidation sent prices down to new lows. An export tax is proposed in London. It had no effect. Prices here declined 20 to 40 points with sales for the day 1,517 tons. London acted nervous, and fell $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. more. It was suggested that an export tax should be levied of about $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a pound by the British and Dutch Governments. It remains to be seen whether it will be done. No. 1 standard closed at the Exchange with September 5.15 to 5.20 c .; Oct., 5.25 c .; Dec., 5.35 to 5.38 c .; March, 5.56 c .; May, 5.70 to 5.73 c. ; July, 5.88 c .; sales, 1,270 tons; new "A" Aug., 5.10c.; Sept., 5.13c.; old "A" Sept., 5.10c. to 5.20 c .; Dec., 5.20 to 5.40 c .; sales, 217 tons. Outside prices: Spot, Aug. and Sept. plantation R. S. sheets, $51 / 8$ to $51 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. On the 17 th London opened quiet and unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. lower and at $2.37 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. was quiet $1-16$ to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. Aug. was offered at $27-16 \mathrm{~d}$.; Sept., $23 / 8$ and $7-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Oct. offered 21/2d.; Oct.-Dec., $21 / 2$ d. and b. Jan.-Mar. $25 / 8$ d. and b. Apr.June $23 / 4$ at 13-16d. July-Sept. $213-16$ nom. Singapore closed stagnant and unchanged to 1-16d. lower. Aug., $25-16 \mathrm{~d}$.; Oct.-Dec., $23 / 8$ d.; Jan.-Mar., $21 / 2$ d.; No. 3 Amber crepe was $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. lower at $21 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. London rubber stocks Aug. 15 totaled 82,171 tons, an increase of 460 tons compared with a week ago. Unofficial estimates on Friday were for an increase of 600 tons. Liverpool's stocks was 64,906 tons, an increase of 200 tons for the week, whereas
unofficial estimates on Friday were for a decrease of 430 tons. On the 17 th London closed dull, $1-16$ to $1 / 8 d$. decline. Aug. 23/8d.; Sept., $23 / 8 d . ;$ Oct., $21 / 2$ d.; Oct.-Dec., $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Jan On the 18th inst, prices made a now all time low of 4.90 c . for August old "A" contracts. The sales were 520 tons of No. 1 standard and $71 / 2$ of old "A." Prices ended unchanged to 10 points lower. Malayan figures were bearish. London and Singapore dropped 1-16d. Malayan shipments were figured at 44,000 tons gross, compared with something over 43,000 tons in July and over 39,000 in June. Other advices placed the total Malayan exports for the month at from 45,000 to 47,000 tons. Production goes ahead regardless of low prices. No. 1 standard contract ended on the 18 th inst. with Aug., 5.12c.; March, 5.56c.; May, 5.70c.; July, 5.88 c .; New "A" Aug., 5.10c.; Sept., 5.13c.; old "A", Aug 5 c .; Sept., 5 to 5.10 c .; Oct., 5.10 to 5.20 c .; Dec., 5.20 to 5.30 c . Outside prices: Spot, Aug. and Sept., $51 / 8$ to $51 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. March, $5 \frac{5}{8}$ c.; spot first latex thick, $53 / 8$ to $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale latex, $51 / 2$ to $53 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown No. $2,47 / 8$ to 5 c . rolled brown crepe, $45 / \mathrm{cc}$.; No. 2 amber, 5 to $51 / \mathrm{c}$.; No. 3 , $47 / 8$ to 5 c .; No. 4 amber, $47 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Paras, up-river fine spot, $81 / 4$ to $81 / 2$.; Acre, fine spot, $83 / 4$ to $6 c$. On the 18 th London levels. August closed at $25-16$ at $3 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; Sept., $25-16$ at 3/8d.; Oct., no bid offered at 2 7-16d.; Oct.-Dec., 2 7-16 at $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Jan.-March, 29 9-16 at 5.8d.; April-June, 2 11-16 at 3/4d.; July-Sept., $27 / 8$ d. nominal
On the 19th inst. prices were unchanged to 10 points higher with sales at the Exchange of 660 tons of No. 1 standard 40 of old "A" and 10 of new "A." No. 1 standard ended with September 5.17 to 5.18 c .; October, 5.24 c . January, 5.47c.; March, 5.62c.; May, 5.78c.; New "A" August, 5.12 c .; September, 5.15 c .; old "A" September, 5.10 c to 5.20 c .; December, 5.20 to 5.40 c . Outside prices: Spot, August and September, $51 / 8$ to 5 5-16c.; October, March 1932, $55 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; spot first latex thick, $53 / 8$ to $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale latex, $51 / 2$ to $53 / 4$ c.; clean thin brown No. $2,47 / 8$ to 5 c .; rolled brown crepe, $45 / 8$ c.; No. 2 amber, $415-16$ to $51-16$ c.;
No. 3, $47 / 8$ to $5 \mathrm{c} . ;$ No. 4, $47 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Paras, upriver fine spot, shanged but later we 19 c. London opened quiet and unwas quoted at 25-16d.; September, $25-16 @ 3$; October offered at $23 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$; October-December, $233 / 8$ at $7-16 \mathrm{~d}$.; JanuaryMarch, 21/2 at 8-16d.; April-June, 2 11-16 nominal. JulySeptember, 2 1-3 nominal. Singapore closed dull and unchanged with September, $21 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.; October-December, $23 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; January-March, 2 7-16d. No. 3 Amber Crepe was unchanged at $21-16 \mathrm{~d}$.
On the 19th London closed quiet unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. higher and generally $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. above the early lows. Aug. finished at 25-16@3/8d.; Sept., $23 / 8 \mathrm{~T}$. and O.; Oct., $23 / 8$ @ April-june, $211-16 \mathrm{~d}$. T. \& B.; July-Sept., 27/8d. nominal. Aplombo cabled to the New York Rubber Exchange: "The Ceylon Government is considering a scheme for stabilizing rubber prices between the probable limit of 6 pence and 9 pence per pound. It has been proposed that the Government appoint a deputation to discuss the matter with representatives of the Dutch East Indies and Malaya. A meetang to be held either in Batavia, Colombo or Kalalulumpur. The scheme to be made the basis of negotiations provides that the Government should levy a navel form of tax to be paid in rubber, which would be used for any purposes except competitive sales on the world markets. Should no other uses ,"present themiselves, the tax rubber would be destroyed." On the 20th inst. with reports that the Dutch Government will co-operate in a plan for restriction, the tone here was firmer. The reports about the policy of the Dutch Government were vague, however, and largely mere cumor. Prices at one time were 18 points higher but there was some reaction later on. Latex was still scarce here. No. 1 standard closed at the Exchange at 5.25 c .; Dec., at 5.46 c. ; Feb. at 5.61 c .; March at 5.69 c .; May at 5.83 c . to 5.85 c .; July at 5.95 to 5.99 c .; new "A" Aug., 5.20 c .; Sept., 5.23 c .; old "A" Aug., 5.10c.; Sept., 5.20c. Outside prices: Spot, Aug. and Sept., $55-16$ to $53 / 8$ e.; first latex thick, $53 / 8$ to $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale latex, 6 to $61 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.

On the 20th Singapore closed dull and unchanged to 1-16 higher. Sept., $25-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Oct.-Dec., $23 / 8 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Jan.-March, $21 / 2$ d.; No. 3 amber crepe was $1-16$ higher at $21 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. Reports from the Dutch East Indies indicated that the Government will probably be inclined to co-operate in a plan for restriction of rubber output, according to an Amsterdam cable. It is understood the new Governor-General, who left Holland two days ago, will mention this new policy in his inaugural speech. Unofficial estimates to the local exchange were for a decrease of 550 tons in the London stock for the week ended Aug. 22, while Liverpool was expected to show a decrease of 250 tons. An Amsterdam cable to the London "Financial Times" says that a rubber quota scheme has been officially laid before the Dutch Minister for the Colonies. The scheme proposes, it is said, that Malaya, Ceylon and Netherlands East Indies should have a basic quota of output which would remain in force for 12 months. The quota would afterward be revised in line with altered rational capacity of each of the producing countries. A general cut of $25 \%$ is suggested.

On the 20th London closed steady, $1-16$ to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. advance; Aug., 233@7-16d.; Sept., 2 7-16d. t and o; Oct., 2 7-16@ 1/2d.; Oct.-Dec., 29-16d. t and o; Jan.-March, 25/8@11-16d. April-June, 233@13-16d.; July-Sept., 2 15-16 nominal. July tire production is said to be estimated at $3,998,531$ units; shipments, $4,437,161$ units; inventories, $7,984,000$, with the latter representing a reduction of 373,500 units. Private London cables say a memorandum of the Ceylon Rubber Industries Committee proposes that Ceylon should approach Dutch East Indies and Malayan rubber interests for joint action to raise the price of rubber to 6 d . a pound by a plan whereby exporters would surrender one ton of rubber for every two tons exported with the surplus to b destroyed by the Governments. To-day futures closed 10 to 20 points lower with sales of 55 lots of No. 1 standard, one lot new A and three lots of old A. Final prices show a decline for the week of 41 to 45 points. The Board of Governors of the Rubber Exchange of New York has voted to close the exchange for trading on Saturday, Sept. 51931 (preceding Labor Day). Members having rubber to deliver or receive on exchange contracts on that day shall keep their places of business open.

HIDES.-On the 15 th inst. prices were unchanged to 15 points higher with light trading. September ended at $9.10 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Dec., 10.85 to 11c.; March, 12c.; June, 13c. The frigorifico hide production in Uruguay during June 1931 totalled $96,1: 6$ as compared with 132,568 in the previous month. On the 17 th inst. prices declined 15 to 55 points with Chicago and Argentine spot markets declining. The sales of futures here were $3,240,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Hides statistics are called rather bullish than otherwise and shce manufacturers are said to be doing a good business, but spot raw facturers are said to be doing a good business, but spot raw reported of 2,000 light native cows August at Chicago at 101/2c. At the Exchange Sept. closed at 8.95c.; Dec., at 10.35 to $10.38 \mathrm{c} . ;$ March, 11.50 to 11.55 c .; June, 12.50 to 12.55 c . On the 18 th inst. prices fell 65 to 95 points in big trading. In two days prices declined 110 to 120 points. On the 18th inst. sales were $4,480,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Spot hides were much lower with sales of 4,000 frigorifico steers, August, at 9 9-16c.; 3,000 heavy native steers. August, 11c.; 4,000 Colorado steers, August, 101/2c.; and 5,000 branded cows August at 10c. Common dry hides were said to be in rather better demand. The closing at the Exchange was with Sept., 8 to 8.10c.; Dec., 9.70c.; March, 10.85 to 10.90 c .; June, 11.80 to 11.85 c . The New York Hide Exchange reports that according to preliminary estimates the shoe production during July was 18\% larger than during the same month last year, totaling $28,500,000$ pairs against 24 121,000 pairs in July 1930. For the fifth consecutive month shoe production has registered a gain over the corresponding months last year, the increase being more pronounced the past three months. Total shoe production during the first seven months of 1931, including the preliminary estimate for July, was $188,687,000$ pairs, against $182,596,000$ pairs in the same period last year.

On the 19th inst. prices closed unchanged to 35 points lower with sales of $4,200,000$ lbs.; also the following sales were reported: 4,000 light native cows, Aug.-Sept. at 10c.; 5,000 heavy native steers, Aug. at 11c.; 3,000 heavy native cows, Aug. at 10c.; Sept. on the exchange closed at 8c. Dec. at 9.35 to 9.45 c .; Mar., 10.55 c .; June, 11.55 c .; July 11.70c. Common dry Cucuta, 15c.; Orinocos, 12c.; Mara caibo and Santa Marta, 11c.; Central America, \&e., $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Packer native steers and butt brands, 11c.; Colorados, $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Chicago light native cows, Aug. at $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; New York City calfskins $5-7 \mathrm{~s}, 1.05 \mathrm{c}$.; $7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 1.30$ to 1.35 c .; $9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 1.90$ to 2 c On the 20 th inst. prices ended 5 points lower to 10 higher on smaller trading, the sales being only $1,280,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Of spot hides 8,000 Aug. frigorifico extremes sold at $85 / 8$ to $811-16 \mathrm{c}$ Chicago was dull. At the Exchange here Sept. ended at 7.95 to 8.10c.; Dec., 9.45 c .; Mar., 10.55 c .; June, 11.60 to 11.65 c . To-day prices declined 15 to 35 points with sales of 120 lots. Sept. ended at 7.60 to 7.65 c .; Dec. at 9.15 c Mar. at 10.40 and June at 11.40. Final prices show a decline for the week of 135 to 170 points.
OCEAN FREIGHTS.-There were some indications at times of a better demand. Later grain freights were more active

 August, 10 c, , a number of loads from Genoa; 31 loads to French Leghorn, Atlantic,
8c. for August; 1 load Hamburg. August, 7 c . 21 loads Rotterd
spot.
 33 Marseilles-Genoa, August, 10c. Sugar-Sept, 1-10, Ouba to Continent,
13s. 9d. Time West Indies prompt, north Hatteras, 1 to 3 months, 90 c . redelivery there or Continent: North Atlantic, redelivery United-Kingdom-
 equ, $7 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ option Gulf, $9 \mathrm{~s} . ;$ Tampico, 10s.: Curacao, 8s. 6d.

COAL.-There has been a slowly increasing trade. The depression is supposed to have culminated some little time ago. Hampton Roads is buiser. Russia it seems has sold a cargo for Oct. shipment to New England at under 12 s . Late western prices advanced and business has increased here despite the hot and depressing weather.

TOBACCO as a rule has remained quiet here, though some have done a better trade in Connecticut Sumatra Java and Havana. The harvesting of Connecticut shade-
grown tobacco is in its last stages, and the 1930 crop now being sampled. The broadleaf crop is described as one of the best in years. Havana reports heavy trading in Partido of the present crop Tobacco Journal": Tobacco is mentioned as one of more than a dozen great farm crops whose yield this year will be smaller than those of 1930 . The yield this year is estimated at $24,000,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. under that of 1930 . As to Maryland trade, new highs for both receipts and sales featured Maryland leaf activity last week. Receipts were 2,184 hogsheads. Sales were 1,588 , which was more than double the previous high, when sales amounted to 694 hogsheads. Total receipts since Jan. 1, 11,904 hogsheads; sales, 6,538; deliveries were 10,476 ; stock on hand, 9,724 hogsheads. The demand was very active of late for all but the commoner grades. An unusual feature of the week's leaf activity was the increases in prices, a new high for the year being established on fancy which sold from $\$ 54.50$ to $\$ 55$ per 100 lbs. This was a dollar more than the year's previous best price. Other grades advanced proportionately. Prices paid were $\$ 3$ to $\$ 6.50$ per for frosted and inferior; $\$ 20$ to $\$ 39.50$ for medium to good; $\$ 40$ to $\$ 54$ for good to fine red, and $\$ 54.50$ to $\$ 55$ for fancy. Prices paid for seconds were $\$ 6$ to $\$ 30$ for common to medium and $\$ 31$ to $\$ 41$ for good to fine. Richmond: Very good prices were the rule for domestic grades, but export tobaccos were selling for the proverbial song. At Mullins, where an ordinary day's sales in an average year is approximately $400,000 \mathrm{lbs}$., only 125,000 were offered. The average price was given as $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a pound. Kingstree reported $126,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. sold at an average price of $\$ 7.42$; Lake City sold $100,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. at 9 c. ; Dillon sold $51,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an unofficial average price of $\$ 10.50$, better grades going at as high as 30c. The low price was around 2c. At Timmonsville, several hundred thousand pounds were being offered at a price average of $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. a pound. Manning reported 25,000 pounds in independent warehouses at from 2 to 4 cents for most of it, a few piles bringing as high as 15 c . The co-operative warehouses at Manning had received some $15,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. and advances were almost on a par with prices received at the independent warehouses. Friday's tobacco sales averages at Lake City, S. C., were: Orange lugs, secon quality, $\$ 15.80$; third, $\$ 7.60$ fourth, $\$ 2.40$; fifth, $\$ 1.10$.

SILVER to-day ended 3 to 10 points higher with sales of 2 lots or 50,000 ounces. August closed, 27.60; Sept., 27.62; Oct., 27.64; Nov., 27.67; Jan., 27.72; Feb. 27.77; March, 27.81; April, 27.85; May, 27.90; June, 27.93; July, 27.96 .

COPPER recently was in better demand. Foreign buying improved on the 20th inst. Export sales on that day were 600 tons as contrasted with 160 tons the day beofre. Smelters quoted $71 / 2$ to $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. while producers were practically out of the market at 8c. Futures on the exchange here were fairly active. Sales amounted to 300 tons on the 20th inst. Sept. sold at 6.40 c ., unchanged; Oct., 6.50 c . down 5 points Nov. at 6.55 c . down 5 points and March at 7.10 c . up 30 prints from the previous close. London on the 20 th inst. on standard copper fell 3s. 9d. during the first session; spot $£ 325 \mathrm{~s}$. and futures $£ 33 \mathrm{2s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales 300 tons spot and 700 futures. Electrolytic was bid at $£ 3510 \mathrm{~s}$. and offered at $£ 3610 \mathrm{~s}$.; in the second session prices advanced to $£ 327 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . for spot and $£ 335 \mathrm{~s}$. for futures; sales 50 tons additionl of futures. It is reported that in the erection of 10 buildings for Radio City, 7,800,000 feet of copper wire will be used, for which contracts are being awarded.

TIN was quiet and lower with London declining. Prompt shipment tin was offered on the 19th inst. at $25 \% / 8$ c. a decline of $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. from the previous day's close, while Sept. deliveries were quoted at $253 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Oct. at 25.90 c. and Nov. at 26.05 c . Futures here were unchanged to 10 points lower on that day. Later on prompt Straits advanced $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to $257 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. with. Sept. quoted at 25.95 c . and Oct., 26.10c. Futures closed on the Exchange here on the 20th inst. 25 to 35 points net higher with sales of 65 tons. London on the 20th inst. advanced at the first session $£ 15 \mathrm{~s}$. on spot to $£ 115.2 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. and $£ 17 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . to $£ 117$ 12s. 6d. for futures; Straits tin was $£ 116$ 10s. up £2 5 s .; sales 50 tons spot and 350 futures; at the second session prices were unchanged with additional sales of 50 tons spot and 135 tons futures;
$£ 118$ 5s. with sales of 150 tons.
LEAD was rather steadier than other nonferrous metals recently and moderate tonnages were booked for prompt shipment at 4.40 c . New York. London was firmer on the 20 th inst. spot advancing 3 s .9 d . to $£ 1116 \mathrm{~s}$. 3 d . and futures the same amount to £11 18s. 9d.; at the second session futures declined to $£ 1117 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.; total sales spot none, futures 250 tons.

ZINC was steady at 3.80 c. East St. Louis for prompt shipment and $3.821 / 2$ for September. London was higher on the 20th inst. owing to the statistical report of the international cartel showing a decrease of some 10,000 tons in stocks last month Prices there on that day rose 11s. 3d. on spot to $£ 1118 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d}$, while futures advanced to $£ 1211 \mathrm{~s}$. 3 d ; spot fell to $£ 1115 \mathrm{~s}$, at the second session and futures fell to $£ 127 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.; total sales, futures, 1,250 tons.

STEEL.-Some thought they detected a small gain here and there. Building steel was wanted. Production, it is stated, increased $2 \%$ and now averages $32 \%$. The output of steel ingots, it is stated, is not uniform. Some say it is
$331-3 \%$, marking a slight increase in recent weeks. Reinforcing bars declined $\$ 1$. Billet bars are still at $\$ 1.60$ with a reduction of $\$ 1$ a ton or more on large orders. In Philadelphia foreign reinforcing bars are dull even at $\$ 4$ a ton under American. Barge material to Buffalo is understood to command $\$ 6.25$ per ton, on barge New York harbor. Machine shop turnings have been advanced 50 c . a ton in recent sales to $\$ 6$ to $\$ 6.50$ delivered eastern Pennsyl vania. Sales are at $\$ 7$ and $\$ 7.50$ a ton for foundry grade, stove plate, delivered to consumers' plants in New Jersey.

PIG IRON remained quiet and largely nominal as to quotations at $\$ 15$ to $\$ 16$ at Buffalo with a small business mostly at $\$ 15.50$. Competion means $\$ 15$ at times. Eastern Pennsylvania iron is held at $\$ 16$ to $\$ 16.50$ base furnace with the lower price accepted it is said on worth while tonnages.

WOOL.-A Government report from Boston says that prices on 56 s and $48-50 \mathrm{~s}$ quality of domestic wools have a stronger tendency with a moderate business. Strictly combing territory wools of 56 s quality bring 50 to 53 c . scoured basis while $48-50$ s move at 45 to 47 c . Occasional sales of fleeces closed at 23c. in the grease for strictly combing 56s and at 22 c . for 48 - 50 s out of Ohio and similar lines. Low $1 / 4$-blood 46 s and common and braid of both fleece and territory lines show a strengthening tendency. The Boston Chamber of Commerce says New England mills have taken thus far this year $56 \%$ of the wool used in the nation, compared with $53.4 \%$ at this time a year ago and $51.1 \%$ at this time in 1929.

WOOL TOPS.-On the 20th inst. prices ended irregular with Sept. 60 points higher and other months unchanged to 50 points lower. The trading was light. Roubaix was unchanged with sales of $59,400 \mathrm{lbs}$. Antwerp was also unchanged at $171 / \mathrm{s}$, to $171 / \mathrm{s}$ for Sept. to March with sales of $640,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. on Wednesday and 460.000 on Thursday. Boston was down to 80 c. for standard. Bradford was quiet and unchanged for 64 s . but $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower for others. To-day futures ended quiet and unchanged to 60 points lower. March sold at 72.40 c . early and May at 72.30 Closing prices were 73.50 c . bid to 75.50 c . asked for Sept., 73c. bid for Oct. and Nov., 72.80c. bid for Dec. and Jan. and 72.30 c , for Feb. to July inclusive as nominal prices Roubaix was 10 points lower with sales of $99,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Antwerp was 1 unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower with sales of $530,000 \mathrm{lbs}$.

SILK to-day ended unchanged to 1 point lower with sales of 97 lots or 970 bales. Final prices for the week are unchanged to 2 points lower.

## COTTON

Friday Night, Aug. 211931.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 49,406 bales, against 24,023 bales last week and 12,986 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 11931 86,415 bales, against 383,742 bales for the same period of 1930, showing a decrease since Aug. 11931 of 297,327 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iv | 7 |  | 11 |  | 216 |  |  |
| duston- | $4.8 \overline{8} \overline{2}$ | , 3 | 4.602 | 3,8 | 4.891 | . 31 | 30.553 |
| New Orlear | 603 | ${ }^{86}$ | 22 | 632 |  | 230 |  |
| Mobile- ${ }^{\text {Jacksonvill }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Savannah | $3 \overline{3}$ | 61 | 85 | 224 | 138 | 275 | 16 |
| Charleston- |  |  | --- |  |  |  |  |
| Norfolk- |  |  |  |  |  | 619 |  |
| altimore- |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |
| Totals this wk | 5,515 | 6.744 | 5.508 | 4,86 | 9.137 | 17,637 | 49,4 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11931 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:


In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1931. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| v | 277 | 13,665 | 11.9 | 16.465 | 24.726 |  |
| Houston | 11.203 1,950 | 76,916 | 21,268 | + 4,371 |  |  |
| Mobile- | + 81818 | 14.045 14.686 | 1.015 10.497 | 134 | 37.590 27 | 14,301 |
| Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charleston |  |  |  |  | 291 |  |
| rfolk | 62 |  | 740 | 200 | 777 | 88 |
| others | $31.54 \overline{9}$ | $89.01 \mathrm{i} \overline{6}$ | 53.697 | 2,117 | 1,377 | $1,2 \overline{9} 1$ |
| Total this wk- | 40 | 203,157 | 108,086 | 8,67 | ,950 | , 19 |
| Since Aug. 1.. | 86,415 | 383.742 | 226,412 | 111,327 | 368,880 | 306.0 |

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 60,823 bales, of which 3,140 were to Great Britain, 4,423 to France, 5,022 to Germany, 3,666 to Italy, nil to Russia, 31,605 to Japan and China and 12,967 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 106,646 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 114,424 bales, against 183,510 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for period oek:

| Week Ended Aug. 21 1931, Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Breat } \\ \text { Brtatn. } \end{array}$ | France. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Italy. | Russta. | Japan\& | Other. | Total. |
| Galveston | 1,075 | 135 | ${ }_{2}^{1.1485}$ | 1,216 | --- |  | 5,310 | 8,831 |
| Corpuston-inisti-: |  | 2,788 |  |  |  | ${ }_{13,488}^{16,949}$ | 7,107 | 29,557 13,788 |
| Naew Orieans. |  | 1,500 | 845 17 | 2,450 |  |  | $\overline{0} 0$ | 5,095 |
| Savannah... | 342 |  | 117 |  |  | - | 250 | 709 |
| Charleston. | 630 <br> 385 |  | --.- |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}630 \\ 385 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ |
| New York- |  |  | 500 | --. |  |  |  | 500 |
| ${ }_{\text {L }}$ Los Ang Franeles |  |  |  |  |  | 1,018 150 |  | 1,018 150 150 |
| Lake Charles. | 143 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 143 |
| Total | 3,140 | 4,423 | 5,022 | 3,666 |  | 31,605 | 12,987 | 60,523 |
| Total 1930... | (18,971 | 18,061 | 36,656 16,878 | ${ }^{4,927}$ | 3,435 | ${ }_{1}^{14.663}$ | ${ }^{9,933}$ | 106,646 |


| From | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Auv. } 21 \text { 1931. } \\ & \text { Exporss } \end{aligned}$ | Great Brtain. | France. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many. } \end{aligned}$ | Italy. | Russa. | Japand China. | Other. | Total. |
| Galveston | 75 | ${ }_{325}^{235}$ | ${ }^{2}, 589$ | 1,218 |  | 3.051 | 5,636 | ${ }^{13,802}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Corpus }}$ Houston-istisi |  | 3,225 | 3,080 300 |  |  | 13,488 | 10,293 | 56.669 13.888 |
| New Orieans- | 1,007 | 2,350 | 2,039 | 5,325 |  |  | 1,683 | 12,389 |
| Jacksonvilie- |  |  | 17 |  |  |  |  | 17 |
| Savannah.- | 342 630 | 91 | ${ }_{117}^{117}$ | --- |  | 9,978 | 250 | 0,778 |
| Narrolik. | 521 | ----- | 350 |  | --- | 1,300 |  | ${ }_{2,171}^{1,1729}$ |
| Now L (os Angeles | 70 |  |  |  |  | 2,0718 | 50 | ${ }^{550}$ |
| San Franclsco |  |  |  |  |  |  | 150 | 150 |
| Lake Charles- | 143 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 143 |
| To | 4,353 | 6,136 | 9,150 | 8,340 |  | 67,542 | 18,903 | 114,424 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1929... | 15.288 | 14,231 | 38,899 | 15,549 | 32,224 | 13,810 | 15,447 | 145,448 |

NOTE-- Exportsto Canada,- It has never been our practice to Include in the above
table reports of cotton shipments to Canada, the reason beling that virtually all the cotton desttined to the Domminon comes ovariand and It It simp imsisible tirtually all the concerntng the same from week to week, while reports trom the customs dstroticts on
the Canadlan border are always very siow tin coming to hand. In view, howerer
 the month of July the exports to the Dominion the present season have been 7.291
bales. In the corresponding month o the precedng season the exports were


In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Aug. 21 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France. | Germanv. | Other Foreign | Coastwise. | Total. |  |
| Galveston | 300 | 300 | 1.000 | 3,600 | 0 | 5,7 |  |
| New Orleans | 1,957 |  | 50 | 7,606 | 250 | 9.863 | 544,109 |
| Savannah. | -..-- |  |  |  | 200 | 200 | 333.148 |
| Mobileston | 189 |  |  |  | 67 76 | 675 | 152,534 |
| Norfolk. |  |  |  |  | 6 | 265 | 216,825 53,187 |
| Other port | 1,000 |  | 1,000 | 12,000 |  | 14,000 | 999,646 |
| Total 1931-- | 3,446 | 300 | 2.050 | 23.206 | 1,093 | 30,095 | 2,682,18 |
| Total 1930-- |  | 2.263 | 3,375 |  | 1,802 | 42,583 | 1,673,28 |
| Total 1929 | 3,788 | 4,460 | 5,472 | 23.526 | 4,667 | 41.313 | 504,627 |

## *Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery was small, and persistent liquidation, together with more or less depression in stocks, caused lower prices. Everybody expects a big crop, plus a big carryover. Though hedge selling has been delayed, as the crop movement is well behind that of a year ago, the belief is that later on the hedges will be too much of a burden for the market to stand. On the 15th inst. prices on a sudden ran up 20 to 25 points in an oversold market, with contracts scarce. The South sold on a much smaller scale. The cheapness of the price, some contended, discounts the bearish features in their entirety. The Census Bureau reported the domestic consumption in July as 450,518 bales against 455,388 in June and 379,022 in July last year. The total for the 12 months is $5,270,948$ bales against $6,105,840$ in the previous season. Spinning establishments held on July 31 only 994,979 bales in stock against $1,130,514$ on June 30 and 1,183,007 on July 31 . The stock in public storage aggregated $4,524,426$ against $4,970,626$ bales on June 30, and 2,877,422 on July 311930 . Exports during July totaled 259,069 running bales against 255,459 in June
and 175,522 on July 31 1930, and for the 12 months $6,759,927$ against $6,689,796$ in corresponding period of previous year. Imports during July totaled 9,305 bales of 500 pounds against 14,134 in June and 4,162 in July 1930. Imports for 12 months to June $30,107,529$ bales against 378,107 in the same period of 1930 .

On the 17 th inst. prices declined 25 points or more, and had only a moderate recovery. The news was mostly bearish. Liverpool cables were lower than due. Stocks were lower. The weather was, in the main, favorable. The belief was that the crop as a whole was doing well. Spot markets declined 20 points on small sales at the South, that is, 6,822 bales against 20,361 on the same day last year. The trade and shorts continued to buy. The sellers were Liverpool, the Continent, and Wall Street. There was a tropical storm off the Porto Rican coast, but it had no effect, though it would perhaps aggravate the effects of recent storms in the Eastern and Central sections. On the 18th inst. prices declined $\$ 1$ a bale on some months under the impact of further liquidation, the fear of coming hedge sales rather larger, Southern selling, and the influence of a reaction.
On the 19th inst. prices fell sharply as liquidation was renewed, short selling seemed to increase, and hedge selling was said to be slightly larger. The weekly report, however, was not entirely favorable. The summary said: "The week was decidedly cool in the cotton belt, especially in Central sections, and rainfall was spotted, being heavy and unfavorable in some East Gulf districts, parts of the Northeastern belt, and locally elsewhere. Except for retardation in growth by reason of coolness, too much moisture in some sections and unfavorable dryness in parts of the Western belt, the crop continued to make rather satisfactory development. Growth is fairly good in Northern Texas, though with considerable complaints of dryness, more than normal shedding, and premature opening, while in Southern Texas conditions continued poor in most places. In Oklahoma development was mostly good, except on dry uplands of the Central and West; the weather was favorable for weevil in the Eastern portion. In the Central States of the belt progress varied considerably, ranging from poor to good; there were complaints of rank growth, shedding and poor fruiting in the wetter districts. In Georgia development was poor in the South because of too much rain, and it was woo wet also in Western Florida and Eastern North Carotoo wet also in Western Florida and lastern North Caro-
lina. Elsewhere in the more Eastern States conditions continued satisfactory."
On the 20th inst. prices advanced 12 to 14 points, with offerings small, hedge selling light, and some covering of hedges as well as speculative covering and a little other buying to brace up the tone a little. Undesirable rains, moreover, fell in parts of Texas, Arkansas, Alabama and the Memphis district, as well as in Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi and the Carolinas. Manchester reports in some cases were more encouraging. There is said to be more inquiry for cloths there from India and China. The stock market was higher at times. One report says that while in the first half of August the deterioration on the whole had been about normal it remains to be seen what the effects will be of too much rain in the Mississippi Valley and the Atlantic States. It is added that the weevil activity is showing marked increase in those sections, and also in Northern Louisiana, Eastern Oklahoma, and some parts of Northern and Eastern Texas. Wall Street, the Continent, Liverpool, and the South sold. About the only buyers were the trade and the shorts. That has been the case for some time past.
To-day prices advanced some 12 to 16 points early in the day, with offerings small, Liverpool pretty steady, and more or less talk about rains in parts of the belt and also weevil reports. Liverpool reported more or less uneasiness over advices in regard to weevil in Mississippi. Nowhere was there any particular pressure at home or abroad. But stocks declined, the demand to cover fell off, the trade buying slackened, Wall Street and Liverpool sold, and the early advance was lost and a little something besides. Later on there was a moderate upturn as covering was renewed and offerings proved to be moderate. As the case stood, however, the net advance was only 1 to 5 points. Worth Street was quiet and some reports said that Manchester was also slow, though the demand from China is understood to have slow, though the demand show a decline for the week of 30 to continued. Final prices show a decline for the week of 30 to
35 points. Spot cotton ended at 6.65 c . for middling, a decline for the week of 30 points.

The official quotations for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:


NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS:
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Aug. 21 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

|  | － |  | ｜catime |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ${ }_{0.18}=$ | －as $=$ 二as | I．as |  |
| ＝ | 暒品 | $\square$ | － | Ose |  |
| \％ |  |  |  | 嚧 |  |
| x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 출 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 90．a 9 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \％em | 梳蔀 |  |  | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| asi |  | \％ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | － |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Aug． 211231 and since trading began on each option：

| ton 5 | Range for Weet． | Ranne Sthnce Beotrnntno of optton． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {Aug }}$ |  |  |
| Oot． 119 | 6.57 Aug． 20 7．25 Aus． 15 |  |
| Dee．193 |  |  |
| Febi． 193 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Ap }}$ | 7 | － |
| M | 7.23 Aug． 20 7．95 Aug．is | 7． |

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to－night，as made up by cable and telegraph，is as follows．Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week＇s returns，and consequently
all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening But to make the total the complete figures for to－night （Friday）we add the item of exports from the United States， including in it the exports of Friday only．


| tal C | 715，000 | 430，000 | 399，000 | 578，00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| American cotton anfoat for Europe |  |  |  |  |
| stock in Alexandria，Egypt |  |  |  |  |
| in |  |  |  |  |
| in |  | 仿， | 545，940 183,802 |  |

rts to－day－－－－－－
Total visible supply ．－．．．．．－－$\overline{6,485,106} \overline{5,112,819} \overline{3,466,742} \overline{3,598,482}$




| Towns． | Movement to Aug． 211931. |  |  |  | Motement to Aug． 221930. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts． |  | Ship－ Wents． | Stocks Aut． 21. | Receipts． |  | Ship－ ments． Week． | Stocks Aug． 22. |
|  | Week． | eason． |  |  | Week． | Season． |  |  |
| Ala．，Birm＇ham Eutaula | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & { }_{2}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | $307$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ 070 \end{gathered}$ | 26，004 | 963 |  |  |  |
| Montgomery． | 57 | ${ }_{93}$ | 620 | 45，716 | 964 | 1，058 | 28 | 16，855 |
| Selma． | 14 | 133 | 121 | 33，140 | 631 | 707 |  | 13，134 |
| Ark．，Blytheville |  |  | 541 | 9，903 | 3 | 4 | 229 | 9，197 |
| Forest City－－ | 2 | 6 | 20 | 1，907 |  |  | 56 | 4，897 |
| Helena．．－－－－ |  |  | 429 | 7，641 | 5 | 12 | 75 | 8，325 |
| Hope－－－－ |  |  |  | 294 | 6 | 13 | 5 | ＋ 774 |
| Little Rock－－ | 3 | 95 | 431 | 11，351 | 44 | 82 | 201 | 5，842 |
| Newport |  |  | 140 | 2，109 |  | 82 | 41 | 879 |
| Pine Bluft | 103 | 179 | 249 | 7，268 |  | 35 | 705 | 12，765 |
| W alnut Ridge |  |  | 85 | 1，338 |  |  | 42 | 2，208 |
| Ga．，A．bany ．－－ | 33 | 54 |  | 1，091 | 615 | 682 | 298 | 2，862 |
| Athens－－ | 57 | 397 | 300 | 22，863 | 20 | 47 | 150 | 10，556 |
| Atlanta | ${ }_{4}^{514}$ | 1，671 | 2，469 | 164，167 | 228 | 530 | 2，188 | 43,777 |
| Augusta | 4，143 | 8，646 | 1，817 | 62，071 | 5，795 | 7，929 | 2，535 | 47．814 |
| Columbur | 332 |  |  | 5,300 27,335 |  | ${ }_{2} 214$ | 1，289 | 11，769 |
| Rome． | 332 | 1，047 | 740 250 | 27,335 3,752 | 2，294 | 2，601 | 1，289 | 11,769 1,867 |
| La．，Shreveport |  | 16 | 500 | 56，399 | 1，736 | 2，036 | 414 | 36，119 |
| Miss．，Cl＇ksdale | 134 | 207 | 726 | 8，461 | ${ }^{1} 96$ | 511 | 242 | 14，120 |
| Columbus．－－ | 2 | 2 | 240 | 2，635 | 5 | 5 | 95 | 2，271 |
| Greenwood．－ |  | 52 | 363 | 15，929 | 219 | 520 | 581 | 39，614 |
| Meridian．－ |  | 24 | 601 | 17，702 | 40 | 54 | 102 | 3,146 |
| Natchez |  | 30 |  | 4，437 | 24 | 175 |  | 3，484 |
| Vicksburg－ | 10 | 10 | 84 | 2，862 | 26 | 29 | 39 | 4，533 |
| Yazoo City |  |  | 142 | 2，790 | 4 | 12 | 30 | 4，317 |
| Mo．，St，Louis－ | 1，098 | 3，498 | 1，200 | 3，834 | 1，146 | 3，352 | 3，301 | 2，847 |
| N．C．，Greensb＇o | 540 | 2，442 | 347 | 33，817 | 152 | 152 | 50 | 7，386 |
| 15 towns＊ | 14 | 418 | 529 | 16，687 | 29 | 86 | 327 | 24，952 |
| S．C．，Greenville | 1，295 | 4，075 | 3，418 | 28，562 | 880 | 3.166 | 1，586 | 19，247 |
| Tenn．，Memphis | 4，046 | 12，906 | 8，138 | 89，507 | 5，914 | 17．377 |  |  |
| Texas，Abllene． | 18 | 21 | 3 | ${ }_{294}^{124}$ | 18 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ 270 \end{array}$ | 313 1.603 |
| Brenham | 95 | 101 | 32 | 3，677 | 1，205 | 2，188 | 1,005 | 3，067 |
| Dallas | 22 | 60 | 152 | 5，463 | 1，513 | 2，791 | 1，393 | 10，511 |
| Parls．． |  |  |  | 227 | 23 | 125 |  | 1，562 |
| San Antonio－ | 2，06 | 5，922 | 1， 163 | 2，728 | ${ }_{2}^{7,618}$ | 18，173 | 4,888 1,453 | 9,931 3,380 |
| Texarkana．．－ |  |  | 163 | 1，713 |  |  |  | 1，928 |
| Waco | 89 | 130 | 108 | 3，115 | 1，305 | 1，635 | 354 | 6，826 |

 ＊Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma．
The above total shows that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 12,505 bales and are to－night 199,057 bales more than at the same time last year．The receipts at all towns have been 21,154 bales less than the same week last year．

## MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK．

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement． For the convenience of the reader，we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futuree closed on same days．

|  | Spot Market． closed． | Futures <br> Market． <br> Closed． | SALES． |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot． | Contr＇t．｜ | Tolal． |
| Saturday | Steady， 10 pts．adv－ | Barely stead |  |  | －－－－ |
| Tuesday－－－ | Quilet， 15 pts．dec－－－ | Steady－－－－ |  |  |  |
| Wednesday－ | Quiet， $20 \mathrm{pts.dec}$ ．－－ | Barely steady | 100 | －－－－－－ | 100 |
| Thursday－－ | Steady， $10 \mathrm{pts}, \mathrm{adv}$－ | Steady－－－ |  |  |  |
| Friday ．－．－． | Steady， 5 pts． $\mathrm{adv}^{\text {－－}}$ | Steady |  |  |  |
| Total week |  |  | 100 | －－－－－ | 100 |

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG．1－We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug．1，as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night．The results for the week and since Aug． 1 in the last two years are as follows：

＊Including movement by rail to Canada．
The foregoing shows the week＇s net overland movement this year has been 770 bales，against 3,786 bales for the week last year，and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 10,015 bales．


## ＊Decrease．

Movement into sight in previous years：
$\qquad$
1999－Aug．

Bates．

1928－Aug． $\qquad$ | Bales． | Sinc |
| :--- | :--- |
| 154,488 | 1929. |
| 15067 | 1928 |

01．861

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

| Week Ended Aug. 21. | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wed'day. | Thursd'y. | Friday. |
| Galveston | 6.95 | 6.71 | 6.60 | 6.40 | 6.50 | 6.50 |
| New Orleans | 6.95 | 6.71 | 6.56 | 6.34 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| Mobile- | 6.20 | 6.00 | 5.85 | 5.65 | 5.75 | 5.75 |
| Savanna | 6.56 6.78 | 6.38 | 6.22 | 6.00 | 6.09 | 6.11 |
| Norfolk- | 6.78 | 6.69 | 6.50 | 6.31 | 6.38 | 6.44 |
| Baltimore | 6.85 | 6.85 | 6.75 | 6.65 | 6.55 | 6.65 |
| Augusta | 6.69 | 6.50 | 6.38 | 6.13 | 6.25 | 6.25 |
| Memph | 6.05 | 5.85 | 5.70 | 5.50 | 5.60 | 5.70 |
| Houston | 6.90 | 6.70 | 6.55 | 6.35 | 6.45 | 6.45 |
| Little R | 6.00 | 5.82 | 5.68 | 5.45 | 5.55 | 5.55 |
| Dallas | 6.50 | 6.30 | 6.15 | 5.95 | 6.05 | 6.05 |
| Fort Worth.. | --.- | 6.30 | 6.15 | 5.95 | 6.05 | 6.05 |

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows

|  | Saturday, Aug. 15, | Monday, | Tuesday, Aup. 18 | Wednesday, Aug. 19. | Thursday, Aug. 20. | Friday, Aug. 21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| August--- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oetober -- | 7.20-7.21 | 6.96- 6.97 | 6.80- 6.81 | 6.60 | 6.69- $\overline{6.70}$ | 6.70-6.71 |
| December- | 7.41-7.42 | 7.17-7.19 | 7.027 .03 | 6.81- $\overline{6.82}$ | 6.91-6.93 | 6.91-6.92 |
| Jan, (1932) | 7.52 | 7.29 | 7.127 .13 | 6.91 Bld. | 7.02 | 7.02 |
| March-- | 7.69-770 | 746 | 731 | 707-708 | 720 | 7.21 |
| May- | 78 | 7.64 Bld. | 7.48-7.49 | 7.26 | 7.35- 7.37 | 7.37 Bid |
| July | 8.04- $\overline{8.06}$ | 7.81 Bid . | 7.65 Bid. | 7.42 | 7.54-7.56 | 75 |
| August ${ }_{\text {To }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spot -.... } \\ & \text { Ontions... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qiet. } \\ & \text { Stearv } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qulet. } \\ & \text { Stadv. } \end{aligned}$ | Quiet. Steady | Quiet. Barely stdy | Steady ery st'dy | Qulet. |

CENSUS REPORT ON COTTON CONSUMED AND ON HAND, \&C., IN JULY.-This report, issued on Aug. 15 by the Census Bureau, will be found in an earlier part of our paper in ,our department headed "Indications of Business Activity."
SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, SEASON OF 1930-31.-This report, issued by the Department of Commerce at Washington on Aug. 15, will be found in an earlier part of this publication in our department entitled "Indications of
usinss Activity.
FIRST, MISSISSIPPI BALE.-The New Orleans "TimesPicayune" on Aug. 13 reported the following:
The first bale of the season of Mississippi cotton was sold at auction by
Hentr Pauche. Assistant Secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange
in Varieties Place in the rear of the Cotto in Varietiies Place in the rear of the Cotton Exchange for 10c. a pound
Wednesday (Aug. 12). The bale was bought by A. Albrecht of Knoop, Lange \& Co, cotton ex-
porters. The bale weighed 540 pounds and was classed as strict middling porters. The bale weighed 540 pounds and was classed as strict middling cotton.
The cotton was consigned to John M. Parker \& Co. from the Lampton
Co., Columbia, Miss.
FIRST DALLAS COUNTY BALE.- The Dallas "News",
on Aug. 15 gave the below quoted facts concerning this on Aug. 15 gave the below quoted facts concerning this county's first bale:
Dallas County's first bale of cotton raised this year brought 38 c . a pound
When it was auctioned off Friday morning (Aug. 12) on the floor of the Cotton Exchange. J. L. Goldman was the successful bidder. Shep King
wielded the hammer. The first bale was delivered Tuesday to the Farmers' Marketing Asso-
ciation of America. It was raised by C . L . Dulworth on the Hal . ciation of America. It was raised by d. L. Dulwormors on the Halketing Asso- White
farm near Lancaster. The bale weighed 460 pounds and brought the farm near Lancaster. The bale weighed 460 pounds and brought the
grower s17. 80 Last years first bale was bought at the auction for
F8t


WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that considerable rain has fallen during the week in many sections of the cotton belt and proved unfavorable in those sections which have had much rain lately. There have been some complaints of shedding and boll weevil.

Texas.- Growth has been fairly good in the northern part of this State though there have been complaints of more than normal shedding and of premature opening. In the southern part of this State conditions are poor in most places.

Mobile, Ala.-There has been entirely too much rainfall. There have been complaints of shedding and boll weevil.
Memphis, Tenn.-There have been some complaints of too much moisture, which has caused rank growth, but the cotton crop generally is fruiting well in the Memphis district. The first new bale was received on Aug. 15 from Summit, Miss.

|  |  |  | high 88 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| lene, Te | da | 0.05 in. | high 96 | low 64 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 80 \\ & \text { mean } 80 \end{aligned}$ |
| ewnsvil |  | ${ }_{0}{ }^{\text {dry }}$ | ${ }_{\text {high }} 96$ | low 66 | mean 81 |
| Corpus Chri | days | 0.04 in . | high 94 | low 72 | 9 |
|  |  | 1.04 in . | high 92 | low 64 | 8 |
| Henriett | ys | 0.90 in . | high 98 | low |  |
| Kerrville, Tex | day | 0.14 in . |  |  | an 72 |
| Longview, T | days | ${ }_{2.66} \mathrm{im}$. | high 94 | low | mean 80 |
| Luling, | days | 1.58 in. | high 96 | low 66 | mea |
| Nacogdoc |  | 1.78 im. 0.14 in . | ${ }_{\text {high }}^{\text {high }}$ |  |  |
| 1is. Texas | 4 days | 1.06 in. | high 90 | low 60 | mea |
| San Anto | day | 1.06 in. | high 94 | low 68 |  |
| Weatherfor |  |  | high 98 high 100 | low 64 | me |
| Ada. Okla |  | 1.82 in . | high 92 | low 60 | mean 81 |
| Okmis, | day | 1.57 in . | high 102 |  |  |
| Igee, o | days | 1.57 in . | high 90 | low 62 | mean |









The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. of the dates given:


Dallas Cotton Exchange Weekly Crop Report.
The Dallas Cotton Exchange each week publishes a very elaborate and comprehensive report covering cotton crop conditions in the different sections of Texas and also in Arkansas. We reprint this week's report, which is of date Aug. 17, in full below:

## TEXAS.

## WEST TEXAS.

Abilene (Taylor County).-No rain this week but cool and partly cloudy weather has held the cotton up remarkably well. Cool and cloudy all day to-day but not much prospect for rain. Some complaint of shedding but too much on it to hold.
Floydada (Floyd County). -The past week was favorable for cotton, general rain the forepart of week, warm weather and cool nights mostly all week. Some showers would be beneficial this week.
Haskell (Haskell County) - Cotton holding up well
Haskell (Haskell County). Cotton holding up well in spite of high temperatures. Crop as a whole is above an average and now looks like a production of 40,000 bales. Crop still two weeks late but think movement will be getting under way by Sept. 15. Need rain.
Lubbock (Lubbock County). - Showers to rains general over the plains
the past week. Cotton north and west of Lubbock extra good. the past week. Cotton north and west of Lubbock extra good. Balance fair to good. Will make more than last year. No insects.

## NORTH TEXAS.

Forney (Kaufman County).-Weather past two weeks too hot and too dry for proper growth and fruiting of cotton. No insects but shedding of fruit and leaves has been more than normal. Consider deterioration last two weeks to be about $13 \%$. Condition at this time $69 \%$ - of normal.
Paris (Lamar County). - The past week has developed conditions not so favorable as former reports of late. Of course, some damage always occurs before it is discovered, and in this case it seems quite a bit had been done before the past week. The injury is not to all crops, but certain sections have been injured to the extent probably of $25 \%$, but is doubtless limited to $10 \%$ of the acreage. This injury was and is largely by the cotton flea and weevil, but the greater injury by the flea, and we might add that doubtless fully $50 \%$ of the injury was done prior to this past week. Feel sure, however, of a much better crop than last year.
$T e x$
Texarkana (Bowie County).-Returning through Arkansas from a three weeks trip, failed to find the million six hundred thousand bales the Government estimate. From car window the plant looks healthy, is not there. Since my return have made a personal field inspection of is ne Texarkana territory and was disappointed in the matured fruit on the stalks. vulnerable to the many inemies of production. Id rather bet the final crop will be under than over the Government estimate.
Weatherford (Parker county).-Cotton Parker County and adjoining counties looking good but needing rain in spots. Boll weevil working more since cool nights. Cotton has deteriorated since August 1 account weevil and dry weather. If don't rain soon will shed most of it. Parker County estimate 6,000 bales.
Wills Point (Van Zandt County). -The crop is still spotted. It is too dry in this part of the county and not many bolls are sticking. Other sections of the county are doing fine and the plant has made a good growth and has put on a good crop of bolls. With average condir to
from now on we will make a crop equal to last year. Crop will start to move about Sept. 1.

CENTRAL TEXAS.
Bartlett (Bell County).-Since Aug. 1 the cotton crop in this section has deteriorated considerably. There is more dead cotton than usual. Picking will be general about Sept. 1 .
Brenham (Washington County).-Crop has deteriorated sharply past week. Looks like one-quarter bale per acre average on hills and onehalf bale on bottom lands, average being about same kind of crop as last year, possibly some less. Cotton opening fast, and will be quite a movement next week if farmers sell at these prices.
Cameron (Milam County)-Conditions past ten days have deteriorated $15 \%$. More dead cotton in this county than I have seen in years. Figured this county might make 75,000 , but believe not now; will do get 60,000 .
Lockhart (Caldwell County).-Condition 68\%. Fields clean, no rain, but dry and hot. Plant is fairly healthy although some damage on late cotton. Movement will start next week.
to be fair to good, there are more complaints of deterioration in the
uplands than in the heavy lands, which are holding their own fairly well. Quite a lot of the light lands still have a small weed and with the hot north winds lately show perceptibly they are not doing so well. The crop generally is $15 \%$ better than our last crop.
Waxahachie (Ellis County). -The cotton for the past two weeks has gone back considerably; it has shed lots of fruit. The late cotton does not seem to have a thing on the stalks. However, the early cotton has a crop already made. We got out first bale Friday. Look for a ittle movement by the 25 th, good movement by the first of September. No insects to amount to anything. can come out and make a crop.

## EAST TEXAS

Jefferson (Marion County).-Conditions continue good for cotton crop. Some rain to-day. Insects working some, especially fleas. Plant large but not heavily fruited.

Palestine (Anderson County).-Prospects continue good for large crop. Normal August deterioration. First bales in over the territory Expect small movement by Aug. 22.

## ARKANSAS.

Ashdown (Little River County).-Ideal weather past two weeks Plant mostly rank, blooming freely and has shed $99 \%$ of its fruit the pas three weeks. We have a fair crop only. Insects are increasing rapidly Bolls are opening freely. Expecting our first bale next week. Fou to eight inch rain three weeks ago ruined our flattering prospect
Blytheville (Mississippi County).-First few days of week cotton did not fruit as it should, due to cool nights. Last of week fruited very heavily. Shedding less than usual for August. Very few open bolls Continued warm and dry weather will insure this locality bumper crop. Magnolia (Columbia County). -Extremely cool nights past week Quite a lot of rust and blight is showing up causing excessive shedding. The lowlands are showing too rank growth and very little fruit. With further rains, which are indicated this evening the rank growth cotion may prove a practical failure. Need two weeks dry, warm weather for best results of cotton in this territory. Some insects, but no damage from this cause to date
Pine Bluff (Jefferson County).-August so far has been without rain and cotton is doing nicely. We need a continuation of this dry weather for cotton in order to measure up fully to the Government's estimate North Louisiana farmers are dusting for weevil and worms

Searcy (White County).-At this time the crops in this territory look better than any we have had in several years. There is no insect damage. We have had two weeks with only one or two little rains, but the weather has been too cool, especially the nights. The weed is large and putting fruit on daily. We have only a few open bolls to date. .Give us a good eek of hot, dry weather and the fields will start getting white.
RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS. - The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.
 from the plantations since Aug. 11931 are 40,419 bales in 1930 were 367,207 bales, and in 1929 were 210,605 bales. (2) That although the receipts at the outports the past week were 49,406 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 36,901 bales, stock at interior towns having decreased 12,505 bales during the week. Last year receints from the plantations for the week were 205,146 bales and for 1929 they were 107,643 bales.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

and foreign spinners, 601,322 bales in 1931 and 663,206 bales in 1930 of Estimated.
INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS. The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

| Aug. 20. Recetpts at- |  |  | 1931. |  | 1930. |  | 1929. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ |
| Bom |  |  | 6,000 | 33,00 | 12,000 | 32,000 | 7,000 | 49,000 |
| Exports from- | For the Week. |  |  |  | Since Aug. 1. |  |  |  |
|  | Great Britain. | Continent. | Japandel China. | Total. | Great Britain. | Contsnent. | Japan \& China. | Total. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Bombay- } \\ 1931 \end{gathered}$ | 1,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,000 \\ 20,000 \\ 12,00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000 \\ & 31,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,000 \\ & 51,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$ | 16,00061,000 | 140,000102,00065,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 158,000 \\ & 173,000 \\ & 114,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929.- |  |  | 11,000 | 23,00023,0005,000 | 2,000 | 47,000 |  |  |
| Other India $1931 .$ | 11,0003,0007,000 | 12,0002,0008,000 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 15,000 \\ 4,000 \\ 8,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,000 \\ & 21,000 \\ & 49,000 \end{aligned}$ | -.-.--- | $\begin{aligned} & 34,000 \\ & 25,000 \\ & 57,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929 |  |  |  | 15,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total all- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 192,00 |
|  | 12,000 | 22,000 | 31,000 | 56,000 | 14,000 | 82,000 | 102,000 | 198,000 |
| 1929.-- | 7,000 | 20,000 | 11,000 | 38,000 | 10,000 | 96,000 | 65,000 | 171,000 |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 6,000 bales. Exports from ali India ports record an increase of 2,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a decrease of 6,000 bales
ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria. Egupt, Aug. 19. | 1931. |  | 1930. |  | 1929. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (Cantars)- This week. Since Aug. 1.-. | 90,000225,000 |  | 2.0005.500 |  | --.-.-.- |  |
| Exports (bates)- | ${ }_{\text {Theek }}^{\text {The }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | This Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ |
| To Liverpool--- | $\begin{aligned} & 4,0000 \\ & 4,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \hline 3,000 \\ 4,900 \\ 27,300 \\ 2,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 2,0000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} \hline 1,500 \\ 70,250 \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,0,00 \\ & 4,000 \\ & \ldots,- \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000 \\ 5.000 \\ 20,000 \\ 9,000 \end{array}$ |
| To Continent and In To America |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total exports. | 8,000 | 37,200 | 3,000 | 12,500 | 6.000 | 36,000 |

Note.-A cantar is 99 lbs . Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs , is
This statement shows that the receipts for the week ended Aug. This statement shows that the receipts for the week
90,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 8,000 bales.
MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report, received by cable to-night from Manchester, states that the market in yarns is quiet, while that in cloths is steady. Demand for India is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those of previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1931 |  |  |  | 1930 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 32 s \text { Cop } \\ \text { Twist. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81 / \text { Lbs. Shitt- } \\ & \text { tnps, Common } \\ & \text { to Finest. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Cotton } \\ M 1 d d l^{\prime} 0 \\ U p l^{\prime} d s . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 32 s \text { Cop } \\ \text { Twist. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { 81/. Lbs. Shirt- } \\ & \text { ings. Common } \\ & \text { to Kinest. }\end{aligned}\right.$ to Finest. |  | Cotton Mfddl'o Upl'ds. |
| May- |  |  |  | d. 5.39 |  | ${ }_{10}^{\text {s. }}{ }^{\text {d. }}$ |  | d. 8.63 |
|  | 858101/4 | 84 | (1) 990 | 5.39 5.26 |  | 100 | ${ }^{9} 104$ | 8.63 8.54 |
| 12-- |  | 84 | (9) 90 | 5.12 | 117@12\% | 97 | @10 3 | 8.67 |
| 29... | 8 (9) $91 / 2$ |  | (13) 86 | 4.80 | 117\% $12 \%$ | 97 | G103 | 8.58 |
|  | 8 (1) 91/5 |  | (3) 85 | 4.78 | 113012\% | 97 | Q10 3 | 8.34 |
|  | 71/39318 | 81 | (9) 85 | 4.75 | $111 / 29121 / 2$ | 96 | Q10 2 | 7.98 |
| 19 | 773933 | 81 | (9) 85 | 4.75 | 11 @12 | 95 | @10 1 | 7.81 |
| 26 | 8\% 9\%101/8 | 81 | (1) 85 | 9.43 | 11 @12 | 95 | © 101 | 7.74 |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 1 y- \\ 3 \end{array}$ | 85/8101/8 |  | (a) 85 | 5.48 | 111/8@121/8 | 95 | Cal0 1 | 7.63 |
|  | 83610 | 81 | (a) 85 | 5.05 | 11 @ 12 | 95 | @ 101 | 7.73 |
|  | 835@ 91 | 80 | (9) 84 | 5.17 | 11 @12 | 95 | Q10 1 | 7.68 |
|  | 81993 | 80 | @ 84 | 4.98 | 1039113 | 95 | (9) 101 | 7.47 |
|  | 71/8@ 91/3 | 80 | (3) 84 | 4.6 | 10\% (911\% | 95 | (910 1 | 7.22 |
| $\stackrel{1 g}{7},-$ | 711319 9 |  | (1) 82 | 4.29 | 1076111\% | 95 | (a)10 1 | 7.54 |
|  | 7 @ 836 | 74 | (9) 80 | 3.80 | 10\%@11\% | 94 | @100 | 6.89 |
| 21 | 61/93 815 | 72 | (9) 74 | 3.70 | 101/8@113/8 | 93 | (3)97 | 6.44 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 60,823 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:
NEW ORLEANS-To Havre-Aug. 12-Tours, 1,500__-......... Bales.

OHARLESTON-A0 Manchen Jose, 100
HOUSTON To To Manchester-Aug. 14 - Coldwater, 630 -
2,450


GALVESTON-To Havre-Aug. 15 - West Tacook, 135 -.......
To Bremen-AAg. 13-Kersten Miles, 277.-Aug.
 To Rotter
${ }^{\text {Bales }} 135$ $1,095 \mathrm{~m}$ $\begin{array}{r}433 \\ 670 \\ 95 \\ \hline\end{array}$ To Ghent-Aug. 14- Waban,








Total
COTTON FREIGHTS.-Current rates for cotton New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Burrowes, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:


LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port:


Soles forded export
Forwarded
Total imports
Amount af Ameat.-....-


Liverpool mark each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| spot. | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thursday. | Friday. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Market, 12:15 P. M. | Qui | Qulet. | Quiet. | A fair business doing. | ule | Qul |
| MId.Upl'ds | 3,87 | 3.81 | 3.72 | 3.64 | . 60 | 3.70 d . |
|  | 00 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 000 | 4,000 | 5,00 |
| Market Fires. | Qu |  | Easy, | 9 Ste | Steady. |  |
|  | to 3 pts. | pt dec. | decilne. | decl | decline. |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \mathrm{P} . \mathrm{M} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Quet but } \\ \text { stdy. } 5 \text { pts } \\ \text { advance. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 7 to 8 pts. decline. | Quiet but st'dy, 10 to 11 pts. dec. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Quiet } \\ \text { st'dy, } \\ \text { decir } \end{gathered}$ | Steady. 1 to 2 pts. decline. | Quiet, 5 to 6 pts. advance. |
| Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below: |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\underset{\text { to }}{\text { Aug. }} 15$ Aug. 21. | Sat. |  | Mon. |  | Tues. |  | Wed. |  | Thurs. |  | Fri. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 12.1512 .3012 .15 \text {. } 4.0012 .15 \mid \\ & \text { p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p. m. p. m. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 12.15 & 4.00 \\ \text { p. m. p. m. } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 12.15 & 4.00 \\ \text { p. m. p. m. D. m } \end{array}$ |  |  | 5 4.00 |
| New Contract. August | $d$. | d. 3.74 3 | ${ }_{3.66}$ | ${ }_{3.67}^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & d . \\ & 3.57 \end{aligned}$ | $d .$ $3.57$ | ${ }_{\text {d }}$ 3.49 | 93.49 | 3.45 | 3.48 | 3.55 |  |
| Septembe |  | 3.78 | 3.69 | 3.70 | 3.59 | 3.59 | 3.51 | 13,51 | 3.48 | 3.50 | ${ }^{3.57}$ |  |
| Octob |  | 3.82 | 3.74 | 3.75 | 3.64 | 3.64 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.53 | 3.55 | 3.62 | 23.61 |
| Novemb |  | 3.84 | 3.76 | 3.77 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 3.58 | $8{ }^{3.58}$ | 3.55 | 3.57 | 3.64 | 43.63 |
| December |  | 3,88 | 3.80 | 3.81 | 3.70 | 3.71 | 3.63 | 3.63 | 3.59 | 3.62 | 3.69 | 93.67 |
| January (1932) |  | 3.93 | 3.85 | 3.86 | 3.75 | 3.76 | 3.68 | 8 3.68 | 3.64 | ${ }^{3} \mathbf{3} 7$ | 3.73 | 3 3.72 |
| Februar |  | 3.98 | 3.90 | 3.91 | 3.85 | 3.81 | 3.72 | 3.73 <br> 3 | ${ }_{3}^{3.68}$ | 3.71 | 3.78 | 8 3.77 |
|  |  | 4.07 | ${ }_{3.99}$ | 3.96 4.00 | 3.85 | 3.86 3.90 | ${ }_{3.81}$ | 7 1 3.78 1 | 3.73 3.77 | 3.76 3.80 | 3.83 3.87 | $\begin{array}{ll}3 & 3.82 \\ 7\end{array}$ |
| May |  | 4.11 | 4.04 | 4.04 | 3.93 | 3,94 | 3.86 | 3.86 | 3.82 | 3.84 | 3.91 |  |
|  |  | 4.14 | 4.07 | 4.07 | 3.96 | 3.97 | 3,89 | 3.89 | 3.85 | 3.87 | 3.94 | 43.93 |
| July |  | 4.17 | 4.10 | 4.10 |  | 4.00 | 3.92 | $3{ }^{3} 92$ |  | 3.90 |  |  |
| August |  | 4.2 | 4.13 | 4.13 | 4.02 | 4.03 | 3.95 | 3.95 | 3.91 | 3.93 |  | 0 3.99 |

## BREADSTUFFS

## Friday Night, Aug. 211931.

Flour was in merely ordinary day-to-day demand here At the Southwest the mills were still reported active. Mill feeds on the 18 th inst. advanced 75 c. to $\$ 1$ a ton covering the list. In the Northwest and Southwest prices were especially firm. Mill offerings were said to be small. On the 17 th inst. prices declined 5 to 10 c ., with trade slow. Exports from New York last week were 989 barrels and 71,000 sacks against 32,000 sacks the week before.

Wheat has shown no marked change this week, but on the whole has acted pretty steady. The export demand has increased somewhat, Europe seems to be having a wet harvest, especially in the Northern countries, and the Canadian crop condition is stated at $51 \%$. To-day it was announced that the Farm Board had exchanged $25,000,000$ bushels of wheat for $1,050,000$ bags of Brazilian coffee. On the 15th inst. prices ended unchanged to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher at Chicago and $5 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. at Winnipeg. Rumors that Russia will adopt a new method of rationing food, and that this will cause reduced grain exports from Russia, had some effect. Liverpool was higher than due, though closing $3 / 8$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. There was no pressure to sell on this side.
The weather was good for harvesting. But the cheapness
of the price and what some regard as a firm technical position tended to brace prices even apart from other factors mentioned.
On the 17 th inst. prices declined $1 / 2$ to 1 c ., despite talk to the effect that Russia will stop rationing food and will export less. Hedge selling was larger. Wet weather in Europe was largely ignored. Highly favorable weather prevailed for harvesting in the Northwest. Export sales were only about 500,000 bushels, including Manitoba and old and new winter. The United States visible supply increased last week $3,007,000$ bushels against $8,520,000$ last year; total, $223,910,000$ bushels against $174,021,000$ a year ago. On the 18 th inst. prices ended unchanged to $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. lower. At one time they were $1 / 4$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower ; at another $1 / 4$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Liverpool was $3 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower, under pressure of December offerings. Export business was very fair. France and the United Kingdom bought Manitobas and sales were estimated around 500,000 bushels. Cash premiums at the Gulf were firm. The weather was favorable for harvesting in the United States and Canada, and some hedge selling was again noted at both Chicago and Winnipeg. There will be a reduction, it is estimated, of about $16 \%$ in the winter wheat acreage this year, indicating a total of $35,600,000$ acres against $42,250,000$ acres sown in the fall of last year, pointing, perhaps, to the smallest crop in 18 years. The crop just harvested was $775,000,000$ bushels. A private estimate put the Canadian condition at $50 \%$, including $60 \%$ for Alberta, $41 \%$ for Saskatchewan, and $50 \%$ for Manitoba. Five per cent. of the wheat cutting has been completed in Alberta, $10 \%$ in Saskatchewan, and $35 \%$ in Manitoba. There was also another estimate giving all of Canada $250,000,000$ bushels, or $150,000,000$ less than in 1930

On the 19th inst. prices closed practically unchanged, that is, unchanged to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. At one time there was an advance of $1 / 2$ to $5 / \mathrm{c}$., with a wet harvest in Europe, flour selling freely in the United Kingdom, export demand for wheat on this side pretty good, and Liverpool was up $1 / 4$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., which was much better than due. Weakness in corn pulled down wheat later. On the 20th inst. prices ended $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher at Chicago. Some deliveries in Winnipeg were up nearly 1c. The Farm Board is willing to sell China wheat on comparatively long terms. The quantity involved is said to be not over $15,000,000$ bushels. Meanwhile the weather in Europe was wet, or, in other words, bad for the harvest. Export business was rather good both in Manitoba and hard winter. Gulf premiums were firm. Liverpool closed $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. higher.

To-day prices closed $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower, after being up $1 / 2$ to 1c. Selling against privileges and realizing caused the reaction. Also there was some sympathy with a decline in corn and stocks. Russia was reported to have sold 15,000 tons to the United Kingdom yesterday, and Persia sold $1,840,000$ bushels to Germany. Liverpool reacted and closed unchanged to $1 / \mathrm{d}$. higher. Buenos Aires was $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower in the later trading. Export sales here were about 500,000 bushels, largely Manitoba, but including some hard winter, Gulf, August loading at $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. over Chicago September. The Farm Board seemed to be buying May at one time. Reports in regard to the spring wheat yield state that it runs from 2 to 4 bushels in some sections to 15 bushels in others. It was announced later that the Government had exchanged $25,000,000$ bushels of wheat for $1,050,000$ bags of Bralizian coffee. It is supposed to hold $200,000,000$ bushels and $1,300,000$ bales of cotton. Final prices on wheat, $7 / 8$ c. lower to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher for the week.
DAILY CLOSINf PRIUES OF BONDED WHEAT AT NEW YORK.
October Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. December
 DAILY OLOSING PRIOES

OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO. September-
DecemberDecemb
March
May



March
DAILY CLOSING Aug. 1 1931May Aug. 61931 October-October--
December $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon } \\ 561 / 4 & 553 / 4 \\ 571 / 4 & 563\end{array}$

Indian corn a man corn.-September liquidation has continued to play a part, though it has not been so great, on the whole, as it was last week. Still, September is down 5c. a compared with a week ago, and other months had at least a moderate decline. The weather has been, in the main, favorable, and there has been a tendency to sell the distant deliveries. On the 15 th inst. prices ended $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. September liquidation was a feature, and it fell at one time $11 / \mathrm{c}$ c. Those who sold September, however, were apt to buy later months, especially December, owing to the dryness of the weather.

On the 17 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2$ to $5 / 8$ c. lower. September dropped to new lows for the year. At one time it was
$11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., for there was still a fear of larger receipts, and also of large deliveries on Sept. 1. But shorts covered later, causing a rally from the low for that month of $1 / 2$ c. Crop reports were, in the main, favorable, despite recent heat and drouth. The United States visible supply last week decreased 287,000 bushels against 393,000 a year ago, and the total is now $8,467,000$ bushels against $2,653,000$. On the 18th inst. prices were at new lows for the season. The crop was estimated at over $2,800,000,000$ bushels against 2,775 , 000,000 in the Government estimate for Aug. 1. Eastern demand was small. Country offerings were light. Futures were $1 / 2$ to $7 / 8$ c. lower. Hedge selling was reported. Features of large deliveries on September contracts overhang the market.
On the 19 th inst. prices were $1 / 2$ to 2 c. net lower, falling to new low levels at the close, led by September, in which there was further liquidation. Rains fell in important States, and the forecast called for more. Country offerings fell off. The Government weekly weather report was favorable for the Ohio Valley, but dryness elsewhere has caused damage. On the 20th inst. prices declined after a firm opening, with net early advances $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Cash markets were weaker. New low levels were reached for September and March. The Kansas State report was bullish but was ignored. In North Dakota the weather is complained of as too dry. To-day prices closed $1 / 4$ to $3 / 4$ c. lower after an early advance of $1 / 4$ to $\% / 4$ c., braced by the firmness of wheat. But later on prices gave way some $3 / 4$ to $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. from the high of the morning. September led the decline, and went to new lows under heavy liquidation. Its premium fell to $33 / 4$ c. over December as against $51 / 2$ c. the day before. The weather was favorable. Cash demand was slow. The cash basis was rather weak than otherwise. Final prices show a decline for the week of $11 / 4$ to $47 / 8$ c., the latter on September.

DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.
 and they show a noticeable decline for the week, in spite of some vague rumors to-day of business for export. On the 15th inst. prices ended $1 / 8$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower in response to the irregularity in corn. On the 17 th inst. prices were $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher early but reacted later with corn and ended $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. The United States visible supply increased last week $1,9555,000$ bushels against $3,830,000$ in the same week last year; total is now $11,146,000$ bushels against $16,223,000$ a year ago.
On the 18 th inst. prices declined $3 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net at the end. Eearlier there was a rally from the low of $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. on local buying. September dropped to $201 / 4$ c., as low as it was in 1900. On the 19 th inst. prices closed $5 / 8$ to $3 / 4$ c. lower, with corn prices down. On the 20th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher. To-day prices ended $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. lower to $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. higher. They are about half what they were a year ago. There were some reports of export business. But professionals were on the short side, and other grain was down. Final prices show a decline for the week of $11 / 2$ to 2 c .
datly closing prices of oats in new york.
DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

|  |  | Mon. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sectem | 23準 | ${ }_{23}^{213}$ | ${ }_{22}^{21}$ | 22.10 | 221 | $\begin{aligned} & 203 / 8 \\ & 223 \\ & \hline 8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Marc | $2 \overline{6}^{\overline{3}}{ }^{\text {/ }}$ | 26 $1 / 1 / 8$ | 25\% | 25 | 251/8 | 25 |


| Season's High and | hen Made- | Season's L |  | en Matd |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| September ${ }_{\text {December }}$ 333/8 | Feb. 201931 | September |  | Aug. 19 | 91931 |
| December ${ }^{\text {March }}$ | June 291931 |  |  | Aug. 19 |  |
| May 29 | Aug. 11931 | May | 2478 | Aug. 19 | 91931 |
| Daily Closing | PRICES OF | OATS FUTU | URES IN | IN WINNI | IPEG. |
|  |  |  |  | Wed. Thur | Fri. |
| October- |  | 301/8 | 2914 | $9{ }^{291}$ |  |
| December. |  |  | $271 / 3$ | $71 / 3 \quad 28$ | 28 |

Rye has declined slightly, being influenced, as usual, quite as much by wheat as news about rye itself. On the 15 th inst. prices ended unchanged to $1 / 8 c$. lower for near months, with May up $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. On the 17 th inst. prices fell $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., in sympathy with wheat. The United States visible supply decreased last week 111,000 bushels against 493,000 last year; total, $8,951,000$ bushels against $12,378,000$ last year. On the 18 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 c$. lower. The Northwest was selling, but covering and other buying took the offerings. On the 19th inst. prices declined $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. On the 20 th inst. prices advanced $1 / 4$ to $3 / 8 c$., encouraged by some improvement in wheat. To-day prices ended $1 / 4 c$. lower ot $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Foreign crop news was bad, but the weakness in other grain neutralized it. Final prices show a decline of $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 c$. on some months, while September ended unchanged.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO. September--
Deember.
March March
May_-


Closing quotations were as follows: <br> \section*{Wheat-New York- <br> \section*{Wheat-New York- <br> No. 2 red, f.o.b.}

Corn, New York-

## GRAIN.

 FLOUR.


For other tables usually given here, see page 1242.
WEATHER REPORT FOR THE WEEK ENDED AUB. 18.-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Aug. 18, follows: Cool weather persisted during the week over the southern half of the
country, and maximum temperatures were mostly moderate in the interior and North, though high over limited areas of the Northwest. The high-
est reported from first-order stations east of the Rocky Mountains was est reported from first-order stations east of the Rocky Mountains was
102 degrees at Rapid City, S. Dak., but in much of the lower Mississippi
Valley the temperatures did not reach 90 degrees at any time during the Week. table shows that the weekly means averaged from 2 degrees to
The
as much as 7 degrees below normal from the Potomac. Ohio and lower as much as 7 degrees below normal from the Potomac, Ohio and lower
Missouri valleys southward, and were slightly above normal from the Lake
region eastward. region eastward. In the Great Basin and Northwestern States they were
considerably above normal, the excesses being as much as 6 to 8 degrees in some localititis. the greater part of the country. Most of the Atlantic States again had generous rains, while the lower Mississippi Valley and east Gulf sections The Ohio f Valley had only light to moderate rains, except for some Geavy
Thain in upper valley sections; elsewhere east of the Rockies the week was generally dry. Some good rains occurred locally in Rocky Mountain
districts, but to the westward it was largely rainless. Recent rains, during the week just closed or the preceding, have mainmaking generally good advance in many States over the eastern half of
the country. There has been too much rain in a few restricted areas, particularly in parts of the South, with other local complaints of drouth,
but in general the present situation is favorable in Missouri, eastern Oklasouthward; also in the middlle and north Atantice areas and in Ohio. In
he other Ohio Valley States, including Kentucky, Indiana and Ilinois he other Ohio Valley States, including Kentucky, Indiana and Illinois, cont on the local situation in regard to moisture, with a good many places
tent on needing rain.
In the central-northern section of the country conditions are decidedly
less favorable, with rather general dryness and the situation acute over considerable areas; this includes especially southern Michigan. Wisconsin Minnesota, Iowa and the northern Plains States, while moisture is needed in parts of Oklahoma and Texas. In Montana the week was warm and rains, while in many Rocky Mountain sections moisture is sufficient for present needs. New Mexico and Arizona were favored with good growing
weather, but it continued dry in the Great Basin and more northwestern
SMALL GRAINS.-Harvest and threshing of small grains are nearly completed in the later sections, including the spring wheat belt, where the weather was favorable. There were some local delays by rain, principally in the eastern Ohio Valley and parts of Idaho
Fall plowing is now progressing in many
some being done northward to Minnesota and sourts of the country, with is too dry for this work in many sections, especially in Iowa and eastern Washington.
CORN,-In the Ohio Valley the progress of corn varled greatly in Illinois, Ohio, the Atlantic States and the Southeast moisture conditions have been favorable and development is good to excellent. Cooler weather and the recent moisture has checked deterioration in Missouri, while growth is
mostly satisfactory in northeastern Kansas and southeastern Nebraska. n the north, as well as practically no rain and corn deteriorarn sections. in the drier counties there are many barren stalks and ears are filling poorly. In Michigan, Wisconsin. Minnesota and the northern Plains continued
COTTON.-The week was decidedly cool in the cotton belt, especially in
central sections, and rainfall was spotted, being heavy and unfavorable in some east Gulf districts, parts of the northeastern belt and locally elsewhere. Except for retardation in growth by reason of coolness, too much
moisture in some sections, and unfavorable dryness in parts of the west ern belt, the crop continued to make rather satisfactory development Growth is fairly good in northern Texas, though with considerable complaints of dryness, more than normal shedding and premature opening;
while in southern Texas conditions continued poor in most places. In central and west; the weather was favorable for weevil in the eastern portion. In the central States of the belt progress varied considerably, ranging
from poor to good; there were complaints of rank growth. chedding, and in the south in the wetter districts. In Georgia develor men was poor Florida and eastern North Carolina. Elsewhere in the more eastern

The Weather Bureau furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States
decidedly beneficial for all crops. Threshing oats nearly finished. Sweet potatoes fine. Meadows and pastures improved, but third alfalfa short. North Carolina.- Raleigh: Heavy to excessive rains at beginning of
week and flooding streams caused considerable damage to tobacco and lowland corn in central and east; otherwise advance of crops mostly good except too opening berinning in southeast. Where complaints of shedding; elsewhere made excellent advance.
South Carolina.-Columbia: Frequent rains and rather cool, but some
moisture needed in small local areas. Crop improvent corn made and late corn, forage, sweet potatoes and lesser crops vigorous. corn made and late corn, planting and tobaco curing continue. Progress and condition of
Potton pood: fruiting freely, with blooming in tops and shedding complaints cotton good: rruiting freely, with blooming in tops and shedding complaints reduco pick.-Atlanta: Frequent rain detrime
where moisture not needed, but elsewhere rainfal in southern division, crops in good growing condition. Progress of cotton poor in south due
to too much moisture, which to too much moisture, which delayed opening and picking, but elsewhere


## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Aug. 211931.
Having weathered another period of general price-confusion and slackened activity incident to seasonal influences and a plethora of adverse news both from external and internal sources, topped off with the recent extremely bearish Government cotton crop estimate which created such a furore in the trade, textiles appear to be settling down somewhat. With conditions throughout the industrial structure admittedly in a state of acute deflation, there is a growing disposition in most quarters to concentrate attention on the future, which with the relative statistical strength that characterizes most dry goods lines and the imminent prospect of a seasonal expansion in activity, is regarded by many as not so discouraging after all. It is estimated that prospects for textile consumption in farming areas are brighter than at this time last year, in view of the fact that general drouth has been absent this year, and that commodity prices generally have fallen so substantially that there is likely to be a greater surplus of purchasing power for clothing in farming communities after other needed things have veen bought. On the other hand the relatively sharp iownward revisions which have been made in the past year on textiles generally are considered to have materially extended the readjustment of textile prices toward conformily with reduced purchasing power everywhere, so that apprehensions of the forthcoming "hard winter" are expected to apply less drastically to textiles. There is also the theory that the public has delayed purchasing of clothing to such an extent that it will practically have to buy more this fall, an expectation which is emphasized by the other theory that the process of putting family and individual budgets in a more economical basis has advanced to a stage where a more liberal allowance may be made for apparel. Conservative market men, many of whom were not partial to the propaganda circulated in the late fall and spring seasons intimating that textiles were preparing to lead other industries out of the depression, are now saying that the basic position of the trade is sounder than at this time last year, and that any sustained improvement in the economic situation as a whole should enable textiles to recuperate rajidly Production of rayons is at a high level, and prices are comparatively firm. Prospects are that output in that department will continue to expand during coming weeks in order to meet actual demands. Silk goods, though deflated to a price level which is very unsatisfactory to the trade, are steady, and a continuous stream of fill-in-business, amounting in total to considerable proportions, is reported in primary channels. Woolen goods are well maintamed as to price, and, while activity is noticeably reduced from the expanded rate recently obtaining, the heavy bookings made in past weeks are enabling mills to carry on production on a relatively full scale. Cotton goods are begiming to be more active following the interruption caused by the "iomb-
shell" effect of the Government crop estimate, and mills in the aggregate are said to be fairly well employed.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-While readjustment to the new conditions imposed by the slump in raw cotton values, following on the publication of an unexpectedly large estimate of the growing crop, has by no means been fally accomplished, cotton goods markets as a whole appear to have become at least partially reconciled to the necessity of tiding over the present unavoidable period of further liquidation in goods values, and the aggravated caution which distinguishes the attitude of buyers in general. Meanwhile, it is pointed out, the small-lot buying habit which has prevailed for so long, and which appears to be no whit modified by the imminence of the autumn season, has been fostering an illusory conception of the amount of goods which have actually been moving into distribution. That volume, it is maintained, has been larger than has been generally conceded, partly owing to the fact that little has been heard from mills which have been going ahead with a good volume of business, in comparison with the outcries heard in those sections of the market which have suffered most from the revolution in buying policies. At the sume time the trade is statistically in a materially better situation that at this time last year. Supplies in orimary channels, notably of sheetings, are estimated to be dnything but large, and it is expected that quickened fall buying by the large, and it is expected that quickened fall buying by the
public will uncover numerous shortages elsewhere, and probably stimulate widespread expansion of output. While price-sniping continued to feature gray goods transactions many factors successfully resisted such tactics and moderate quantities were bought. However, there are not many sellers who appear confident that current values will be maintained, though they hope for the best. Offers calculated to enable producers to "clean up" on ducks were reported to be under consideration by sellers, but no widespread response was reported owing to the fact that buyers stipulated for $60 \%$ or more off list prices. A number of merchandising houses are endeavoring to stand pat on prices for denims, flannels, chambrays, ginghams and other fabrics, it is reported, in an effort to stabilize the market and invite better buying in those fabrics, partly in response to pleas from buyers who wish to be protected on their orders. An encouraging aspect of fine goods business is seen in the fact that many fine goods mills have adopted themselves effectively to the practice of hand-to-month baying popular among converters, which the former previously found difficult. Indeed, a number of fine goods producers are actually commending the attitude of converters, who are carefully choosing their fabrics, tending to concentrate on plain weaves and standard constructions, and carefully avoiding accumulations while they sedulously check np on the relative popularity of their various offerings. The idea is that converters are doing much to insure profitable merchandising of spring fine goods by their scientific analysis of the market, without rendering impracticable the problems of supplying their needs by mill men who have mastered the art of producing on a hand-to-mouth basis. Print cloths 27 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's constructions are quoted at $2 \pi / 8 \mathrm{c}$., and 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's at 3 c . Gray goods 39 -inch $68 x 72$ 's constructions are quoted at $43 / 4$ to $47 / \mathrm{s}$., and 39 -inch $80 \times 80$ 's at $51 / 2$ to $5 \% / 8$ c.
WOOLEN GOODS.-Price irregularity consequent unon cleaning up odds and ends of fall offerings is an adverse factor in the woolens and worsteds goods situation, without having occasioned any dangerous unsettlement. While a number of men's wear mills have been able to take advantage of the current lull in demand to catch up on deliveries with which the recent buying movement saddled them too suddenly, others have been endeavoring to attract further fusiness to help them keep up operations until October. A recently easier trend in serges and tropicals has emboldened buyers to ask for concessions in other lines, and while such concessions have been effectively resisted in many quarters, with some mills advancing instead of lowering prices, buyers are temporarily less confident. The immediate outlook, meanwhile, is favorable, with statistical conditions constructive. Attractive prices on serges are expected to step up consumption of those fabrics. Staple cloths appear to be specially popular as the fall season looms ahead. It is estimated that the tendency of the public to buy serges, cheviots, and oxford grays, because of their greater durability will be intensified in the coming season.
FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Linen markets have continued quiet. It is reported that there is a shortage of inings for men's suits. Better interest has recently been shown in household lines, notably damask tablecloths, and some filling-in buying of luncheon sets and handkerchiefs is in evidence. Among houses which are showing new lines of suitings for next season, some are reputed to have booked sizable orders. All prices on linen goods are firm. Reports of floods from Calcutta, together with rumored South American buying, stimulated a moderate recovery in burlap prices this week, though local buyers showed little interest, their operations being largely confined to scattered inquiries for moderate-to-small quantities for September shipment. Light weights are quoted at 3.90 c ., and heavies at 5.05 c .

## State and duty 翟ppaxtment

## NEWS ITEMS

Chicago, Ill.-Funding of 1930 County Taxes by Bond Issue Would Be Illegal.-In a statement issued on Aug. 14 by the Tax Conference called by Governor Emmerson, it was held that the funding of the 1930 taxes of Cook County by a State bond issue would not be a legal proceeding and the Conference cited several objections to the proposal. The Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Aug. 15 carried the following report on the matter:
"The view that funding of 1930 taxes by a State bond issue would be
wlegal was expressed yesterday in a statement issued by the Governor's tax conference.
"The group had been considering for some time the proposal that the burdensome taxes for two years which wo
be lifted through a long-term bond issue.
"We consider it our duty to issue this statement at present and to make
It plain that the 1930 and prior years' taxes will have to be paid in Cook
County, as they have been paid in all the other counties in Ill ind ty plain that the 1930 and prior years' taxes will have to be paid in Cook
County, as they have been paid in all the other counties in Illinols." it was
stated. Other Objections Raised.
"Two other objections to the funding plan were raised, one that many local mumicipalites have borrowed to the limit of their bonding power, and
that the law provided that the state tax levy and levies for bond and in-
terest charges must be paid out of taxes. terest charges must be paid out of taxes. have to have the stamp of approval of the state Supreme Court. which
could not be obtained in a test suit before April 1932 at the earliest. "The conference statement was generally considered to have disposed of
the question of funding 1300 and other unpaid taxes as a means of allevithe question of funding 1930 and other unpaid taxes as a means of allovi-
atigg the tax strain this year
The statement was writen by Joseph $K$. Brittain, Chairman of Gov-
ernor Emmerson's committee on tax reform and a weli-known realtor. It ernor Emmerson's committee on tax reform and a weil-known realtor. It was based on a report of a giroup of prominent lawyers. that funding was legally impossible because appropriation ordinances for "Ind cossidesing the litigation and long delay of awaiting final approval
by the Supreme Court on validity of such a proposed bond plan of funding, by the supreme said:
the statement st the earliest, more than a year would pass before any money would "At the earliest, more than a year would pass before any money would
be available for that part of the taxes which could not bey funded and, in
the meantime, interest charges would beadded to the taxpayers' burdens." the meantime, interest charges would be added to the taixpayers' burdens.
"The committee declared itself convined that chit is fair ho the local governments whose payrolls must be met and particularly to the taxpayers,
that a stop should be but to misinformation' that 1930 and prior taxes would
be 'spread over a period of 20 years.'. se spread over a period of 20 years.

Beaumont, Tex.-Injunction Granted Against Sale of Bonds.-A temporary injunction is stated to have been obtained recently by local taxpayers in order to restrain the City Commissioners from issuing and selling the $\$ 900,000$ railroad grade crossing and track elevation bonds that were voted on July $28-\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .995$. It is contended that the track elevation contract entered into by the City and the Southern Pacific railroad violated provisions of the State Constitution and was therefore invalid and void.

Mamaroneck, N. Y.-Village Manager Ousted.-On Aug. 13, by a vote of 3 to 2, the Village Board of Trustees at an executive meeting forced the resignation of Arthur Richards
from the post of Village Manager which he assumed last from the post of Village Manager which he assumed last
April, to become effective on Oct. 15 . He will be succeeded by one of 400 applicants for the post.

Montana.-Rehearing on State Institution Bonds Set for Sept. 9.-We are informed by our Western correspondent that a petition has been granted for a rehearing on Sept. 9 in the State Supreme Court on the State Institutional bond issue which was held invalid by the court on July 6.-V. 133, p. 671 .

New York City.-Budget for 1932 Giving Concern.-On Aug. 15 Budget Director Charles L. Kohler, made public instructions to the department heads from Mayor Walker requesting the strictest economy in making up their budgets for the coming year. He made particular reference to present conditions in the real estate market which should act as a deterrent to needless expenditures. Although official circles consider an increase is inevitable, the Budget Director was given orders to prune every available item. The text of Mayor Walker's message, which was transmitted on June 19, last, but was not disclosed until Aug. 15, was given in the New York "Times" of Aug. 16 as follows:
"On April 4 1931, Calendar 305, the Board of Estimate and Apportionannual budget estimates on or before July 10 1931, and authorized the director of the budget to examine the 2 epartmental estimales for 1932 "In view of the increased demand for budgetary items for the coming
year which are a matter of leislation or administrative policy and the inancial limitations placed by the Constitutuan on the Board of Estimate. each but items of genuine necessity.
In the past few years the increase in the assessed valuation of real and
personal property and the corresponding increase in tax revenue has made it possible for the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to provirle large
appropriations to make up for deficiencies in equipment and facilities due to previous omissions and still remain within the financial limits prescribed. market in particular, a continuance of this condition cannot be expected, and it is absolutely essential that the appropriations for 1932, Wherever the aw gives the city ad
ations made for 1931
year, appropriated millions of dollars, beyond the amounts contemplated in the budget. These sums have enabled a great many departments to do
work which ordinarily would have had to be laid over until 1932 and requested in the 1932 budget. This in itself should enable these depart-
ine "But apart from this, it must be borne in mind by every one that a popairs. of strictest economy should be followed in making requests for 1932 and to
insure this, the Director of the Budget has been instructed to eliminate in the tentative budget for 1932 every item that can be cut or laid over for a
year. Department heads are directed to co-operate by refraining from equesting items which the Director of the Budget, pursuant to these in-
tructions, will have to eliminate."

New York State.-Special Legislative Session Called for Aug. 25.-On Aug. 15 Governor Franklin D. Roosevelt called the Legislature to convene in special session at noon on Aug. 25, in response to the request of the Hofstadter legislative committee to equip them with the power to grant immunity to witnesses in the present New York City inquiry for whatever crimes they may testify about. The New York "Herald Tribune" of Aug. 16 carried the following statement by Governor Roosevelt in which he set forth his reasons for complying with the request of the Hofstadter Committee for an extraordinary session:
In my annual message to the Legislature in January 1931 I made
clear the historic prinipiple that while by statute the executive and judicial
branches of the Governmen branches of the Government have been given certain specific investigatory powers over certain speciric orficials, the legisiative branch of the
Government has always retained the right and the duty to conduct general investigations into Government.
The Legislature exercising was not only clearly this right but also this duty when it felt there was sufficient cause for such action, deterCity of New York and the conduct of the ofricials thereof.
In the foint resolution directing such an investigation it was the clear intent or the Legislature to arm its committee The Court of Appeals has. however, held that such full immunity of the Governor. The committee has appealed to me to call the Legispassage of an Act needed to give them this authority.
Under the constitution this could not be considered before the next Legislature meets in January unless the Governor called an extraordinary
session. To delay until the time of the regular session would enormously add to the cost of the investigation and hamper it without warrant.
It is further the clear duty of the executive branch of the Government in no shape, manner or form to hinder the carrying out of this legislative This special session gives the opportunity to clothe the committee with
the necessary full authority which was intended by the Legislature that it exercise.
To this purpose I give my entire approval
Pursuant to the power vested in the extraordinary session follows:
the fection 4 of Article 4 of the at the Capitol, in the City of Albany, on Tuesday, the 25th day of Ausust, Given under my hand and privy seal of the state at the Capitol in
the City of Albany, this 14th day of August in the year of Our Lord 1931.

## FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

St. Petersburg, Fla.-Straightening of Debt Obligations Looked For.-A dispatch from St. Petersburg to the Florida "Times-Union" of Aug. 16 reported on the prospective adjustment of the bonded debt of this city, which is now in default- $\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .831$. It is contemplated to levy a very high tax rate for the purpose. The newspaper report reads as follows:
"Tax rate of 21 mills, the highest in the city history, is necessary mainly
because of the large bond interest item. Mayor Henry W. Adams said to-day Largest single item in the budget is $\$ 2,935,447$, which covers
interest on general bonds, both for the coming 15 months period, and on those which are delinquent
"By levying a heavier tax this year the city hopes to straighten out its bond debts and come to the end of the fiscal year with all interest obligations
taken care of. By so doing, the Mayor said, the city should be able to place its. bonds back at a par value. covers a 15 months period, caused by the change in fiscal year dates, is another reason for the increase.
Texas.-Special Legislative Session Ends.-On Aug. 12 the 30 -day special session of the Legislature which convened on July 14 to deal with the acute East Texas oil situation came to an end after the sponsors of the WoodwardWagstaff conservation bill had secured adoption of a conference committee enmpromise in the closing hours of the session, which they declared was stronger from their standpoint than the original proposal. This first called session of the 42 d Legislature passed a number of bills, the outstanding two being a bill to regulate pipe lines and the conservation measure. In the evening of the same day the
bill was signed by Governor Sterling, making it law. The salient provisions of the conservation measure were outlined in the Houston "Post" of Aug. 13 as follows:
The Railroad Commission is authorized to fix and determine the gas-ofl ratio with which wells may be operated.
Neither economic waste nor market demand may be considered by the
Comission in regulating production. Oil storage shall not be restricted
Ceren except to prevent physical waste.
Physical waste shall include waste by excessive oil-gas ratio; underground thorized to water intrusion; waste of natural gas (but Commission not augas and w.
mon pool.
Violation of this Act subjects the offender to a penalty of not more than \$1.000 for each day of violation, to be recovered by sutit filed by the com-
mission through the Attorney-General or the county or District Attorney of the country in which the violation occurs. nary restraining order or temporary or final injunction as the facts may warrant.
ably imminent" waste, and shall make rules and orders accordingly.
On Adiustments.
"If it is the judgment of the Commission that any reduction or adjust-
ment in the production of oil or gas from any well or pool is necessary to ment in the production of oil or gas from any well or pool is necessary in
order to prevent the waste as herein defined of crude petroleum or natural gas rom any such well or pool the Commission shall determine how to
gat ccomplish such reduction or adjustment and such orders shall be made in
and accomplish such reduction or adjustment and such orders shall be made in
such manner as to distribute, probate or otherwise apportion such reduction The act does not authorize the Commission to restrict the drilling of wells for the purpose of exploring for oil or gas in territory now known to produce either oil or gas.
The Commission
the drommission shall not restrict production of any field until the
total production aggregates 10,000 barrels of oil daily, unless physical waste demands.

To Speed Suits.
Any interested party dissatisfied with the Commission's orders may file
suit in Travis County against such orders, and the suit shall be ady suit in Travis County against such orders, and the suit shall be adyanced
for trial and determined as expediently as possible. No postponement be granted except for reasons deemed imperative by the court. In such trials the burden of proof shall rest on the complainant.
No injunction shall be granted against
after notice to the Commission and a hearing provides that orders except after notice to the Commission and a hearing provides that such com-
plainant shall be required to make bond in an amount to be deemed by the court to be reasonably sufficient to indemnify all persons who might suffer damages by reason of the violation of the law. all other cases in the
higher courts.

Receivership Possible.
Any violation of the Commission's orders subsequent to a court sustain-
ing the orders shall subject the violator to being thrown in receivership, on application of the Commission. may sue for damages.
mon purchaser Act and amendments, or the the Marginal Wo-called common purchaser Act and amendments, or the the Marginal Well Act, or
the anti-trust laws. Al persons entrusted with the enforcement of the
Railroad Commission's rules and orders shall be regular employees of the State. eliminates the system of field umpires paid by contributions of
This operators. A tax of one-tenth
the administration of the Act.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

ADAMS COUNTY ( P . O. Decatur), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.received until 10 a.m. on Sept. 4, for the purchase of $\$ 2.08041 / \% \%$ road
Improvement bonds. Dated Aug. 15 . 1931 . Due one bond each six months
from July 151932 to Jan. 151942 .

ABERDEEN, Grays Harbor County, Wash-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 2 by Nellie Thrift.

City Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 150.000$ refunding bonds. | City Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 150,000$ refunding bonds |
| :--- |
| Int. rate is not to exceed $43 / 4 \%$. Denom, to be in multiples of $\$ 100$ | not to exceed \$1,000. Dated Oct. 11931 . Due from Oct. 11933 to

1942 Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable at the City's Treasurer's office,
or at the fiscal agency of the State in New York City. A certified check or at the fiscal agency of the
for $5 \%$ of the bid is required.

ALBERT LEA, Freeborn County, Minn.-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 26.000$ issue of registered sewer bonds offered for sale on Aug. 13-V. 133 . $\$ 26,000$ issue ofregister by Paine, Webber \& Co. of Minneapolis as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ paying a premium of $\$ 230$, equal to 100.88 , a basis of about $4.12 \%$. Dated
Sept. 1931 . Due from Sept. 1 1934 to 1941. The other bids (both
for 41 s) were as follows. or $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ ) were
First National Bank of Albert Lea_
Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis... $\qquad$
AMORY, Monroe County, Miss.-BOND OFFERING.- It is reported City Clerk, for the purchase of a 335,000 issue of municipal hight and wate plant re
ANNISTON, Calhoun County, Ala.-BOND SALE.-The two issues on Aug. $13-\mathrm{V}$. $133, \mathrm{p} 831-$ were awarded to J . Mills Thornton of Mon male
gomery at a price of 100.51 , a basis of about $5.38 \%$. The issues are divided as follows.
$\$ 13,000$ impt. bonds. Due from Aug. 11932 to 1941 incl.
8,500 impt. bonds. Due from Aug. 11932 to 1941 incl.
E The other bids received were as follows.
Merchants Securities Corp. of Mobile $\qquad$ Premium. Ward, Sterne \& Co. of Birmingham
Weil, Roth \& Irving Co. of Cincinnat $\$ 36.00$
26.90

ANT WERP, Paulding County, O.-BOND ORDINANCE ADOPTED -The Village Council recently adopted an ordinance providing for the mature semi-annually as follows. $\$ 1,725$ April 1 and $\$ 2.000$ Oct. 11933 and Exchange Bank, Antwerp.

ARENAC AND BAY COUNTIES (P. O. Omer), Mich.-BONDS NOT us that the issue of $\$ 36,000$ Budd Drain construction bonds offered on received.
Bant ARLINGTON, N. Y. - BOND SALE.-We are informed that the Vassar District equipment purchase bonds at a price of par. Dated July 1 1931. Due serially on July 1 from 1932 to 1951 , Incl. Redeemable at the option
of the district upon 60 days notice. Interest is payable semi-annually of the district upon
in January and July.
BARAGA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Baraga) Baraga Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until 8 p.m. on Sept, 1 , for the purchase of $\$ 80,0005 \%$ coupon school bonds. Dated Oct. 11931 . 190 and interest (anually on July 1) are payable in L'Anse, Michigan. No good BAY COUNTY (P. O. Bay City), Mich.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 355,000$
court house construction bonds offered on Aug. 20-V. 133. p. $955-$ were awarded as 4 s to the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, of Ohicago, at a price
of 100.913 , a basis of about $3.84 \%$. The bonds are dated July 11931 an matures July 1 as follows: $\$ 20,000,1933 ; \$ 22,000$ in 1934 and $1935 ; \$ 24,000$
in 1936 and $1937 ; \$ 25,000,1938 ; \$ 27.000$ in 1939 and $1940 ; \$ 28,000,1941 ;$
$\$ 30,000,1942 ; \$ \$ 1,000,1943 ; \$ 32.000$ in $1944 ;$ and $\$ 43,000$ in 1945 . Harris Bank also submitted a bid for 9915 for the bonds as $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, and an
offer of 100.015 for $\$ 219,000$ early maturities as 4 s and $\$ 136,000$ long-term issue as $4 \mathrm{~s} ; 98.84$ for all $33 / \mathrm{s}$, and an., of Detroit, bid 100.61 for the entire for the bonds as 4 s and 99.02 for the issue as $33 / \mathrm{s}$, in addition to a price of constitutes the only funded indebtedness of the County, it is said, which BESSEMER TOWNSHIP, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 100,000$ the township, offered on Aug. $17 \frac{\mathrm{~V}}{\mathrm{~V}}$. 133 , p. $995-$ were awarded as 5 s to the Merchants \& Miners National Bank, or ironwood, at par plus a premium of $\$ 900$, equal to 100.90 , a basis of about $4.72 \%$. The issue is dated Sept.
11931 and matures $\$ 20.000$ annually on March 1 from 1933 to 1937, incl.
BLACKHAWK COUNTY (P. O. Waterloo), Iowa.-BOND OFFER-
NG.-Bids will be received up to 2 p.m. on Aug. 27 , by Ed, Madigan County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 15,000$ issue of annual primary road bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 1 1931. Due $\$ 10,000$ on May on or after May 11937 Both sealed and open bids will baying date opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. A A certified check for $3 \%$ of
BLOOMFIELD, Esex County, N. J.-BoND SALE.
BLOOMFIELD, Essex County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The three were awarded as $41 / \mathrm{s}$ to J. S. Sippel \& Co. of Newark, and Dewey. Bacon
\& Co. of New York, jointly, as follows: $\$ 364,000$ school fund bonds ( $\$ 367,000$ off

285,000 Sept. 15 as follows: $\$ 8,000$ from 1932 to of about 1944 incl. $\$ 9.000$. Due 1945 impt. bonds ( $\$ 288,000$ offered) sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 5$ as follows: $\$ 7,000$ from 1932 to 1955 incl.; $\$ 10.000$ from Sept 1956
to 1966 incl., and $\$ 7,000$ in 1967 .
94,000 temporary impt. bonds ( $\$ 95,000$ offered) sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 1.014 .26$, equal to 101.079 , a basis of about $4.00 \%$ a
Due $S e p t .15$ as follows $\$ 10.000$ from 1932 to 1936 incl.; $\$ 15.000$
in 1937 and 1938 and $\$ 14.000$ in 1939 .
Each issue is dated Sept. 15 1931. The securities, according to the
uccessful bidders, are legal investment for savings baniks and trust funds
in the States of New York and New Jersey, and are being reoffered for
general investment as follows:

 BOISE, Ada County, Ida.-BOND DETAILS.-The $\$ 200.000$ issue
of $43 \%$ semi-ann. funding bonds that was purchased at par by the First of
Securities Co-ann. funding bonds that was purchased at par by the First
and matures in 1941. and matures in 1941.
BOMBAY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Hogans-
burg) Franklin County, N. Y.-BOND SALE. The Massena Banking \& Trust Co. of Massena, purchased on Aug. 6 an issue of $\$ 16,000$ schoo $\$ 500$. Due July 1 as follows: $\$ 500$ from 1933 to 1942 , incl.;. $\$ 1,000$ from
1943 to 1951 incl., and $\$ 2,000$ in 1952 Principal and interest are payable
at the Massena Banking \& Tis. at the Massena Banking \& Trust Co., Massena.
BOSTON, Suffolk County, Mass.-TAX RATE.-Announcement was made on Aug. 18 that the rate of taxation for the year 1931 had been set at that prevailed in 1930. The Board of Assessors has fixed the total assessed valuation of the city at $\$ 1,958,000,000$, which is said to be a decrease of

BOUNTIFUL, Davis County, Utah,-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 30,000$ issue of $43 / \%$ semi-ann. water works bonds that was voted on Aug. 1
\& Co. of Salt Lake is reported to have been purchased by Laurin W. Gibbs .
BOURBON COUNTY (P. O. Fort Scott), Kan.-BOND SALE -
Of the $\$ 60,750$ issue of $41 / 4 \%$ coupon semi-ann. road bonds offered $11-\mathrm{V}$. 133 , p. 995 -the county sold only $\$ 37,750$ and that went to the
Branch-Middekauff Co. of Wichita at a price of 102.395 , a basis of about $3.77 \%$ Dated July 1 1931. Due serially in 10 years.
(This report corrects the sale report given in V.
The other bids were officially reported as follows
Names of other Bidders-
Prescott, Wright \& Snyder, Kansas City
City Bank, Kansas City
$\begin{array}{r}\text { Prem. per } \$ 1,000 \\ \hline-215.01\end{array}$ City Bank, Kansas City - Fitizens National Bank, Fott, Kans

Central Trust Co., Topeka, Kans-
Fidelity National Bank, Kansas Oity-
Sterns Brothers Co
Sterns Brothers Co, Kansas City- - -1 -
Alexander, McArthur Co., Kansas City
$\qquad$

BOVEY, Itasca County, Minn.-BONDS DEFEATED.-At the
election held recently-V. 183, p. 1155 - the voters rejected the proposal
to issue $\$ 65,000$ in village hall bonds.
BOWLING GREEN, Wood County, Ohio.-BOND RESOLUTION ADostission to the voters at the general election in November 1931 of a proposal calling for the issuance of $\$ 280,000$ sewer disposal system impt rate not to exceed $6 \%$ and mature semi-annually as follows: $\$ 6,000$ April and Oct. 1 from 1933 to 1937 incl.; $\$ 6,000$ April 1 and $\$ 5,000$ Oct. 1 from
1938 to 1947 incl.; $\$ 6,000$ April and Oct. $1948 ; \$ 6,000$ April 1 and $\$ 5,000$
Oct. $11949 ; \$ 6,000$ April 1 and $\$ 5,000$ Oct. 1 from 1950 to 1957 incl.
BOWLING GREEN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Wood County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 115,000$ school bonds offered on Aug. $17 \%$ Cincinnati, at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,269$, equal to 101.10 , a basis of about $4.11 \%$. The bonds are dated Aug. 11931 and mature semi-annually
as follows: $\$ 3,000$ March and $\$ 2,000$ Sept. 1 from 1932 to 1936 incl., and
$\$ 3,000$ March and Sept. 1 from 1937 to 1951 incl.

BRENTFORD CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRealed bids will be received until Aug. 31 by O . R. Cuatt, District Clerk for the purchase of a $\$ 10,000$ issue of school bonds. Int, rate is not to
exceed $51 / 2 \%$, payable semi-annually. Dated July 1 193i. Due $\$ 5.000$
De on July 119 . 1934 and 1935. These bonds were voted at an election held
on July 28 .
BROOK PARK, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-Edward Berschig, Village
Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . (Cleveland time) on Sept. 8 for the purchase of $\$ 42,796.506 \%$ special assessment street impt. bonds
 Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. \& O.) are payable at the Lorain Street Savings
\& Trust Co., Lorain Ave. and Fulton St. Branch, Cleveland. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $6 \%$, expressed in a multiple of
$1 / 4$ of $1 \%$, will also be considered. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount bid, made payable unconditionally to the order of the Village Treasurer
BROWN COUNTY (P. O. Brownwood), Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED,
Two issues of $5 \%$ serial bonds aggregating $\$ 64,000$, were registered by the State Comptroller on Aug. 11. The issues are as follows: $\$ 32,000$ road,
series B bonds, and $\$ 32,000$ refunding road bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$.

BUFFALO, Erie County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-W. E. Mahar,
Bond Registrar, informs us that sealed bids will be received until Sept. 10 for the purchase of $\$ 2,210,000$ various improvement bonds, to be dated Oct. 151931 and mature serially from 1932 to 1961 , incl. It is believed that bidders will be asked to stipulate
William A. Eckert is City Comptroller
The city has already appeared in the long-term municipal market for $\$ 3,200,0001$ to 30 year serial bonds was made to Barr Bros. \& Co., Inc., basis of about $3.85 \%$. The sale comprised three separate issues, public offering of which was made at prices to yield from 2.50 to $3.80 \%$, accord-
ing to maturity ing to maturity (V. 132, p. 342)
BURLINGTON, Alamance County, N. C.- BOND SALE.-The two p. 995-were jointly purchased by Thompson, Ross \& Co., and John to 100.18 , a basis of about $5.48 \%$. The issues are divided as follows; equal $\$ 120,000$ corporate purpose bonds. Due from Sept. 11933 to 1962 incl.
20,000 water bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Sept. 11934 to 1953 incl.
CALIFORNIA, State of (P.O. Sacramento).-BOND OFFERING CON-
TEMPLATED.-The State will be in the market about Oct. 1 with a new TEMPLATED.- The State, will be in the market about Oct. 1 with a new
issue of $\$ 4,000,000$ veterans' welfare bonds, according to newspaper advices from the Coast on Aug. 20 . No details of the proposed offering were made same set up as that used for the $\$ 4,000$ the issue of similar bonds that was sold on March 5, the report of which appeared in V. 132, p. 2042.
CAMBRIA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ebensburg), mprovement bonds offered on Aug. $17-$ V. $133, \mathrm{p}$. 832 -were awarded
to W. H. Newbold's Son \& Co., of Philadelphia, at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,434.30$, equal to 102.39 . The bonds are dated Sept. 1 1931 and
mature Sept. 11956 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Legal opinion to be furnished
by the successul bidder.

CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex County, Mass.-TAX RATE.-The Board

 CAMERON PARISH GRAVITY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 3
(P. O. Cameron), La.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received according to report, by E. R. Hunt, District Secretary, until $10 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{m}$. on Secording tor the purchase of a s12,000 issue of drainage bonds, Int. rate
Sop not to exceed $6 \%$ Denom. S2.000. Dated Aug 12 1931. Due in 10 10
Is years. These bonds were voted at an election hid on June 9 Legal
aproval by Thomson. Wood \& Hoffman of New York City. A certified check for $2 \%$
CARROLL COUNTY (P. O. Delphi), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Irvin Aug. Fiora, the purchase of $\$ 5.60041 / \%$ road improvement bonds.

CAYCE, Lexington County, S. C.-ELECTION VOIDED.-We
 approved the issuance held void.
CENTRAL OREGON IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Salem), Marion County, Ore.- election will be held on Sept. 15 in order to have the voters pass on the election wissuance of $\$ 135,000$ in refunding bonds.
CHICAGO SOUTH PARK DISTRICT (P. O. Chicago), Cook County faiied to recerve an offer for the two issues or $4 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 1,-$
000,000 the sale of which was scheduled to have been held on Aug. $19-$
CHICOPEE, Hampden County, Mass.- - BOND SALE.-The Pollowing
Issues of coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 28.000$ offered on Aug. 17- $\mathbf{V}$. 133 , p. 1155 -were awarded as 3 3is to the First National Old Colony Corp. of

 14,000 bridge bonds. Dated Aug. 1 1931. Due Aug.
CHIPPEWA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Beaver to H. S. Throckmorton, Secretary of the Board of School Directors, will be received until Sept. 3 , for the purchase of $\$ 10,000$ school improvement
bonds, the issuance of which has been authorized by the Department of Internal Affairs of Pennsylvania.
CLARKSVILLE, Clark County Ind,-BOND ofFERING,-Sealed brds addressed to J. Walker Warner, Town Treasurer, will be received until
10 a.m. on Sept. 3 , for the purchase of $\$ 8.96641 / \%$ bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 6,830$ street repair bonds. Denom, $\$ 341.50$. Due $\$ 341.50$ Jan. and July 2,136 water system improvement bonds. Denom. $\$ 213.60$. Due $\$ 213.60$
Jan. 15 frum 1933 to 1942, inclusive. COCHRAN COUNTY (P. O. Morton), Tex.- BOND SALE.-The
 Interest payable ( $\mathbb{F}$ : \& $\dot{A}$ )
COLORADO SPRINGS, EI Paso County, Colo.-BOND DETAILSS. The $87,0.00$ issue of gas revenue bonds that was purchased by the
sinking fund $\mathrm{V}, 13,1,1156$-bears interest at $5 \%$ and was awarded at
par. Due on Aug. 11938 .
COMANCHE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Comanche Comanche Conty, Tex.- BONDDS REGISERED. On Aug. 10
the State Comptroller registered a 99000 is one of $5 \%$ school, series of 1931
bonds. Denom. 81,000 Due seriall. bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due serially
CONWAY, Franklin County, Mass.-TAX RATE.-The tax rate $\$ 2.80$ from the levy in 1930, according to report.

DAYTONA BEACH, Volusia County, Fla.-BOND REF UNDING. The following report of a proposed reerunding of city bouth to the Wall Street Journal in of Aug. 19:
a special Daytona turities through 1931 to 1935 , incl. and assessment bonds maturing in n exchange for outstanding bonds bearing $6 \%$ as the latter mature. Ma-
urities of the refunding issue will start in 10 years and run for 20 years. 'Rerunding these bonds,' Mayor B. B. Bargett said 'means that the next of default when the refunding is completed. The refunding plan danger of default when the refunding is completed. The refunding plan and approved in a referendum
DEER LODGE, Powell County, Mont.-BOND ELECTION.-An election is stated to be set for Aug.
proposal to issue $\$ 200,000$ in water system bonds.
DEFIANCE COUNTY (P; O. Defiance), Ohio.-BOND SALE:The 133, p. 997 -were awarded as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ to Mitchell, Herrick \& Co. of CleveYand at par plus a premium of $\$ 73$, equal to 100.22 a basis of about $4.16 \%$.
The bonds are dated July 11931 and mature Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 8,000$ from 1932 to 1934 a
The following is an official list of the bids received at the sale Mitchell, Herrick \& Co. (successful bidders).
Assel, Goetz \& Moerlein, Inc.-.
Deill Roth \& Irving Co--.....


## $\operatorname{minm}_{\$ 73.00}$

DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Media), Pa.-BOND OFFERING.$9 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern standard time) on Aug. 25 for the purchase of $\$ 1,000,000$ Due Sept. 1 as followsis $\$ 34.000$ from 1932 to 1941 incl. and 833,000 irom
Bids will be received for the entire issue at any of the bove-mentioned int. rates, but no bids combining two different rates will be considered. Int. is payable semi-annually in March and sept. A accompany each proposal, These bonds are being issued subject to the
DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Muncie), Ind.-NOTE OFFERING.Aus 29 for the, purchase of $889,7006 \%$ poor relief notes. Dated Aug. 15
Due 819.850 on May 151932 and a
1931 Denom. S1.000 and $\$ 50$.
 certified check for $3 \%$ of the notes bid for, payable to the ord
of County Commissioners, must accompany each proposal.
DELCAMBRE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. New Iberia) Iberia Parish, La.-BOND SALE.-The Suild by the First National Bank of Shreveport, for a premium of $\$ 2277.50$


DEL MONTE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Salinas), Monteroy
County, Calif. SOND SALE.-We are informed by O. G. Joy, County
Clerk. that a $\$ 34,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon school bonds was purchased on Aug. 10 by Den, Witter \& . Co. of San Francisco, as 5 s. paying a
premium of $\$ 1,538$, equal to 104.523 . The other bidders and their bids premium of \$1.538, equal to 104.

Weeden \& Co-
$\$ 562.00$
827.00
35.55
DECATUR COUNTY (P. O. Greensburg), Ind.--BOND SALE.- -17 The $\$ 4.80041 / \%$ coupon road improvement bonds offered on Aus, 17
 1933 to 194
Union Trust Co.. Greensburg (successful bidder)
er)
Premium.
$\$ 190.00$
City Securtices Corp-........
Pfaff \&uthell
Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co
172.00
166.00
94.00

DECATUR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 61 (P. O. Decatur) Macon County (registerable as to princinal) school bonds awarded on July 14 to
che Harris Trust \& Savings Bank of Chica
the at 100.19 a a basis of about $3.98 \%-\mathrm{V}$. 133, p. 673 -are dated Auc. 11931 and mature serially on
Aug. 1 in from 1 to 20 years. Principal and semi-annual interest (February Legality approved by Chapman \& Cutler, of Chicago. A block of $\$ 75,000$ Iaturites and Prices (Plus Accrued Interest).

DETROIT, Wayne County, Mich.-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. In reporting the award on Aug. 13 of $\$ 30,000,00044 / 2 \%$ bonds to
syndicate headed by the Bankers Company of New York, the Guaranty Company of New York, the Chase Harris Forbes Corp., and the National Co. of Detroit, was inadvertently omitted from the list of the participants

DULUTH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Duluth),
 paying a premium of $\$ 270$, equal to 100.13 , a hasis of about $3.47 \%$. Dated
Any. 11931 . Due on Feb. 1as follows: $\$ 21,000,1933$ to 1939, and $\$ 52,500$
in 1940 .

DUPLIN COUNTY (P. O. Kenansville), N. C.-BOND OFFERING.sealed bids will be received by Chas. M. Noonns, D, Director of the Local
Government Commisision, at his office in Raleigh until 10 a. m . on Sept. 1 165.000 divided as follows: to $1938 ; 38.000,1939$ to 1942 and $\$ 5.000$. 1943 to 1959 ail incl.
56,000 road and bridge funding and refunding bonds. Due on Sis Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. payabie M. $\$ 2.0$. SIds must be for ali sraid bonds and state a single rate of interest in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$.
Prin and int payable at the Chase National Bank in New York. The
approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater, fo New York. will be approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater, fo New York, will be
furnished. A certified check for $\$ 3,300$, payable to the State Treasurer, must accompany the bid
EAST ST. LOUIS PARK DISTRICT, St. Clair County, III.-BOND

 payable at such bank or banks in Chicago or East St. Louis as the purchaser
and the Board of Park Coommissioners may agree upon. A certified check
and Treasurer, must accompany each proposial. Bonds to be printed by the
 ECORSE, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-Tsabel Morris, purchase of $\$ 129,000$ special assessment refunding bonds and $\$ 43,000$ pave ment intersection refuncing bonds, divid. bons. Deriom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated
$\$ 44,000$ series A spec. asst. refunding 38,500 menties. C . spec. asst. refunding bonds. One band for $\$ 500$ others
 30,000 series B spec. ast. refunding bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due 16,500 series D spec. asst. refunding bears. Dands. One bond our. 1 or $\$ 5031$. others
for $\$ 1,000$. Due in approximately 6 equal annual installments. Dated Sept. 15 1931. 13,000 series B pavement intersection refunding bonds. Denom. Due $_{\text {in }}$ approximately 6 equal annual installments. Dated
Duat
 12,000 sueries $A$ pavement intersection refunding bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$
Due $\$ 2,000$ annualy in from 1 to 6 years. Dated July 15193.
D. 6,000 sures C pavement intersection refunding bonds. Denom. S1,000. Int. is to be payable semi-annually. The full faith and credit of the check for $1 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the
Village Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.
EDECOM
EDGECOMBE COUNTY (P. O. Tarboro), N. C.-BOND OFFERocal Government Commission at his office in Raleigh, until 10 a.m. on Aug. 25, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 120,000$ coupon school and road
funding bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. payable $J$. $\mathbb{J}$. Denom
 In gold in Now York City, The approving opinion of Stores, Thorndike,
Palmer \& Dodge, of Boston, will be furnished Purehaser will pay for y the Security Bank not cannot be sold for less than par Bons engraved or, payable to the State Treasurer, is required.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { official Financial Statement } \\
& \text { erty estimated............... }
\end{aligned}
$$

Real value taxable property estimated
$\$ 50.000 .000$ sssessed value taxable property. 1930
School bonds in above total $\begin{array}{r}1,832.240 \\ -\quad 42,240 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Tax anticipation notes outstanding upon delivery of bonds now
Sinered
roulation, 1930 census. 47,894 : 1920 census. 37.995.
Edgecombe County has never been in default. $\$ 120,000$ bonds now,
ffered for sale will now fund $\$ 81,000$ school debt and $\$ 39,000$ road debt,
now represented by tax anticipation notes. The 1930 tax rate was 93 c .
The rete
and rate will be materially reduced for the 1931 levy on account of scho and road legislation of 1931 which has taken all support on oroads and and all but

 ELIZABETH. Unis rist rural school districts.
ELIZABETH, Union County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The Elizabethport Banking Co.. of Elizeabeth, purchased during August an issue of of $\$ 421.40$ eq
Aug. 15
1933 .
ELIZABETHTOWN, Essex County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-Harry village improvement bonds at a price of Aug. 14 an issue of $\$ 5.00051 \% \%$, basis of about $5.46 \%$. The bonds are dated June 301931 and mature sl, 1000 annually on June
30 from 1932 to 1936. Incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (J. \& D.)
are payable at the Lake Champlain National Bank, Westport. ELKHART COUNTY (P. O. Goshen), Ind.-BOND OFFERING. on Aug. 29 for the purchase of $\$ 22,50041 / 2 \%$ Yerk Township road impt
 May and Nov. 15.
ELLIJAY, Gilmer County, Ga.-BOND DETAILS.- The $\$ 22,000$
 e.0.MA

ELMMA, Grays Harbor County, Wash.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed for the purchase of a $\$ 30,000$ issue of coupon water works system boords,
Int. rate is not to exced $6 \%$, payable semi-annually. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ able at the orfice of the Town Treasurer, or at the fiscal. and int. pay-
State in New York. A certified checl for $5 \%$ of the bid is regnire ERIE COUNTY (P. O. Erie), Pa.-NOTE OFFERING.-H. M. Willis, sealed bids until 10 a. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Aug. 31 receiving

$\$ 200.000$ issue Cof funding (P. O. Fayette), Ala.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 200,000$ issue of funding bonds offered for sale on Aug. 14 (V. 133. D. The as 5 ts. paying a premium of $\$ 2.50$, equal to 101.25 , a basis of of obout $5.38 \%$.
Dated Aug. 1 1931. Due from Aug. 11934 to 1961 , inclusive. FERNDALE, Oakland County, Mich - NOTE OREE
bids addressed to Jay F. Gibbs, City, Mich.-- NOTE OFFERINGG.- Sealed on Aug. 25 for the purchase of $\$ 177.000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest delinguent tax notes. issued in anticipation of delinquent special assessmments. as follownt
$\$ 74,000$ (1930) assesssments. Due
1933. and $\$ 25.000$ Mae $\$ 24,000$ Sept. $51932 ; \$ 25,000$ Sept. 5 $55,000{ }_{(1931)}^{1933}$ and assessments. Due $\$ 14,000$ Sept. 5 from 1932 to 1934 incl 48,000 (19y) a assessments. Due $\$ 24,000$ on Sept. 51932 and $\$ 24,000$ All of the notes will be dated Sept. 51931 . Denoms, and place of pay-
ment of the notes to be indicated by the purchaser. The notes are issued in sold subject to the approval of the State Loan Board, and the of Miller. Canfield. Paddock \& Stone of Detroit. A certified check opion
$\$ 1,000$ must accompany each proposal. The city will pay for the for \$1,000 must accompany each proposal. The city will pay for the legal
opinion and the printing of the notes.
FLORAL PARK, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.- The
\$100,000 coupon street impt. bonds offered on Aug. 18-V. 133, p. 997 -
 basis of about $3.99 \%$. The bonds are dated Sopt. 1 1931 and mature
$\$ 5.000$ on Sept. 1 from 1932 to 1951 incl. Bids received at the sale were
as follows:

 Floral Park Bank
H. L. Allen \& CoFirst Detroit Co
Marine Trust ${ }^{\text {Co }}$
Batchelder \& Co
FLOYD COUNTY (P. O. New Albany), Ind
 Aug. 31 1931. Due five bonds each six months on May and Nov. 15 frod
1932 to 1941. incl. Principal and semi-amnual interest (May and Nov. 15)
are payable at the offrice of the County Treasurer. FOREST LAKE, Washington County, Minn.-BOND OFFERING. L. P. Melbostad, Vilage Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$$, 0 .on Aus isse of $55 \%$
coupon semi-ann. water works bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Dated Aug. 15

FORSYTH COUNTY (P. O. Winston-Salem), N. C.- BOND OFFER-
NG.- Sealed bids will be received by Chas. M. Johnson, Director
 $\$ 120,000$ refunding bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ from Sept. 11932 to 1955 incl.
126,000 school refunding bonds. Due om Sept. 1 as follows $\$ 5,000$. Bidders to name the rate of int. in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ and must be Prin a and int. (M. \& S.) payabie in gold or its equivalent in lawful money
In lin New York wiil be furnisheding oppertified of Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of
of $2 \%$ of the face value FORT DODCE
FORT DODGE, Webster County, Iowa.-BOND SALE. The
S10,000 issue of coupon water bonds offered for saie on Aug. 12-

 FORT WORTH Tarr
FORT WORTH, Tarrant County, Tex.-BONDS CONTEMPLATED. bonds about the first of October. This proposed issue would be used to
refund $\$ 1,693.0005 \%$ bonds, and $\$ 99,00044 / \%$ bonds.
FRAMINGHAM, Middlesex County Maes notr
unn, $\&$ Co.., of Boston, as $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at 100.011 , a basis of about Aug. 17 to Eldredge 150.0 . Due $\$ 1.000$ annually from a 1932 to 1936 , incl. Bids received at
150 sale were as foliows: Bidder-
Eidred
Ad
Co . (successful bidders)... $\qquad$ Atlantic Corp ( Oid Colony Corp....



The


 FREEPORT, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-Howard E. Pearsall, Village Clierk, will recelve seaied bids until $8.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (daylight
saving time) on Aug. 26 , for the purchase of $\$ 290.000$ not saterest, coupon or resistered series B sewer bonds. Dated Sept. 11931 and $\$ 10,000$ from 19e sept 1961 , incl. Principal and semi-annual interest
(March and September) are payable at the First Nation port. Rate of interest to be expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ th of $1 \%$ payable to the order of the Village, must accompany each for approving opinion of Clay Dillon \& Vancewater, of New York, will be
furnished to the successful bidder with Assessed valuation (1931) Financial Statement.





* $\$ 159.000$ of this amount is light bonds against the municipal plant.

GADSDEN, Etowah County, Ala.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed blds for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 175.000$ coupon funding bonds. Int. rate

 $\overline{\mathrm{V}} 133, \mathrm{p}$. 115 . A. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the City, GARF
Clerk, inform HEIGHTS, Ohio--BOND SALE.-Joseph Farizel, City improvement bonds have been sold of which $\$ 30$, 000 was taken by John (On July 13 t the city unsuccessfully offered two issues of bonds, aggregat-
ing $\$ 36.388 .02$. $\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .997$ ). BOND OFFERING. - Sealed bids addressed to Joseph Farizel, City Clerk,
will be received until $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 31 for the pur emergency poor reller bonds. Dated Aug. ${ }^{1} 1931$ Denom, s.50. Due
Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1933 , and $\$ 1,500$ from 1934 to 1937 incl. Int. interest at a rate also be considered. A certified check for $2 \%$, payable to the order of the
City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. GEDDES COMMON SCHOO DTOL
Onondaga County, N. Y - BOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Syracuse), istered school bonds offered on Aus. 14-V. 133, p. 997 -were awarded about 4.54\%. The bonds are dated July 1 1931 and mature July 1 as follows: $\$ 1.000$ from 1832 to 1934 incl. $\$ 2.000,1935$ to 1939 incl.; $\$ 3,0000$,
1940 to 1947 incl.. $\$ 4,000$ in 1948 and 1949, and $\$ 5,000$ in 1950 and 1951 . GILBERT, St. Louis County, Minn.-BONDOFFERING.-Sealed bids chase of a $\$ 20,000$ issue or $6 \%$ semi-ann. sever, side-walk, park and culvert
bonds. Dated sept. 1931 Due in from i to 5 years. These bonds
were voted at an election held Aue il fremer dere voted at election held Aug. 11.
GREENE COUNTY (P. O. Springfield), Mo--BOND ELECTION.Audgment on the proposed issuance of $\$ 150.000$ in bonds divided as follows: 100,000 jail; $\$ 25,000$ alms house, and $\$ 25,000$ tuberculosis sanitorium

GREENE COUNTY (P. O. Bloomfield), Ind.-BOND OFFERING. Soaled bids addressed to Hery Rollison, County Auditor, will be received
until 2 D. m.
as followis:
 9,300 road improvement bonds. Denom. $\$ 750$. Due $\$ 750$. July $15 \$ 1,500^{\prime}$
$\$ 750$ Jan and July 15 from 1933 to 1940 . incl.; $\$ 750$, Jan. 15 and
$\$ 1.50$ Jil Each issue is dated July 15 1931. Principal ana semi-annual interest Jan. and July 15 ) are payable at the office of the County Treasurer. A
certified check for $3 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the broposal the Board of County Commissioners, must accompany each
GREENVILLE, Pitt County, N. C.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 100.000$ V. 133, poupon or registered gas plant bonds offered for sale on Aug. 18 -
Was awarded to the Branch Bankting \& Trust Co. of Wilson, as $51 / \mathrm{s}$ s. paying a premium of $\$ 500$ equal to 100.50 a basis of about $5.20 \%$.
Dated July 11931 . Due from Juiy 11934 to 1961 incl
GREENWOOD, Leflore County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-The three p. 1157 -were awarded to the UVion \& Planters Co. of Mug. Mempis at public
auction, for a premium of $\$ 400$, equal to 100.69 . The issues are divided
s10, 000 street intersection bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Aug. 11932 to 1941 incl. 7,500 street impt. bonds. Due from Aug. I 1932 to 1939 incl. 1941 incl.
40,000 school building refunding bonds. Due from Sept. 11932 to 1951
incl.
GRETNA, Jefferson Parish, La.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 150,000$ issue
 premium of \$125. equal to 10.008 , a basis of about $4.99 \%$ Dati, Dated May 5
 for bonds and attorney's opinion, the city to name the depository.
GROSSE ILE TOWNSHIP, Wayne County, Mich.- NOTE OFFERwill be received ustil $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern standard time) on Aug. 28 for the purchase of $\$ 56.900$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest tax anticipation notes. follows: \$7.000. 1932; si1,600,1933: 832,000 in 1934 , and $\$ 6.300$ in 1 as Prin. and int. are payable at the Wyandotte Savings Bank, Wyandotte. must accompany each proposal. Cost of printing the nownst and of a legurer township are pledged for the payment of the notes. The faith and credit of the
GUADALUPE COUNTY (P. O. Sequin), Tex.-BONDS REGIS TERED - An $\$ 87,000$ issue of $43 \%$ refunding road bonds was registered
by the State Comptroller on Aug. 13 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due serially.
HAMBLEN COUNTY (P. O. Morristown), Tenn.- BOND SALE.Securities Corp of Nashvile. Dated May 11931 . Due on May 1 as rolows:
HARRIS COUNTY (P. O. Houston), Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-
On Aug. 11, a $\$ 45.000$ issue of $5 \%$ Consolidated School District No On Aus. 1, a
bonds was registered by the State Comptroller. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due
serially
HARTFORD, Washington County, Wis.- BOND OFFERTNG.-
Sealed bidis will be received until $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$, on Aug. 25 , by Rollin Abbott City Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 30,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ disposal plant bonds Denoms. 81.000 and $\$ 500$ Dated. July 11931 . Due $\$ 5,000$ from Julys 1 .
1932 to 1987 , incl. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable at the Hartford Ex-
change Bank in Hartford. A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the City, HARFORD COUNTY
HARFORD COUNTY (P.O. Bel Air), Md.- NOTE SALE.- The S250,-
$00031 / 2 \%$ coupon State road construction notes offered on Aug. $17-\mathrm{V} .133$, p. 998 W. Wre awarded to Alex. Brown \& Sons of Baltimore, at a price or
101.077 a basis of about $2.94 \%$ The notes are dated Sept. 1931 and mature Sept. 1 1033. Interest is payable semi-annually in March and Sept.
 according to the bankers.
HOBART, Lake County, Ind.- - BOND $S A L E .-$ The $\$ 12,500$ coupon
$41 / 2 \%$ school impt. bonds offered on Aug. $10-\mathrm{V}, 133, \mathrm{p} .998-$ were awarded
 accured interest. The bonds are dated July 1.1931 and mat
follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1937 to 1942 incl., and $\$ 500$ in 1943 .
HOKE COUNTY (P. O. Raeford), N. C.-NOTE SALE.-A $\$ 10,000$ rssue of revenue anticipation notes
recently by an undisclosed investor.

HOLYOKE, Hampden County, Mass.-LOAN OFFERING.-Sealed bids aduressedlight saving time) on Aug. 27 for the purchase at discount
11 a. m . (Days.
basis of a $\$ 300,000$ temporary loan. Dated Aug, 27193 . Denoms. to
Dat suit purchaser. Loan is repayable March 181932 at the First Naty York
Bank, of Boston, or at the office of the First of Boston Corp. New Yountice City, Notes evidencing the existence of the loan will be authenticated as to genuineness and validity by the First National Bank, of
advice of Storey, Thurndike, Palmer \& Dodge, of Boston.
HOWARD COUNTY (P. O. Kokomo), Ind.-WARRANT SALE.George warrants, issued to meet the current operating expenses for the year Aug. 17 to the Citizens National Bank, of Kokomo, the only bidder,
on
at par plus a premium of $\$ 15.30$, equal to 100.04 . The warrants are at par plus a premium
payable Nov. 151931.
HUNTINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Huntington City), Ind.-BOND
OFFERING.-Sealed bids addressed to Eldon T, Lawver, County TreasOFFERING. - Sealed bids addressed to Eldon T. Lawver, County Treas-
urer, will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 8 for the purchase of $\$ 10,000$
而 41/\% Jackson Twp. road improvement bonds. Dated Aug. 151931.
Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 500$ July 151932 ; $\$ 500$ Jan. and July 15 from 1933
to 1941, incl. and $\$ 500$ Jan. 15 1942. Int. is payable semi-annually on Jan. and July 15

INDIANAPOLIS, Marion County, Ind.-BONDS PUBLICLY OF-FERED.- The $\$ 245,00031 / 2$, and 3,4 Harded on Aug. 6 to the Harris \& Savings Bank of Chicago, at a price of par, the net interest cost being about $3.63 \%-\mathrm{V}, 133$, p. 998 -are payable as to both principal and semi-annual interest (Jan, and by Smith, Remster, Hornbrook \& Smith,

Maturities and Prices (Plus Accrued Interest)


IOWA CITY, Johnson County, Iowa.- BOND DETAILS.-The two
that were purchased by the Issues of coupon bonds aggregating 13 , p. 1158 were awarded as 5 s , at par.
 Optional on any interest paying date. Interest payable on May 1.
IRVINGTON, Essex County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The two issues awarded as follows:
$\$ 585,000$ improvement bonds ( $\$ 587,000$ offered) sold as $41 / \mathrm{s}$ to Adams to 100.48, a basis of aboutt $4.19 \%$. Due Sept. 1 as follows:
$\$ 30.000$ from 1932 to 1950 incl. and $\$ 15,000$ in 1951 . Public
offering of the bonds is being made at prices to yield from 3.00 offering of the $4.15 \%$ according to to maturity.
to 4 ,
sum, 00
 of New York; Chas. P. Dunning \& Co., of Newark, and C. C.
Collings \& Co., of Philadelphia, at par plus a premium of
$\$ 11,588.50$, equal to 102.30 a basis of about $4.32 \%$ Due Sept $\$ 11,588.50$, equal to 102.30 a 1922 to 1940 , incl; $\$ 15,000$ from 1941
1 as follows: $\$ 10,000$ from 1932 ind $\$ 8,000$ in 1968 . The bonds of this issue,
to 1967 incl., and
according to the successful bidders, are legal investment for according to the successful bidders, are legal investment for
savings banks and trust funds in New York and New Jersey,
and are being reoffered for general investment at prices to yield and are being reoffered for general investment at prices to yield
$3.25 \%$ for the 1932 maturity; $1933.50 \%: 1934$ and 1935,
$4.00 \% ; 1936,4.05 \% ; 1937,1938$ and $1939,440 \% ; 1940$ to 1949, priced to yield $4.20 \%$.



| Int. | Amount |
| :--- | :---: |
| Rate. | Bid. |
| $41, \% \%$ | $\$ 514,425.25$ |
| $41, \%$ | $587,684.84$ |
| $41, \%$ | $514,310.00$ |
| $41, \%$ | $587,670.00$ |
| $41 / 4 \%$ | $587,808.00$ |

## 


${ }_{4}^{4}$
Financial Statement.
$\$ 25,000$ more to return during 1931 , and that he would have no difficulty
in taking care of the payments. KEANSBURG Monmouth
Richard A. Jessen, Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p.m (dayight saving time) on Sept. 1 for the purchase of $\$ 100,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered sewer assessment bonds. Dated Sept.
1931 Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 16,000$ in 1933 and $1934 ; \$ 20,000$ in 1935 ,
and $\$ 24.000$ in 1936 and 1937. Rate of interest to be expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ Principal and semi-annual interest (March and September)
are payable in gold at the Keansburg National Bank, Keansburg, or at the
Bank of are payable in gold at the Keansburg Nationk No more bonds are to be
Bank of Manhattan Trust Co. New York. No more
awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over $\$ 100,000$. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Borough Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion
of Caldwell \& Raymond, of New York, will be furnished the successful
bidder. bidder
KENT COUNTY (P. O. Dover), Del- -BOND OFFERING.-Ernest Sept. 1 for the purchase of $\$ 5,00041 / 2 \%$ bridge improvement bonds. Dated
Sept. 11931 . Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due $\$ 1.000$ on Sept. 1 from 1936 to 1940 , incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (Mar. and Sept.) are payable
at the Farmers Bank, Dover. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount bid at the Farmers Bank, Dover.
must accompany each proposal.
KOSCIUSKO COUNTY (P. O. Warsaw), Ind.- BOND OFFERING.
-Sealed bids addressed to William Shaffer, County Treasurer, will be received until 2 p.m. on Sept. 3. for the purchase of $\$ 16,90041 / \% \%$ Clay
and Monroe Townships road improvement bonds. Dated July 151931 .
Denom. $\$ 845$. Due $\$ 845$ May and Nov. 15 from 1932 to 1941, inclusive. LACKAWANNA, Erie County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-Sherwood \&
Merrifield, Inc., of New York. were awarded on Aug. 14 an issue of $\$ 5.000$ coupon or registered public improvement bonds as 414 s , paying a price of 100.22 , or an interest cost basis of about $4.22 \%$. The issue is dated Aug.
11931 Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due Aug. 1 as follows. $\$ 3.000$ from 1932 to 1943 ,
incl., and $\$ 4,000$ from 1944 to 1947, incl. Principal and semi-annual int. (February and August) are payable in gold at the Bankers Trust Co.
New York, or at the Marine Trust Co., Buffalo. Legality approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater, of Now York. The successful bidders are
reoffering the bonds for general investment priced to yield from 3.90 to
$4 \%$. Assessed valuation Financial Statement.
 Population, 1920 Census, 17,$918 ; 1930$ Census, 23,$948 ; 1931$ est., $25,000$.
LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Painesville), Ohio.-BONDS VOTED.-At an election held on Aug. 11 the voters approved of the issuance orwhelmingly in borable vote of 10,147 "for" to 541 "against." Balloting on the question came about as a result of the offer of the Ford Motor Co. to establish a 400-car-a-day assembly plant at Richmond, to employ about 2,500 men,
should improvements for which the bond issue has been authorized be made. LA PORTE COUNTY (P. O. LaPorte), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The p. 998 -were awarded at $3 \%$ interest to the First National Bank \& Trust Co., of La Porte, at par plus a premium of $\$ 65$, equal to 100.05. The
bonds are dated Aug. 15 1931. Denom. $\$ 1,270$. The LaPorte Savings Bank, of LaPorte, bid par plus a premium of $\$ 127.50$ for the issue to bear LARIMER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 41 (P. O. Fort Colings, Cooo.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 6,000$ issue of $43 / 4 \%$ school building bonds is reported to have been purchased b
Denver. Due $\$ 500$ from 1936 to 1947. incl.
LA SALLE COUNTY (P. O. Cotulla), Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED. house and jail, 2nd series bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due serially.
LAWRENCE COUNTY (P. O. Lawrenceburg), Tenn.-BOND SALE. Equitable Securities Corp. of Nashville. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated June 1 Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. in New York. Legality approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago.
Actual value (estimated)
$20,000,000$
$9,991,972$ Assessed valuation for 1930 $9,991,972$
643,000 Less: Bonds ass
Sinking fund.

Net bonded debt--1
Population 1930, 26,600
Note.-Approximately $\$ 200,000$ of the above highway bonds are to be
assumed by the State under the reimbursement bill of the present 67 th embly.
LE FLORE COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P} . \mathbf{O}$. Greenwood), Miss.-NOTE SALE.A $\$ 50,000$ issue of $6 \%$ tax anticipation notes is reported to have been pur-
chased recently by the Commerce Securities Co. of Memphis. Dated Aug. 1 1931. Legality approved by Benj. H. Charles, of St. Louis.
LE MARS, Plymouth County, Iowa.-BOND ELECTION.-On Sept, 3 an election will be held, according to report, in order to submit to
the voters a proposal to issue $\$ 325,000$ in municipal light and power plant bonds.
LEMMON, Perkins County, S. Dak.-BOND SALE. -The $\$ 20,000$ issue of municipal building bonds that was offered for sale without success
on July $20-\mathrm{V}$. 133, p. 999 was purchased on Aug. 6 by Paine, Webber
\&. Wred LINCOLN COUNTY (P. O. Hugo), Colo.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 90,000$ issue of $41 / 2$ court chased recently at part Sept. 1 1931. Due $\$ 5,000$ from 1933 to 1950 incl.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Prin. and semi-ann. int. paya
LORAIN, Lorain County, Ohio.-BOND ORDINANCE ADOPTED, ance of $\$ 79,7405 \%$ special assessment improvement bonds, to be dated Jul 151931 and mature Sept. 15 as follows: $\$ 15,740$ in 1933 , and $\$ 16,000$
from 1934 to 1937 , incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (March and September) are to be payable at the office of the Sinking Fund Trustees.
LORAIN, Lorain County, Ohio.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT,department equipment purchase bonds, notice and description of which appeared in our issue of Aug. 8-V. 133, p. 999-we are in receipt of the appeared

Financial Statement.
-------------------------- $\$ 135,000,000.00$
 Floating debt (included above)- $\qquad$

Sinking fund -1930 census, 37,000 . Present population. $44,512$. LOS ANGELES COUNTY ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT Sealed bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 24, by L. E. Lampton, County Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 7,788.99$ issue of improvement bonds Interest for $\$ 500$ and one for $\$ 288.99$. Dated Aug, $\$ 1931$ to 1939 , and $\$ 1,288.99$ in 1940 . Principal and interest payable in gold at the Tounty Treasury, A certified checd for $3 \%$ must accompantice.
the official offering notion
improvement district for the year 1928 is $\$ 54.330 .00$. Arovement district for the and Improvent District No. 20 includes an area of ap-
proximately 83 acres, and the estimated population of said district is 30 .

LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT (P. O. 29 is the date scheduiled for the special election to be held on the propost. issuance of $\$ 220,000,000$ in aqueduct const.
report of which appeared in V .133 , p. 676 .
LUDLOW, Kenton County, Ky.-BOND ELECTION.-At the general election to be held on Nov. 3 the voters will be called upon to pass
judgment on the proposed issuance of $\$ 120,000$ in water works plant bonds LYNDHURST TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lynd-

 received by Hentry Danton, District Cierk. until 8 p.m. (daysigue will saving
time) on Aug. 25. The bonds are dated Aug. 1 1931. Denom. S1.000.
 National Bank, Lyndhurst. No more bonds are to be awarded than wil produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over $\$ 23.000$. A certifled check for $2 \%$ of
the par value of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Board of Education, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of McCURTAIN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (P. O. Idabel), Aug. 18 , by J. N. Fair, District Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 6,000$ issue of school bonds. Interest rate to be stated by the bidder. Due $\$ 500$ from (10)

Marcia . on Aug. 29, Por the purchase of $815,0004 \%$ rood construction bonds.
Dated May 1931 . The bonds will be issued in one series due annually on May 15 from 1932 to 1951, incl. To enable the immediate delivery of bonds on day of sale the transcript will have attached to it a written opinion of the examining attorney, cost of same to be paid
by the purchaser in addition to the amount of his bid. by the purchaser in $\$ 1,6004 \%$ coupon township road
offered on Aug. 15 -V. 133 , p. 836-were awarded to the Fovement bonds
 MADISON, EATON AND AUGUSTA CENTRAL SCHOOL DIS The $\$ 98.000$ coupon or remistered school bonds orfered on Aug. 18 . 18 .
V. 133, p. 999 were awarded as 4.00 to Batchelder \& Co. of New York, are dated June 11931 and mature June 1 as follows: $\$ 1.89 \%$. The 1900 to to

MAINE (State of), P. O. Augusta.-BOND OFFERING-W. S. Owen,
 on Sept. 1 from 1932 to 1951 incl. Prin, and semi-ann. int. (M. \&. S. S. notice of proposed sale, the bonds are exempt from taxation in Maine of the State, and the credit and good faith thereor is pledged for the payment of both prin. and int. Bids must be for the entire issue. The
opinion of the Attorney-General of the state as to legality of the issue opinion of the Attorney-General of the State as to legaiity of the issue
will be furnished the sucessful bidder. The bonds are part of an issue will be furnished the successful bidder. The bonds are part of an issue
of $\$ 15.000 .000$ authorized by Chater 130 of the Public Laws of 1929 .
(The above report amplifies that given in-V. 133, p. 1158.) (The above report amplifies that given in-V. 133, D. 1158.)
Valuation of the State--
Bonded debt (exclusive of this issue) on Sept. in
1931............- $8756,860,383$
$25,277,800$
MAPLE HEIGHTS (P, O. Bedford) Cuyahoga County, Ohio-$B O N D$ OFFERING.-C. C. Taylor, Clity Clerk, will receive sealed bids
until 12 m . (eastern standard time) on Sept. 16, for the purchase of $\$ 5.000$ $6 \%$ emergency poor relief bonds. Dated Aug. 151931 . Denom. S1,000
Due $\$ 1.000$ on Sept. 1 from 1 1933 to 1937, incl. Principal and semi-annuai interest (March and September) are payabie at the Central National
Bank, Oleveland. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $6 \%$. expressed in a multiple of $1 /$ of $1 \%$. Will also bo considered. A certififin
check for $3 \%$, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.
MARIETTA, Washington County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.
Laura Morse, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. on Aug. 24

 check
proposal
MARION, McDowell County, N. C.-PRICE PAID.-The $\$ 16.343$ Issue of $6 \%$, tax anticipation notes that was purchased by the First Na- Na-
tional Bank of Marion-V. 133, p. 836 -was awarded at par.
three months.
MARSHALLTTOWN, Marshall County, Iowa.- - BOND OFFERING.-
Sealed bids will bo received until 7.30 p. m. on Aug. 26 by Anne McMahon, Sealed bids will be received untili 7.30 P. m. on Aug. 26 by Anne McMahon,
City Olerk for the purchase of a 81.436 .58 issie oo judgment funding
bonds. Int. rate is not ta exceed $41 / 4 \%$ payable M. \& N. Denom. $\$ 500$
 MASONTOWN, Fayette County, Pa--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 10,000$ 4. \% weupon mumed cipa. Hu Holmes \& Co. of Philadelphia, the only bidders.
$99 \%$ were awarded to. H.
at a price of par.
1931
 issue sold is dated Aug. 11931 and matures $\$ 5,000$ on Aug. 1 in 1946 and
1961. Cost of printing of the bonds to be borne by the successful bidders.
MASTODON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Alpha) Iron County, Mich.-

 for the issue
MEMPHIS, Hall County, Tex.-BOND ELECTION.-It is reported that proposed issuance of $\$ 65,000$ in municipal gas distributing system bonds.
MENA, Polk County, Ark.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 64,000$ issue of paving bonds offered on Aug. $12-\mathrm{V}$. 133, p. $999-$ was not sold as all
the bids recelived were rejected. It is stated that these bonds will be re offered at a later date
MIAMI REACH, Dade County, Fla.- BOND CALL.-It is announced
by $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{W}$. Tominson, Oity Clerk, that the City will purchase at par and by crued int. any of its bonds maturing in 1932 . It is requested thar and be forwarded to the Miami Beach First National Bank in Florida with a
sithat dratt attached, and notify the above-named clerk. sight draft attached, and notify the above-named clerk.
MILLVILLE, Worcester County, Mass.-TAX RATE.- Property in
this municipality will be assessed at the rate of $\$ 49$ per $\$ 1,000$ of valuation this municipality, will be assessed at the rate of $\$ 49$ per $\$ 1,000$ of valuation
for the year 1931 , according to a recent statement by the Board of Assessors for the year 1931 , according to a recent statement by the Board of Assessors.
The current levy represents an increase of $\$ 11$ over the rate in 1930, according to report
MORGAN COUNTY (P. O. Martin sville), Ind.-BOND OFFERING received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 29 , for the purchase of $\$ 12,40041 / 5 \%$
 ncl., and soz
MONTANA, State of (P O. Helena). - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 1,-$ 500,000 issue of coupon State highway treasury anticipation bonds offered
for sale on Aug. 14-V. $133, \mathrm{p}$. 160 -was a warded to a group composed of
the Wells-Dickey Co, of Minneapolis, and the Union Bank \& Trust Co. of Helena, and associates, as 415s, at a price of 100.12 , a basis of about
$4.46 \%$. Due on Dec. 31 as follows: $\$ 858,000$ in 1934 , and $\$ 642.000$ in 1935 , The following is a detailed official list of the bids received:

## Helena. Montana.

Kaeman \& Co
First Seattle Dexter Horton Co.
First National Bank \& Trust Co.
of Helena, Montana.
Bancnorthwest Co.
First Socurities Corp.
Wells-Dickey Rate of interest, $41 / \% ;$ premium, $\$ 1,839$; certified check submitted for
$\$ 30,000 ;$ entire amount of interest to be paid by the state under this bid,
$\$ 252.051$. John Nuveen \& Co., Chicago. Fidelity National Corp., Kansas United States Nat'1 Co., Denver,
Oity, Mo. The International Co. of Denver Rate or interest, $4.75 \%$; premium, $\$ 3,000$ certified check submitted for
$\$ 30,750$; total amount of interest to be pald by the State under this bid. S264,995.
First Detroit Co.
Rate of interest, $5 \%$; premium, $\mathbf{8 8 , 8 3 2}$; certified check submitted for,
$\$ 30,000$; total amount There was also submitted a bid by the First National Bank at Butte, which, however, offered to purchase only the amount of $\$ 300.000$ of the total issue of $\$ 1,500,000$. Since the governing statute and the notice of
advertisement and sale require that bids will only be considered for the total amount of the issue which is $\$ 1,500,000$. this bid could not be considered. After analysis of the bids it was evident that the bid of the syndicate
including the Union Bank \& Trust Co. et al is the best bid. Furthermore, it is an unconditional bid being the only unconditional bid received; the expense, of an approving attorney's opinion
other three bids were all conditioned upo
MOUNT KISCO, Westchester County, N. Y.-VILLAGE TO ISSUE Clerk, that sealed bids will be invited shortiy Rockwell Mathews, Village
finche pur of an issue
$\qquad$
MUNISING, Alger County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids standard time) on Aug. 27 for the purchase of $\$ 45,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest bonds, divided as follows:
$\$ 33,000$ street paving bonds. Due $\$ 3,000$ annually on July 1 in from
1 to 11 years.
Callable on any interest payment date at $2 \%$ prem12,000 water works bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ annually on July 1 in from Each issue is dated Sept. 1 1931. Principal and semi-annual interest January and July, are payable at the ornce or the City Treasurer. Suc
cessful bidder to furnish leal opinion and pay cost of the printing of the
bonds certified check for s1.000 must accompany each proposal bonds. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ must accompany each proposal.
MUSKEGON, Muskegon County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The following issues of coupon bonds aggregating 400.000 orfered on Aug. 18
$\nabla .133$. p .1159 -were awarded as 4 s to M . M . Freeman \& Co., Inc. of New Yorls, at a price of 100.30 , a basis of
$\$ 200.000$ storm water sewer bonds. Due Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 6,000$ from 100,000 water main bonds. Due Aus. 1 as followss $\$ 3.000$ from 1934 to 100,000 emergency poor relief bonds. Due $\$ 20,000$ Aug. 1 from 1932 Each issue is dated Aug. 11931.
NARROWS, Giles County, Va.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids of a $\$ 22,500$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-anm. Mefunding bonds. Due in 30 years and optional after 10 years. . These bonds were previously offered for sale on
Aug. 12-V. 133, p. 1159 .) NAUGATUCK, New Haven County, Conn.-BOND SALE. The
$\$ 150.00041 / 2 \%$ trunk line sewer bonds offered on Aug. $18-\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .1000$ - were awarded to the R.F. Griggs Co. of Waterbury at 106.384 , a basis as anout $3.94 \%$. The bonds are dated Sept. 11931 and mature annually
and $\$ 7.000$ in 1900 from 1959 and 1960 to 1952 incl.; $\$ 6,000$ from 1953 to 1958 incl., The bonds, according to the successful bidders, are legal investment for





## Financial Statement Aug. 81931.


NEW HAMPSHIRE (State of )-BOND OFFERING.-Charles T. Patten, State Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a . m . (Eastern
standard time) on Aug. 28 for the purchase of $\$ 1.000 .000$ is $\%$ coupon
 awmut Bank, Boston. Bonds may be registered in be paid only at the State Treasurer's office thids must be for all or
none of the offering The opilion of the Atorney-General of the State
ne as to the legality of the bonds will be furnished. The issue is tax-free in
New Hampsire

## Financiar statemenu, June 301931.




$\$ 886,557,508.57$



7,462,093.40

2333
Net debt, June 30 1931.....................................-- $\$ 5,128,649.95$
NEW JERSEY, State of (P. O. Trenton). - BIDS AGAIN INVITED
FOR \$20,000.000 HIGHWA ISSUE.-At a meeting of the State House Commission on Aug. 18 it was decided to arain offer for sale the $\$ 20.000,000$ issue or highway bonas,
banking group bid a price of par for 1414200.000 of the earlier
when a oonds, and again on
and 95.45 were rejected as unsatisfactory. The date set for the reception of new tenders is Sept. 10 and the rate of interest for the issue has been
fixed at $33: \%$. The advance in the rate of interest assures State officials of satisfactory resuits at the sale, accordig to report.
NEW RIEGEL, Seneca County, Ohio.-BOND ofFERING. $-\overline{27}$ Por the purchase of $\$ 2,0005 \%$ fire apparatus purchase bonds. Dased
Sept. 1 1931. Denom. $\$ 400$. Due $\$ 400$ on Sept. 1 from 1932 to 1936
incl. Reate of int. to be expressed in a multiple of 14 of $1 \%$. Int. is pay-
able semi-annually in March and September. A certified check for ${ }^{\text {\$40 }}$,
payable payable
proposal.
NEWTON FALLS, Trumbull County, Ohio.-BONDS NOT SOLD.The $\$ 6,80051 / 2 \%$ coupon bonds offered on Aug, $15-\mathrm{V}$. $133, \mathrm{p}$. $836-$ were not sins bonds, due $\$ 700$ on Oct. 1 from 1932 to 1936 incl., and $\$ 3,300$
water mains
sidewalk impt. bonds, due on Oct. i from 1932 to 1936 incl. Each issue is dated July 15 1931.
NEWTON COUNTY (P. O. Kentland), Ind. $-\overline{\text { I }}$ BOND SALE. The
The $\$ 30,4965 \%$ coupon
\$12,176 Lake Township road improvement bonds sold to the Fletcher to 104.85 , a basis of about 4.005 a premium of $\$ 591.60$ equal $\$ 608.80$ Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941 , incl., and $\$ 608.80$
Jan. 151942 . Issues
11,520 herewith were purchased by the State bank of sold for a premium
McClellan Townsip road improvement bonds sold
of $\$ 570$, equal to 104.94 a basis of about $3.99 \%$ July $151932 ; \$ 576$ Jan. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941, incl., and

6,800
 Each issue is dated July 15 1931. The following is a list of the bids Each issue is date
Bidder-
State Bank of Topeka, Indianapolis.
Fletcher American Co.. Indianapolis
 Issues: $\$ 12,176-\$ 11,520-\$ 6,800$ 591.60
555.00
405
4 NEW YORK, State of (P. O. Albany)-BOND OFFERING.-Morris S. Tremaine, State Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until 12 m .
Standard time) on Sept. 15 for the purchase of $\$ 40,000,000$ serial gold oonds, divided as follows
$\$ 25,000,000$ grade crossing elimination bonds. Due $\$ 500,000$ annually on $10,000,000$ general State impt. bonds. Due $\$ 400,000$ annually on Sept. 15 $5,000,000$ emergency construction bonds. Due $\$ 200.000$ annually on Each issue is dated Sept. 15 1931. Rate of interest to be expressed in a
multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ and must not exceed $4 \%$. Single interest rate to apply to all of the bonds of each issue. Interest is payable semi-annually bidder of all but no part of the entire $\$ 40,000,000$ bonds "and the highest binterest cost to the State on all issues combined arter deducting the amount
int premium, if any." A certified check for $2 \%$ of the par value of the bonds
of bid for, payable to the order of the State Comptroller, must accompany State on June 301931 amounted to $\$ 306,595.557 .03$, which is about $1 \%$ of
the total assessed valuation of the real and personal property subject to the total assessed valuation.
taxation for state purposes.
The last previous long-term financing effected by the State occurred on
April 7 of this year when an award of $\$ 34.975 .0001$ it 50 -year serial bonds comprising $\$ 31,325,000$ nead rate rept cost of the borrowing to the state being about 3.46449\%. This

 at a net interest cost basis of $3.6921 \%$, which at that time constituted the at a net interest cost basis of $3.6921 \%$, which at that time corstituted the
 were a warded as 3.60 s to the Guardian Detroit Co. Inc. of New York,
at par plus a premium of $\$ 28.80$ ecual to 100.03, a basis of about $3.59 \%$ The bonds are dated sept. 1 1931 and mature sept. 1 as follows: si1, 000
in 1939; $\$ 40,000$ in 1900; $\$ 20,000$ in 1941 and $\$ 25,000$ in 1942. The in 1939 ; $\$ 40,000$ in 1940 ; 820,00 id received at the sale

| Bidder- |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Guardian Detroit Co., Inc. (successful bidders) | Int. Rate. | Premium. |
| $3.60 \%$ | $\$ 28.80$ |  | Nutter \& County Savings Bank

Power City Trust Co
George B Gibbons \&
NORTH ADAMS, Berkshire County, Mass.-TAX RATE.-The $\$ 1,000$ of assessable property, the highest levy in the history of the city, and $\$ 2.50$ per $\$ 1.000$ over the rate last year. The increase was attributed by city ofricials to the marked reduction in pro
caused by the closing of a number of mill plants.

## NORTHAMPTON, Hampshire County, Mass.-TAX RATE.-The of $\$ 4$ over the levy in 1930 . The advance is attributed largely to a decrease of $\$ 613,000$ in real and personal property valuation, also to an increase in muncipal appropriations for poor reller work. <br> NORTH HEMPSTEAD (P. O. Manhasset), Nassau County, N. Y.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 90,000$ coupon or registered fire station and apparatus purch SALE.-The $\$ 90,000$ coupon or reg. 133, p. 1000 -were awarded as 31/s to Dewey, Bacon \& Co. of New York at 100. 198 , a basis of about $3.48 \%$. The bonds are dated Sept. 11031 and mature $\$ 18,000$ on March 1 from 1933 to 1937 incl.

NORTH UNION TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Nuremburg), Schuylkill County, Pa.-BOND SALLE, 1160-were awarded The brice of par to J July 11931 and mature July 1 as follows: $\$ 6,000$ in The bonds are dated July 11931 and mature July 1 a
$1936,1941,1946,1951$ and 1956 , and $\$ 7,000$ in 1961 .
NORWALK (P. O. South Norwalk), Fairfield County, Conn-
BOND OFFERING.-Stephen Dokus, City Clerk will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. (daylight saving time) on sept. 1 for the purchase of $\$ 220,000$
 from 1933 to 1967. incl.; and 85,000 in 1968 and 1969 . Principal and Trust Co, New York, or at the South Norwalk Trust Co., South Norwalk, Co and their validity will be approved by thomsor value of the bonds bid
of New York. A certified check for 1\% or the par or
for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each
OAKLAND COUNTY (P. O. Pontiac), Mich.-CITY PETITIONS "Free Press" of recent date, application has been made by county ofricials to Howard O . Lawrence, State Treasurer, for permission to refund a
$\$ 1,000.000$ bond issue which became due Auv. 15 . It is said that because
Ist of tax pay
available.
OGDEN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ogden) Weber County, Offered for sale on Aug. 14-V. 133, p. 1,000-was purchased by Snow-


Names of Other Bidders-
Edward L. Burton_-......- 1 to 10 years serial Edward L. Burton Edwin S. Felt Lauren W. Gibbs
$\int 1$ to 20 years
1 to 20 yrs, optional 10 yrs .
With or without option
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}20 \text { years, optional } 10 \text { years } \\ 20 \\ \text { years } \\ \text { (not optional) }\end{array}\right.$

## OMAHA, Douglas County, Neb.- BOND PROPOSAL.-It is reported

 that a new, offering may be made on Aug. 24 to the City Council by Strana-han, Harris \& Co., Inc., of Toledo on the $\$ 2,000,000$ issue of not to exceed han, semi-annual coupon or regestered OHern itern street bridge revenue bonds
that was offered for sale without success on Aug. $1-\mathrm{V}$. $133, \mathrm{p}$. 1000 . At the time of the unsuccessful offering the above company was said to have offered a flat price of 92 on the bonds with the interest rate in the
discretion of the city. Details of this contemplated proposal have not
been announced.
ORANGEBURG COUNTY (P. O. Orangeburg), S. C.-BOND by S. J. McCoy, Chairman of the Highway Commission, for the purchase
of a $\$ 50,000$ issue of road bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable semi-annually
ORLEANS, Orleans County, V .-BOND SALE.-The National $\$ 3,004{ }^{4 / 5 \%} \%$ village imporovenent, bonds at par plus a premium of $\$ 661$,
$\$$ inual to 101.88 , a basis of about $4.25 \%$ The bonds are dated Sept. i 1931 and mature serially from 1932 to 1949 , incl.
OSWEGO, Oswego County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids 10 a.m. on Aug. 27 , or the purchase of $\$ 5,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest, coupon or registered harbor improvement bonds. Dated Aug. Ised in a
Denom. 1.00 Due Aug. 151.132 Rate of interest to be expresser
multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ and must be the same for all of the bonds. Principal and semi-annual interest are payable at the office of the Cith Chamberlain.
A certified check for $2 \%$ of the par value of the bonds bid for, payable to
OTTAWA HILLS (P. O. Toledo) Lucas County, Ohio-BOND
 Principal and semi-annual interest (M. © S . are payable at the Commercial
Savings Bank \& Trust Co., Toledo. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $6 \%$, expressed in a multiple of $1 /$ of $1 \%$. Will also be
considered. A certified check for $5 \%$, payable to the order of the Village
Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. OWEN SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Warrick County, Ind--BOND OF-隹 from i 934 to 1954 incl. Principal and semi-annual interest January and
July) are payable at the Peoples Trust \& Savings Bank of Boonvile. PALMER, Hampden County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The
First National Old Colony Corp, of Boston, was awarded on Aug. 19 a $\$ 100,000$ temporary loan at $1.76 \%$ discount basis. The loan is dated Aug. 211931 and matures Dec. 30 1931. F. S. Mosely \& Co., of Bos
ton, he only other bidders, offered to take the loan at $1.90 \%$, with interest PERT AMBOY
PERTH AMBOY, Middlesex County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-
Sealed bids addressed to Joseph E. Hornsby, City Treasurer, will be re-

 from 1940 to 1946 incl. Interest is payable semi-annually on
Ito more bonds onthis issueare to be warded
March and Sept. 15 . No than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over $\$ 77.0000$. The bonds
will be prepared under the supervision of the International Trust Co., New York. Which will certify as to their genuineness. 55,000 not to exceed $5 \%$ interest emergency impt. bonds. Dated Jaly 1
1931. Due \$11,000 on July 1 from 1932 to 1936 incl. Rate of 1931. Due sil, 11,000 on July 1 from 1932 to 1936 incl. Rate or
interest to be expressed in a multiple of 1 1-100th of $1 \%$. Interest is payable semi-annually in Jan. and July.
Pre office of the City
om. $\$ 1,000$ Prin. and int. are payable at the of Treasurer. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the par value or the bonds bid for must accompany each proposal. The approving opminon or
PHENIX CITY, Lee County, Ala.-BONDS NOT SOLD. The $\$ 25.000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual refunding bonds offered on Aug. 17 (V. $133, \mathrm{D}$.
1160 ) was not sold as there were no bids received. Dated Sept. 21931 . Due on Sept. 21961.
PHILADELPHIA, Pa.-BANK GRANTS CITY LOAN OF $\$ 3,000,000$.
The $\$ 3.000,000$ temporary loan offered by the city on Aug. 10 , at which time no bids were received-V. 133, D . 1160 -has since been purchased by the Philadelphia National Bank, of
$21 / 2 \%$ and repayable Dec. 311931 .
PIERCE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 21 (P. O. Tacoma) on sept. 5. by J. W. Tallant, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 4,000$ issue of school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable semiannualy io Denom annual installments commencing with the second year after date. Prin. and int payable at the office of the County Treasurer.
art after date Prin. and int. payabie at the ofrice of
the State Treasurer, or at the fiscal agency of the S
certified check for $5 \%$ must accompany the bid.
PLAIN CITY, Madison County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed
bids addressed to H . B. Walker, Village Clerk, will be received until 12 m . on Aug. 31 for the purchase of $\$ 2,8006 \%$ water main construction bonds Dated Oct. 1 from . 1932 to 1936, incl., and $\$ 300$ in 1937 . Interest is pay-
follows $\$ 500$
able semi-annually in April and Oct. A certified check for $10 \%$, payable

PORTAGE COUNTY (P. O. Stevens Point), Wis.- BOND SALE.-
The $\$ 45,000$ issue of coupon semi-ann. alms house bonds offered for sale on Aug. 14 -V 133, 1001 -Was awarded to the Milwaukee Co. of Milwaukee as $41 / \mathrm{s}$. for a premium of s911, equal to 102.02 , a basis or
about $3.70 \%$. Due from 1933 to 1937. incl. The following is an official about $3.70 \%$. Due rece red:
list oo the bids
Name of Bidder
*The Milwaukee Co., Milwaukee Thompson, Ross \& Co., Chicago-
First Wisconsin Co., Milwaukee
Oatis, Hoyne \& Co., Chicago_
Hill-Joiner \& Co., Chicago_
$\$ 911.00$
600.00
585.00
565.50
465.75
356.00
315.00
242.00
139.00
131.01
Lawrence Stern \& Co., Chicago---.-.-.-.-.--
POSEY COUNTY (P. O. Mount Vernon), Ind--BOND OFFERING. received until 2 p . m. on Aug. 22 for the purchase of $\$ 5.80041 / 2 \% \mathrm{roa}$

PORT HURON, St. Clair County, Mich--LIST OF BIDS.-In connection with the notice in our issues of Aus. $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ to the First National Trust \& Savings Bank, of Port Huron, at 100.16, a basis of about 4.05\%,
we are in receipt of the following official list of the bids received at the sale:


POTTER COUNTY (P. O. Amarillo), Tex--BOND
ST. JOSEPH, Berrien County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The two issues
 ${ }^{4} \$ 13 \%$. Included in the award were the following: $\$ 12,000$ refunding electric light bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ Oct. 15 from 1932 10,000 refunding Michigan Ave. viaduct bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ Oct. 15 Each irome is dated Aug. 151 1931. The Guardian Trust Co. of Detroit,
bid par plus a bid par plus a premium of $\$ 6$ for the issue, while an offer or par plus a
premium of $\$ 48.40$ was made by the First Detroit Co of Detroit.
SAINT JOSEPH, Buchanan County, Mo-BOND SALE.-The S127,000 issue of $41 / 4 \%$ coupon refunding bonds offered for sale on Aug. $14-$
V. 133, p. 837 Was jointly purchased by the Harris Trast \& Savings Bant of Chicago, and the Empire Trust Co. of St. Joseph, for a premium or
$\$ 5,679$, equal to 104.47 a basis of about $3.80 \%$. Dated Sept. 1 I 1931 . ST, 679 , equal to 1104,47 , a basis of about $3.80 \%$. Dated sept 11931 .
Due from Sept. 1 1936 to 1951. The following is an official list of the other
bids received
Names of other Bidders.
Commerce Trust Bidders.
Lawrence Stern \& Co. Kansas City
City Bank \& Trust Co., Kansa-
City Bank \& Trust Co., Kansas City--
Fidelity National Corporation, Kansas City
Baum Bernheimer Co
Baum Bernheimer Co. Kansas Oity.
Thompson Ross Co., Kansas City
Thompson Ross Co., Kansas Oity
The Northern Trust'Co. Chicago
Prescott, Wright, Snider, Kansas City
Mississippi Valley Co.. St. Louis



ST. JOSEPH COUNTY (P. O. South Bend), Ind. - BOND SALE. The $\$ 42,95041 / \%$ coupon bonds offered on Aug. $14-\mathrm{V}$. $133, \mathrm{p}$. $1001-$
were awarded to the Fletcher American Co., of Indianapois, as follows. $\$ 20,035$ road improvement bonds sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 744$, equal
to 103.71 a basis of about $3.73 \%$. Due $\$ 1,001.75$ May and Nov. 15 from 1932 to 1941 , inclusive
12,365 road improvement bonds sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 451.41$,
equal to 103.65, a basis of about $3.79 \%$. Due $\$ 618.25 \mathrm{July} 151932$ Jan. 15 1942. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941 , incl., and $\$ 618.25$ 10,550 road improvement bonds sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 381.91$ equal to 103.62 a a baiss of about $3.79 \%$ Due $\$ 527.50$ July 15
$1532 ; \$ 57.50$ an. and July 15 from 1933 to 1941 . incl., and
$\$ 52750$ Jan 15194 . $\$ 527.50 \mathrm{Jan} 151942.$.
Each issue is dated Aug. 11931.
SANFORD, Lee County, N. C.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be reccived Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh, for Dire purchase of a $\$ 62,000$ issue of water and public improvement bonds. A certified check
for $\$ 1,240$ must accompany the bid.

SAN FRANCISCO, San Francisco County, Calif.-BOND SALE.A
by the Anglo-London-Paris Co. of San Francisco, at a price purchasec
the by the Anglo-London-Paris Co. of San Francisco, at a price of 91.25 .
(These bonds are stated to be the last of a total issue of $\$ 1,600,000$ authorized in 1904.)
SANMARCOS, Hays County, Tex.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids
will be received until 10 A.M. on Sept. 2 , by H. H . McGehee. City Secretary, for the purchase of a $\$ 200,000$ issue of $5 \%$ public free school building bonds Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated June 301931 . Due $\$ 5.000$ from Feb. 151932 to
1971 incl. Prin. and int. (F. \& A.) payable at the State Treasury in Austin, at the City Treasurer's office, or at the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. in New York Oity. All proceedings incident to this issue shall have the
approval of the Attorney General of the State, and sale will be made subject to the approving opinion of any recognized bond attorney who may be
selected by the buyer, and who must pay the cost of such opinion. Bidder may arrange their bid so as to include furnishing the printed bonds for the entire issue, but such printed bonds must conform to the original band payable to the City, is required.
(The preliminary report of this offering appeared in V . 133, p. 1161). Official Financial Statement.
City of San Marcos, incorporated 1877 under General Laws of the State
 1931 assessed valuation,
1931 assessed valuation,
Total assessed valuation real estate--.........
personal property...
Bonded Indebtedness.
out$2,438,140$
808.605
$3,246,745$

Issued.
Street and alley,
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Street and alley, April } 71920 \\ \text { Street improvement, June } 11924 \\ \text { School } \\ \$ 5,000 & 25,000 & 18,000 & 5 & 51 / 2\end{array}$ Due serially 25 yrs
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Puty Water works, Aug, } 15 & 1929-150,000 & 148,000 & 43 \\ \text { Cis }\end{array}$ City W bonds (voted $\$ 30,000$ of
which $\$ 50,000$ have been sold).

50,0005 Due serially
Total -

## \$257,000

an American four notes each for $\$ 1,37$, bearing an interest rate of $6 \%$ on (These are notes 6,7 and 9 of a series of 9 . 1927 , one due each year. The city also owes promissory notes to the amount of $\$ 12,500$, all of date June The general tax levy for all purposes for 1931 is $\$ 2.50$ on the $\$ 100$ valuaSANTA BARBARA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Santa
Barbara), Calif.-BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT.-The two Barbara, issues of coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 316,000$, that were purchased by a syndicate headed by Dean Witter \& Co. of San Francisco, at 106.86 and 106.91 , basis of about 4.22 and $4.20 \%-\mathrm{V}$. 133 , p. 1161 -were reoffered
for public subscription by the successful biders priced to yield as follows for public subscription
on both of the issues:


The legality is subject to the approval of Orrick. Palmer \& Dahlquist of san Francisco. Principal and interest (A. \& O. 7) payable at the office bids received:
Names of Other Bidders-
Bankamerica Co
Wremium. Wm. R. Staats Co-
R. H. Moulton Co.

SANTA MONICA, Los Angeles County, Calif.-BOND ELECTION.On Sept. 11 the voters will be asked to pass on a proposal to issue $\$ 690,000$ in bonds for the construction of a breakwater and yacht harbor, following
the approval on Aug. 14 of the proposed issue by New York bond attorneys. SCOTT COUNTY (P. O. Scottsburg), Ind.-BOND oFFERING.Stacy F. Coleman, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 10 a.m.
on Aug. 27 , for the purchase of $\$ 17.50041 / 2 \%$ bonds, divided as follows. $\$ 10,500$ Lexington Township road improvement bonds. Denom. $\$ 525$ Due $\$ 525$ July $151932 ; \$ 525$ Jan, and July 15 from 1933 to 1941 , 00 incl, and Vienna Township road improvement bonds. Denom. $\$ 350$. Due and $\$ 350$ Jan. $151942 . \$ 350 \mathrm{Jan}$

SCRANTON, Lackawanna County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The follow-
 Stokes \& Co, and R. M. Snyder \& Co. both of Pailadelphia, jointly,
at par plus a premium of $\$ 452$, equal to io. 3 , a basis of a bout $3.72 \%$. at par plus a premium of $\$ 452$, equal to 100.32 a a basis or about
$\$ 106,000$ impt. bonds. Due Aug 1 as follows $\$ 4.000$ from 1932 to 1947
incl., and $\$ 3.000$ from 1948 to 1961 incl. 34.000 funding bonds. 1 Due Aug. 1 as follows: 192,000 from 1932 to
1935 incl.. and $\$ 1,000$ from 1936 to 196i incl. Each issue is dated Aug. 1 1931. The bonds, according to the successful bidders, are legal for saving banks and trust funds in the States of Penl-



- SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Shelbyville), Ind.-BOND SALEE-The $\$ 8.00041 / \%$ coupon highway improvement bonds offered on Aug. 20 par
V. 133 , p. f161-were awarded to Pfaff $\&$ Hughel, of Indianapolis, at
 July 15 from 1933 to 1941 , ${ }_{\text {Piaff } \&}^{\text {Bider }}$ - ughel (successful bidders) Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co--

Premium. Jreed, Eliott \& Harrison.-.
SHELBYYILLE, Bedford County, Tenn--BOND DETAILS.-The $\$ 40,000$ issue curities Corp., and Robinson, Webster \& Gibson, both of Equitabere securitites Corp., and
Nashyile, at par -133, p. 1001 is further described as follows: Prin.

 Actual value of all taxat taxation 1930
Total bonded debt, including this issue
SHERIDAN, Sheridan County, Wyo.-BONDS CALLED.-It is reported that John A. Hoyt, Commissioner or Finance, is calling for payment on Sept. 1 . sew.
1917. Due in 1937.
SILVER BOW COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P, O. Butte),
 National Bank of Butte, as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ (F. \& A.) for a prion
to 100.10 . to 100.10
The other three bidders all offered premiums of $\$ 100$ on $43 \%$ bonds.
The bidders were as follows: Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis; the Murphy Favre Co. of Spokane, and the First secur Cor ar
SLIDELL SEWERAGE DISTRICT No. 1 (P. O. Slidell), St. Tam-

 lasi incl. Prin. and int. payable at the Bany recognized bond attorney or trust co. will be furnished provided, however, that should the opinion of any attorney other than the Town Attorney be required said opinion shall be paid for by the said successful bidder A certified check for 8800 . payable
to the District, must accompany the bid. (A similar issue of bonds was to the District, must accompany
sold on July $1 .-\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p}, 332$ ).
SOUTHAMPTON, Mass.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 58,0004 \%$ coupon water bonds offered on aused. The bonds are dated Sept. 11931 as no offers for the issue were received.
and mature 82,000 on Sept. 1 from 1933 to 1961 incl.
SPARKS, Washoe County, Nev.- BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids
 bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
SPEEDWAY, Ind.- BOND OFFERING.-O. ${ }^{\text {R. Mann, }}$ Town
 Int. is payes County (P. O. Danbury), N. C.-BOND ofFERING.-
 follows: funding bonds. Due on Sept, 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1933$ to 1946. 69,000 school funding bonds. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1933$ Bidders are requested to speciff the rate or interest. Dated Sept. 11931 .
Prin. and int. payable at the Chase National Bank in N. Y. Oity. Thi approving opinion of Storey, Thorrndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston will be furnished. A certified check for $2 \%$ or the
for, payable to the State Treasurer, is required.
SUMMIT COUNTY (P. O. Akron), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING-J. P. Rids until $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern standard time) on Sept. 4 for the pur-
 $\$ 7.000$ 1932; $\$ 6,000,1933 ; \$ 7,000$ in 1934, and $\$ 6,000$ from 1935
to 1937 incl.
road impt. 38,000 road impt. bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct, 1 as follows:
$\$ 8.000$. $1932 ; \$ 7,000,1933 ; \$ 8,000,1934 ; \$ 7,000$ in 1935 , and $\$ 8,000$ 25,000 road impt. bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. 1 as follows: 9,500 road impt. bonds. One bond for $\$ 500$, others for $\$ 1,000$. Due 1935: $\$ 2,000$ in 1936 , and $\$ 1,500$ in $193 \% ~$ Denom. $\$ 650$. Due $\$ 650$ Oct. 1 from 1933 Each to 1 to 1942 iscl. dated Sept. 1 1931. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. \& O O.) are payable at the coun $5 \%$, expressed in a multiple of $4 / 4$ of $1 \%$. will also be considered. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to
ADD I IUNAL BONDS OFFERED.- Mr. Riddle will receive sealed bids divided as follows: Due $\$ 6.000$ on Oct. 1 from 1932 to 1946 incl. 32,500 Akron-Canton road bonds. One bond for $\$ 500$ others for $\$ 1,000$.
 are payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Bids for the bonds io will also be considered. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds
 SWARTHMORE, Delaware County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-
sealed bids addressed to Albert N. Garrett, Borough Secretary. will be eceived until 8 D.m. (eastern standard time) onds. Dated Oct. 11931 $\$ 55,0004 \%$ road and highway improvement bonds. Diserified check for
Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Interest is pabable semi-annually. A certion
$2 \%$ must accompany each proposal.

TENNESSEE, State of (P, O. Nashville) - - BOND SALE.- The two
issues of bonds agregating $\$ 531.000$ offered for sale on Aug. 20 (V. 133 , p. 1002), were jointly purchased by H. M. Byllesby \& Co. of Chicago and the Broadway National Bank of Nashville, as follows:
$\$ 500,000$ University of Tennessee building bonds as
of 87.860 equal to 101.57 , a basis of about $4.11 \%$. Due on Central Hospital for the Insane bonds as 41/8, paying a premium
of $\$ 271$, equal to 100.87 , a basis of about $4.06 \%$. Due on Sept. 1 of $\$ 271$,
1936.
TENNESSEE, State of (P. O. Nashville)--INTEREST PAYMENT.is taken from the Nashville "Banner" of Aug. 13: Talthough the State's general fund remains in straitened circumstances, Treasurer Hill McAlister reported to-day that the highway note retirement
fund's position is good and he plans to pay approximately $\$ 341,000$ of "McAl.ster will send $\$ 281,000$ to New York Saturday to pay the semiann. Int. on. $\$ 12,500,000$ of highway notes. obligations.
MeAl st
account from trplained that the highway note retirement fund is a separate to-day as standing at the $\$ 50,000$ mark approximately. Meanwhile Wallace said, he is holding approximately $\$ 200,000$ of
general fund pending an improvement in its conditions."
TEXAS, State of (P. O. Austin).-BONDS REGISTERED.-The folduring the week ending Aug. 8 : $1,5005 \%$ Wilson County Cons. Sch. Dist. No 50 bonds Denom $3,0005 \%$ S. Due serially, Conton County Cons. Sch. Dist. No. 12 bonds. Denom. $8005 \%$ Panola Corinty. Cons. Sch. Dist. No. 32 bonds. Denom. $8,0005 \%$ More County Cons. Sch. Dist. No. 4 bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$.
Due serially.
TEXAS, State of (P. O. Austin) - BONDS REGISTERED.-The $\$ 1,9005 \%$ Frath County Common School District No. 60 bonds. Denom. 4,000 5\%. Atascosa County Common School District No. 7 bonds. 2,500 $5 \%$ Cherokee County Common School District No. 2 bonds. $7,5005 \%$ Hemphill Ind. School District bonds (Saline Countr). Denom. 1,000 550 . Rusk County Common School District No. 52 bonds. Denom. 2,000 $5 \%$ Hunt and Fannin Counties Line Irrig. Dist. No. 83 bonds.
Denom. $\$ 100$. Due serially.
THURSTON COUNTY (P. O. Pender), Neb.-BONDS DEFEATED. -At the special election on Aug. I1. - V. 13, p. p . 680 .- the voters rejected TILLAMOOK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Tilla was ), Ore.- BOND DETAILS.- Mrti,00 issue of school bonds at a price of $100.25-\mathrm{V} .133$, p. 1002 -bears interest at $51 / 2 \%$, giving

TIPPECANOE COUNTY (P. O. Lafayette), Ind.- BOND OFFER 10 a.m. on Aug. 25 , for the purchase of $\$ 9.00041 / 2 \%$ poor relief bonds.
Dated Aug. 151931 . Due $\$ 4,500$ on May 15 and on Nov. 151932 . Princertified check for $3 \%$ of the par value of the bonds bid for, payable to th order of the Board of County commissioners. must accompany each proposal. No conditional bid will be accepted and the opinion
validity of the bonds is to be furnished by the successful bidder
TUCKAHOE, Westchester County, N. Y. - BOND OFFERING.(daylight saving time) on Aug. 24. for the purchase of 569.000 not to exceed

 exl of the bonds. Principal and semi-annual interest (April and October)
are payable at the First National Bank \& Trust Co., Tuckahoe. A certified check for $\$ 1,500$, payable to the order of the Village must accompany each
nroposal The approving opinion of Clay. Dillon \& Vandewater, of New proposal. The approving opinion of
UNION, Union County, S. C.-ADDITIONAL DETAILS.-The the South Carolina National Bank of Columbia, as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at 100.104 ,
 payable in New York City. Due from July 11932 to 1961
Financial Statement (As Officially Reported).
Real valuation taxable property (1931)
$\$ 6,000,000$
$2,425,234$

Net debt
Population (1930), 7,423
575,000
VALLEJO, Solana County, Calif.-BOND ELECTION.-An election in bonds for school building purposes.
VERMILLION COUNTY (P. O. Newport), Ind.-NOTE OFFERING until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 31 for the purchase of $\$ 70,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest township poor relief bonds, of which $\$ 35,000$ will mature on May and VERMLI
VERMILION, Erie County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-W. H. Mitchell, Vilage Clierk, will receive sealed

 expressed in a multiple of 14 of $1 \%$, will also be considered. A certified expressed in a multiple or 4 or $1 \%$, wif bonds to be sold, payable to the
check for $2 \%$ of the aggregate amout of bond
order of the Village Clerk, must accompany each proposal.
WALLA WALLA, Walla Walla County, Wash--BOND SALE.-The p. 839) was awarded to the Baker-Boyer National Bank of Walla Walla as 41s.s. paying a premium of $\$ 75.60$, equal to 100.
Dated July 1 1931. Due in from 2 to 28 years.
WALTHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.-TAX RATE.-The Board of per $\$ 1.000$ of taxable property, an increase of $\$ 1$ over the levy prevalent in 1930. Total valuation of city is given as $\$ 59,159,050$, of which $\$ 50,473,350$

WARREN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Centerline), Macomb County, Mich. -BOND OFFERING.-Irvin Keppelman, Township Clerk, will receive purchase of $\$ 42,200$ not to exceed $6 \%$ int. (refunding) special Water unds of the to. townhip. The bonds will be dated Aug. 11931 . Due Aur. ${ }^{1}$
as follows $\$ 8.440$ from 1932 to 1936 incl. Int. is payable semi-annua The Township will pay the cost of the printing of the bonds and of the
legal opinion of Miller, Canfield, Paddock \& Stone of Detroit.

WARREN, Trumbull County, Ohio.-LIST OF BIDS.-The Pollowing is an official list of the bids received on Aug. 10, for the issue of $\$ 50,000$ as 4 s , for a premium of $\$ 125$, equal to 100.25 , a basis of about
V . 133 , p. 1162 .
The following is an official list of the bids submitted at the sale: The followin Bide Guar- Sec. Corp., Oincinnati-
Prov. Sav. Bank \& Trust Co., Oinci Davies-Bertram Co., Cincinnati-
Weil, Roth \& Irving Co.., Cincinnati-
Braun, Bosworth \& Co.. Toledo-
Ryan, sutheriand \& Co.. Toledo
McDonald-Callahan-Richards Co., Oleveland
Otis \& Co, Cleveland -.-.-.-.-.-.-.
ancond socumal Bank Seasongood \& Mayer, Oincinnati Successful bidder

Each issue is dated Sept. 1 1931. Interest is payable semi-annually in
May and November. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $51 / 2 \%$, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$, will also be considered. Conditional bids will not be considered

YAZOO CITY, Yazoo County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-An issue of $\$ 151,0006 \%$ semi-ann. street paving bonds is reported to have been purchased recently by the Delta National Bank of Yazoo City, for a premium
of $\$ 1,290$, equal to 100.85 .
YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.James E. Jones, Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until 12 m
(central standard time) on Sept. 4 for the purchase of $\$ 271,840.105 \%$ (central standard time) on St. t. 4ds. Dated Aug 11931 . Due Oct. I as follows: $\$ 54,840.10$ in $1933 ; \$ 54,000$ from 1934 to 1936 incl, and $\$ 55,000$
in 1937. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. \& O.) are payable at the office of the sinking fund trustees. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $5 \%$, expressed in a multiple of 14 of $1 \%$, wilt alsector of Finance, certified check for $2 \%$, payable
must accompany each proposal.
YSLETA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ysleta), EI Paso County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 60,000$ issue of school bonds is reported to have been purchas $\$ 145$, equal to 10024 . for a premium

CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities. EAST YORK TOWNSHIP, Ont.-BOND SALE. -The $\$ 199,000$ 5\% pere aws school improvominion Securities Corp., of Toronto, at a price of 99.512 , a basis of about $5.03 \%$. The bonds mature in 30 years and were bid for by the following:
Dominion Securities Corp. (purchaser) $\qquad$
McLeod Young, Weir \& Co. and Bell. Gouinlock \& Co., jointly.. 98.60 McLeod, Gundy \& Co................................................................ 97.00 PICTOU, N. S.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 30,00041 / 2 \%$ bonds offered on Aug. 17-1. 133 , p. 110 at a price of 99, a basis of about $4.56 \%$. The bonds are dated Aug,
1931 and mature Aug. 15 1961. Bids received at the sale were as follows: Acadian Trust Co. (successfull bidder)
Acadian Trust $\mathrm{Co}$.
C. H. Burgess \&
W00d, Gundy \&
99.00
-96.04
-95.55
-94.53

STE. JEANNE D'ARC, Que.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids addressed to Leo Routhier, Secretary- 0005 bonds, to mature serially on on Sept. 1 from 1932 to 1946, incl. Principal and interest are payable at the March 1 from 1932 to 1946, incl in Mrincipal, Quebec or Dolbeau.
THESSALON, Ont.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 22,0005 \%$ hydro-electric light plant bonds offered on Aug. 17-V. 133, p. 1002-were awarded to C. H. Burgess \& $5.19 \%$. The bonds mature in 20 years and were bid for by the following: C. H. Burgess \& Co. (successful bidders)

Mateod, Young, Weir \& Co-.......................... THREE RIVERS, Que.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 487,5005 \%$ road impt. bonds offered one Banque Canadienne Nationale, Oredit Anglo-Francais, composed of the Lerclerc, Ltd., and Ernest Savard \& Co., all of Montreal, at 98.357 , a basis of 1930 and due in from 1 to 40 years; $\$ 177,000$, dated Nov. 11931 and due in from 1 to 30 years, and $\$ 55,000$ bonds, dated bids received at the sale:
Bidder- Canadienne Nationale; Credit Anglo-Francais, Ltd.; Rene T. Rate Bid.
Banque
 McLeod, Young, Weir \& Co
L. G. Beaubien \& Co. (for $\$ 55,000$ bonds only)
$-29.50$
TORONTO, Ont.-BY-LAWS PASSED BY CITY COUNCIL.--J. W Somers, City Clerk, has served notice of the passage by the city counc of which $\$ 1.893,000$ is desired for electric power plant impt. purposes and which $\$ 1,893,000$ is desired for
$\$ 116,000$ for water system impts.

## Teust Compantes

## CHARTERED 1853

## United States Trust Company of New York

45-47 WALL STREET

Capital,<br>Surplus and Undivided Profits,<br>\$2,000,000.00<br>$\$ 27,805,275.46$

July 1, 1931
his Company acts as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guardian, Committee, Court Depositary and in all other recognized trust capacities.

## EDWARD W. SHELDON, Chairman of the Board



CARLO. SAYWARD, Asst. Vicee.President


## trustees

FRANK LYMAN
JOHN J. PHELPS LEWIS OASS LEDYARD EDWARD W. SHELDON ARTHUR CURTISS JAMES

WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY CORNELIUS N. BLISS ${ }^{\text {M }}$ WILLIAM VINCENT ASTOR JOHN SLOANE RANK L. POLK THATCHER M. BROWN

WILLIAMSON PELL LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, JR.I GEORGE F. BAKER WILSON M. POWELL JOHN P. WILSON

Jinameial Chartered 1836


## Institutions Desiring

 Philadelphia Connections are invited to avail themselves of the Banking, Trust, Real Estate and other facilities of this company, which is now serving many clients in other cities.The continued steady growth of this Company, without consolidation, since its establishment under perpetual charter in 1836, is evidence of the satisfactory service rendered.

## GIRARD

TRUST COMPANY
Broad \& Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia
BANE OF MONTAREAS

Head Office-Montreal
Capital Paid-up......-\$36,000,000.00 Surplus and Undivided
Profits .................. $\$ 39,078,801.09$
Total Assets . . .----- $\$ 786,897,706.21$
SIR CHARLES Gresident
H. R. Vice-Presidents

Maj-Gen. The Hon. S. Ci MEWBURN, C.M.G.
W. A. GOG-JACKSON DODDS

Branches and Agencies
Throughout Canada and Newfoundland. At London, England.
n Paris, Bank of Montreal (France). In the United States-New York (64 Wall
treet), Chicago ( 27 South LaSalle Street) San Franciscog Bank of Montreal (San Franisco), 333 California Street.
In Mexico-Mexico City, Guadalajara, Monrrey, and Puebla
WEST INDIES-Complete banking facilitios through Barclays Bank (Dominion, is owned by the Bank of Montreal.

## Royal Securities Corporation

100 Broadway, New York Rector 2-6660

## Royal Securities

## Corporation, Limited

244 St. James Street, Montreal
Offices in Principal Canadian Cities,
London, Eng., and St. John's, Nfld.
Private Wire Connection between New York, Montreal and Toronto

High Grade Canadian Securities
HANSON BROS.
Incorporated
Established 1883
255 St. James Street HArbour 9281
Montreal
TORONTO
ottawa
QUEBEO

1 intancial CALIFORNIA
CHAPMAN D! WOLFE $\delta$ CO. -BROKERS
MEMBERS
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE SAN FRANCISCO STOCK EXCHANGE SAN FRANCISCO CURB EXCHANGE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE (Associate) 341 Montgomery St., San Francisco

Telephone DOuglas 0131

## Market for

Pacific Coast Securities WM.R.STAATS CO.

Established 1887
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO
SAN DIEGO
Canadian

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

 President, Sir John Aird General Manager, S. H. Logan
N. L. McLeod General Managers: M. Gibson
R. A. Rumsey
B. P. Alley

Now York Office, Exchange Pl
C. J. STEPHENSON,
R. B. BUCKERFIELD, Agents
N. J.H. HODGSON,
E. H. MITCHELL, Assistant Agent Euy and Sell Sterling and Continental Exchange and Cable Transfers. Collections
made at all points.

Travelers' Cheques and Letters of Credit
ssued available in all parts of the world.
Banking and Exchange business of every
description transacted with Canada.
LONDON OFFICE- 2 Lombard Street, E. O
BANKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN
The Bank of England
The Bank of Scotland
Lloyds Bank, Limite
National Provincial Bank, Limited

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { tional Provincial Bank, Li } \\
& \text { Barclays Bank, Limited }
\end{aligned}
$$

Greenshields \& Co.
Members Montreal Stock Exchange
Canadian Investment Securities
17 St. John St., MONTREAL 17 St. John St., MONTREAL
Also Mount Royal Hotel Building Also Mount
Ottawa
Toronto
Toral

## R. A. Daly \& Co. LIMITED

CANADIAN
GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL
AND CORPORATION SECURITIES
80 King St., West TORONTO, CANADA

## MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES MONTREAL

Branches:
Halifax Toronto Winnipeg Edmonton Vancouver Calgary

## NESBITT, THOMSON

\& COMPANY LIMITED
Canadian Municipal, Public Utility and Industrial Bonds
355 St. James street, West

## flining Cngineers

H. M. CHANCE \& CO.

THE SAND FLOTATION PROCESS FOR CLEANING COAL

543 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.


CHAPMAN, GRANNIS \&. CO. INVESTMENTS 112 WEST ADAMS STREET

```
CHICAGO
```

230 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO
New York St. Louis Milwaukee Louisville Indianapolis Richmond Minneapolis San Francisco Detroit Cleveland Kansas City Los Angeles Des Moines Tulsa

## A. O. Slaughter, Anderson \& Fox MEMBERS <br> New York Stock Exchange <br> Chicago Stock Exchange <br> 120 South LaSalle St. 120 Wall Streot CHICAGO, ILL. NEW YORK

Paul C. Dodge \& Co., Inc. INVESTMENT SECURITIES 120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO


3ntoestment and 武inamcial 龭ouses

MUNICIPAL BONDS
Offering on Request
Special Prices to Dealers and Banks

## TheFfanchett Bond COB Incorporated 1910 39 South La Salle St. CHICAGO

## AUGUSTA

WM. E. BUSH \& CO.
Augusta, Ga.
SOUTHERN SECURITIES COTTON MILL STOCKS


[^0]:    $\$ 2,921,272$ Federal Reserve bank notes outstand
    tawful money, against $\$ 3,184,042$ on Aug. 1 in30.

[^1]:    The Curb Exchange.-The review of the Curb Exchange is given this week on page 1240.
    A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 1269.

[^2]:    * Bid and asked Drices: no sales on this day. $z$ Ex-dividend. y Ex-dividend and ex-rights.

[^3]:    Total_-......-70,933,724 $\overline{67,397,492}$ Total_-........-70,933,724 $\overline{67,397,492}$
    $\times$ After reserve for depreciation,-
    U. S. Printing \& Lithograph Co.-Earnings.- Earnings For income statement for 6 months ended June
    Department" on a preceding page.-V. 132 , p. 3169 .
    W United States Radio \& Television Corp.-Co-Transfer Agent.The Bank of America National Association has been appointed co-transfer
    agent of 250,000 shares of common stock.- $\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .659,304$.

